Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar

(14th April 1891 - 6th December 1956)

Courtesy : B.D. Satpute, Pune.

DR. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR
WRITINGS AND SPEECHES
Vol. 16

Grammar and Dictionary of The Pali Language
by Dr. B. R. Ambedkar

Edited
by
Vasant Moon

Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar : Writings and Speeches

Vol. 16

First Edition by Education Department, Govt. of Maharashtra : 14 April, 1998
Re-printed by Dr. Ambedkar Foundation : January, 2014

ISBN (Set) : 978-93-5109-064-9

Courtesy : Monogram used on the Cover page is taken from
Babasaheb Dr. Ambedkar's Letterhead.

©

Secretary
Education Department
Government of Maharashtra

Price : One Set of 1 to 17 Volumes (20 Books) : ₹ 3000/-

Publisher:

Dr. Ambedkar Foundation
Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India
15, Janpath, New Delhi - 110 001
Phone : 011-23357625, 23320571, 23320589
Fax : 011-23320582
Website : www.ambedkarfoundation.nic.in

The Education Department Government of Maharashtra, Bombay-400032
for Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Source Material Publication Committee

Printer

M/s. Tan Prints India Pvt. Ltd., N. H. 10, Village-Rohad, Distt. Jhajjar, Haryana

Kumari Selja

Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment
& Chairperson, Dr. Ambedkar Foundation

MESSAGE

Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, the Chief Architect of Indian Constitution was a scholar par excellence, a philosopher, a visionary, an emancipator and a true nationalist. He led a number of social movements to secure human rights to the oppressed and depressed sections of the society. He stands as a symbol of struggle for social justice.

The Government of Maharashtra has done a highly commendable work of publication of volumes of unpublished works of Dr. Ambedkar, which have brought out his ideology and philosophy before the Nation and the world.

In pursuance of the recommendations of the Centenary Celebrations Committee of Dr. Ambedkar, constituted under the chairmanship of the then Prime Minister of India, the Dr. Ambedkar Foundation (DAF) was set up for implementation of different schemes, projects and activities for furthering the ideology and message of Dr. Ambedkar among the masses in India as well as abroad.

The DAF took up the work of translation and publication of the Collected Works of Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar published by the Government of Maharashtra in English and Marathi into Hindi and other regional languages. I am extremely thankful to the Government of Maharashtra's consent for bringing out the works of Dr. Ambedkar in English also by the Dr. Ambedkar Foundation.

Dr. Ambedkar's writings are as relevant today as were at the time when these were penned. He firmly believed that our political democracy must stand on the base of social democracy which means a way of life which recognizes liberty, equality and fraternity as the principles of life. He emphasized on measuring the progress of a community by the degree of progress which women have achieved. According to him if we want to maintain democracy not merely in form, but also in fact, we must hold fast to constitutional methods of achieving our social and economic objectives. He advocated that in our political, social and economic life, we must have the principle of one man, one vote, one value.

There is a great deal that we can learn from Dr. Ambedkar's ideology and philosophy which would be beneficial to our Nation building endeavor. I am glad that the DAF is taking steps to spread Dr. Ambedkar's ideology and philosophy to an even wider readership.

I would be grateful for any suggestions on publication of works of Babasaheb Dr. Ambedkar.

(Kumari Selja)

Collected Works of Babasaheb Dr. Ambedkar (CWBA)

Editorial Board

Kumari Selja

Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India
and
Chairperson, Dr. Ambedkar Foundation

Shri Manikrao Hodlya Gavit

Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India

Shri P. Balram Naik

Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India

Shri Sudhir Bhargav

Secretary
Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India

Shri Sanjeev Kumar

Joint Secretary
Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India
and
Member Secretary, Dr. Ambedkar Foundation

Shri Viney Kumar Paul

Director
Dr. Ambedkar Foundation

Shri Kumar Anupam

Manager (Co-ordination) - CWBA

Shri Jagdish Prasad 'Bharti'

Manager (Marketing) - CWBA

Shri Sudhir Hilsayan

Editor, Dr. Ambedkar Foundation

CHIEF MINISTER
Mantralaya, Mumbai 400 032

MAHARASHTRA

Date : 20/8/1997

PREFACE

The present volume of the Speeches and Writings of Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar contains his Dictionary of the Pali language and Pali Grammar. The Dictionary and Grammar are certainly valuable aids to the speeches. Pali was indeed the *lingua franca* of the Buddhist India. It has close affinity to Marathi. As such, the study of Pali has much relevance to the contemporary Marathi. In compiling the Dictionary of Pali language and its Grammar, Dr. Ambedkar had in mind the project of promoting the study of the Buddhist India which is part of the ancient Hindu culture. As is well-known, Buddha is the 10th incarnation of God. This dictionary is a testimony and a tribute to the mind of Dr. Ambedkar that was deeply rooted in the Indian soil.

I hope the students of the Buddhist literature will find the present volume useful to quench the thirst of knowledge.

MANOHAR JOSHI

BLANK

MINISTER FOR HIGHER AND
TECHNICAL EDUCATION

GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
Mantralaya, Mumbai 400 032

Date : 28 / 1 / 1998

FOREWORD

The present volume of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar's writings contain the following important documents -

1) Grammar of the Pali Language was found printed by Dr. Ambedkar himself but was not released for sale.

2) (a) Dictionary of the Pali words in English and (b) in four languages.

3) Booklet printed and published by Dr. Ambedkar himself, for the followers of Buddhism.

It appears from the collection in part two (b) that Dr. Ambedkar could not complete the work of Pali Dictionary in 4 languages which he planned for the students of Buddhism.

The unpublished writings of Dr. Ambedkar as a whole, though incomplete are useful for the students of Philology. The curious student's may think of advancing this study further.

The Government is committed to finalise the remaining work of Dr. Ambedkar's writings and speeches and I hope this will be brought out at the earliest. The translation project is also in process.

The work of Dr. Ambedkar will prove to be a source of inspiration for younger generation and will help strengthening the roots of democracy in this country.

(DATTA RANE)

BLANK

EDITORIAL

The present volume of the writings and speeches of Dr. Ambedkar contains his compilation of the Pali grammar and Pali dictionary. Dr. Ambedkar had profound fascination for Buddha and his teachings. The origin and the growth of Buddhist thought is a memorable chapter in Indian history. Buddhist texts are in Sanskrit and Pali. It was therefore the effort of Dr. Ambedkar to make this literature accessible to Indians in general and to admirers of Buddhism in particular.

Compiliation of a dictionary of words and phrases of a language, no longer a spoken language, is an enterprise fraught with difficulties. Dr. Ambedkar was past 50 when he started the compilation of the Dictionary. It was an effort comparable to the effort of Dr. Samuel Johnson who attempted his dictionary of English language in 1755. Dr. Johnson had compiled the dictionary on the threshold of becoming the world language. Pali, though the *lingua franca* of the Buddhist world, is a dead language. In support of a living language, authority for correct sense and words, is always at our elbow, in the chat of our domestics or in the converse of the passengers at our street door, in colleges of learned and in stables of menials; in lanes of a city and in remote hamlets. Therefore phrases and idoms of people are easily available. That is not the case in respect of a dead language which has many pitfalls. Words and phrases of a dead language, are exercises in reconstruction of history, they are passages to times past and pathways to the sociology and culture of the ages gone by. The Dictionary of the Pali language taken up by Dr. Ambedkar for compilation when he was past 50, shows his indomitable spirit to look into the past, in order to know the present and to see the light for the future.

It is relevant to note that literature on Buddhism is a part of the heritage of Indian culture. It would be interesting to sum up the history of the Pali Language. According to Buddhist tradition, Pali was the dialect of Magadha and that it was the language in which Gautam Buddha preached. Originally, a mere provincial idiom, the Magadhi language was raised to the dignity of a classical language and is regarded by Buddhists of the whole world with the feeling of veneration, like the Roman language. R. C. Childers pointed out that the existing Pali literature is of great importance; it is valuable alike to the philologists, the historians, to the students of folkore and the students of comparitive religion.

The Buddhist scriptures are called "*Tripitaka*" and are divided into Sutta, Vinay and Abhidhamma. The three baskets form a canon of the holy writ. According to Childers, this canon of holy writ are invested with all the sanctity of a canon by Buddhists. They are revered as containing the word of Buddha and are the ultimate appeal on all questions of belief and conduct. These baskets are estimated to be about **eleven times that of the Bible, and three times of the size of the Mahabharat** and are able to treat in great detail of all the relations of human life. According to Childers, the author of the first Pail - English Dictionary, the doctrine they contain is consistent throughout and set forth with logical accuracy.

When the great missionary Mahindra went to Ceylon in B.C. 307, he carried with him, not only the *Tripitaka* but the *Arthakatka* which had grown up around the *Tripitaka* during two and a half centuries that had passed since Buddha's death. Mahindra tried to translate these commentaries from Pali into

Sinhalese, the latter of which continued to exist in Ceylon for many centuries while the Pali version disappeared. In the fifth century, Mahindra's Sinhales commentaries were retranslated by the famous Buddhaghosa, 'one of the most extraordinary men that Buddhism has produced,' as Childeres rates him. The Sinhalese translation in the meantime disappeared. It is recorded by Childers that the Sinhalese commentaries disappeared in the twelth century during the invasion of Ceylon by the Malabar princess. The princess who invaded Ceylon, one after another, temporarily obtained sovereignty over the island. They were the determind foes of Buddhism and are stated to have systematically effected the destruction of all the sacred books of Buddhism they could lay hands on. Among this Buddhist Literature, there were the *Tripitakas,* the Pali commentaries of Buddhaghosa and the Sinhalese commentaries of Mahendra. Tripitakas and Buddhaghosa's commentaries were first replaced from Burmah while Sinhalese commentaries existed only in Ceylon; and once destroyed could not be replaced. Buddhaghosa's commentaries contain much of the matter 'as old as *Tripitaka* itself' and are 'rich in history and folklore and abound in varied information which throws abundant light on the social and moral conditions of ancient India (Childers).

Besides the Pali literature mentioned above, few titles more noteworthy deserve mention. *Dipavamsa* and *Mahavamsa* are first in importance. Next in importance is *Milind Panha,* the *Questions of King Milind* who is identified with certainty with Bactrian King (Minander).

This work records familiarity with Greek names and places and records a religious discussion between venerable Nagasena and King Milind. Next in imporatnce is *Visuddhi*

Magga which is fairly called as an Encyclopadia of Buddhist doctrine.

The Pali grammatical work is very extensive and centres around the famous Grammarian Kachayana, which is admittedly the oldest Pali Grammar. It is said, there are 60 or 70 grammatical works in Pali. In *Abhidhammappadipika,* a vocabulary of nouns on the model of Sanskrit Amarkosha by a Sinhalese Buddhist of 12th Century, is found.

The discovery of Sanskrit literature in Nepal is due to the great poineering work of Brian H. Hodgson. His notices of the language, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet, first appeared in 1828, and his essays began to appear in 1837. Besides, many western scholars including Bournouf, Fousball, Lassen, Spiegel, Clough, not to forget Weber, Senart, Kuhn and others have enormously contributed to the scholarship of Buddhist literature. It would not be out of place to mention the services of those great masters including Max Muller, Mr. and Mrs. Rhys Davids, Dr. Fleet and several others who dedicated their lives to the scholarship of Buddhist studies. It should not be forgotten that it is due to the lifelong endeavour of these geniuses that the present generation is indebted to the scholarship of the Pali Language.

It is in the light of the writings of those towering scholars that we have to search the gems of Pali scholarship; and Dr. Ambedkar's efforts for illuminating the light of Buddhist studies should be viewed accordingly. The justification for bringing out the dictionary of Pali language lies in the fact that Dr. Ambedkar had his roots in the Indian soil, and the Pali

language is an indispensable key to unlock the secrets of Buddhist India.

This volume includes Dr. Ambedkar's compilation of Pali grammar. In examining a dead language like Latin or Sanskrit, grammer of that language is to know syntax and style. Grammar throws light on words and phrases, it unfolds thought processes and shows the social mind in evolution.

To the lovers of Pali language and to those who are interested in the history of Buddhism, this volume will prove to be of interest and inspiration.

The work of editing of this volume has been made possible by the ready help, support and co-operation I have received :

-- from Professor Manohar Joshi, the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Maharashtra whose encouragement has made this work possible;

-- from Shri. Dattatraya Rane, the Hon'ble Minister for Education and Shri Anil Deshmukh, the Hon'ble State Minister for Education both of Maharashtra State, who showed keen urge in expediting the project for being completed speedily;

-- from Shri. P. P. Mahana, the Principal Secretary, Higher and Technical Education, whose help enabled the Editor to solve various administrative hurdles;

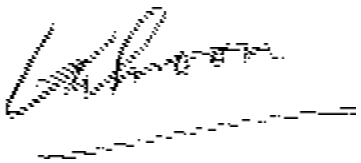
-- from Shri. B. M. Ambhaikar, Retired Additional Municipal Commissioner, Mumbai Mahanagar Palika, and Shri K. N. Kadam, Retired Director of Social Welfare Maharashtra State whose personal involvement and guidance has been of immense help to the Editor in editing this volume, and

-- from Professor Sheshrao Meshram and Professor (Smt.) Sushila Mool; both of the Department of Pali, Milind Mahavidalaya, Aurangabad, who spent their valuable time for examining the proofs.

Thanks are also due to :

: Shri. P. S. More, Director, Shri, P. L. Purkar, Dy. Director and U. S. Sonawane, Manager, Govt. Photozinco Press, Pune, all of whom showed interest & expedited the publication of this volume. Shri G. B. Thakur, Deputy Director of Education, Greater Mumbai, and Shri. E. M. Meshram, Jr. Administrative Officer and the staff working under them deserves thank for their assistance in administrative matters;

The staff of this office comprising of Shri. Ravindra Sutar, Smt. Sumitra Nevarekar and Smt. Shalaka Tambe who assisted me in the whole process of collecting, editing and cheerfully scrutinising the material and verified proofs in the process of printing of this volume; and the members of the committee who stood by the Editor in every moment of this project and reposed their confidence in him and there are several well wishers and admirers of the Philosophy and spirit of Dr. Ambedkar who helped the Editor in various ways whose names are too many to be mentioned here.



(Vasant Moon)
Editor
Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar
Source Material Publication
Committee

(Facsimile of a page from the original manuscript of the Pali Dictionary by Dr. B. R. Ambedkar)

BLANK

Dr. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR
WRITINGS AND SPEECHES

Vol. 16

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Book I	...	...	...	1 - 436
Book II	...	...	...	437 - 630
Book III	...	...	...	631 - 722
Book IV	...	...	...	723 - 744

BLANK

BOOK I

PALI ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BLANK

THE PALI DICTIONARY

This part has been reproduced from the Manuscript copies received from the custody of Administrator General of Maharashtra State. In this manuscript, which is prepared by Dr. Ambedkar himself, the author seems to have treated the subject fully and concluded it by the supplement with 'Addenda' - Editor.

BLANK

PALI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A

अ : Until, as far as, with, Prefix

अब्बमं : One of the high numerals, *(अर्व)*

अबद्धमुखो : Foul-mouthed, scurrilous *(अबद्ध + मुख)*

अबद्धो : Not bound, unmeaning, senseless *(अ + बद्ध = बन्ध)*

आबद्धो : Fastened: joined; united, attached *(आ + बद्ध + बन्ध)*

आबाधिको : Affected with illness *(आ + बाधा + इको)*

आबाधो : Illness, sickness, disease

आबज्झहति : To be bound, fettered, held fast

अबलं : Weakness *(अ + बल)*

अबलो : Weak

अब्बहति : To take away, to remove

अब्बणो : Unwounded *(अ + ब्रण)*

अब्बति : To go *(अर्ब्)*

अब्भाचिक्खति : To accuse, to slander, to calumniate *(अभि + आ + ख्या)*

अब्भागमनं : Approaching, going to, visiting *(अभ्यागमन)*

अब्भकं : Talc *(अभ्रकं)*

अब्भक्खानं : Accusation, slander, calumny

अब्भाकुटिको : *(adj)* Unflowning, genial *(अ + भ्रकुटि + क)*

अब्भं अब्भो : Cloud, sky, air *(अभ्र)*

अब्भानं : Rehabilitation of a priest who has undergone *परिवास* or penance for an expicable offence *(अभि + आयन)*

अब्भञ्जन : Anointing *(अभि + अञ्जन)*

अब्भन्तरं : Interval, interior, certain measure *(आभ्यन्तर)*

अब्भन्तरो : Internal, inner

अब्भनुमोदनं : Rejoicing, thanksgiving, praise

अभासो : Repetition, practice, repudiation *(अभ्यास)*

अब्भत्थ : Setting, declining, perishing *(अभि + अस्त)*

अब्भेति : To restore a priest who has been degraded for an offence

अब्भोकासिको : Living in the open air, unsheltered place

अब्भोकिण्णं : Covering, bedecking

अब्भुदिरितो : Uttered *(अभि + उद् + इरित = ईर)*

अब्भुग्गच्छति : To approach; to go to meet; to ascend; to go up *(अभि + उद् + गम)*

अब्भुग्गतो : Having approached; gone to meet, ascended *(अभि + उद् + गत + गम्)*

अब्भुज्जालनं : Spitting fire (a juggleri trick) *(अभि + उद् + ज्वलन)*

अब्भुतधम्मो : Mysterious or super-natural phenomenon or condition a name of one of the nine divisions of the Buddhist scriptures *(अद्भुत + धर्म)*;

अब्भुतो : Hidden, mysterious, wonderful, pretentious, astonished *(अद्भुत)*

अब्बुच्छिन्नो : Unbroken *(अ + वि + अव + च्छिन्न = च्छिद्)*

अब्बुदं : One of the high numerals; a canker, stain, sorn *(अर्बुद्)*

अब्बुतो : Undisciplined

आभा : Splendour, radiance, light *(आभा)*

अभब्बता : Non-liability; inability *(अभब्य + ता)*

अभब्बो : *(adj.)* Not liable; unable *(अ + भव्य = भू)*

आभाकरो : The Sun *(आभा + कर)*

आभरणं : Ornament, decoration *(आभरण)*

अभासन : Silence *(अ + भाषण)*

आभासरो : Shining, radiant *(आ + भास्वर)*

आभाति : To shine *(आ + भा)*

आभतो : Brought, carried, conveyed *(आ + भृत = भृ)*

अभवो : Decrease, decay or misfortune *(अ + भव)*

अभावो : Non-existance, absence

अभया : The plant *Terminalia Citrina (अ + भय)*

अभयं : Safety; protection from danger *(अ + भय)*

अभयो : Fearless *(अ + भय)*

अभिभासति : To speak to, address *(अभि + भाष्)*

अभिभासितो : Illumined *(अभि + भाष)*

अभिभवनं : Overcoming; vanquishing *(अभिभवन्)*

अभिभवति : To overcome; to attain, to master; to surpass *(अभि + भ्)*

अभिभवो : Being overcome, defeat *(अभिभव्)*

अभिभायतनं : Place or region of the vanquisher *(अभिभ् + आयतन)*

अभिभू : Overcoming, mastering, vanquishing, surpassing *(अभि + भू)*

अभिभूतो : Overcome, overpowered, subdued, vanquished *(अभि + भूत = भू)*

अभिच्छा : Desire, longing (अभि + इच्छा)

अभिधम्मिको : Connected with Abhidhamma; versed in or studying the Abhidhamma *(अभि + धर्म + इक)*

अभिधम्मो : Higher doctrine or metaphysics; name of the third great division of Buddhist scriptures *(अभिधर्म)*

अभिधानं : Name, appellation; noun *(अभि + धान)*

अभिधानप्पदीपिका : Lamp of names *(अभिधान + प्रदीपिका)*

अभिधातब्बो : To be declared or named *(अभि + धातव्य = धा)*

अभिधेयो : To be declared, pointed out, denoted, meant *(अभिधेय = धा)*

अभिधीयति : To be declared, to be pointed out, *(अभिधीयते = धा)*

अभिदोसो : Evening *(अभिदोष)*

अभिगच्छति : To go to, to approach *(अभि + गम्)*

अभिगमनं : Approaching *(अभिगमन)*

अभिघातो : Striking, concussion *(अभिघात)*

अभिगीतो : Sung or recited to *(अभि + गीत = गै)*

अभिहनति : To assail; to strike *(अभि + हन्)*

अभिहरति : To bring to; to acquire, to gain *(अभि + हृ)*

अभिहारो : Bringing, offering *(अभिहार)*

अभिहतो : Brought *(अभि + हृत = हृ)*

अभिहितो : Called, named; spoken, said *(अभि + हित = धा)*

अभिजानाति : To know, to learn, to ascertain; to perceive, to admit, to acknowledge *(अभि + ज्ञा)*

अभिजनो : Race, tribe, family *(अभिजन)*

अभिजप्पनं : Muttering, spells, incantation *(अभि + जप्पन)*

अभिजाति : Origin, race, birth *(अभि + जाति)*

अभिजातिको : Belonging to origin or race *(अभिजाति + क)*

अभिजातो : Well-born, noble, learned, wise *(अभिजात = जन्)*

अभिज्झा : Covetousness *(अभिध्या)*

अभिज्झालु : Covetous *(अभिध्या + लु)*

अभिकामी : Desirous *(अभि + कामिन्)*

अभिख्या : Name, beauty, splendour, glitter *(अभिख्या)*

अभिकिरति : To overwhelm, to cover *(अभि + कृ)*

अभिक्कमति : To go forward, to advance, to approach *(अभि + क्रम्)*

अभिक्कमो : Advancing, advance *(अभिक्रम)*

अभिक्कन्तो : Advanced; having approached *(अभि + क्रान्त = क्रम)*

अभिक्कन्तो : Handsome; beautiful, excellent, good *(अभि + कान्त = कम्)*

अभिक्कन्तो : Withered, exhausted *(अभि + क्लान्त = क्लम्)*

अभिक्खणं : Repeatedly *(अभिक्षणम्)*

अभिलभति : To obtain or receive *(अभि + लभ्)*

अभिलक्खितो : Marked, characterized, distinguish *(अभिलक्षित = लक्ष्)*

अभिलापो : Speaking to: talking *(अभिलाप)*

अभिलासी : Desirous *(अभिलाषिन)*

अभिलासा : Desire *(अभिलाषा)*

अभिलावो : Cutting, reaping *(अभिलाव)*

अभिलेपनं : Smearing; pollution *(अभि + लिप् + अन)*

अभिलित्तो : Smeared; stained, polluted *(अभि + लिप्त = लिप्)*

अभिमद्दितो : Crushed, trampled; overthrown *(अभि + मर्दित = मृद)*

अभिमङ्गल : High festival, solemnity *(अभि + मंगल)*

अभिमानो : Pride, wisdom *(अभिमान)*

अभिमथति : To grind, to crush *(अभि + मथ्)*

अभिमुदा : Joy *(अभि + मुदा)*

अभिमुखो : Facing towards, opposite *(अभिमुख)*

अभिमुख : Front, direction towards *(आभि + मुख)*

अभिनादेति : To fill with noise *(अभि + नादयति = नद्)*

अभिनन्दति : To be pleased with, to approve of, to welcome, to rejoice at, to delight in *(अभि + नन्द्)*

अभिनवो : Quite new, new *(अभिनव)*

अभिनयो : A dramatic representation *(अभिनय)*

अभिनेति : To bring to, to conduct *(अभि + नी)*

अभिण्ह : Repeatedly *(अभिक्षणम्)*

अभिनिब्बत्तेति : To be reborn in another existence *(अभि + निस् + वृत्)*

अभिनिब्बत्ति : Rebirth in another existence *(अभि + निवृत्ति)*

अभिनिब्बत्तो : Reborn in another existence *(अभि + निस् + वृत्त = वृत्)*

अभिनीहरति : To turn, to direct *(अभि + निस् + ह)*

अभिनीहारो : Earnest wish or aspiration *(अभि + निस् + हार)*

अभिनिक्खमन : Going out, departing, retiring from the world, giving up the world to devote oneself to an ascetic life *(अभि + निष्क्रमण)*

अभिनिक्खमति : To go out, to depart *(अभि + निस् + क्रम्)*

अभिनिक्खमो : Going out; retiring from the world to devote oneself to ascetic life *(अभि + निष्कम)*

अभिनिलीयति : To hide oneself, to lie, hide *(अभि + नि + ली)*

अभिनीलो : Very black *(अभि + नील)*

अभिनिमंतेति : To invite; to present with *(अभि + नि + मन्त्र्)*

अभिनिम्माण : Creating

अभिनिम्मिणाति, अभिनिम्मति : To create, to cause to appear by supernatural powers *(अभि + निस् + मा)*

अभिनिन्नामेति : To turn, to direct *(अभि + निस् + नम्)*

अभिनिपज्जति : To lie down *(अभि + नि + पद्)*

अभिनिप्फादेति : To effect, to accomplish, to succeed *(अभि + निस् + पद्)*

अभिनिसीदति : To sit down *(अभि + नि + सद्)*

अभिनिवेसो : Adhering to; inclination to *(अभि + निवेश)*

अभिनिविसति : To settle down; to devote oneself to *(अभि + नि + विश्)*

अभिञ्ञा : Higher knowledge, transcendent or supernatural knowledge or faculty *(अभिज्ञा)*

अभिञ्ञाय : Having known, become cognisant of *(अभिज्ञाय = ज्ञा)*

अभिञ्ञको : Not schismatic, orthodox *(अ + भिन्न = भिद् + क)*

अभिञ्ञान : Sign, token *(अभिज्ञान)*

अभिञ्ञातो : Known, well-known, distinguished, remarkable *(अभि + ज्ञात = ज्ञा)*

अभिजानाति : To know by experience to, to know fully or throughly, to recognise, know of

अभिञ्ञेय्यो : That ought to be known or that can be known *(अभि + ज्ञेय = ज्ञा)*

अभिन्नो : Undivided; not different; identical *(अ + भिन्न = भिद्)*

अभिञ्ञो : Knowing or conversant with *(अभिज्ञ)*

अभिपत्थेति : To desire, to long for, to pray for *(अभि + प्र + अर्थ)*

अभिपीलितो : Oppressed, afflicted *(अभि + पीडित = पीड्)*

अभिपूजेति : To offer, to present with *(अभि + पूज)*

अभिराधेति : To content, to satisfy *(अभि + राधयति = राध्)*

अभिराजा : A supreme king *(अभि + राजन्)*

अभिरमति : To delight in *(अभि + रम्)*

अभिरम्मो : Delightful *(अभि + रम्य = रम्)*

अभिरामो : Delightful *(अभिराम)*

अभिरति : Delighting in, delight *(अभिरति)*

अभिरतो : Delighting in, devoted to *(अभिरत = रम्)*

अभिरूचितो : Pleasing, agreeable, liked *(अभिरुचित + रुच्)*

अभिरुहन : Ascending, mounting *(अभि + रुह + अन)*

अभिरूहति, : To ascend, to mount *(अभि + रुह)*
अभिरुहति,
अभिरोहति

अभिरूपो : Beautiful, handsome *(अभि + रुप)*

अभिरुत : Sound *(अभिरुत = रु)*

अभिसद्दहन : Firm faith or belief

अभिसद्दहति : To have firm faith, to believe fully *(अभि + श्रत्)*

अभिसज्जति : To be angry; to scold *(अभि + सज्ज्)*

अभिसमाचारिक : Least duties : minor duties *(अभि + समाचार इक्)*

अभिसमयो : Penetration, comprehension, clear understanding *(अभि + समय)*

अभिसम्भुनोति : To obtain (अभि + सम् + भृ)
or **नाति**

अभिसम्बोधि : Perfect understanding, infallible knowledge *(अभि + सम् + बोधि)*

अभिसम्बुद्धो : Thoroughly understood, pefectly known, enlightened, knowing fully *(अभि + सम् + बुद्ध)*

अभिसबुज्झति : To gain perfect knowledge of (अभि + सम् + बुद्ध)

अभिसमेति : To penetrate, comprehend, gain a full knowledge of *(अभि + सम् + आ + इ)*

अभिसम्मतो : Fully approved, honoured, prized (अभि + सम् + म = म)

अभिसम्परायो : Future state, futurity (अभि + संपराय)

अभिसंयुतो : Fitted out, equipped (अभि + सम + युत = यु)

अभिसन्देति : To rain upon, to drench (अभि + स्यन्द)

अभिसन्धि : Intention (अभिसंधि)

अभिसङ्गो : Curse, imprecation (अभिषङ्ग)

अभिसंखरन : Preparing, forming, effecting, pertaining; accumulation *(अभि + सम् + कृ + अन)*

अभिसंखारो : Driving, effecting, perfecting; accumulation, collection; accumulation of karma, merit or demerit, idea, conception, fancy *(अभि + संस्कार)*

अभिसंखरोति : To prepare, to form, to effect, to perfect *(अभि + सम् + कृ)*

अभिसंखतो : Prepared, formed; well made, perfected *(अभि + सम + कृत = कृ)*

अभिसन्नो : Rained or drenched *(अभि + स्यन्न = स्यन्द्)*

अभिसारिका : A woman who carries on an intrigue *(अभिसारिका)*

अभिसवन : Dozing, tricking, flowing *(अभि + स्रवण)*

अभिसेचन : Sprinkling: inauguration of a king *(अभिषेचन)*

अभिसेचेति : To cause to be sprinkled, or inaugurated *(अभि + सेचयति)*

अभिसेको : Sprinkling *(अभिषेक)*

अभिसिञ्चति : To sprinkle inaugurate a king by sprinkling with sacred water *(अभि + सिच्)*

अभिसित्तो : Besprinkled; inaugurated a king *(अभि + सिक्त = सिच्)*

अभिसोभितो : Adorned, beautiful, resplendent *(अभि + शोभित = शुभ)*

अभिसङ्गो : Attachment *(अभिष्वङ्ग)*

अभिस्सवन : Flowing, dripping *(अभि + स्रवण)*

अभिसुनोति : To hear, to listen to *(अभि + श्रु)*

अभितप्पेति : To satisfy thoroughly *(अभि + तर्पयति = तृप)*

अभितत्तो : Scorched *(अभि + तप्त)*

अभिथान : Crime or deadly sin *(अभि + स्थान)*

अभितो : Near, in the presence of, on both sides *(अभितस्)*

अभितोसेति : To gratify, to reward *(अभि + तोषयति = तुष)*

अभिथ्थरति : To make haste *(अभि + त्वर)*

अभित्थवति : To praise *(अभि + स्तु)*

अभित्थुतो : Praised *(अभि + स्तुत = स्तु)*

अभिवादन : Respectful salutation *(अभिवादन)*

अभिवदति : To say; to declare *(अभि + वद्)*

अभिवड्ढति : To increase; to grow *(अभि + वृध्)*

अभिवादेति : To salute respectfully; to greet *(अभि + वादयति = वद्)*

अभिवन्दन : Respectful salutation *(अभि + वन्दन)*

अभिवन्दति : To salute respectfully *(अभि + वन्द)*

अभिविजयति : To overcome; to conquer *(अभि + वि + जि)*

अभिविजेति

अभिविनयो : Higher discipline; the subtle ties or refinements of Vinaya *(अभि + विनय)*

अभिवुद्धि : Increase, growth, prosperity *(अभि + वृद्धि)*

अभियाचति : To entreat, to ask, to request *(अभि + याच्)*

अभियाति : To approach; to attack *(अभि + या)*

अभियोग : Charge, accusation *(अभियोग)*

आभोगो : Fulness, plenty; thought or reflection *(आभोग)*

आभुजी : Name of a tree; the Bhurja or Bhojpatta *(आ + भुज + ई)*

आभुजति : To bend, to turn in *(आ + भुज)*

अभूतो : That has not been; or that is not; false *(आ + भूत)*

अभ्यासो : Near *(अभ्याश)*

अभ्यासो : Repetition or practice *(अभ्यास)*

अचलो : firm; steady; immovable *(अ + चल)*

आचमन : Rinsing the mouth; washing, cleansing *(आचमन)*

आचामो : Scum of boiling rice

आचरति : To live, to act, to perform, to treat, to practice *(आ + चर्)*

आचरियो : A teacher or master; a scholar, professor *(आचार्य)*

आचारो : Conduct, practice; right conduct, good manners *(आचार)*

अच्चादहति : To put upon or over *(अति + आ + धा)*

अच्चधान : Putting upon *(अति + आ + धा + न)*

अच्चगा : See *अच्चेति*

अच्चगमा : See *अतिगच्छति*

अच्चम्बिलो : Very sour *(अति + अम्ब)*

अच्चना : Offering, worship *(अर्चना)*

अच्चनीयो :
अच्चनिय्यो That aught to be offered; worthy of being offered *(अर्चनीय)*

अच्चन्त : Very, exceedingly *(अत्यन्तम्)*

अच्चन्तो : Exceeding, excessive, endless *(अत्यन्त)*

अच्चारद्धो : Very eager, very strenuous *(अति + आरब्ध = रभ्)*

अच्चासन्नत्त : Too great proximity *(अति + आसन्न = सद् + त्व)*

अच्चासन्न : Too near *(अति + 100 आसन्न = सद्)*

अच्चति : To offer; to make a religious offering; to honour, to revere *(अर्च)*

अच्चायिको, :
अच्चेको Irregular, accidental, unexpected, out of the usual course or time pressing urgent *(अत्यय + इक्)*

अच्चयो : Passing away, lapse (of time) death; transgression; offence or sin *(अत्यय)*

अच्चेति : To pass beyond, to traverse ; to surpass; to overcome, to conquer, to pass away *(अति + इ)*

अच्छादन : Covering, lid, curtain; clothes *(आच्छादन)*

अच्छादेति : To put on *(आ + च्छद्)*

अच्छम्भी : Undaunted, undismayed *(अ + स्तम्भ + इन्)*

अच्छन्नो : Covered, hidden *(आ + च्छन्न = च्छद्)*

अच्छरा : A celestial nymph *(अप्सरा)*

अच्छरा : A moment : the snapping of a finger; the twinkling of an eye *(अक्षर)*

अच्छरियो : Wonderful: marvellous; extra-ordinary : astonished *(आश्चर्य)*

अच्छति : To stay, to remain: to settle down *(आस्)*

अच्छेको : Unskilful, ignorant, clumsy *(अ + च्छेक)*

अच्छेरो : Contracted form of *(अच्छरिया)*

अच्छि : The eye *(अक्षि)*

अच्छिद्दो : Uninjured, intact, perfect, faultless *(अ + च्छिद्र)*

अच्छिन्दति : To take away, to remove: to remove forcible; to rob, plunder *(अ + छिद्र)*

अच्छिन्नो : Taken away, removed; robbed or stolen *(अ + च्छिन्न = च्छिद)*

अच्छो : Clear, transparent *(अच्छ)*

अच्छो : A bear *(अच्छ)*

अच्चि : A ray of light; a sunbeam: flame *(अर्चि + अर्चिस्)*

अच्चिमा : Fire *(अर्चिमन्त)*

अच्चितो : Revered, honoured *(अर्च)*

अच्चोदातो : Very white *(अति + अवदात = दै)*

अच्चोक्कट्ठ : Very low, too low *(अति + अवकृष्ट = कृष)*

अच्चुग्गतो : Raised, elevated, lofty (अति + उद्गत = गम्)

अच्चुक्कट्ट : Very high, too high *(अति + उत्कृष्ट = कृष्)*

अच्चुलारो : Magnificent *(अति + उदार)*

अच्चुण्ह : Very hot *(अति + उष्ण)*

अच्चुतो : Immovable; everlasting, eternal *(अ + च्युत = च्यु)*

अचेलको : Unclothed, naked *(अ + चेल + क)*

अचेतनो : Unconscious, insensible, senseless *(अ + चेतन)*

आचिक्ख : Telling, showing

आचिक्खति : To tell, to announce: to point out; to show *(आ + ख्या)*

आचिनति : To keep up, to accumulate *(आ + चि)*

आचिन्नो : Practiced, performed, sanctioned, enjoined *(आचीर्ण = चर्)*

अचिन्तेयो, : Beyond the reach of thought or reason, inconceivable;

अचिन्तियो incomprehensible, infinite (अ + चिन्त + एय = य)

अचिरप्पभा : Lightening *(अचिर् + प्रभा)*

अचिरवति : Name of a river in India *(अचिर् + वत्)*

अचिरो : Short or brief *(अ + चिर्)*

आचितो : Heaped up, collected *(आ + चित = चि)*

अदा : See *ददति*

अदन : Eating *(अदन)*

आदान : Taking, appropriating, seizing; attachment, elinging to the world, desire *(आदान)*

आदरनीयो : Estimable : deserving of respect *(आदरणीय)*

आदरो : Esteem, regard: respect: interest, care, devotion; affection *(आदर)*

अदासि : See *ददति*

अदासो : A mirror *(आदर्श)*

अदस्सन : Not seeing; not meeting with, disappearance, not showing, concealment *(अ + दर्शन)*

आदाता : One who likes *(आदातृ)*

आदातब्बो : That ought to be taken *(आदातव्य)*

आदाति, आददाति : To take, to receive, to seize, to take away *(आ + दा)*

आदायी : Taking *(आ + दायिन)*

अद्दा : Name of one of the Nakkhattas (Nakkshatras) *(आर्द्रा)*

अद्दब्बो : Immaterial, Abstract *(अ + द्रव्य)*

अद्दक : Green ginger *(आर्द्रक)*

अदक्खि, अद्दस : See *पस्सति*

अद्धा : Truely, certainly, surely, evidently *(अद्धा)*

अद्धा : Road: distance: time *(अध्वन्)*

अद्धगतो : One who has made a long journey, advanced in years, aged *(अध्वत् + गत = गम्)*

अद्धगू : A traveller *(अध्वग)*

अद्धमासो : Half a month; a fortnight *(अर्ध + मास)*

अद्धान : A road; a long distance: a long time

अद्धनियो : Lasting; going on: continuing *(अध्वन् + य)*

अद्धरत्ति : Midnight *(अर्ध + रात्र)*

अद्धतेय्यो, : Two and half *(अर्ध + तृतीय)*

अद्धतियो

अद्धयोगो : Name of a sort of a house *(अर्ध + योग)*

अद्धिको : Journeying, travelling *(अध्वन् + इक्)*

अद्धो : Half or halved *(अर्ध)*

अद्धो : Wealthy, rich *(आढ्य)*

अद्धद्धो : Three and half *(अर्ध + चतुर्थ)*

अद्दि : A mountain *(अद्रि)*

अद्दितो : Afflicted, oppressed *(अर्दित = अर्द्)*

अद्दो : Wet, moist *(आर्द्र)*

आदेसको : Telling: informing *(आदेशक)*

आदेसो : Information: direction: orders, injunction *(आदेश)*

आदेति : To take: to seize: to receive: to obtain *(आ + दयते = दय्)*

अधमन्नो : A debtor *(अधमर्ण)*

अधम्मिको : Irreligious: impious: wicked *(अ + धर्म + इक्)*

अधम्मो : Wrong: injustice: unlawfulness: false doctrine: irregular: impiety: unrightousness *(अ + धर्म)*

अधमो : Lowest: very low; nearest; vile, contemptible: incomplete: imperfect *(अधम)*

अधरो : Lower, inferior *(अधर्)*

आधारो : A prop. support, stand = a basin road, the foot of a tree to retain water: a receptable: *(आधार्)*

अधरोट्ठो : The lower lip

अधि : Above, over, superior to *(अधि)*

अधिभासति : To address: to speak to *(अधि + भाष्)*

अधिभवन : Subjection *(अधि + भवन)*

अधिभू : Lord: master; chief; king *(अधिभू)*

अधिभूतो : Overcome: mastered *(अधि + भूत = भू)*

अधिच्चक : Land or plateau on a mountain *(अधित्यका)*

अधिच्चसमुप्पन्नो : Uncaused: spring into existence without a cause

अधिचित्त : Lofty thought or contemplation *(अधि + चित्त)*

अधिगच्छति : To enter upon, to reach: to attain: to acquire *(अधि + गम्)*

अधिगमन : Obtaining: attainment: arriving at: attainment of Arahatta; final sanctification *(अधिगमन्)*

अधिगमो : Attainment: study: reading

अधिगतो : Having attained or arrived at: attained, acquired *(अधिगत = गम्)*

अधिग्गहितो : Taken: occupied by: in possession of *(अधि + गृहीत = ग्रह)*

अधिकरण : Relation: reference *(अधिकरण)*

अधिकरणसमथो : Settling questions *(अधिकरण + शमथ)*

अधिकरणी : A smith's anvil *(अधिकरण + ई)*

अधिकारिको : An official: an office-bearer *(अधिकार + ईक)*

अधिकारो : Office, authority: function, act: desire, resolve; chapter, section *(अधिकार)*

अधिकतरो : Greater, superior *(अधिक + तर)*

अधिकतो : A superintendent, overseer *(अधिकृत = कृ)*

अधिकिच्च : Referring to: relating to *(अधिकृत्य = कृ)*

अधिको : Exceeding, surpassing: more than, better than, superior to *(अधिक)*

अधिकोट्टन : A chepping block: executioner's block *(अधि + कुह्)*

अधिमानो : Undue confidence: underestimate of oneself *(अधि + मान)*

अधिमत्त : Exceedingly: excessively *(अधि + मात्र)*

अधिमत्तो : Excessive *(अधि + मात्र)*

अधिमोक्खो : Steadfastness, determination, certainty, confidence, faith *(अधि + मोक्ष)*

अधिमुच्चति : To be inclined to: intent upon; to be set upon: have confidence or faith in: to be resolved, determined *(अधि + मुच्यते = मुच्)*

अधिमुत्ति : Inclination, disposition: intention, resolution, resolve, will, confidence, faith *(अधि + मुक्ती)*

अधिमुत्तो : Inclined, disposed, intent upon, resolved for, bent upon *(अधि + मुक्त = मुच्)*

अधिनाथो : Lord, chief, governor *(अधि + नाथ)*

अधीनो : Subject, dependent, servile *(अधीन)*

अधिपच्च : Sovereignty, lordship, supreme-rule *(अधिपत्य)*

अधिपन्नो : Caught, seized: assailed *(अधि + पन्न = पद्)*

अधिपत्तेय्य : Influence, rule supremacy *(अधिपति + एयू)*

अधिपति : Lord, chief, sovereign, master *(अधिपति)*

अधिपो : Lord, king, rulers, master *(अधिप)*

अधिप्पायो : Intention, wish, thought, meaning *(अभिप्राय)*

अधिप्पेतो : Meant: intended: desired *(अधि + प्र + इत = इ)*

अधीरो : Confused, embarrassed, timid, irresolute *(अ + धीर्)*

अधिरोहिनी : A ladder *(अधिरोहिणी)*

अधिसक्कारो : Honour, hospitality: festivity *(अधि + सत्कार)*

अधिसेति : To lie down upon, to lie, to rest, to sleep: to inhabit *(अधि + शेति = शी)*

अधीते, अधीयते : To read; to study *(अधि + इ)*

अधीतो : Learned, read: having learned or read *(अधीत = इ)*

अधिट्ठहति, : To stand on: to stay, to remain firm in: to inhabit:

अधिट्ठाति, to appoint, to fix: to determine, to resolve, to will,

अधितिट्ठति : to command: to devote oneself to: to practice to perform: to undertake, to be set upon, to fix the mind upon, dwell upon *(अधि + स्था)*

अधिट्ठान : Resting place; staying, stopping: appointing, fixing, appointment, order: determination, resolution, resolve *(अधिष्ठान)*

अधिट्ठायक : Superintendent, director *(अधिष्ठायक)*

अधित्थि : Relating to a woman, with reference to a woman *(अधि + स्त्री)*

अधिट्ठितो : Appointed, fixed, determined, willed *(अधिष्ठित = स्था)*

अधिवचन : Denomination, designation, name, appellation *(अधि + वचन्)*

अधिवासन : Consent, assent, acceptance *(अधि + caus वस् + अन)*

अधिवसति : To dwell in, to inhabit *(अधि + वस्)*

अधिवासेति : To consent, to assent, to comply with: to bear with, to accept, to approve, to favour: to receive favourably, to accept with resignation, to bear, to endure *(अधि + वस्)*

अधिवासो : Dwelling, residence: consent: acceptance *(अधिवास)*

अधिवासो : Perfuming the person *(अधिवास)*

अधिवत्थो : Dwelling, residing *(अधि + वस्)*

अधो : Under, underneath: below: down: low-down *(अधस्)*

अधोभागो : The lower part *(अधम् + भाग)*

अधोभुवन : The lower region: *patala:* the Naga-world *(अधोभुवन)*

अधोगामी : Going downwards, descending *(अधस् + गामिन्)*

अधोगमो : Going downwards, descending *(अधस् + गम)*

अधोमुखो : Looking downwards with the head bent down *(अधस् + मुख)*

अधोसाखो : Having the branches downwards *(अधस् + शाखा)*

अधोठितो : Standing below; situated below; *(अधस् + स्थित = स्थ)*

अधुना : Now: just now *(अधुना)*

अधुनागतो : Just arrived: newly come: *(अधुना + आगत्)*

आधूतो : Shaken *(आधूत = धू)*

आड्ढो : Belonging to a wealthy family *(आढ्य)*

आदिब्रह्मचरिय : Primary or fundamental morality *(आदि + ब्रह्म + चर्य)*

आदिच्चबन्धु : Kinsman of the Sun: a name of Buddha a member of a family of the solar race *(आदित्य + बन्धु)*

आदिच्चपथो : The sky, the heavens (*आदित्य + पथ*)

आदिच्चो : The Sun *(आदित्य)*

आदिको : Beginning with : first, initial *(अदिक)*

आदिमो : First, initial *(आदिम)*

आदीनवो : Distress, suffering: evil result or consequence: evil guilt, sinfulness: disadvantage *(आदीनव)*

अदिन्नादान : Taking what is not given: appropriation: thieft *(अ + दिन्न + आदान)*

अदिन्नादायी : One who takes what is not given, a thief *(अ + दिन्न + आदायिन्)*

अदिन्नो : Not given

आदिप्पति : To blaze, to burn, to glow *(आ + दीप्)*

आदिसति : To show, to point, to tell *(आ + दिश्)*

अदिति : The mother of the Gods *(अदिति)*

आदितो : From the beginning: first *(आदितस्)*

अदिट्ठो : Not seen: unseen *(अ + दृष्ट = दृश्)*

आदित्तो : Blazing, burning *(आदीप्त = दीप्)*

आदियते : To take: to receive: to obtain: to take to heart, to attend to *(आ + दीयते = दा)*

अदो : Eating, feeding on *(अद)*

आदो : A locative of *(आदि)*

अदोसो : Not an offence, absence of guilt *(अ + दोष)*

अदोसो : Absence of hatred or anger *(अ + द्वेष)*

अदुक्खमसुख : Indifference, insensibility, indifference to pain or pleasure *(अ + दु:ख + अ + सुख)*

आगच्छति : To come: to approach: to arrive: to return *(आ + गम्)*

अगाधो : Bottomless, unfathomable *(अ + गाध)*

अगदो : Medicine: drug: medicament *(अ + गद्)*

आगहितो : Seized: held: pulled *(आ + गृहीत = ग्रह)*

अगलु : Alse wood, or Aquilaria Agallochum *(अगुरु)*

अगामको : Without villages, uninhabited *(अ + ग्राम + क)*

आगमन : Coming, arriving: return: approach *(आगमन)*

आगमेति : To cause to come: to communicate to, to impart to wait *(आ + गमयति = गम्)*

आगामी : Coming: future *(आ + गामिन्)*

आगामिको : Coming: approaching *(आगामिक)*

आगम्म : Having come to: having gone to: having arrived: having returned: by means of: on account of: according to: for the sake of: on behalf of: *(आ + गम्य = गम्)*

आगमो : Coming, advent: arrival: income, influx, knowledge; sacred book: the Buddhist scriptures: doctrine, religion *(आगम)*

अगन्धको : Devoid of perfume *(अ + गन्ध + क)*

आगन्तुक : Coming, arriving: adventitious, incidental: foreigner *(आगन्तु + क)*

अगार : A house, a building: an apartment: a hall *(अगार, आगार)*

अगारवो : Want of respect: disrespect: disregard *(अ + गौरव)*

अगारवो : Disrespectful, disregarding *(अ + गौरव)*

अगारिको : One who lives in a house: a householder, layman *(अगार + इक)*

अगारियो : A house-holder: a layman *(अगार + य)*

अगरु : Light, not heavy: unimportant: not disagreeable *(अगुरु)*

अगति : Wrong course, evil course or state, misfortune *(अ + गति)*

अगतो : Not gone to, not attained *(अ + गत = गम्)*

आगतो : Having come: Having arrived: having returned: having attained: contained in: existing in, found in *(आगत = गम)*

अग्गबीजो : Propagated by slips or cuttings *(अग्र + बीज)*

अग्गहेति : To seize: to take *(आ + ग्राह्यति)*

अग्गजो : First born, eldest *(अग्रज)*

अग्गलो, : A wooden bolt or pin for fastening a door *(अर्गल)*

अग्गल, अग्गला

अग्ग : House, hall, apartment

अग्गमहेसी : Queen consort or the chief wife of a king *(अग्र + महिषी)*

अग्गञ्ञो : Chief, heading, principal *(अग्र + ज्ञ)*

अग्गप्पत्तो : Having attained perfection: Reached the height *(अग्र + प्राप्त = आप्)*

अग्गसावको : Chief disciple *(अग्र + श्रावक)*

अग्गता : Superiority, height, perfection *(अग्र + ता)*

अग्गतो : Before, in front of, in the presence of *(अग्रतस्)*

अग्गे : Before, infront of *(अग्रे)*

अग्घको : Having the value of, worth *(अर्घ + क)*

अग्घनको : Of the value of, costing, worth *(अर्घ + अन + क)*

अग्घापेति : To get valued or appraised

अग्घति : To be worth, to cost *(अघति)*

अग्घिय : A respectful oblation *(अर्घ्य)*

अग्घो, अग्घ : Price, cost, value: a mode of worship or reverence consisting in an oblation of rice *(अर्घ)*

अग्गि : Fire: sacrificial fire: the deity of fire *(अग्नि)*

अग्गिक्खन्धो : Mass of fire, blazing or flaming fire *(अग्नि + स्कन्ध)*

अग्गिमन्थो : Name of a plant, the *Premna Spinosa (अग्नि + मन्थ)*

अग्गिनि : Fire *(अग्नि)*

अग्गो : First, foremost, chief, pre-eminent *(अग्र)*

अघ : Evil, Sin: grief, suffering, The sky, the air *(अघ)*

आघातन : Slaughter house: place of execution: shambles *(आघातन)*

आघातो : anger, ill will, hatred or malice *(आघात)*

आघातक : Injuring, hurting *(आ + घातक)*

आगिलायति : To be tired: to ache *(आ + ग्लै)*

अगो : A mountain : a tree *(अग)*

अगोचरो : That which ought not to be gone to or frequented; wrong sphere: improper or sinful place or object *(अ + गोचर)*

आगु : Sin, guilt, offence, crime *(आगस्)*

अगुणो : Bad quality, badness *(अ + गुण)*

अग्यागार : See *अग्गि*

आह : To say: to speak: to call: to tell: to say to *(आह = अह)*

आहच्च : See *आहनति*

आहच्चपीठो, आहच्चपादको : Name of a particular sort of bed or chair *(आहत्य + पीठ, आहत्य + पादक)*

आहच्चो : To be brought forward: to be adduced: removable

अहह : Alas: oh *(अहह)*

अहह : One of the high numerals or followed by seventy ciphers

अह : A day *(अहन्)*

अहं : I, myself *(अहम् = अस्मद्)*

अहमहमिका : Conceit of superiority, arrogance, egoism *(अहम् + अहम् + इक)*

आहमसु : See *आह*

आहनति : To strike: to throw: to beat, to pounce: to reach *(आ + हन्)*

अहंकारो : Selfishness: pride, arrogance *(अहंकार)*

आहरण : Bringing: accomplishing *(आहरण)*

आहरति : To bring: to fetch: to take: to phunder: to tell, to relate *(आ + हृ)*

आहरो : Bringing *(आहर)*

आहारो : Food: nourishment: cause *(आहार)*

अहासि : See *हरति*

अहत : A new cloth or garmant, before it is worsted *(अ + हत = हन)*

आहतो : Struck : Stamped *(आहत = हत)*

आहतो : Brought; carried: obtained *(आहृत = हृ)*

आहवनीयो : Sacrificial worthy of offerings, venerable, adorable *(आहवनीय)*

आहवो : War, battle *(आहाव)*

अहेसुं : See *होति*

अहि : A snake *(अहि)*

अहिगुण्ठको : A snake charmer *(अहि + गुण्ठ + इक)*

अहिंसा : Not hurting *(अ + हिंसा)*

अहिंसको : Not injuring others, harmless *(अ + हिंसक)*

अहिंसन : Not injuring others *(अ + हिंसन)*

आहिण्डति : To roam, to wander *(आ + हिण्ड)*

अहिरिक : Shamelessness *(अ + हीका)*

अहिरिको : Shameless *(अ + हीका)*

आहितग्गि : One who offers sacred fire *(आ + हित = धा + अग्नि)*

अहितो : Bad, prejudicial *(अ + हित = धा)*

अहितुण्डिको : A snake charmer *(अहितुण्डिक)*

अहो : Oh! ah! alas *(अहो)*

अहोरत्त, अहोरत्ति : A day and night (*अहोरात्र*)

अहोसि, अहु, अहुवा : See *होति*

आहु : See *आह*

आहुनेय्यो : Sacrificial: worthy of offerings, worshipful

अजा : She goat *(अजा)*

अजगरो : A boa-constrictor *(अजगर्)*

अजळो : Not stupid: not an idiot *(अ + जड)*

आजानाति : To perceive: to understand: to learn: to know *(आ + ज्ञा)*

आजानन : Knowing, understanding

आजानेय्यो, आजानीयो : A good race or breed *(अजानेय + आज)*

अजञ्ञ : A potrait of nature; an omnious recurence *(अजन्य)*

आजञ्ञो : Same as Ajaniyo

अजपालक : The plant costs Specious *(अज + पाल + क)*

अजातसत्तु : Name of a Magadha king, a contemporary of, - convert of Buddha *(अ + जात + शत्रु)*

अजति : To go *(अज्)*

अजेळक + का : Goats and sheeps *(अज + एडक)*

अजेय्यो : Invincible, impregnable *(अ + जेय = जि)*

अजी : A she goat

आजि : Battle, shife *(आजि)*

अजिका : A she goat

अजिम्हो : Straight: straightforward: honest *(अ + जिह्म)*

अजिन : The hide of an animal, especially of the black-antelope *(अजिन)*

अजिनपत्ता : A bat *(अजिन + पत्र)*

अजिनप्पवेणि : A counterpanel or rug made of skins sewn together *(अजिन + प्रवेणी)*

अजिनसाटी : A garment of skins, worn by an ascetic *(अजिन + शाटी)*

अजिनयोनि : An antelope *(अजिन + योनि)*

अजिर : A court, a yard: *(अजिर)*

आजीवको + अजीवको : Belonging to a Hindoo sect of naked asectics; a religious mendicant *(आजीवक + अज)*

आजीवन : Livelihood, subsistance *(आजीवन)*

आजीवी : Living *(आजीविन्)*

आजीव : Livelihood, having subsistance: profession, occupation: life, conduct *(आजीव)*

अज्ज : To-day: now *(अद्य)*

अज्जतग्गे : From this day: henceforth *(अद्य + अग्रे)*

अज्जतनो : Of to-day, of the present-time, contemporary: modern *(अद्यतन)*

अज्जव : Rectitude *(आर्जव)*

अज्झभासि : See *अधिभासति*

अज्झाचरति : To practice: to perform: to enjoin *(अधि + आ + चर्)*

अज्झाचारो : Transgression, excess, offence *(अधि + आचार)*

अज्झाचिण्णो : Enjoined *(अधि + आ + चीर्ण = चर्)*

अज्झगा : See *अधिति*

अज्झगमा : See *अधिगच्छति*

अज्झगतो : Having approached, come into the presence of *(अधि + आ + गत = गम्)*

अज्झापन : Instruction *(अध्यापन)*

अज्झापेति : To teach, to instruct *(अध्यापयति = इ)*

अज्झापन्नो : Fallen into; having incurred or become guilty of *(अधि + आ + पन्न = पद्)*

अज्झारामो : A garden *(अधि + आराम)*

अज्झारोहो : Name of a fabulous sea mountain *(अधि + आरोह)*

अज्झारोपेति : To cause to ascend, to raise: to transfer, to apply *(अधि + आ + रोपयति = रुह)*

अज्झासयो : Intention, meaning, thought, inclination, wish *(अधि + आशय)*

अज्झसेति : To lie or rest upon *(अधि + आ + शी)*

अज्झत्त : Relating to the individual within individual: internally, subjectively *(अधि + आत्मन्)*

अज्झत्त : Individual thought; an object of sense: an object for the mind to dwell upon: sphere or produce for intent thought *(अध्यात्मन्)*

अज्झत्तिको : Relating or belonging to the individual or self, personal, internal, subjective *(अध्यात्म + इक्)*

अज्झावसथो : A house, dwelling *(अधि + आवसथ्)*

अज्झावसति : To inhabit; to dwell in *(अधि + आ + बस्)*

अज्झायो : Reading: a chapter: section *(अध्याय)*

अज्झेसना : Request: invitation: solicitation *(अध्येषण)*

अज्झेसति : To request: to invite *(अधि + इष् हय एष्)*

अज्झोगाहो : Plunged: sunk: immersed *(अधि + अव + गाढ = ग)*

अज्झोहरण : Eating *(अधि + अव + हरण)*

अज्झोहरति : To eat, to swallow: *(अधि + अव + ह)*

अज्झोहारो : Eating: swallowing *(अधि + अव + हार)*

अज्झोहरो : Eaten or swallowed *(अधि + अव + हत + ह)*

अज्झोकासो : The open air: an open: space *(अधि + अवकाश्)*

अज्झोसान : Being bent upon application: elevating to *(अधि + अ + सित = सो)*

अज्झोत्थरति : To overwhelm: to overspread *(अधि + अव + स्तृ)*

अज्जुको : Name of a plant: the white *parnasa*

अज्जुनो : The tree *tesminalia* Arjuna *(अर्जुन)*

अजो : A he-goat *(अज्)*

अका : See *करोति*

आकड्ढन : Drawing, attraction *(आकर्षण)*

आकड्ढति : To draw towards: to drag along *(आ + कृष्ण)*

अकालिको : Without delay : immediate *(अ + कालिक)*

अकल्ल : Disease: illness *(अ + कल्य)*

अकल्लो : Impossible *(अ + कल्य)*

अकालो : Unresonableness, wrong time *(अ + काल)*

अकम्मको : Intransitive *(अकर्मक)*

अकामो : Unwilling *(अ + काम)*

अकनिट्ठो : Greatest: highest *(अ + कनिष्ठ)*

अकनिट्ठको

आकङ्ख : Desire: longing *(आकांक्षा)*

आकङ्खति : To wish: to desire, to long for *(आ + कांक्षा)*

अकणो : Free from kana or *कण (अ + कण)*

अकप्पियो : Unsuitable, improper, wrong

आकप्पो : Descent or elegant, active: ornament, embellishment, disguise *(आकल्प)*

अकरण : Not doing, omission, abstaining from *(अ + करण)*

अकारणेन : Without cause, unreasonably, unjustify *(अकारणेन)*

अकरणीयो : Not to be done, to be left undone, to be abstained from or avoided *(अ + करणीय)*

अकरी : See *करोति*

अकारियो : That aught not to be done: that may not or cannot be done *(अ + कार्य)*

आकरो : A multitude or a mine *(आकर)*

आकारो : The vowel a *(आ + कार)*

अकारो : The vowel a *(अ + कार)*

आकारो : Form; appearance: mien: countenance: sign: token: way, manners; means: cause, reason, object, purpose = a constituent part of the body *(आकार)*

आकासञ्ञायतन : Realm of infinity of space *(आकाश आनन्त्य + आयतन)*

आकासट्ठो : Standing or staying in the sky: resting in space *(आकाश + स्थ)*

अकासी : See *करोति*

आकासो : The sky, air, heavens: the open air: space *(आकाश)*

अकथंकथी : Free from doubt

अकतञ्ञु : Ungrateful *(अ + कृतज्ञ)*

अकतञ्ञु : Knowing Nirvana: an epithet of an Arahata *(अकृत + ज्ञ)*

अकतञ्ञुता : Ingratitude *(अकृतज्ञ + ता)*

अकतो + अकटो : Not done, left undone: not made: not artificial, natural: not cultivated, waste *(अकृत)*

अकत्वा : See *करोति*

अखण्डो : Unbroken, intact, entire *(अ + खण्ड)*

अखात : A natural pond or tank *(अखात = खन्)*

अखिलो : All : entire *(अ + खिल)*

आखु : A rat or mouse *(आखु)*

आख्या : Name *(आख्या)*

आख्यातो : Said: told: announced *(आख्यात = ख्या)*

आख्यायिका : A tale, story, legend *(आख्यायिका)*

अकिच्चो : That ought not to be done: wrong *(अ + कृत्य)*

अकिलासु : Diligent

आकिच्चञ्ञ : Poverty, destitution; nothingness: void *(अकिंचन्य)*

आकिच्चञ्ञायतन : The realm of Nothingness *(आकिंचन्य + आयतन)*

अकिच्चनो : Having nothing: poor or destitute *(अकिंचन)*

अकञ्चि : Not a little: much; considerably *(अ + किंचिद्)*

आकिण्णो : Crowded: confused; troubled *(आकीर्ण = कृ)*

आकिरति : To scatter, to sprinkle *(आ + कृ)*

अकिरियो : Unpractical, useless, foolish *(आ + क)*

अक्कमण : Stepping upon, walking upon *(आक्रमण)*

अक्कमति : To step upon; mount upon: trend upon: walk upon *(आ + क्रम्)*

अक्कन्तो : Stepped upon; mounted upon *(आक्रान्त = क्रम्)*

अक्खदस्सो : A judge *(अक्ष + दर्श)*

अक्खदेवी : A dicer: gambler *(अक्ष + देविन्)*

अक्खधुत्तो : A dicer: gambler *(अक्ष + धूर्त)*

अक्खको : The collar-bone *(अक्ष + क)*

अक्ख : An organ of sense: the eye *(अक्ष)*

अक्खणा : Lightening *(अ + क्षण)*

अक्खान : Telling: recitation: telling tales or legends *(आख्यान)*

अक्खणो : Wrong moment: or occasion: unfavourable time *(अ + क्षण)*

अक्खर : The imperishable or Elviral viz. Nirvana

अक्खर + अक्खरो : A letter of the alphabet *(अक्षर)*

अक्खरप्पभेदो : Distinction of letter, Etymological science *(अक्षर + प्रभेद)*

अक्खरसमयो : Letters : reading and writing *(अक्षर + समय)*

अक्खरसो : Letter by letter *(अक्षर + शस्)*

अक्खाता : One who tells: repeats or relates: one who proclaims or preaches, a teacher *(आख्यातृ)*

अक्खत : Fried grains *(अक्षत = क्षण्)*

अक्खाति : To tell : to relate: to announce: to proclaim: to teach to preach *(आ + ख्या)*

अक्खातो : Told: related: announced; reported, proclaimed, preached: called, named denominated *(आख्यात = ख्या)*

अक्खयता : Imperishableness: endlessness *(अ + क्षय + ता)*

अक्खायति : To be proclaimed: to be reported *(आख्यायते = ख्या)*

अक्खायी : Telling: relating: announcing *(आख्यायिन्)*

आख्यायिका : A tale or story *(आख्यायिका)*

अक्खयो : Undecaying: unfairing: endless *(अ + क्षय)*

अक्खि : The eye *(अक्षि)*

अक्खिग : The eyelashes *(अक्षि + ग)*

अक्खिको : A dice-player *(अक्ष + इक)*

अक्खो : A dice : the plant *Terminal Bellerica* : a weight equal to two and half masakas : the axle of a wheel *(अक्ष)*

अक्खोहिणी : A complete army : one of the high numerals followed by forty-two ciphere *(अक्षौहिणी)*

अक्को : The sun : the plant *swallow-wort, or Asclepias Gigantea (अर्क)*

अक्कोच्छि : See *अक्कोसति*

अक्कोधनो : Not angry, not passionate *(अ + क्रोधन)*

अक्कोधो : Freedom from wrath, mildness, conciliation *(अ + क्रोध)*

अक्कोसन : Reviling, abusing: curse, imprecation *(आक्रोशन)*

अक्कोसति : To abuse, to revile *(आ + क्रुश्)*

अक्कोसो : Abuse: reviling *(आक्रोश्)*

आकोटापेति : To smooth a robe by beating *(आ + कुट)*

आकोटेति : To beat, to beat down *(आ + कोटयति = कुट्)*

आकुलो : Crowded, confused: troubled, perplexed, distressed *(आकुल)*

आकुञ्चितो : Bent, curved *(आकुन्चित = कुन्च)*

अकुप्पो : Fixed, immovable, sure, certain *(अ + कोप्य + कुप्)*

अकुसलधातु : Element of sin, certain *(अकुशल + धातु)*

अकुसलकम्म : Evil action, bad works, demerit, sin *(अकुशल + कर्मन)*

अकुसलकम्मपथो : Course or path of sinful action: sinful course *(अकुशल + कर्मन + पथ)*

अकुसलमूल : Root or principle of sin, evil principle *(अकुशल + मूल)*

अकुसलङ्कप्पो : Sinful resolve *(अकुशल + संकल्प)*

अकुसलसञ्ञा : Sinful idea *(अकुशल + संज्ञा)*

अकुसलवितक्को : Sinful thought *(अकुशल + वितर्क)*

अकुसलो : Unskilled, unable: bad, evil, sinful, unhealthful *(अ + कुशल)*

अकुतोभयो : Having nothing to fear from any quarter, quite safe *(अकुतोभय)*

अलाभो : Not getting: loss: detriment, injury *(अ + लाभ)*

अलाबु : A long gourd, a pumpkin *(अलाबु)*

अलद्ध : See *लभति*

अलगद्दो : A snake or serpent *(अलगर्द)*

अलग्गत्ता : Detachment, freedom from attachement to the world, freedom from human passion *(अलग्न + ता)*

आलाहन : A place where the dead are buried or burned: a cemetry *(आ + दाहन)*

अलहुको : Heavy *(अ + लघु + क)*

अलज्जी : Shameless: bold: rebellious *(अ + लज्ज + इन्)*

आलका : The city of Kuvera *(अलका)*

अलकमन्दा : The city of Kuvera *(अलक + मन्द)*

अलक्खी : Bad-luck, misfortune *(अ + लक्ष्मी)*

अलक्को : A mad-dog; name of a tree *(अलर्क)*

अलं : Fit, able, adequate, sufficient: hold enough *(अलम्)*

आलम्बनं : Support; an object of sense *(आलम्बन)*

आलम्बरो : A drum: arrogance *(आडम्बर)*

आलम्बति : To lean upon: to take hold of *(आ + लम्ब्)*

आलम्बो : Object of sense: support *(आलम्ब)*

अलम्बुसा : Name of a certain Apsaras *(अलम्बुषा)*

आलान : A stake or post to which an elephant is tied *(आलान)*

अलङ्करण : Decoration *(अलंकरण)*

अलङ्कारो : Ornament, decoration : trinkets, ornaments : rhetorical figures: rhetoric *(अलंकार)*

अलङ्करोति : To adorn: to embellish: to decorate *(अलम् + कृ)*

अलङ्कतो : Adorned : decorated: embellished *(अलंकृत = कृ)*

आलपन : Speaking to, addressing to: the vocative case *(आ + ला)*

आलपति : To speak to, to address *(आ + लप्)*

आलापो : Speaking to; addressing: speech *(आलाप)*

अलापु – लापु : A gourd or pumpkin *(अलाबु)*

आलारिको : A cook *(आरालिक)*

अलारो : Cooked *(अराल)*

अलसन्दा : Alexandria, a city in the Yona country

आलसिय : Idleness, sloth *(आलस्य)*

अलसता : Idleness, sloth

अलसो : Idle

अलात : A firebrand *(अलात)*

अलत्तको : Lac, a red animal dye *(अलक्तक)*

अलद्धा : See *लभति*

आलवालक : A basin or trench round a tree to retain water *(आलवाल + क)*

आळवी : Name of a city in India *(आटवी)*

आळविको : Dwelling in forests *(आटविक)*

आलयो : Dwelling house, abode: longing, desire, attachment, lust*(आलय)*

आलेखो : A drawing, painting, picture *(आ + लेख)*

आलको, कं : A certain measure of capacity: the stake or port to which an elephant is tied *(आढक)*

अलि : A bee *(अलि)*

आलि : A woman's female friend: a line: a like, an embankment *(अलि)*

आलि : A scorpion *(आलि)*

आलिखति : To draw, delineate *(आ + लिख)*

अलिको : Disagreeable, unpleasent: untrue, false *(अलिक)*

आलिम्पापेति : To cause to be anointed *(आ + लिप्)*

आलिन्दो : A terrace or verandah outside a house *(आलि)*

आलिङ्गन : To embrace *(आलिङ्गन)*

आलिङ्गति : To embrace: to enfold *(आ + लिङ्ग)*

आलिङ्गो : A small drum *(आलिङ्ग)*

अलीनो : Free from attachment or desire *(अ + लीन = ली)*

अल्लापो : Speaking to, talking to *(आलाप)*

अल्लीनो : Attached, adhering *(आ + लीन = ली)*

अल्लियति : To be attached, to adhere, to be bent upon *(आ + लीयते = ली)*

अल्लो : Wet, moist

अलोभो : Absence of covetousness or desire *(अ + लोभ)*

आलोकन : Seeing, looking *(आलोकन)*

आलोकसन्धि : A window *(आलोक + सन्धि)*

आलोकित : Looking at, regarding, seeing *(आलोकित = लोक्)*

आलोको : Sight, look: light *(आलोक)*

आलोळापेति : To cause to be mixed or jumbled up together *(आ + लुड्)*

आलोळेति : To mix, to shake or stir together: to jumble, to confuse *(आ + लोडयति = लुड्)*

आलोपो : A fragment, a bit, a morsel; a mouthful of rice, other food taken up with the hand, a lump or ball of food: plundering or harrying *(आ + लोप)*

आलुलति : To agitate, disturb, confuse *(आ + लुल्)*

अमा : With: present with: near *(अमा)*

आम : Indeed, truly, yes *(आम्)*

अमच्चो : A companion: a king's minister: a privy-counciller *(अमात्य)*

अमधुरो : Sour, bitter *(अ + मधुर)*

अमग्गो : Wrong path *(अ + मार्ग)*

अमज्जपो : Not drinking intoxicants; total abstinence *(अ + मद्य + प)*

आमको : Uncooked: raw *(आम + क)*

आमलको, की, कं : Emblic myrobalan *(आमंलक)*

अमलो : Pure, clear, spotless, white *(अ + मल)*

अमनसिकारो : See *मनसिकारो*

आमण्डो : Castor-oil plant *(आमण्डो)*

अमनापो : Unpleasant, disagreable *(अ + मनाअप)*

आमन्ता : Yes, certainly

आमन्तन : Calling, speaking or addressing *(आमन्त्रण्)*

आमन्तेति : To address; to speak or addressing *(आ + मन्त्र्)*

अमनुस्सो : Not a human being, a demon or evil spirit, a yakkha *(अ + मनुष्य)*

अमरावती : Name of Indra's city *(अमरावती)*

अमरो : A deva or god *(अमर)*

आमसन : Touching or handling *(आ + मृश् + अन)*

अमता : Emblic myrobalan *(अ + मृत = मृ)*

अमत : Drink of Gods: nectar or ambrosia *(अमृत)*

अमतपो : One who drinks nectar *(अमृत + प)*

अमति : To go *(अम्)*

अमति : Foolish, mad *(अ + मति)*

अमतो : Eternal, everlasting *(अमृत)*

अमत्त : A pitche, vessel *(अमत्र)*

अमत्तञ्ञु : Immoderate, intemperate *(अ + मात्रा + ज्ञ)*

अमट्ठो : Touched, handled *(आमृष्ट = मृश्)*

अमावासी, अमावसी : The day of the new moon *(अमावासी)*

आमयो : Sickness, ill-health *(आमय)*

अम्बा : A mother *(अम्बा)*

अम्बर : The sky: cloth *(अम्बर)*

अम्बाटको : The hog-plum *(आम्रातक)*

अम्बति : To go *(अम्ब)*

अम्बट्ठा : The plant *Clypea Hernandifolia (अम्बष्ठा)*

अम्भो : A store, a pebble

अम्भो : Oh! I say!

अम्भोज : A lotus flower *(अम्भोज)*

अम्बिलो : Sour or acid *(अम्ल)*

अम्बो : The mango-tree *(आम्र)*

अम्बु : Water *(अम्बु)*

अम्बुधरो : A cloud *(अम्बु + धर)*

अम्बुदो : A cloud *(अम्बुद)*

अम्बुजाकरो : A pond or tank *(अम्बुज + आकर)*

अम्बुजिनी : A lotus-lake *(अम्बुज + इन्)*

अम्बुज : A lotus *(अम्बुज)*

अम्बुजा : A fish *(अम्बुज)*

अम्बुनिधि : Sea, ocean *(अम्बुनिधि)*

आमेण्डित : Repetition *(आम्रेडित = म्रेड)*

अम्ह : See *अट्ठि*

अम्हादिसो : Like us *(अस्मद् + दृश् + अ)*

अम्ह, अम्हा, अम्हे : See *अहं*

अम्हमयो : Made of stone, stony *(अश्ममय)*

अम्हि : See *अट्ठि*

अमिलातो : The plant, Globe Amaranath or Gomphraena Globosa *(अ + म्लान = म्लै)*

आमिस + सो : Flesh, meat: food: object of enjoyment, bait, temptation, lust, desire *(आमिष)*

अमितो : Boundless, immense *(अ + मित = मा)*

अमित्तो : Enemy *(अ + मित्र)*

अम्म : Mother : daughter : lady

अम्मा : Mother *(अम्बा)*

अम्माण : A cause, a measure of capacity equal to eleven donas

आम्मो : Raw or uncooked *(आम)*

आमोदना : Rejoicing *(आ + मोदन)*

आमोदो : Pleasure, joy: a strong perfume: fragrance *(आमोद)*

अमोहो : Absence of ignorance or error : correct knowledge *(अ + मोह)*

अंसो : A part, portion, share: a period of time *(अंश)*

अंसो : The shoulder *(अंस)*

अंसु : A thread: a bit of thread: a filament: a ray: a sunbeam *(अंशु)*

अंसुक : Cloth: fine cloth : *(अंशुक)*

अंसुमाली : The sun *(अंशु + मालिन्)*

अमु : See *असु*

अमुख्यो : Not principal : secondary *(अ + मुख्य)*

अमुको : This and that *(अमुक)*

अमूलको : Unreal, unfounded, false: unpaid *(अ + मूल + क)*

अमूलविनयो : See *विनय*

अमूलो : Without payment, unpaid *(अ + मूल)*

अमुतो : See *मुतो*

अमुत्र : In that place there: in another world; in another state of existence: hereafter *(अमुत्र)*

अमुत्तो : Not shot or darted *(अ + मुक्त = मुच्)*

आमुत्तो : Dressed, accoutred for battle *(आमुक्त = मुच्)*

आणा : A order: a command: authority *(आज्ञा)*

अनभिज्झा : Absence of covetousness or desire *(अ + अभिध्या)*

अनभिरद्धि : Anger : wrath : rage *(अ + अभि + राध्)*

अनभिरति : Dissatisfaction : affliction: sorrow *(अ + अभिरति)*

अनाचरियको : Without a master or teacher: self taught *(अ + आचार्य + क)*

अनाचारो : Bad conduct: bad manners *(अ + आचार)*

अनच्छरियो : Not wonderful *(अ + आश्चर्य)*

अनच्छो : Not clear, turbid *(अ + अच्छ)*

अनादानो : Free from attachment or desire *(अ + आ + दान)*

अनादरिय : Disregard: disrespect: unkindness *(अ + आदर + य)*

अनादरो : Disregard: disrespect: contempt: carelessness: indifference *(अन + आदर)*

अनधिको : Without additions or superfluities : not redundant *(अ + अधिक)*

अनधिवरो : Without a superior: an epithet of a Buddha *(आन + अधि + वर)*

अनादियन्तो : Without minding: without attending

अनागमन : Not returning *(अ + आगमन्)*

अनागामी : One who does not return *(अ + आगमिन)*

अनागामिमग्गो : The path of one that does not return *(अनागामिन् + मार्ग)*

अनागामिफल : Fruition of the state of अनागामी *(अनागामिन् + फल)*

अनगारिको : One who does not live in a house: an ascetic; a Buddhist priest *(अ + अगार + इक)*

अनगारिया : The houseless life of an ascetic: asceticism, the life of a Buddhist priest

अनागारियो : Not living in a house: houseless: homeless recluse *(अ + अगार + य)*

अनागारो : Houseless: homeless *(अ + आगार)*

अनागतो : Not come : not arrived : future *(अनागत)*

अनग्धको : Priceless, invaluable *(अ + अर्घ + क)*

अनघो : Priceless: invaluable, inestimable: precious, costly *(अ + अर्घ)*

अनघो : Sinless, blameless, pure *(अ + अघ)*

अनाहारो : Without food, fasting *(अ + आहार)*

अनक्खातो : Not described: ineffable *(अ + आख्यात = ख्या)*

अनक्खिको : Without eyes: sightless *(अ + अक्षि + क)*

अनाकुलो : Untroubled, quiet, peacful *(अ + आकुल)*

अनलसो : Industrious, diligent *(अ + अलस)*

अनालयो : Free from desire or attachment *(अ + आलय)*

अनल : Fire *(अनल)*

अन : A cart *(अनस्)*

आन : Inhaled air, inhalation, inspired breath *(आन)*

अनमतग्गो : Revolving in a revolution of being

अनामयो : Free from illness, healthy *(अ + आमय)*

अनामिका : The ring finger *(अनामिका)*

आनन : The mouth *(आनन्)*

आनण्य : Immensity: infinity: boundlessness

आनन्दन : Friendly greetings, welcome *(आनन्दन)*

आनन्दो : Joy: delight: happiness: name of a famous disciple of Buddha: name of a fabulous sea, master *(आनन्द)*

अनङ्गणो : Free from lust or impurity, pure *(अ + अङ्गण)*

अनञ्ञो : Without another, alone *(अ + अन्य)*

अनणो : Free from debt *(अ + ऋण)*

अनन्तर : Immediately after, next *(अनन्तरम्)*

अनन्तरिको : Uninterrupted *(अनन्तर + इक)*

अनन्तरो : Immediately following, next: adjoining *(अनन्तर)*

अनन्तो : Endless, eternal: boundless, infinite *(अ + अन्त)*

अननुच्छविको : Unsuitably: unworthy: improper *(अ + अनृ + क्कवि + क)*

अननुस्सुतो : Unheard *(अ + अनु + श्रुत = श्रु)*

आनण्य : Freedom from debt *(आनृण्य)*

आणापन : Ordering, commanding

आनापान : Inhaled, extended breath, inspiration, respiration *(आन + अपान)*

अनापत्ति : Free from guilt: innocent *(अ + आपत्ति)*

अनापत्तिको : Free from guilt: *(अ + आपत्ति + क)*

अनपायी : Not departing, lasting *(अंतपायिज्)*

अनपेक्खी : Free from desire *(अ + अपेक्षित)*

अनापेति : To cause to be brought, to send for *(नी)*

आणापेति : To order, to command *(आ + ज्ञापयति = ज्ञा)*

अनप्पको : Much, great, considerable *(अ + अल्प + क)*

अनप्पो : Much, great, numerous, many *(अ + अल्प)*

अनापुच्छा : Without asking leave: or permission *(अ + आ + पृष्टा + अ + अ + आपृच्छन्)*

अनारतो : Continual *(अ + आरत = रम्)*

अनरियवोहारो : Unworthy practice *(अ + आर्य + व्यवहार)*

अनरियो : Not noble: not venerable: mean: dishonourable: low *(अ + आर्य)*

अनरो : Other than human: not a man *(अ + नर्)*

अनासका : Fasting *(अनाशक)*

अनसन : Fasting *(अ + अशन)*

अनासवो : Free from human passion

अनस्सवो : Disobedient *(अ + आश्रव)*

अनाथपिण्डको : Foods of the poor: one of Buddha's eminent lay disciple by name Sudatta

अनाथो : Helpless: forlorn: destitute *(अ + नाथ)*

अनति : To breath: to live: *(अन्)*

अनत्ता : Not a self: not a soul *(अ + आत्मन्)*

अनताधीतो : Not master of one ownself *(अ + आत्मन् + अधीन)*

अनत्तमनो : Displeased, discontented

अनत्थको : Unmeaning, senseless, foolish *(अनर्थक)*

अनत्थो : Disadvantage, evil misfortune, injury *(अनर्थ)*

आणत्ति : Command, injunction, ordinance *(आज्ञाप्ति)*

अनत्तो : Without individuality, unreal *(अ + आत्मन्)*

आणत्तो : Commanded, enjoined *(आ + ज्ञप्त = ज्ञा)*

अनातुरो : Healthy *(अ + आतुर)*

अनवज्जता : Blamelessness *(अनवद्यता)*

अनवज्जो : Blameless, harmless, not sinful *(अ + अवद्य)*

अनवतरत : Incessantly *(अनवतरम् = रम्)*

अनवसेसो : Without any remaining, all: everyone: the whole *(अ + अवशेष)*

अनवस्सवो : Not flowing-in; non-influx *(अ + अव + स्त्रव)*

अनवस्सुतो : See *अवसुतो*

अनावटद्वारता : Not closing the door against another: accessibility open-handedness *(अ + आवृत + द्वार = ता)*

अनवतत्तो : See *अनोततो*

अनवत्थिती : Unsteadiness *(अ + अवस्थित)*

अनवयो : Perfectly acquinted with: versed-in *(अ + अवया)*

अनाविलो : Clear: pure: untroubled: serene *(अ + आविल)*

आनयन : Bringing near: escorting *(आनयत)*

अनयो : Sin: wrong: distress: misfortune *(अनय)*

आनायो : A fish-net; net *(आनाय)*

अच्चति : To honour *(अंच्)*

अण्डजो : *Diviparons (अण्डज)*

अण्डकं : A bird's egg *(अण्डक)*

अण्डं : A egg: a particle *(अण्ड)*

अन्धबालो : Silly: stupid: doting *(अन्ध + बाल)*

अन्धभूतो : Blind: in darkness: unenlightened *(अन्ध + भूत = भू)*

अन्धकारो : Darkness *(अन्धकार)*

अन्धकियो : Belonging to Andhra province

अन्धको : Andhraite *(आन्ध्र + क)*

अन्धत्तम : Thick darkness *(अन्ध + तमस्)*

अन्धो : Blind *(अन्ध)*

अन्दु : A chain *(अन्दु)*

अन्दुको : An elephant foot chain *(अन्दुक)*

अण्डुपक : A roll of cloth to serve as a stand for a vessel

आनेञ्ज : Immovability: impossibility

अनेजो : Free from desire

अनेकधा : In many ways *(अनेकदा)*

अनेकसो : In many ways *(अनेक + शस्)*

अनेकविधो : Of many sorts: various *(अनेक + विधा)*

अनेको : Several: many: manifold: various *(अनेक)*

अनेळमूगो : Not deaf & dumb *(अ + एडमूक)*

अनेसना : Impropriety *(अ + एषणा)*

अनेसनो : That should not be sought or desired: improper *(अ + एषण)*

आनेति : To bring, to bring home: to fetch, to procure: to carry: to convey *(आ + नी)*

अङ्ग : Indeed! Oh! *(अङ्ग)*

अङ्गद : A bracelet *(अङ्गद)*

अङ्गहारो : Gesticulation *(अङ्गहार)*

अङ्गजात : A membrum virile *(अङ्ग + जात = जन्)*

अङ्ग : A limb: a member: the body: a portion, division: a means, a cause: a requisite: a quality, attribute *(अङ्ग)*

अङ्गना : A woman *(अङ्गना)*

अङ्गण : A county-yard, lust, impurity, sin *(अङ्गण)*

अङ्गानुसरी : Pervading the limbs *(अङ्ग + अनुसरित्)*

अङ्गारो : Charcoal; live coal; embers *(अङ्गार)*

अङ्गति : To go *(अङ्ग)*

अङ्गविज्जा : Prognostication of a person's future, from the appearance of his body *(अङ्ग + विद्या)*

अङ्गविक्खेपो : Gesticulation *(अङ्ग + विक्षेप)*

अङ्गी : Having limbs: having parts or divisions *(अङ्गिन्)*

अङ्गीरसो : A name of Buddha: name of a Rishi *(अङ्गिरस)*

अङ्ग : Name of a country: Bengal *(अङ्ग)*

अङ्गुल : A finger's breadth: an inch *(अङ्गुल)*

अङ्गुलि : A finger *(अङ्गुली)*

अङ्गुलिको : An inch in length: Belonging to a finger *(अङ्गुलिक)*

अङ्गुलिमुद्दा : A signet ring *(अङ्गुली + मुद्रा)*

अङ्गुलीयकं : A finger-ring *(अङ्गुलीयक)*

अङ्गुल्यभरणं : A finger ring *(अङ्गुली + आभरण)*

अङ्गुत्तरनिकायो : Fourth division of the suttapitaka *(अङ्ग + उत्तर + निकाय)*

अङ्गुट्ठो : The thumb *(अङ्गुष्ठ)*

अन्हो, अण्हो : Day *(अह)*

आणि : Pin-head; pin of a wheel-axle *(आणि)*

अनिव्विघो : Not a thoroughfare; not traversed *(अ + निर्विघ्न = व्यध्)*

अनिच्चता : Impermanence: instability: mortality: death *(अ + नित्य + ता)*

अनिच्छितो : Not desired: disliked: unpleasing

अनिच्चो : Not lasting; transitory: perishable *(अ + नित्य)*

अनिदस्सन : The unseen *(अ + निदर्शन)*

अनीघो : Free from suffering : uninjured

अनीकट्ठो : One of king's body guard: a life-guardsman *(अनीक + स्थ)*

अनीको, कं : An army: a last : *(अनीक)*

अनिलो : Wind *(अनिल)*

अनिमिसो : Not waking the eyes, waking, watchful in *(अ + निमिष्)*

अनिफ्फलो : Not fruitless: not without reward *(अ + निस् + फल)*

अनिसम्मकारी : Acting inconsiderately or recklessly *(अ + निशम्य + कारिन्)*

आनिसंसो : Advantage: profit: good result: blessing: reward: merit *(आ + नि + शंस्)*

अनिस्सामनको : Not envious *(अ + ईर्षा + तनस् + क)*

अनिस्सयो : Without supplies: barran, desolate, help, support, protection

अनीतिको : Free from distress or calamity *(अ + ईति + क)*

आनीतो : Brought, conveyed *(आनीत = नी)*

अनियमो : Uncertainty *(अ + नियम)*

अनियतो : Uncertain, doubtful *(अ + नियत = यम्)*

अञ्जलि : The hollow of the joined hands, a respectful salutation performed by raising the joined hands to the forehead

(अंजलि)

अञ्जन : A collyrium applied to the eye-lashes to darken them *(अंजन्)*

अञ्जस : A road, straight *(अंजसा)*

अञ्जति : To anoint, to smear *(अंज्)*

अङ्कितो : Marked: adorned, furnished, supplied with *(अंक्)*

अङ्को : A mark: the flank or side *(अंक)*

अङ्कोलो : The plant *Alanginm Hexapetalum (अंकोल)*

अङ्कुरो : A shoot or sprout *(अंकुर)*

अङ्कुसो : A hook to guide an elephant with *(अंकुश)*

अंक्यो : A sort of tambourine *(अंका)*

अञ्जा : A mother

अञ्जा : Knowledge: perfect knowledge *(आज्ञा)*

अञ्जदा : At another time *(अन्यदा)*

अञ्जदत्थु : Surely: certainly, truely *(अन्यद् + अस्तु)*

अञ्जादिसो : Different *(अन्यादृश्)*

अन्नं : Food: boiled rice *(अन्न)*

अञ्जमञ्ज : Mutually; towards each other

अञ्जमञ्जो : Each other; one another *(अन्य + अन्य = अन्योन्य)*

अञ्जाण : Ignorance *(अ + ज्ञान)*

अञ्जसत्थुद्देसो : Adopting another teacher *(अन्य + शास्तृ + उद्देश)*

अञ्जासि : See *आजानाति*

अञ्जातब्बो : That ought to be known or learnt *(आ + ज्ञातव्य = ज्ञा)*

अञ्जातको : Unknown; unrecognizable *(अ + ज्ञात = ज्ञा + क)*

अञ्जातको : Not related, not a decision *(अ + जन्)*

अञ्जतमो : One of several, a certain *(अन्यतम)*

अञ्जतरो : One, a certain some: some other: another *(अन्यतर)*

अञ्जातवेसवा : In disguise *(अज्ञात + वेश + वन्त्)*

अञ्जथा : In different way: otherwise *(अन्यथा)*

अञ्जथत्ता : Differently

अञ्जाति : Not a relative *(अज्ञाति)*

अञ्जातो : Unknown; unrecognized; in disguise *(अ + ज्ञात = ज्ञा)*

अञ्जातो : Not related; not a kinsman *(अ + जन्)*

अञ्जत्र : Without; except; besides *(अन्यत्र)*

अञ्जत्थ : Elsewhere *(अन्यत्र)*

अञ्जवादको : Talking indecent *(अन्य + वाद + क)*

अण्णवो : Sea or Ocean *(अर्णव)*

अञ्ञायमानो : Unrecognised *(अ + ज्ञायमानं = ज्ञा)*

अण्णो : Water *(अर्ण)*

अञ्ञो : Other than: different from : other *(अन्य)*

अञ्ञञ्ञो : Mutual *(अन्योन्य)*

अनोक : Being houseless: freedom from attachment to the world *(अ + ओक)*

अनोमो : High : Illustrious : lofty *(अ + अवम)*

अनोतत्तो, : Name of one of the seven great lakes *(अ + अनतप्त = तप्)*

अनवतत्तो

अनोत्तप्प : Absence of fear of sinning or recklessness

अनोत्तप्पी : Reckless or fearless

अन्तग्गतो : Gone into: being in: contained in *(अन्तर्गत = गम्)*

अन्तगुण : The mesentery *(अन्त्र + गुण)*

अन्तकिरिया : Bringing to an end: putting an end to *(अन्त + क्रिया)*

अन्तको : Death or Mara *(अन्तक)*

अन्तलिक्ख : The sky, the air *(अन्तरीक्ष)*

अन्त : An intestive: the bowels *(अन्त्र)*

अन्तमसो : Even *(अन्तम + शस्)*

अन्तर : Within, between: among: in *(अन्तर)*

अन्तरा : Between: on the way *(अन्तरा)*

अन्तरभोगिको : Village headman or higher chieftain

अन्तरधान : Disappearance, covering *(अन्तर्धान)*

अन्तरधायति : To cause to disappear: to render invisible *(अन्तर + धा)*

अन्तरहितो : Vanished, disappearing, hidden *(अन्तर्हित = धा)*

अन्तर : Interior, included space, midst: internal: opportunity: instant, difference, other: an inner garment; the heart or mind *(अन्तर)*

अन्तरन्तराः From time to time: at intervals *(अन्तर + अन्तर)*

अन्तरन्तरे : From time to time: at intervals *(अन्तर + अन्तर)*

अन्तरन्तरेन : In the intervals of : among : between *(अन्तर + अन्तर)*

अन्तरापरिनिब्बायी : One of five sorts of Anagami

अन्तरारति : To run into danger *(अन्तराय)*

अन्तरवासको : An undergarment *(अन्तर + वासस + क)*

अन्तरवस्स, + : See *अन्तो*

अन्तरवीथी

अन्तरायिको : Causing an obstacle; impediment: obstacle injurious *(अन्तराय + इक)*

अन्तराय : Obstacle, prevention, hindrance: danger: accidental end *(अन्तराय)*

अन्तरे : Between: among: during: while: within, in *(अन्तर loc)*

अन्तरेन : Between; except *(अन्तरेण)*

अन्तरीप : An island *(अन्तरीप)*

अन्तरितो : Hidden *(अन्तरित = इ)*

अन्तरीय : An undergarment *(अन्तरीय)*

अन्तवण्णो : A sudra *(अन्त + वर्ण)*

अन्तेपुर : Royal precincts, royal citadel or palace: part of the palace set apart for the ladies *(अन्त:पुर)*

अन्तेपुरिको : Belonging to the royal harem *(अन्त:पुर + इक्)*

अन्तेवासी : A pupil *(अन्तेवासिन्)*

अन्तेवासिको : A pupil *(अन्तेवासिन् + क)*

अन्तिक : Vicinity *(अन्तिक)*

अन्तिमको : Final : last

अन्तिमो : Final: last *(अन्तिम)*

अन्तियो : Final, last *(अन्त्य)*

अन्तो, अन्त : End: limit: Boundary: proximity, side: destination, death: lowest, inferior: interior *(अन्त)*

अन्तो, : Within, in, inside *(अन्तर)*

अन्तर (adj. & prep) Difference, distance, inside

अन्तोगधो (adj.) **:** Contained in; being among

अन्तोकप्पो : See *कप्पो*

अणु : Small: subtle *(अणु)*

अनुबन्धति : To follow: to pursue: to wait upon: minister to *(अनु + बन्ध)*

अनुबन्धो : Uninterupted succession: consequence *(अनुबन्ध)*

अनुभवन : Partaking of: enjoyment

अनुभवति, : To feed: to partake of: to enjoy: to obtain, receive *(अनु + भू)*

अनुभोति

आनुभावना : Possessing power: gifted with supernatural power *(अनुभाव + वन्त्)*

आनुभावो : Dignity, authority: power, might, supernatural power efficacy *(अनुभाव)*

अनुब्रुहेति : To cause to grow or increase: to make much of; devote oneself to

(अनु + बृह caus)

अनुबोधो : Knowledge, understanding *(अनु + बोध)*

अनुबुद्धो : Under-Buddha, lesser Buddha, apostle *(अनु + बुद्ध)*

अनुचरति : To wander about in, to haunt *(अनु + चर्)*

अनुचरो : An attendant, companion *(अनुचर)*

अनुच्छविको : Suitable, fit, proper, appropriate, worthy, comfortable, proportionate *(अनु + च्छवि + क)*

अनुद्दया : Compassion, mercy *(अनु + दया)*

अनुद्धंसेति (caus) **:** To vex: to harass *(अनुध्वसंयति = ध्वंस)*

अनुद्धतो (adj) **:** Not puffed up, calm, subdued *(अ + उङ्धत = हन्)*

अनुधम्मो : Conformity or accordance with Law Lawfulness, relation, essence consistancy, truth *(अनु + धर्म)*

अनुधावति : To run upto : to persue *(अनु + धाव्)*

अनुदिसा : An intermediate point of the compass *(अनु + दिश्)*

अनुदूतो : A travelling companion *(अनु + दूत)*

अनुगच्छति : To follow: to accompany *(अनु + गत्)*

अनुगतिको (adj) **:** Following, accompanying *(अनुगामिन् + क)*

अनुगण्हाति : To favour, to protect *(अनु + ग्रह)*

अनुगति : Following *(अनुगति)*

अनुगतो : Conformable to, following: relating to, concerning *(अनुगत = गम्)*

अनुग्गहितो : Favoured *(अनुगृहीत = ग्रह)*

अनुग्गहो : Favour, patronage: help, assistance *(अनु–ग्रह)*

अनुग्गतो : Not gone up, not gone out *(अ + उद्गत = गम्)*

अनुगिद्धो : Greedy *(अनुगृद्ध = गृध्)*

अनुजिणाति : To permit *(अनु + गृ)*

अनुगीति : Parallel passage *(अनु + गीति)*

अनुगो : Following, conforming to *(अनुग)*

अनुजानापेति : To ask permission: to obtain consent of

अनुजानाति : To grant: to permit: to consent to *(अनु + ज्ञा)*

अनुजीवी : A servant *(अनुजीविन्)*

अनुजो : Younger *(अनुज)*

अनुजु : Crooked: wicked: depraved *(अ + ऋजु)*

अनुकड्ढन : Referring back *(अनु + कर्षण)*

अनुकम्पा : Compassion, kindness *(अनुकम्पा)*

अनुकम्पको : Compassionate: kind *(अनुकम्पक)*

अनुकम्पन : Compassion *(अनुकम्पन)*

अनुकम्पति : To pity *(अनु + कम्प्)*

अनुकम्पी : Compassionate *(अनुकम्पिन)*

अनुकन्तति : To cut *(अनु + कृत)*

अनुकारो : Imitating *(अनुकर)*

अनुकारो : Imitation: resemblance *(अनुकार)*

अनुकिरिय : Imitation *(अनु + कृ)*

अनुक्कमो : Regular order: succession *(अनुक्रम)*

अणुको : Small, minute *(अणु + क)*

अनुकूलो : Suitable, agreeable *(अनुकूल)*

अनुकूल्य : Suitability, agreeableness *(अनुकूल्य)*

अनुलापो : Tantalogy, repetition *(अनुलाप)*

अनुलित्तो : Quinted *(अनुलिप्त = लिप्)*

अनुलोम : Indirect order: with the grain: straight-forward *(अनु + लोमन्)*

अनुलोमतो : In accordance with *(अनु + लोम + तस्)*
(adv.) adj

अनुलोमेति : To be in accordance with *(अनुलोमय)*

अनुमान : Inference *(अनुमान)*

अनुमसति : To touch *(अनु + मृश्)*

अनुमति : Consent: assent: sanction *(अनुमति)*

अनुमतो : Agreeable to: approved of: beloved *(अनुमत = मन्)*

अणुमत्तो : Small : least *(अनु + मात्र)*

अनुमोदना, नं : Rejoicing, approval, satisfaction

अनुमोदति : To approve, to receive with satisfaction: to rejoice at: to express gratitute: to thank *(अनु + मुद्)*

अणुथूलो : Small and great *(अणु + स्थूल)*

अणुनको : Complete: not deficient *(अ + ऊन + क)*

अनुनासिको : Nasal *(अनुनासिक)*

अनुनायको : Sub-chief, Vice-president *(अनु + नायक)*

अनुनयो : Endeavour to be friendly, courtesy, compliance, fawning *(अनुनय)*

अनुञ्ञा : Permission, sanction *(अनुज्ञा)*

अनुञ्ञातो : Permitted, sanctioned: ordained *(अनु + ज्ञात = ज्ञा)*

अनूनो : Entire, complete, without defficiency *(अ + ऊन)*

अनुपब्बज्जति : Renounce the world, in imitation of another *(अनु + प्र + व्रज्)*

अनुपच्छिन्नो : Regular, unbroken: uninterrupted *(अ + उप + छिन्न = छिद्)*

अनुपद : Immediately after, after, behind *(अनुपदम्)*

अनुपादानो : See *अपदान*

अनुपादाय : See *अपदाय*

अनुपद्दवो : Uninjured: safe: intact *(अ + उपद्रव)*

अनुपदिको : Following in the footsteps of: immediately following *(आनुपदिक)*

अनुपादिसेसो : See *उपादिसेसो*

अनुपादियानो : See *उपादियति*

अनुपधातो : Not injuring: not hurting *(अ + उपघात)*

अनुपक्खज्ज : This word represents the sanskrit *अनुप्रस्कन्ध* and seems to mean having entied upon, pushing, oneself in intruding

अनुपलेति (caus) **:** To observe, to maintain *(अनुपालयति = पा)*

अनुपालित्तो : Untainted, unpolluted (अ + उपलिप्त + लिप् = लिपर)

अनुपमो : Incomparable *(अ + उपमा)*

अनुपापुणाति : To reach, to attain *(अनु + प्र + आप)*

अनुपरिगच्छति : To walk round and round *(अनु + परि + गम्)*

अनुपरिवत्तो : Directed, turned *(अनु + परि + वृत्त = वृत्)*

अनुपरियाति : To walk round and round, to watch over *(अनु + परि + वा)*

अनुपरोधो : Non-disturbance, not injuring *(अ + उपरोध)*

अनुपसम्पन्नो : Not ordained *(अ + उपसम्पन्न = पद्)*

अनुपस्सना : Looking at, contemplation

अनुपस्सति : To look at, to contemplate, to observe *(अनु + दृश्)*

अनुपस्सी : Looking at, contemplating, observing *(अनु + पश्य् + इन्)*

अनुपतति : To follow: to meet with: to fly up to *(अनु + पत्)*

अनुपवादको : Not speaking ill of

अनुपवादो : Not speaking evil, not reviling *(अ + उप + वाद्)*

अनुपविसति : To enter upon, to occupy, to keep *(अनु + प्र + विश्)*

अनुपायो : Wrong ideas *(अ + उपाय)*

अनुपीलितो : Trodden upon: oppressed *(अनु + पीडित = पीड)*

अनुपो : Watery *अनुप*

अनुप्पदज्जति : To give in return *(अनु + प्र + दा)*

अनुप्पदानं : Giving *(अनु + प्र + दान)*

अनुप्पादनीयो : That ought not to be produced *(अ + उद् + पद्)*

अनुप्पदाता : One who invites *(अनु + प्र + दातृ)*

अनुप्पदिन्नो : Given, restored *(अनु + प्र + दत्त = दा)*

अनुप्पादो : Not arising, non-appearance *(अ + उत्पाद)*

अनुप्पञ्ञत्ति : Secondary or additional enactment *(अनु + प्रज्ञप्ति)*

अनुप्पन्नो : Not arisen, not born, not appeared *(अ + उत्पन्न = पद्)*

अनुप्पत्तो : Having arrived: having attained *(अनुप्राप्त = आप्)*

अनुप्पियभाणी : Saying pleasant things: flattery *(अनु + प्रिय + भण् + इन्)*

अनुपुब्ब : Regular succession, series *(आनुपूर्व्य)*

अनुपुब्बेन : In regular order, successively, gradually, one by one in due course *(आनुपूर्वेण)*

अनुपुब्बी : Regular succession, order, series *(आनुपूर्वी)*

अनुपुब्बिकथा : Successive regular narration *(आनुपूर्वी + कथा)*

अनुपुब्बो : Regular, successive *(अनुपूर्व)*

अनुराधा : Name of one of the Nakkhattas *(अनुराधा)*

अनुराजा : Following king, successor *(अनु + राजन्)*

अनुरक्खणा-णं : Guarding, presentation *(अनु + रक्षण)*

अनुरक्खी : Guarding, watching over *(अनु + रक्ष + इन्)*

अनुरोधो : Compliance, satisfaction *(अनुरोध)*

अनुरुद्धो : Name of a cousin-eminent apostle of Buddha *(अनुरुद्ध = रुध)*

अनुरुज्झति : To approve, to be pleased *(अनु + रुध्यते + रुध्)*

अनुरूपको : Suitable *(अनुरूप + क)*

अनुच्छरं : Yearly *(अनु + संवत्सर)*

अनुसन्धि : Connection, application *(अनु + संधि)*

अनुसंगीतो : Released again or subsequently *(अनु + संगीत = गै)*

अनुसारी : Following *(अनुसारिन्)*

अनुसरितो : Going, running *(अनु + सृ)*

अनुसारो : Following, conformity *(अनुस्वर)*

अनुसासको : A teacher, preceptor, mentor *(अनु + शास् + अक)*

अनुसासन : Instruction, administration: government *(अनुशासन)*

अनुसासति : To teach, to instruct, to admonish: to command: to govern *(अनु + शास्)*

अनुसयो : Repentance; inclination: thought, desire *(अनुशय)*

अनुसिक्खि : Studying, learning *(अनुशिक्षित्)*

अनुसिक्खितब्बो : That ought to be studied *(अनु + शिक्षितव्य = शक्)*

अनुसिट्ठि : Admonition, command *(अनु + शिष्टि)*

अनुसिट्ठो : Instructed, admonished, ordered *(अनुशिष्ट = शास्)*

अनुसोचति : To bewail *(अनु + शुच्)*

अनुस्सरति : To remember, to call to mind *(अनु + स्मृ)*

अनुस्सति : Resolution *(अनु + स्मृति)*

अनुस्सावेति : (caus.) To cease to be heard: to proclaim, to announce *(अनु + श्रावयति = श्रु)*

अनुस्सविको : Traditional *(आनुश्रविक)*

अनुस्सवो : Report *(अनु + श्रव)*

अनुस्सुको : Free from desire *(अ + उत्सुक)*

अनुस्सुतो : Heard *(अनुश्रुत = श्रु)*

अनुसूयति : To be heard: to be reported *(अनु + श्रुयते = श्रु)*

अनुतक्केति : To consider; to bear in mind *(अनु + तर्क)*

अनुतापो : Repentance *(अनुताप)*

अनुतप्पति : To suffer: to feel remorse, to repent *(अनु + तप्यते = तप्)*

अनुथेर : Succession of elders: apostolic accession *(अनु + स्थविर)*

अनुथेरो : An inferior thera *(अनु + स्थविर)*

अनुत्तरिय : Pre-eminence: supremacy *(अनुत्तर + प)*

अनुत्तरो : Pre-eminent; incomparable, supreme *(अ + उत्तर)*

अनुट्ठाहानो : Not exerting oneself, sluggish

अनुट्ठा : Lack of energy: inactivity, *(अ + उत्थान)*

अनुट्ठुभ : The Anushtubh a metre *(अनुष्टुभ)*

अनुत्थुनाति : To bewail *(अनु + स्तन्)*

अनुत्तो : Not uttered, unexpressed *(अ + उक्त = वच्)*

अनुवदति : To blame, to censure *(अनु + वद्)*

अनुवादो : To blame, to censure, admonition *(अनुवाद)*

अनुवसति : To inhabit *(अनु + वस्)*

अनुवस्सको : Yearly, annual *(अनु + वर्ष + क)*

अनुवस्स : Yearly, annually *(अनु + वर्ष)*

अनुवात : In the direction of the wind: with the wind *(अनु + वात)*

अनुवत्तको : Follower, attendant, disciple *(अनु + वर्तक)*

अनुवत्तन : Compliance *(अनुवर्तन)*

अनुवत्तति : To follow; to confirm to: to attend upon: to associate with *(अनु + वृत्त)*

अनुवत्ति : Acting in conformity with *(अनु + वृत्ति)*

अनुवत्ती : Conforming to, obedient to, following *(अनुवर्तिन्)*

अनुविचरति : To walk through *(अनु + वि + चर्)*

अनुविचिन्तेति : To mediate upon *(अनु + वि + चिन्त्)*

अनुविज्जोतति : To build on in succession *(अनु + वि + धुत्)*

अनुविलोकेति : To take a view of *(अनु + वि + लोक्)*

अनुवितक्केति : To reflect upon *(अनु + वि + तर्क्)*

अनुव्यञ्जन : Minor characteristic *(अनु + व्यंजन्)*

अनुयोगी : Devoted to; applying oneself to *(अनुयोगिन्)*

अनुयोगो : A question: being addicted to or devoted to applying oneself to: practicing, zeal, exerting oneself *(अनुयोग)*

अनुयुञ्जति : To practice; to be addicted to: to devote oneself to, to be zealous : to exert oneself *(अनु + युज्)*

अनुयुतो : Addicted to: devoted to *(अनु + युक्त = युज्)*

अनवाचयो : Adding an object of secondary importance *(अन्वाचय)*

अन्वद्धमास, अन्वड्ढमास : Every fortnight or twice a month *(अनु + अर्ध + मास)*

अन्वाहतो : Struck agitated *(अनु + आ + हत = हन्)*

अन्वस्सवति : To flow from, to result from *(अनु + आ + स्त्रु)*

अन्ववसितो : Situated on or near *(अनु + अव + श्रित = श्रि)*

अन्वयो : Connection = race, lineage, family = succession *(अन्वय्)*

अन्वेसना : Search *(अन्वेषणा)*

अन्वेसति : To seek, to search *(अनु + एष)*

अन्वेति : To follow *(अनु + इ)*

अन्वितो : Posessed of *(अन्वित = इ)*

आण्य : Being in debt *(ऋण + य)*

अप : Away, from *(अप)*

आपब्बतो : Reaching to the mountain *(आ + पर्वत)*

अपासो : Brought away *(अप + आ + भृत = भृ)*

अपचायति : To honour *(अप् + चाय्)*

अपचायी : Honouring *(अपचायिन्)*

अपचायितो : Honoured *(अपचायित = चि)*

अपचयो : Loss, decay: honour, worship *(अपचय)*

अपच्चक्खो : Unseen, indefinite *(अ + प्रत्यक्ष)*

अपच्च : Offspring *(अपत्य)*

अपाची : The south *(अपाची)*

अपचिति : Offering, worship: loss, decay *(अपचिति)*

अपचितो : Honoured *(अपचिन = चि)*

आपदा : Misfortune, necessity *(आपद्)*

अपददाति : To take away *(अप + दा)*

अपादको : Having no feet *(अ + पाद + क)*

अपदान : Breaking off, removing: a dead, a heroic action: a tale, a legend *(अप + दान)*

अपादान : Taking away, removing *(अपादान)*

अपदेसो : Stating: pretext, deception, stratagem: cause *(अपदेश)*

आपादेति : (caus) To put into a certain state: to inflict *(आपादयति = पद्)*

अपधारणं : covering *(अप + धारण)*

आपादि : See *आपज्जति*

अपदिसति : To tell of, to show *(अप + दिश्)*

अपदो : See *पदं*

आपगा : A river *(आपगा)*

अपगच्छति : To go away, to depart from *(अप + गम्)*

अपगमो : Departure *(अपगम)*

अपगतो : Gone away from; departed *(अप + गत् = गम्)*

अपहारो : Taking away *(अपहार)*

अपजितो : Defeated *(अप + जित = जि)*

आपज्जनं : Entering, falling into, to undergo *(आ + पद्)*

आपज्जिता : One who falls into, is guilty of

अपकड्ढति : To remove, to put away *(अप + कृष्)*

अपक्कमति : To depart *(अप + क्रम)*

अपक्कमो : Departure: retreat: flight *(अपक्रम)*

अपक्को : Unripe *(अ + पक्व)*

अपलापो : Keeping silence about: secrecy *(अपलाप)*

अपलोकन : Giving notice of an intention: obtaining leave *(अप + लोक + अन)*

अपलोकेति : To give notice of, to obtain consent or permission *(अप + लोक्)*

अपामग्गो : The plant Achyranthes Aspera *(अपामार्ग)*

अपस्मारो : Epilepsy *(अपस्मार)*

अपानं : Breathing out; respiration *(अपान)*

आपानं : A tavern: a place where people drink together *(आपान)*

अपनामेति : (caus.) To remove, to carry off *(अप + नामयति = नम्)*

अपनयन : Removing *(अपनयन)*

अपनेति : To remove, to put away *(अप + नी)*

अपांगो–गं : The outer corner of the eye: a sectaria mark on the forehead *(अपाङ्ग)*

अपनेधेति : To hide away, to conceal *(अप + नि + धा)*

आपणिको : A tradesman *(आपण + इक)*

अपनितो : Removed, put away *(अपनीत = नी)*

अपण्णको : Certain, true, absolute

अपण्णत्तिको : Not appearing, not existing *(अ + प्रज्ञाप्त + इक)*

अपञ्ञो : Without wisdom; foolish *(अ + प्रज्ञा)*

आपन्नो : Entered upon; fallen into; unfortunate *(आपन्न = पद्)*

आपणो : A bazar; market: a shop *(आपण)*

अपानुदति : To remove, to dispel *(अप + आ + नुद्)*

अपरभागे : Afterwards: subsequently *(अपर + भाग loc)*

अपरद्धो : Having sinned, guilty *(अपराङ्ध = राध्)*

अपराधो : Offence, guilt, crime, sin *(अपराध)*

अपरगोयानं : Name of one of the four Mahadipas or great continents *(अपर + गोदान)*

अपराजितो : Unconquered *(अ + पराजित = जि)*

अपरज्झनं : Injury

अपरज्झति : To offend against: to injure: to sin *(अप + राध्)*

अपरज्जु : On the following day : next day *(अपरेघुस)*

अपरं : Moreover, further *(अपरम्)*

अपार : This side: not the further bank *(अ + पार)*

अपरण्हो : The afternoon or evening *(अपराण्ह)*

अपरन्नं : A name given to certain sorts of vegetables *(अपर + अन्न)*

अपरन्तो : The future, futuring *(अपर + अन्त)*

अपरापरं : On and on, successively: up and down: backwards and forwards *(अपरस्पर + म्)*

अपरापरो : Following: successively *(अपरस्प)*

अपरसेलो : The western mountain behind which the sun sets *(अपर + शैल)*

अपरिमाणो : Undefined, indefinite: boundless, immense *(अ + परिमाण)*

अपरिमितो : Boundless; immense: *(अ + परिमित = मा)*

अपरिसेसो : Without remainders *(अ + परिशेष)*

अपरितस्सी : Undaunted *(अ + परि + त्रस् + इन्)*

अपरियन्तो : Boundless, unlimited: indefinite *(अ + पर्यन्त)*

अपरो : Other: subsequent, following: western *(अपर्)*

अपसादेति : (caus) To deprecate, to decline, To disparage *(अप + सद्)*

अपसक्कति : To depart *(अप + सृप्)*

अपसव्यो : Right as opp. to left: contrary *(अप + राव्य)*

अपस्मारो : Epilepsy *(अपस्मार)*

अपस्सेनं : A rest, support, dependence

अपथं : No road: absence of a road *(अपथ)*

अपत्ताधिकरणं : Question of guilt

अपत्तको : Not having a bowl *(अ + पात्र + क)*

अपत्थो : Laid aside: thrown away *(अप + त्रस्त = श्रस्)*

आपत्ति : Offence, guilt, sin : crime *(आपत्ति)*

आपत्तिक्खन्धो : Group or class of offences *(आपत्ति + स्कन्ध)*

आपत्तिकुसलता : Skill in determining to which class an offence belongs *(आपत्ति + कुशल + ता)*

अपवादो : Blame, abuse *(अपवाद)*

अपवग्गो : Completion: renunciation: abandonment: final deliverance, Nirvana *(अपवर्ग)*

अपवहति : To carry away *(अप + वह)*

अपनज्जनं : Giving away, giving up, sacrificing *(अप + मृत् + अन)*

अपवारणं : Covering, concealing *(अपवारण)*

अपविद्धो : Thrown away, discarded *(अपविड्घ = व्यध्)*

अपयानं : Going away *(अपयान)*

अपयातो : Fallen away, departed *(अपयात = त्या)*

अपायिको : One suffering in an Apaya *(अपाय + इक)*

अपायो : Going away, departure: disappearance, loss: misfortune *(अपाय)*

अपेक्खा : Desire: longing: affection: care: regard *(अपेक्षा)*

अपेक्खति : To regard, to mind : to work for: to expect: to look at *(अप + ईक्ष्)*

अपेति : To go away *(अपे + इ)*

अपेतो : Having departed: free from, deprived of *(अपेत = इ)*

अफलो : Without fruit; unproductive; barren: unprofitable *(अ + फल)*

अफासु, अफासुकं : Discomfort, uneasiness, ailment, sickness

अपि, पि : Also: even: though: merely *(अपि)*

अपिधानं : Covering; concealment: a cover: a lid *(अपिधान)*

आपो : Water *(आप = अप्)*

अप्पाबाधत्तं : Freedom from illness *(अल्प + आबाध + त्व)*

अप्पाबाधो : Slight illness: tolerable health *(अल्प + अबाध)*

अप्पाबाधो : In good health

अप्पभावो : Fewness, paucity *(अल्प + भाव)*

अप्पभिक्खुको : Containing few priests *(अल्प + भिक्षु + क)*

अप्पभोगत्त : Poverty *(अल्प + भोग + त्त)*

अप्पच्चया : Without a cause *(अ + प्रत्यय abl.)*

अप्पच्चयो : Mistrust, heart burning: distress *(अ + प्रत्यय)*

अप्पधानो : Secondary and sub-ordinate *(अ + प्रधान)*

अप्पदीपो : Without a lamp *(अ + प्रदीप)*

अप्पदुट्ठो : Undepraved, innocent *(अ + प्रदुष्ट = दुष्)*

अप्पगब्भो : Free from boldness or impudence: retiring, modest *(अ + प्रगल्भ)*

अप्पहरितो : Having little grass; free from grass *(अल्प + हरित्)*

अप्पकिच्चो : Having few duties, free from care *(अल्प + कृत्य)*

अप्पको : Few, little, trifling *(अल्प + क)*

अप्पलाभो : Receiving little *(अल्प + लाभ)*

अप्पमादो : Vigilence, carefulness, thoughtfulness, earnestness, zeal: difference, haste, despatch *(अ + प्रमाद)*

अप्पमाणाभो : Of infinite splendour *(अप्रमाण + आभा)*

अप्पमाणसुभो : Of infinite beauty *(अप्रमाण = शुभ)*

अप्पमञ्ञति : To underrate, to despise *(अल्प + मन्)*

अप्पमाणो : Unlimited: boundless: infinite: innumerable *(अ + प्रमाण)*

अप्पमारिसो : The plant *amaranthus polygamus (अल्प + मारिष)*

अप्पमत्तको : Little, slight, trifling *(अल्प + मात्र + क)*

अप्पमत्तो : Little, slight, moderate *(अल्प + मात्र)*

अप्पमत्तो : Vigilant, careful, thoughtful, heedful, earnest, zealous, strenuous, diligent, quick, active *(अ + प्रमत्त + मद्)*

अप्पमेय्यो : Unlimited, boundless, innumerable *(अप्रमेय = मा)*

अप्पना : Thought, reasoning, resolve *(अर्पण)*

अप्पाणी : Inanimate *(अ + प्राणिन्)*

अप्पणिहितो : Free from longing or desire *(अ + प्रणिहित = धा)*

अप्पसद्दो : Free from noise, quiet: making little noise *(अल्प + शब्द्)*

अप्पसादो : Dissatisfaction *(अ + प्रसाद)*

अप्पसन्नो : Dissatisfied, discontented *(अ + प्रसन्न = सद्)*

अप्पसत्थो : Bad, inferior *(अ + प्रशस्त = शंस्)*

अप्पसत्थो : With a small caravan, having few attendants *(अल्प + सार्थ)*

अप्पस्सादो : Insipid *(अल्प + स्वाद्)*

अप्पस्सुतो : Having learnt little, possessing small knowledge, unlearned, ignorant *(अल्प + श्रुत = श्रु)*

अप्पातङ्को : Light ailment, freedom from bodily suffering or fatigue *(अल्प + आतङ्क)*

अप्पतरो : Fewer, less *(अल्प + तर)*

अप्पठमो : Not first *(अ + प्रथम)*

अप्पटिबाहियो : Not to put away or averted *(अ + प्रतिभय्)*

अप्पटिहतो : Meeting with no obstacle or unopposed *(अ + प्रति + हत = हन्)*

अप्पतिरूपो : Unsuitable, improper *(अ + प्रतिरूप)*

अप्पटिसंवेदनो : Inaccession to sensation *(अ + प्रति + संवेदन)*

अप्पटिसन्धिको : That cannot be remitted *(अ + प्रति + सन्धि + स)*

अप्पतिस्स : Disobedient, rebellious *(अ + प्रति + श्रु)*

अप्पतितो : Dissatisfied: angry *(अ + प्रतीत + इ)*

अप्पत्तो : Not obtained: not having arrived *(अ + प्राप्त = आप्)*

अप्पवारिनो : Uninvited *(अ + प्र + वारित + वृ)*

अप्पायुको, : Short-lived *(अल्प + आयु + क)*

अप्पेकच्चे : Some

अप्पेसक्खो : Having little power or majesty *(अल्प + ईश + आख्या)*

अप्पेति : To fit, to fasten: to deliver: to hand over: to assign *(अपर्यति = ऋ)*

अप्पेव : Perhaps *(अपि + एव)*

अप्पेवनाम : Perhaps *(अपि + एव + नाम)*

अप्फोटा : Name of a variety of *jasmine*

अप्फोट : Not pervaded

अप्पिच्छता : Contentment, frugality *(अल्प + इच्छा + ता)*

अप्पिच्छो : Wanting little, contented, frugality *(अल्प + इच्छा)*

अप्पितो : Fastened *(अर्पित = ऋ)*

अप्पियो : Not dear: unpleasant: unfriendly: unkind: not disagreeable *(अ + प्रिय)*

अप्पीयो : Less *(अल्पीचंसो)*

अप्पो : Little, moderate or slight, few *(अल्प)*

अप्पोदको : Having little water *(अल्प + उदक)*

अप्पोस्सुक्कता : Reluctance, hesitation, inaction, rest

अप्पोस्सुक्को : Having little desire for exertion, Having little zeal, reluctant to act; living a life of ease or a enjoyment, inactive, resting from work *(अल्प + औत्सुक्य)*

अप्पोथेति : To snap the fingers in token of pleasure *(आ + स्फोट्यति = स्फुट)*

आपुच्छनं : Salutation, adieu

आपुच्छति : To take leave of, to bid action: to ask leave *(आ + प्रक्क)*

अपुञ्ञं : Demerit: sin *(अ + पुण्य)*

अपूप : A cake

आपूरति : To be filled, to increase *(आ + पृ)*

अपुथुज्जनो : See Puthujjana

अपुत्तकत्त : Not having a son: childlessness *(अ + पुत्रक + अम्)*

अपुत्तको, अपुत्त : Sonless *(अ + पुत्रक)*

अपुत्तो : Sonless *(अ + पुत्र)*

आरा : an owl *(आरा)*

आरा : Far off *(आरात्)*

आरब्भा : Beginning with from: concerning with reference to: with a view to, for *(आरभ्य = रभ्)*

अरभापेति : (caus) To cause to be concerned or undertaken

आरभति : To begin: to undertake *(आ + रभ्)*

आराचारी : Living far from evil, leading a virtuous life *(आरात् + चारिन्)*

आरद्धो : Having begun: striving existing oneself *(आरब्ध = रभ्)*

आरद्धो : Accomplished, won, provided for *(आ + राद्ध = राध्)*

आराधनं : Propitiating: winning, accomplishing *(आराधन)*

आराधेति : To propitiate, to conciliate; to win, to attain, to accomplish *(आराधयति = राध्)*

आराधो : Request *(आराधना)*

आरग्गं : The point of an awl *(आरा + अग्र)*

अरहा + अरहं : A renewable person: a holy man: a saint *(अर्हन्त)*

अरहद्धजो : The robes of a Buddist monk *(अर्हन्त् + ध्वज)*

अरहं : Worthy, venerable, sanctified, holy *(अर्हन्त)*

अरहता : Worthiness *(अर्ह + ता)*

अरहति : To deserve: be worthy of: to be fit *(अर्ह)*

अरहत्त : State of being an Arahata *(अर्हन्त् + त्व)*

अरहत्तमग्गट्ठो : One who is walking in the pair of Arahantship *(अर्हन्त् + त्व + मार्ग + स्थ)*

अरहत्तफलट्ठो : One who is in the full position of Arahatship *(अर्हन्त् + ख + फल + स्थ)*

अरहितो : Revered *(अर्हित = अर्ह)*

अरहो : Deserving, worthy, fit, worth *(अर्ह)*

अराजिको : Without a king *(अ + राजन् + इक)*

आरका : Far off: from afar *(आरकान्)*

आरकत्तं : Being far off *(आरकान् + त्व)*

आरक्खेय्यो : That ought to be guarded *(आ + रद्दा + एय्)*

आरक्खति : To guard: to protect *(आ + रक्ष)*

आरक्खिको : A guard: keeper: policeman *(आरक्षिक्)*

आरक्खो : Guard, protection *(आरक्ष)*

आरकूटो : Brass *(आरकूट)*

अरं : Specially; presently *(अरम्)*

आरम्भनं : Commencement: *(आरम्भण)*

आरम्भो : Commencement; exertion, effort, mischief, injuiry *(आरम्भ)*

आरामिको : A temple employee *(आराम + इक)*

आरम्मणं : A support, stay, basis, ground, cause: one object of sense; a thought: an idea *(आलम्बन)*

आरामो : A pleasure; Buddhist vihara *(आराम)*

आरनालं : Sour gruel *(आरनाल)*

अरणि : Wood for kindling fire by attribution *(अरणी)*

अरञ्जरो : A water jar *(अलिञ्जर)*

अरञ्ञको : Belonging to the forest, situated in the forest *(आरण्यक)*

अरञ्ञ : A forest, or wood *(अरण्य)*

अरञ्ञानी : A large forest *(अरण्यानी)*

अरति : Dislike, discontent; abstinence from *(अ + रति)*

अराति : An enemy *(अ + राति)*

आरति : Leaving off, ceassation, abstinence *(आरति)*

अरविन्द : A lotus *(अरविन्द)*

आरावो : Sound, noise *(आराव)*

अरे : Ho! I say! *(अरे)*

अरि : An enemy *(अरि)*

अरिंदमो : Victorious *(अरिंदम)*

अरिसं : Haemorrhaids *(अर्शस्)*

आरिरसं : Rishiship *(आर्ष)*

अरित्त : A rudder *(अरित्र)*

अरित्थं : Buttermilk or whey: bad symptoms, signs of approaching death: bad luck *(अरिष्ट)*

अरित्थो : The soap berry plant: a crow: a Nimba tree: a sort of spirituous liquor *(अरिष्ट)*

अरियधनं : Noble or sublime treasure *(आर्य + धन)*

अरियको : Anger *(आर्यक)*

अरियमग्गो : Sublime path-arahattamagga *(आर्य + मार्ग)*

अरियफलं : Sublime fruition *(आर्य + फल)*

अरियपुग्गलो : Holy personage *(आर्य + पुद्गल)*

अरियसच्चं : Sublime truth *(आर्य + सत्य)*

अरियसावको : Holy disciple *(आर्य + श्रावक)*

अरियवंसो : Noble family *(आर्य + वंश)*

अरियवासो : Noble or holy state *(आर्य + वास)*

अरियवोहारो : Noble or honourable practice *(आर्य + व्यवहार)*

अरियो : Honourable; noble; venerable; respectable; excellent *(आर्य)*

अरियो : A venerable or holy men; a saint; an Arahata *(आर्य)*

आरोचापेति : To cause to be announced (आ + रूच् caus)
(Caus)

आरोचेति : To bill; to announce; to declare *(आ + रोचयति = रूच्)* (Caus)

अरोगा : Free from sickness, healthy *(अ + रोग)*

आरोग्यं : Health *(आरोग्य)*

आरोहा : An elegant woman *(आरोहा)*

आरोहको : A rider *(आरोहक)*

आरोहणं : Ascent, ascending; a ladder, stairs *(आरोहण)*

आरोहणीयो : Fit for mounting *(आरोहणीय)*

आरोहो : A rider, ascent, length *(आरोह)*

आरोपनं : Raising; establishing *(आरोपन)*

आरोपेति : To cause to ascent, to raise, to lift up to or upon; to put; to establish; to set on foot; to introduce: to transfer, to render, to turn into *(आरोपयति = रुह्)*

अरु : A wound *(अरुस्)*

आरुहति, आरोहति : To ascend, to mount, to go up into *(आ + रुह्)*

आरूळ्हो : Having ascended; having put; rendered, transferred *(आरूढ = रुह)*

अरुणो : Dark red: Light red *(अरुण)*

अरुणो : The sun: dawn *(अरुण)*

अरूपभवो : Formless existence, existence

अरूपब्रह्मलोको : Formless Brahma-heaven *(अरुप + ब्रह्म + लोक)*

अरूपधातु : See *धातु*

अरूपं : Absence of form *(अ + रूप)*

अरूपावचरो : Belonging to the Arupabrahmloka *(अरूप + अवचर)*

अरूपावचरो : Realm or world of the Arupabrahmloka *(अरूप + अवचर)*

अरूपी : Formless, incorporal, immaterial *(अ + रूप)*

अरूप्पो : Formless, incorporal, belonging to the Arupabrahmloka *(अरूप + य)*

आरूय्ह : See *अरुहति*

आसा : Desire, longing *(आशा)*

असब्भो : Improper, wrong, ungentlemanly *(अ + सभ्य)*

आसभो : Belonging to a bull, Peculiar to a bull, bull-like, a man of strong and eminent qualities a hero or a great man, a leader *(आर्षभ)*

असच्चो : Untrue, false *(अ + सत्य)*

असद्धम्मो : Evil state: sin: sexual intercourse: fornication *(अ + सन्त + धर्म)*

असाधारणो : Uncommon; unusual: peculiar: unrivalled *(अ + साधारण)*

असाधु : Bald, wicked *(अ + साधु)*

असदिसो : Unexampled: incomparable *(अ + सदृश्)*

आसज्ज : Having approached, having attained *(आसाध = सद्)*

असज्झायो : Non-repetition *(अ + स्वाध्याय)*

आसज्जो : Attainable *(आसाध = सद्)*

असकिं : More than once; repeatedly *(अ + सकृत्)*

असक्यपुत्तियो : Not a son of Sakya or a true disciple of Buddha *(अ + शाक्य + पुत्र + य)*

आसाळ्ह : Name of a month and a Nakkhatta *(आषाढ)*

असमानो : Unequal, dissimilar *(अ + समान)*

असमयो : Wrong time

असमो : Unequal, unequalled, peerless *(अ + सम)*

असंवासो : Deprived of co-residence: expelled from the priesthood *(अ + संवास)*

असंवुतो : Unrestrained, intemperate *(अ + संपृत + नृ)*

असनं : Shooting; an arrow *(असन)*

असनं : Eating food *(अशन)*

आसनं : Sitting; a seat *(आसन)*

असञ्चिच्च : Inadvertently, unintentionally *(अ + संचिन्त्य = चिन्त्)*

आसन्दि : A long or easy chair *(आसन्दि)*

आसङ्गो : Attachment *(आसङ्ग)*

असनि, असनी : Indra's Thunderbold *(अशनि)*

आसङ्का : Fear, apprehension, anxiety, suspicion, doubt *(आशङ्का)*

आसङ्कति : To fear, to suspect, to doubt *(आ + शङ्क)*

असङ्कतधातु : Unconditional or immaterial elements or principle, Nirvana *(अ + संस्कृत = कृ + धातु)*

असङ्कतो : See *सङ्कतो*

असङ्केय्यो : Incalculable, innumerable *(असंख्येय + ख्या)*

असङ्किय्यो : Innumerable *(असंख्य + ख्या)*

आसङ्की : Apprehensive, anxious *(आशङ्किन्)*

असङ्कितो : Without hesitation or doubt, fearless *(अ + शङ्कित् = शङ्क)*

असञ्ञसतो : Unconscious *(अ + संज्ञा + सत्त्व)*

असञ्ञतो : Unrestrained, intemperate *(अ + संयत = यम्)*

असञ्ञी : Unconscious *(अ + संज्ञा + इन्)*

आसन्नो : Near *(आसन्न = सद्)*

असनो : The tree *Terminalia Alata Tomentosa (असन)*

असन्तासी : Free from fear *(अ + संत्रास् + इन्)*

असन्तो : Not being; not existing; absent; false: bad: wicked *(अ + सन्त् = त्रस्)*

असारो : Unreality, vanity, worthlessness *(अ + सार्)*

असारो : Vain, unsubstantial, unessential, unreal *(अ + सार्)*

असारो : A heavy shower *(आसार्)*

असस्सतिको : Not eternal *(अ + शाश्वत + इक्)*

असता, असतं : See *असन्तो*

असाटिका : A fly's egg: nit *(आसाडी)*

असतिया : Heedlesly, unintentionally *(अ + समृति Instru.)*

असत्तं : Non-existance *(अ + सत्य)*

असत्थेनं : Not by the sword, peacefully *(अ + शस्त्र)*

आसत्ति : Attachment, desire *(अ + सक्ति)*

असत्तो : Free from attachment or desire *(अ + सक्त = सञ्ज)*

आसत्तो : Attached, clinging: intent, attentive, diligent *(आसक्त = सञ्ज्)*

आसवक्खयो : Exclusion or ceasation of passion, arahatta *(आस्त्रव + क्षय)*

आसवति : To track, to flow (आ + स्त्रु)

आसवो : Distilled spirit (आसव)

आसवो : Dozing, scum; misfortune; human-passion, sin, corruption, depravity *(आस्तव)*

असय्हो : Invisible *(अ + सह्य = सह्)*

आसयो : Hearing, intimation, imclination: dependance; support; abode, retreat, haunt *(आश्रय)*

असेचनो : Charming, captivating, bewitching *(असेचन)*

असेखो : Belonging to an *asekha*

असेखो : One who is no longer a sekhi: one who has nothing to learn, who is perfect in knowledge— an Arahata *(अ + शैक्ष)*

असेसको : All, entire *(अ + शेष + क)*

असेसतो : Without omission, entirely *(अशेष + तस्)*

असेसितो : All *(अ + शेषित = शिष्)*

असेसो : All, every *(अ + शेष्)*

आसेवति : To practice *(आ + सेव्)*

आसेवी : Addicted to *(आसेविन्)*

असि : Thou art

असि : A sword *(असि)*

आसि : It was; he was, there was

आसि : Blessing *(आशिस्)*

आसी : Fang of a snake *(आशी)*

असीलको : Immoral, impious *(अ + शील + क)*

असीलेसा : Name of a Nakkhatta *(अश्लेषा)*

आसिं : See *अत्थि*

आसिंसा : hope: benediction *(आ + शास्)*

आसिंसना : Wish; hope: benediction

आसिंसु : See *अत्थि*

आसिञ्चति : To sprinkle: to moist: to anoint *(आ + सिच)*

आसीनो : Sitting *(आसीन् = आस्)*

असिपुत्ती : A knife *(असिपुत्री)*

असीतब्बो : To be eaten *(असितब्य = असू)*

असितं + असितो : A sickle

असीति : Eighty *(अशीति)*

असितो : Black *(असित)*

असितो : Eaten, enjoyed *(अशित = अश्)*

असित्थो : Wished, prayed for *(आ + शिष्ठ = शास्)*

असित्तो : Sprinkled: *(आ + सिक्त + सिच्)*

आसिवादी : Blessing *(आशिस् + वाद)*

आसीविसो : A snake *(आशीविष)*

अस्मा : We are

अस्मा : Ayam

अस्मा : A stone *(अश्मन)*

अस्मारी : Name of a plant *(अश्मरी)*

अस्मि : I am

अस्मि : See *अयं*

अस्मिमानो : That pride of self *(अस्मि = अख् + मान)*

आसो : Eating *(आशू)*

असोक : Free from sorrow *(अशोक)*

अस्सा : Of him, his: to him, to it

अस्सा : a mare *(अश्वा)*

अस्सा : See *अयं*

अस्सादन : Tasting *(आस्वादन्)*

अस्सद्धी : Without faith, unblessing; not eredulous *(अ + श्रधा)*

अस्सादो : Tasting, enjoyment, happiness *(आस्वाद्)*

अस्सकण्णो : One of the 7 circles of rock that surround Meru

अस्सं, अस्सामा : See *अत्थि*

अस्समणो : Not a samana, not a true priest of Buddha *(अ + श्रमण)*

अस्समारको : A kind of medicine *(अश्व + मारक)*

अस्समेधो : Name of a sacrifice *(अश्व + मेध)*

अस्सामिको : Without a master or owner *(अ + स्वामिन + क)*

अस्समो + मं : Hermitage *(आश्रम)*

अस्सरो : Not a vowel, a consonant *(अ + स्वर)*

अस्ससति : To intake air, to inspire *(आ + धस्)*

अस्सासेति : (eaus) To refresh, to comfort, to encourage *(आ + श्वासयति = श्वस्)*

अस्सासो : Inhaled air; comfort, consolation *(आश्वास)*

अस्सतरो : A mule: name of a Nagar *(अश्वतर)*

अस्सथ : See *अत्थि*

अस्सत्थ : The bo tree ..... *(अश्वत्थ)*

अस्सत्थो : Encouraged, comforted *(आश्वस्त – श्वस्)*

अस्सवनं : Not hearing *(अ + श्रवण)*

अस्सवो : Discharge, matter, pus *(आस्त्रव)*

अस्सवो : Obedient *(आश्रव)*

अस्सयुजो : Name of a Nakkhatta *(आश्वयुज)*

अस्सो : Corner, edge *(अश्र)*

अस्सो : A horse *(अश्व)*

अस्सोसि : See *सुगोति*

अस्सु : Tear

अस्सु : Let them be

अस्सुतवा : Not learned = ignorant = *(अ + श्रुतवन्त)*

अस्सुतो : Unheard *(अ + श्रुत = श्रु)*

असु : Breath of life *(असु)*

असु : This, that *(असौ + अदस्)*

आसु : Quickly *(आशु).*

असुभो : Bad, ugly, disagreeable: nasty, disgusting: offensive *(अ + शुभ)*

असुचि : Impure *(अ + शुचि)*

असुद्धो : Impure *(अ + शुद्ध = शुध्)*

असुको : Such a one *(अमुक)*

आसुं : They were

आसुणाति + णोति : To hear, to listen to *(आ + श्रु)*

असुरो : An asura *(असुर)*

असुत्तो : Without seam *(अ + सूत्र)*

अतक्किकतो : Unexpected *(अतर्कित = तर्क)*

अतलम्फस्सो : Unfathomable *(अत्यलस्पर्श)*

अतन्दितो : Unwearied, unremitting *(अतन्द्रित)*

अटनी : Name of a part of bed-stead *(अटनी)*

आतङ्को : Sickness, affiliation, pain *(आतङ्क)*

आतापनं : Sunshine: burning *(अ + तापन्)*

आतपत्त : A parasol *(आतपत्र)*

आतापी : Ardent, zealous, streneous, active *(आ + ताप + इन्)*

आतपो : Sunshine; sunlight *(आतप)*

आतापी : Heat, burning; energy = ardous, zeal *(आ + ताप)*

आतप्प : Ardous, zeal, energy *(आ + ताप + य)*

अतासी : Flax *(अटासी)*

अटटं : One of the high numerals

आततं : Drums covered with leather on one side *(आतत + तन्)*

आततायी : A felon, murderer *(आततायिन्)*

अतति : To go *(अत्)*

अटति : To roam *(अट्)*

अटवी : A forest *(अटवी)*

अथ : And; but: then: how *(अथ)*

अथब्बनवेदो : The Atharvaveda *(अथर्वन् + वेद)*

अथवा : Or *(अथ + वा)*

अथेनो : Not a thief; honest *(अ + स्तेन)*

अथो : and: also: then *(अथो)*

अति : Over; beyond; exceedingly: too much *(अति)*

अतिबहु : Too much *(अति + बहु)*

अतिबलो : very strong *(अति + बल)*

अतिभायति : To be much afraid *(अति + भी)*

अतिभीतो : Much alarmed *(अति + भीत = भी)*

अतिचरति : To transgress = to commit: adultery *(अति + चर)*

अतिचारी : Transgressing *(अतिचारिन्)*

अतिचरिया : Adultery *(अति + चर्या)*

अतिचारो : Transgression, adultery *(अतिचारो)*

अतिच्छथा : Formula for civilly refusing alms to a Bhikkhu, to ask to go further

अतिचिरायति : To carry long *(अति + चिराय)*

अतिदस्सनो : Beyond ken, invisible *(अति + दर्शन)*

अतिधोनचारी : Indulging too much in the use of Dhonas *(अति + धोनचारी)*

अतिदूरे : Very far, too far *(अति + दूर)*

अतिगच्छति : To overcome *(अति + गम्)*

अतिगतो : Escaped from *(अति + गत = गम्)*

अतिगो : Escaping from = going beyond *(अतिग)*

अतिहत्थयति : To cross on an elephant *(अतिहस्तय)*

अतिखिणो : Not harsh, gentle *(अ + तीक्ष्ण्)*

अतिक्कमनं : Going beyond, passing *(अति + क्रमण्)*

अतिक्कमति : To escape from, go beyond, to pass, to cross; to transgress; to elapse; to excel: to surpass *(अति + क्रम्)*

अतिक्कामेति : To go beyond, to exceed *(अतिक्रामयति = क्रम्)*

अतिक्कमो : Passing away, transgression *(अतिक्रम्)*

अतिक्कन्तो : Past, surpassing *(अतिक्रान्त = क्रम्)*

अतिमानी : Vain-glorious, conceited *(अतिमानिन्)*

अतिमञ्ञति : To despise, to dislike, neglect *(अति + मन्)*

अतिमापेति : To injure, to destroy *(अति + मापयति = मी)*

अतिमत्तो : Exceeding, excessive *(अति + मात्र)*

अतिमुत्तको : Name of a tree *(अतिमुक्तक)*

अतिमुत्तो : The croper *Gastnera Racemosa (अतिमुक्त)*

अतिनामेति : To cause to pass : to let go by *(अति + नामयति = नम्)* (Caus)

अतिन्द्रियो : Beyond the reach of senses *(अतिन्द्रिय)*

अतिपातो : Very early *(अति + प्रातर्)*

अतिपातो : Injuring, destruction : transgression *(अतिपात)*

अतिप्पगे : Too early *(अति + प्रगे)*

अतिप्पसत्थो : Very excellent *(अति + प्रशस्त = शंस्)*

अतिरेकलाभो : Extra allowance *(अतिरेक + लाभ)*

अतिरेकतरो : More excessive : More abundant *(अतिरेक + तर)*

अतिरेको : Exceeding, excessive *(अतिरेक)*

अतिरित्तको : In excess, superfluous *(अतिरिक्त + क)*

अतिरित्तो : Exceeding, in excess, extra superfluous *(अतिरिक्त = रिच्)*

अतिरोचति : To outshine *(अति + रुच्)*

अतिसायं : Very late in the evening *(अति + सायम्)*

अतिसयो : Excess, excellance *(अतिशय)*

अतिसुनो : A mad-dog *(अति + शुन)*

अतिसूरता : Great heroism *(अति + शूर + ता)*

अतीतंसो : Past-time *(अतीत + अंश्)*

अतिथि : A guest; a stranger *(अतिथि)*

अतिथोको : Very little, too little *(अति + स्तोक)*

अतीतो : Passed : elapsed *(अतीत = इ)*

अतीत्तो : Unsatiated *(अ + तृप्त = तृप्)*

अतीव + अतिविय : Very exceedingly *(अतीव)*

अतिवाक्यं : Bad language, abuse, blame, reproach *(अति + वाक्य)*

अतिवसो : Subject to, in the power of *(अति + वश्)*

अतिवत्तति : To go beyond, to pass: to overcome: to transgress *(अति + वृत्त)*

अतिवेलो : Unseasonable *(अति + वेला)*

अतिविसा : Name of a plant *(अतिविषा)*

अतिवुद्धो : Very old *(अति + वृद्ध = वृध्)*

अतो : Hence, now, therefore *(अतस्)*

अतोज्ज : A musical instrument *(आतोद्य = तुद्)*

अत्र : Here *(अत्र)*

अत्रजो : Offspring, son *(आत्मज)*

अत्ता + आतुमा : Self, body, person, individuality = life, mind, soul *(आत्मन्)*

अत्तभावी : Having a body *(आत्मभाव + इन्)*

अत्तभावो : Person, self, individual, personality = body : form *(आत्मन + भाव)*

अत्तदंडो : Punishment *(आत्त = दा + दण्ड)*

अत्तदत्थो : One's own advantage or good

अत्ताधिनो : Independent *(आत्मन् + अधीन)*

अत्ताधिपतेय्यं : See *(अधिपतेय्य)*

अत्तदुतियो : With one companion *(आत्मन् + द्वितीय)*

अट्ट ह्सो : Horseslaughter *(अट्ट ह्स)*

अट्ट जो : Proceeding from oneself: self begotton *(आत्मज)*

अत्तको : Name of a Rishi

अट्टालको : A watch tower *(अट्टालक)*

अत्तमनता : Repture or delight

अत्तमनो : Rapti, deligted, joyful *(अत्त = दा + मनस्)*

अत्तना-अत्तनो : See *(अत्ता)*

अत्तनीयो : Belonging to oneself, own *(आत्मन् + य)*

अत्तञ्ञू : Knowing oneself *(आत्मज्ञ)*

अत्तनोपदं : Grammatical term meaning *(आत्मनेपद)*

अत्तनतपो : Self mortifying *(आत्मन् + तपस्)*

अत्ततो : Awarding to self *(आत्मन् + तस्)*

अत्तत्थो : Self-interest, one's own good *(आत्मन् + अर्थ)*

अत्तवादो : Assertion of self or individuality *(आत्मन + वाद्)*

अत्थ : Ye are

अत्थ : Here

अट्ठ : Eight *(अष्टम्)*

अत्थचरिया : Good or wise conduct *(अर्थ + चर्या)*

अट्ठादस : Eighteen *(अष्टादशन्)*

अट्ठदस्सी : A name of one of the twenty four Buddhas *(अर्थ + दर्शिन्)*

अट्ठधा : Eight fold *(अष्टधा)*

अट्ठागमनं : Setting of sun : destruction *(अस्तम् + गमन)*

अट्ठगमो + :
अट्ठङ्गमो : Setting of sun : disappearance; perishing, destruction, Annihilation *(अस्त + गम)*

अट्ठकं : Collection of eight things-Octad *(अष्टक)*

अत्थकरो : Beneficial, advantageous, useful *(अर्थ + कर्)*

अट्ठकथा : A commentary : exposition of meaning *(अर्थ + कथा)*

अट्ठक्खायी : Giving good advice *(अर्थ + आख्यायिन्)*

अट्ठं : Disappearance, destruction *(अस्त)*

अट्ठं : Meaning, for the sake of, purpose of: on account of, for *(अर्थम्)*

अट्ठमेति : To set *(अस्तम् + इ)*

अट्ठमितो : Set, gone down *(अस्तम् + इत = इ)*

अट्ठमो : Eighth *(अष्ठम)*

अट्ठम्मो : Octagonal *(अष्टन् + अंश्)*

अट्ठंसु : See *तिट्ठति*

अट्ठना : Request, begging *(अर्थना)*

अट्ठानं : Wrong place *(अं + स्थान)*

अट्ठंगच्छति : To set, to perish, to vanish *(अस्तम् + गम्)*

अट्ठङ्ग : Eight divisions or parts : Eight qualities *(अष्टन + अङ्ग)*

अट्ठङ्गमो : See *(अट्ठङ्गतो)*

अट्ठङ्गसीलं : The Eight fold moral practice : Eight precepts *(अष्टन् + अङ्ग + शील्)*

अट्ठङ्गतो : Disappeared *(अस्तम् + गत = गम्)*

अट्ठङ्गिको : Eight parts or divisions : Eightfold *(अष्टन् + अङ्ग + इक्र)*

अट्ठङ्गुलो : Eight inches long or thick *(अष्टन् + अङ्गुल)*

अट्ठङ्गुपोसथ : Observing the eight fold uposatha viz. Athangsila *(अष्टाङ्ग + उपवसथ + इन्)*

अट्ठपदं-पदो : A chequered board for draughts, dice *(अष्टापद्)*

अत्थरणं : Covering; a rug : a carpet *(आस्तरण)*

अत्थरापेति : To cause, to be spread

अट्ठारस : Eighteen *(अष्टादशन्)*

अट्ठारसमो : Eighteenth *(अष्टादशन + म)*

अत्थरति : To spread, to lay out, to cover *(आ + स्तृ)*

अत्थारो : Spreading *(आस्तार)*

अत्थसत्थं : Ethics *(अर्थ + शास्त्र)*

अत्थसो : According to the sense or the spirit as opposed to the letter *(अर्थ + शस्)*

अत्थतो : According to sense or meaning : intelligently, sensibly *(अर्थतस्)*

अत्थतो : Spread, laid out *(आ + स्तृत = स्तृ)*

अत्थत्थं : For the good or advantage of *(अर्थ + अर्थम्)*

अत्थवादी : Speaking truthfully *(अर्थ + वादिन्)*

अट्ठविधो : Eightfold *(अष्टन् + विधा)*

अत्थाय : For the sake of : in order to : on account of : for *(अर्थाय)*

अत्थेन : On account of : by reason of *(अर्थ instru)*

अत्थति : To request *(अर्थ)*

अत्थि : To be, to exist *(अस्)*

अट्ठी : A bone: a kernal or stone of a fruit or a seed *(अस्थि)*

अत्थि : Desirous, wishing for *(आर्थिन्)*

अत्थिभावो : Being, existence *(अस्ति = अस् + भाव)*

अत्थिकं : A bone, kernal, seed *(अस्थि + क)*

अत्थिको : Connected with existence *(आस्तिक)*

अट्ठिको : Desirous of *(अर्थिन् + क)*

अट्ठिमिञ्जा : Marrow *(अस्थि + मज्जा)*

अत्थिता : Being, existence *(अस्ति = अस् + ता)*

अट्ठतो : Not standing : not staying *(अ + स्थित = स्था)*

अत्थितं : Existence *(अस्ति = अस् + त्व)*

अत्थो : Setting, disappearance, destruction : the western mountain behind which the sun sets *(अस्त)*

अत्थो : Desire, want, need, occasion; cause, reason, purpose : object, aim; substance, object, thing: property, wealth; advantage, good, welfare, meaning, sense, significance *(अर्थ)*

अत्थुद्धारो : Exegesis-explanation *(अर्थ + उद्धार)*

अत्तो : Thrown *(अस्त् = अस्)*

अट्टो : A watch tower *(अट्ट)*

अट्टो : Hurt, distressed, affiliated *(आर्त)*

अट्टो : A case, a cause, Law-suit *(अर्थ)*

अतुलो : Incomparable, admirable *(अ + तुला)*

आतुमा : A rare form of atta

आतुरो : Ill-: diseased : affected *(आतुर)*

अत्तप्पो : Very small *(अति + अल्प)*

अव : Away, off : down *(अव)*

अवबोधनं : Instruction *(अवबोधन)*

अवबोधो : Full knowledge or understanding *(अवबोध)*

अवच : See *वचति*

अवचरति : To go through, to traverse, to occupy, to make one's home *(अव + चर्)*

अवचरो : Sphere, realm, home *(अवचर)*

अवदारणं : A spade or hoe *(अवदारण)*

अवधानं : Attention *(अवधान)*

अवधारणं : Ascertainment : affirmation, emphasis : restruction *(अवधारण)*

अवधारेति : To ascertain *(अव + धारयति = धृ)*
(caus)

अवधि : Limit *(अवधि)*

अवगण्डो : A protuberance on the cheek *(अव + गण्ड)*

अवगणेति : To neglect, to disregard *(अव + गण्)*

अवगतो : Known, understood *(अवगत = गम्)*

अवग्गो : Unassesed *(अ = वर्ग)*

आवहनं : Bringing *(आ + वह + अन)*

आवाहनं : Getting a wife for a young man *(आवाहन)*

अवहरणं : Taking away, stealing *(अवहरण)*

अवहरति : To take away, to steal : to draw down *(अव + हृ)*

अवहारो : Taking away *(अवहार)*

आवहति : To bring *(आ + वह)*

आवाहो : Marriage *(आवाह)*

अवजहति : To leave, to abandon *(अव + हा)*

अवजानाति : To despise *(अ + ज्ञा)*

अवजातो : Low born *(अवजात जन्)*

अवजीयति, : To be conquered *(अव + जीयते = जि)*

अवज्जं : Blame *(अवद्य)*

अवज्जनं : Meditation *(अ + वर्जन)*

आवज्जति : To reflect, to consider *(आ + वृज)*

आवज्जेति : (caus) To bend, to incline, to upset *(आ + वृज)*

अवज्झायति : To waste away, to perish *(अव + ज्ञै)*

अवज्जो : Not to be shunned, not forbidden, not wrong, harmless *(अ + वर्ज्य = वृज्)*

आवज्जो : Low, bad, inferior

अवकड्ढति : To drag down, to remove *(अव + कृष्)*

अवकंसो : Inferiority, abasement *(अव + कर्ष)*

अवकासो : See *ओकासो*

अवक्कन्ति : Introduction, descending into *(अव + क्रम् + ति)*

अवलम्बनं : Hanging, depending from *(अवलम्बन)*

अवलेपो : Anjointing; pride *(अवलेप)*

आवलि : Row or range *(आवली)*

अवलित्तो : Smeared *(अवलिप्त = लिप्)*

अवलोकेति : See *ओलोकेति*

अवमान : Disrespect *(अवमानम)*

अवमानेति : (Caus) To despise *(अवमानयति = मन्)*

अवस्सिरो : Head downwords, head foremost *(अवाञ्च + शिरस्)*

अवनद्धो : See *ओनद्धो*

अवनि : The earth *(अवनि)*

अवञ्ञा : Disrespect, contempt *(अवज्ञा)*

अवञ्ञातो : Dispised *(अवज्ञात = ज्ञा)*

अवञ्ञतो : Dispised

अवण्णो : Blame, dispraise, reproach *(अ + वर्ण)*

अवन्ति : Name of a country and its people *(अवन्ति)*

अवन्तिको : Belonging to Avanti *(अवन्ति + क)*

अवापुरणं : A key *(अ + आ + वृ + अन)*

आवरणं : Covering : obstruction : restraint : introduction : prohibition *(आवरण)*

अवसानं : See *ओसान*

अवसन्नो : Depressed, languid *(अवसन्नस् = सद्)*

अवसरति : To go to *(अव + सृ)*

अवसरो : Opportunity : occasion : turn *(अवसर)*

आवसथो : Dwelling place, abode, house *(आवसथ)*

आवसति : To dwell or to inhabit *(आ + वस्)*

अवसेसेति : To leave, to spare *(अवशेषयति = शिष्)*

अवसेसो : Remainders *(अवशेष)*

अवसेसो : Remaining *(अवशेष)*

आवासिको : Resident; living at home *(आवास + इक्)*

अवसिस्सनं : Being left : remainder *(अव + शिष् + अन)*

अवसितो : Furnished, determined, known, ascertained *(अवसित = सो)*

अवसिट्ठो : Remaining, left *(अवशिष्ट = शिष्)*

अवसो : Unsubdued, independent, powerless *(अ + वश्)*

आवासो : Residing, dwelling : residence : monastery *(आवास)*

अवस्सं : Certainty, surely *(अवश्यम्)*

अवस्सयो : Support, help, protection, refuge *(अव + आश्रय)*

अवस्सुतो : Filled with desire, lustful *(अव + आ + स्रुत = स्रु)*

अवसुस्सति : To dry up *(अव + शुष्)*

आवटकं : A pit

आवतंसो : A crest: an earring *(अवतंस्)*

अवतारो + अवतरति : See *ओतारो*

अवति : To protect *(अव्)*

अवतिण्णो : See *ओतिण्णो*

आवटो : Covered, enveloped, shrouded *(आवृत = वृ)*

आवाटो : A pit, a hole in the ground *(अवट)*

अवत्तब्बत : Ineffability *(अ + वक्तव्य = वच् + ता)*

आवत्तति : To turn : to return *(आ + वृत्त)*

आवहतो : In circumference *(आवर्त + तस्)*

अवत्था : State, condition: time: period *(अवस्था)*

अवत्थानं : Standing place: state: abiding *(अवस्थान)*

अवत्थापनं : Fixing, settling *(अवस्थापन)*

अवत्थरति : To strew, to cover over or up

अवट्ठिति : Abiding, steadiness *(अवस्थिति)*

अवट्ठितो : Abiding, steady, firm *(अवस्थित = स्था)*

अवत्थो : Naked *(अ + वस्त्र)*

आवत्ती : Returning *(आ + वृत्त)*

आवट्टो : Whirlpool; circuit; circumference *(आवर्त)*

अवयवो : Limb; member: a part *(अवयव)*

अवेक्खति : To look down upon, to look at: to consider: to perceive: to foresee: to contemplate *(अव + ईक्ष)*

आवेला : A garland worn on the crown of the head

आवेणिको : Free from contract, detached, independent *(अ + वेणि + क)*

अवेरं : Friendliness, mildness, kindness *(अ + वैर)*

अवेरी : Free from hatred, mild, peaceable *(अ + वैरीन्)*

अवेरो : Peaceable *(अ + वैर)*

अवेसनं : A workshop: a dwelling: fury: entrance *(आवेशन)*

आवेसिको : Entering, arriving, adventitious *(आदेश + इक)*

अव्हा : Name or appellation *(आव्हा)*

आव्हानं : Calling, addressing *(आव्हान)*

आव्हायनं : Invocation, summons *(आव्हयन)*

अव्हयो : Name, calling, invocatious *(आहूय)*

अव्हि : A ram or a sheep *(अवि)*

आव्हि : Full view: close before the eyes *(आविस्)*

आविभवति : To become visible or manifest, to appear : to be evident *(आविस् + भू)*

आविभावो : Appearance, manifestation *(आविस् + भाव)*

अवीचि : Name of one of the Eight Narakas or hells *(अ + वीचि)*

अविद्दसु : Ignorant

आविद्धो : Thrown *(आविद्ध = व्यध्)*

अविदूरो : Not very far, near *(अ + वि + दूर)*

अविग्गहो : The God of Love *(अ + विग्रह)*

अविहिंसा : Merry, humanity *(अ + वि + हिंसा)*

अविहो : The 12th of 16 Brahma-words *(अवृह)*

अविज्जा : Ignorance, error *(अ + विद्या)*

अविज्जमानो : Non-existtent *(अ + विद्यमान = विद्)*

अविकरोति : To make manifest, to show, to explain *(आविस् + कृ)*

आविकत्ता : One who manifests *(आविस् + कतृ)*

अविक्खेपो : Equanimity, calmness *(अ + विक्षेप)*

अविलम्बितो : Speedy *(अविलम्बित = लम्ब्)*

आविलो : Turbid; stained: agitated *(आविल)*

अविनयो : Wrong or false Vinaya : misconduct : sin *(अ + विनय)*

अविञ्ञाणको : Without intelligence or consciousness, inanimate *(अ + विज्ञान)*

अविञ्ञु : Ignorant, foolish, stupid *(अ + विज्ञ)*

अविरतो : Uninterrupted, continual *(अविरत = रम्)*

अविरूद्धो : Not contrary: unobstructed: certain: absolute *(अविरूद्ध = रुध्)*

अविरूळ्हो : Not grown *(अ + विरूढ = रुह्)*

आविसति : To approach, to enter *(आ + विश्)*

अविसेसेन : Not specially, generally *(अ + विशेषेण)*

अवितथो : True *(अ + वि + तथा)*

आवितो : Guarded, protected

अवोच : See *वत्ति*

आयुधं : A weapon *(आयुध)*

आवुणाति + णोति : To cover: to enclose, to string *(आ + वृ)*

आवुसो : Friend! Brother! Sir

आवुतौ : Covered; hedge; enclosed = surrounded: strung *(आवृत = वृ)*

अव्याकतो : Undefined, unexplained *(अव्याकृत = कृ)*

अव्यापादो : Absence of malice or desire to injury another person *(अ + व्यापाद्)*

अव्यापज्झो : Free from suffering

अव्यापन्नो : Free from malice or foul-desire *(अव्यापन्न = पद्)*

अव्यासेको : Charming, fascinating *(अ + वि + आ + सेक)*

अव्ययीभावो : A grammatical term *(अव्ययीभाव)*

अव्ययेन : Without loss, safely *(अ + व्यय)*

अव्ययो : Unchangeable *(अ + व्यय)*

आयाचनं : Request *(आ + याच् + अन)*

आयाचति : To speak, to ask to request *(आ + याच्)*

अयं : This *(अयम् = इदम्)*

अयं : Iron

आयमति : To draw; to strech; to extend *(आ + यम्)*

आयामतो : In length *(आयाम + तस्)*

आयामो : Length *(आयाम)*

अयनं : A road: going: motion *(अयन)*

आयस्मा : Old, venerable *(आयुष्मन्त्)*

अयसो : Ill reputation : disgrace *(अ + यशस्)*

आयसो : Made of iron *(आयस)*

आयतनं : Place: dwelling place: home: abode: seat: rendezvous, haunt, receptacle, mine = altar, shrine: place of origin, source *(आयतन)*

अयति : To go *(अयति)*

आयति : Futurity, the future : length = majesty *(आयति)*

आयाति : To go; to approach: to return *(आ + या)*

आयतिको : Future *(आयति + क)*

आयतो : Long *(आयत + यम्)*

आयत्तता : Dependence *(आयत्त + आ)*

आयत्तो : Dependent, belonging to *(आयत्त = यत्)*

अयो, अयं : Iron *(अयस्)*

आयो : Gain; revenue: coming in, entrance *(आय)*

आयोधनं : Battle *(आयोधन)*

अयोग्गो : An iron-lipped pestle for husking paddy *(अयस् + अग्र)*

अयोघनो : A sledge hammer *(अयस् + धन)*

अयोगो : Wrong practice *(अ + योग)*

आयोगो : Occupation *(आ + योग)*

अयोगुलो : An iron ball *(अयोगुड)*

अयोमयो : Made of iron *(अयस् + मय)*

अयोनिसो : See *योनिसो*

आयु : Life *आयुस*

आयुद्धं : See *अवुधं*

आयुको : Living *(आयुस् + क)*

आयुसं : Duration of life *(आयुष)*

आयुत्तो : Endowed, furnished with *(आयुत = यु)*

आयुत्तको : An agent, manager, superintendent *(आयुक्त + एक)*

अयुत्तो : Improper, wrong *(अ + युक्त = युज्)*

अय्यको : A grandfather, an ancestor *(आर्यक)*

अय्यो : A Lord: chief: master: a Buddhist priest *(आर्य)*

B

बब्बजो : A sort of coarse grass *(वल्वज)*

बब्बु : A mungoose *(बभ्रु)*

बदरा : Cotton *(बदरा)*

बदरी : The *jujube* tree *(बदरी)*

बदरो : The jujube fruit *(बदर)*

बद्धं : A leather thong or strap *(वर्ध)*

बद्धो : Bound; fixed: continuous: acquired: contracted *(बद्ध = बन्ध्)*

बाधा : Annoyance, refutation; affliction *(बाधा)*

बाधति : To obstruct; to annoy; to afflict; to oppress *(बाध्)*

बधिरो : Deaf *(बधिर)*

बाहा : The arm *(बाहा)*

बहालतो : In thickness *(बहल + तस्)*

बहालो : Thick *(बहल)*

बाहति–बाहेति : To remove, to put away, to reject *(वाह)*

बहि + बहिं : Outward, outside *(बहिस्)*

बहिद्धां : Outside *(बहिस् + धा)*

बाहिरा : From outside *(बाह्यत्)*

बाहिरको : External, foreign, heretical *(बाह्यक)*

बाहिरतो : From outside *(बाह्यतस्)*

बाहिरे : Outside, externally *(बाह्य)*

बाहितो : See *बाहति*

बहु : Much; many : large : ample *(बहु)*

बाहु : Arm *(बाहु)*

बहुब्बीहि : Equivalent of *बहुब्रीहि*

बहुभाणी : Garrulous *(बहु + भाण + इन्)*

बहुभाणिता : Garrulousness

बहुभावो : Quality, multiplicity *(बहु + भाव)*

बहुभेदो : Multiform, various *(बहु + भेद)*

बहुदको : Holding much water *(बहु + उदक)*

बहुधा : In many ways *(बहुधा)*

बहुजागरो : Keeping many vigils, very watchful *(बहु + जागर)*

बहुजनो : Most people, the multitude, the world, mass of people, crowd *(बहु + जन)*

बाहुजो : A Khattiya *(बाहुज)*

बहुकिच्चो : Having many duties: very busy *(बहु + कृत्य)*

बहुको : Much; many *(बहु + क)*

बहुलीकरोति : To increase, to extend *(बहुली + कृ)*

बहुलीकतो : Enlarged, increased, multiplied *(बहुली + कृत)*

बाहुल्लं : Abundance *(बाहुल्य)*

बहुमतो : Esteemed: venerated *(बहु + मत = मन्)*

बाहुमूलं : The armpit *(बाहु + मूल)*

बहुनदिको : Receiving many rivers - an epithet of ocean *(बहु + नदी + क)*

बहुपकारो : Very helpful, very useful *(बहु + उपकार)*

बहुप्पदो : Liberal, munificient *(बहु + प्रद)*

बाहुसच्चं : Great learning *(बहु + श्रुत + य)*

बहुसो : Greatly, abundantly *(बहुशस्)*

बहुस्सुतत्तं : Learnedness, eruadition *(बहु + श्रुत + त्व)*

बहुस्सुतो : Learned, erudite *(बहु + श्रुत = श्रु)*

बहुतर : More *(बहुतर)*

बहुत्तं : Multitude *(बहुत्व)*

बहुत्थं : In many ways *बहु + थम्)*

बहुवचन : Plural number

बहुवारको : The tree eordiamyxa *(बहुवारक)*

बहुविधो : Various, multiform *(बहु + विधा)*

बाह्यो : External *(बाह्य)*

बज्झति : To be bound: to be imprisoned *(बध्श्ते = बन्धु)*

बको : A crane (the bird) *(बक)*

बाकुचि : The plant *Veronia anthelminthica (बाकुचि)*

बलग्गं : Front of an army, troops in array *(बल + अग्र)*

बलाका : A crane (bird) *(बलाका)*

बलकायो : An army *(बल + काय)*

बलकारो : Violence *(बलात्कार)*

बालको : A boy; a child: young one of an animal *(बालक)*

बलं : Strength, power, force: an army, troops, forces: Bulkiness *(बल)*

बलानीको : With strong array *(बल + अनीक)*

बालता : Childhood *(बाल + ता)*

बालातपो : The rays of the newly risen sun *(बाल + आतप)*

बलति : To live *(बल्)*

बालत्तं : Childhood *(बाल + त्व)*

बलत्थो : A royal messenger or peon: a palace servant

बलवा : Strong *(बलबन्त)*

बलक्तरो : Stonger *(बलवन्त् + तर्)*

बालावतारो : Name of a well known Pali Grammar *(बाल + अवतार)*

बालेय्यो : Fit for a child: soft *(बालेय)*

बाळ्हो : Hard, severe, excessive *(वाढ)*

बलि : Religious offering, oblation *(बलि)*

बलि : Strong *(बलिन्)*

बलिकम्मं : Religious offering, offering of food to Bhutas *(बलि + कर्मन्)*

बलिमा : Receiving offerings *(बलिमन्त्)*

बलिपुत्थो : A crow *(बलि + पुष्ट = पुष्)*

बालिसिको : A fisherman *(बलिश + इक)*

बलिसो : A fish hook *(बलिश्)*

बालिसो : Young, childish *(बालिश्)*

बलिवद्दो : An ox *(बलिवर्द)*

बालो : Young, ignorant, foolish *(बाल)*

बाल्यं : Youth, childhood *(बाल्य)*

बाणाधि : Quiver *(बाणाधि)*

बन्धागारं : A prison *(बन्ध + अगार)*

बन्धकी : An unchaste woman *(बन्धकी)*

बन्धनागारं : A prison *(बन्धन + अगार)*

बन्धनं : Binding: bonds: a fetter: a band: ligature: a snare, a trap: the state of a leaf or flower *(बन्धन)*

बन्धनीयो : To be bound, fit to be bound *(बन्धनीय)*

बन्धापेति : (caus) To cause to be bound: to cause to be embanked (of a river)

बन्धति : To bind: to fasten: to fix: to embank: to acquire, to get, to contract *(बन्ध्)*

बन्धवो : A kinsman *(बान्धव)*

बन्धेति : To cause to be bound: to bind: to tie: to fix; to fasten *(बन्धयति = बन्धु)*

बन्धो : Binding: bonds: union: bondage *(बन्ध)*

बन्धु : A relative, a kinsman *(बन्धु)*

बन्धुजीवो : The plant *Pentapetes Phoenicea (बन्धुजीव)*

बन्धुको : The plant Pentapetes Phoenicea *(बन्धूक)*

बन्धुरो : Uneven, undulating *(बन्धुर)*

बन्धुमा : Having relatives *(बन्धुमन्त्)*

बाणो : An arrow *(बाण)*

बप्पो : A tear *(बाष्प)*

बाराणसेय्यको : Belonging to Benaras *(बारणसेय + क्)*

बाराणसी : City of Benaras. *(वाराणसी)*

बारस : Twelve *(द्वादशन्)*

बरिहं : A peacock's tail *(बर्ह)*

बरिही : A peacock *(बर्हिन्)*

बरिहिसं : Sacrificial grass *(बर्हिस्)*

बत्तिंसा : Thirty two *(द्वात्रिंशत्)*

बव्हाबाधो : Much sickness *(बहु + आबाध)*

बावीसति : Twenty two *(द्वाविंशति)*

बेलुवो : Relating to the vilva tree; made of vilva wood *(वैल्व)*

भा : Light, ray, splendour *(भा)*

भाब्बो : Right, proper, good, well-conducted; future *(भव्य – भाव्य)*

भच्चो : A servant, an attendant *(भृव्य)*

भदन्त : A venerable man: a Buddhist priest *(भदन्त)*

भद्दास : The tree Pinus, Deodara *(भद्र + दास)*

भद्दकच्चाना : Name of Siddhartha's wife

भद्दको : Good, happy *(भद्रक)*

भद्दकुम्भो : A jar with holy water; an auspicious vase *(भद्र + कुम्भ)*

भद्दमुत्तं : The grass Eyperus Rotundas *(भद्र + मुर्त)*

भद्दपदा : Name of two Nakkhattas *(भद्रपदा)*

भद्दे : Madam *(भद्रे)*

भद्दो + भद्रो : Good, excellent, noble, worthy, pious; fortunate auspicious, happy *(भद्र)*

भागधेय्यं : Lot, destiny *(भाग + धेय = धा)*

भगं : Power, majesty; fortune, prosperity; fame, glory; virtue, merit: desire, love: *pudendum muliebre (भग)*

भगन्दल : Fistula *(भगंदर)*

भगवा : Worshipful, venerable, blessed, holy *(भगवन्त्)*

भागवा : Partaker of, having a share in *(भागवन्त्)*

भग्गा : Name of a people of country *(भार्ग)*

भग्गवो : A descendent of Bhrigu *(भार्गव)*

भग्गो : Broken *(भग्न – भञ्ज्)*

भागी : Partaking in, undergoing, suffering *(भागिन्)*

भागिनेय्यो : A sister's son, nephew *(भागिनेय)*

भगिनी : A sister *(भगिनी)*

भागीरथी : The Ganges *(भागीरथी)*

भागीयो : Connected with, conductive to *(भाग + य)*

भागो : A portion, part, share; region, quarters; lot, destiny *(भाग)*

भगु : Name of one of the ten Rishis *(भृगु)*

भाग्यं : Fortune, lot, destiny; good and evil aquired in former existences, karma *(भाग्य)*

भाजनं : A vessel, bowl, jar: dividing, distribution *(भाजत)*

भाजपेति : (Caus) To cause to be distributed *(भाजपेति)*

भजति : To serve, to honour; to be devoted to; to follow *(भज्)*

भाजेति : To divide, to distribute *(भाज्)*

भाज्जापेति : (caus) To cause to be fried or baked

भज्जति : To fry, to roast, to bake *(भ्रज्ज्)*

भाकरो : The sun *(भास्कर)*

भक्खको : Voracious *(भक्षक)*

भक्खणं : Eating, enjoying *(भक्षण)*

भक्खेति : To eat: to devour: feed upon *(भक्ष)*

भक्खो : Eating, feeding on *(भक्ष)*

भक्खो : Eatable, to he eaten *(भष्य = भक्ष्)*

भल्लातको + की : The marking nut plant, *semicarpus anacardium (भल्लातक)*

भल्ली : The marking nut plant *(भल्ली)*

भं : A star, a lunar asterium = a planet *(भ)*

भमकारो : A turner *(भ्रम + कार)*

भमापेति : (caus) To cause to revolve

भमरो : A bee *(भ्रमर)*

भमति : To whirl about: to revolve, to roam *(भ्रम)*

भमेति : To cause to revolve, to whirl *(भ्रमयति = भ्रम्)*

भमो : Whirling a lathe: a watercourse, drain *(भ्रम)*

भमु, भमुको : An eyebrow

भाणको : A jar *(भाण्डक)*

भाणको : Reciting, saying, preaching *(भाणक)*

भाण : Reciting, saying *(भाण्)*

भणं : Expounding: telling *(भणन्)*

भणति : To say, to speak, to recite, to preach *(भण्)*

भाणवारं : A recitation, a portion for recital *(भाण + वार)*

भण्डगब्भो : A store-room *(भण्ड + गर्भ)*

भण्डागारिको : A treasurer; royal - treasurer *(भाण्डागारिक)*

भण्डकं : A utensil, implement *(भण्डक)*

भण्डाकी : The plant *solanum Melongena (भण्डाकी)*

भण्डं : Utensil, wares; goods property: the stock in trade of a tradesman *(भाण्ड)*

भण्डनं : Quarrelling, strife *(भण्डन)*

भण्डति : To quarrel, to abuse *(भण्ड)*

भण्डिका : An article: utensil: a bundle *(भण्डिका)*

भण्डिको : The plant *Pentapetes Phoxenicea (भण्डिक)*

भण्डिलो : The tree *Mimosa Sirisha (भण्डिल)*

भण्डु : Shaven, bald, used as an interjection of emphasis, Like to be some look here, It is a familiar term of address

भणे : Aterm offen used for addressing inferiors

भाङ्गो : Hemp *(भाङ्ग)*

भाणी : Speaking, talking *(भाण + इन्)*

भणीतो : Speaking, talking *(भाणित् = भण्)*

भञ्जनं : Breaking, fracturing, injuring, destruction

भञ्ञति : To be spoken, told : preached

भन्ते : Short form of *भदन्त*

भन्तो : Whirling, rolling, confused *(भ्रान्त = भ्रम्)*

भानु : The Sun *(भानु)*

भानुमा : Luminous, brilliant *(भानुमन्त)*

भारद्वाजो : Name of one of the ten Rishis

भारको : A load *(भारक)*

भरणं : Bearing, supporting, maintenance

भरणी : Name of the 2nd Nakkhatta *(भरणी)*

भारपादता : Elephantiasis of the leg *(भार + पाद + ता)*

भारतं : The Mahabharata *(भारत)*

भरति : To bear, to support, to flourish *(भृ)*

भारती : Speech *(भारती)*

भारी : Carrying, bearing *(भारिन्)*

भारिको : A porter *(भारिक)*

भारिको : Serious, grievous *(भारिक)*

भारितो : Filled with *(भरित)*

भरिया : Wife *(भार्या)*

भारियो : Serious, grievous

भरो : Supporting *(भर)*

भरो : A load: much, excessive *(भर)*

भरो : a weight, burden: charge: duty, business *(भार)*

भासा : Speech, language *(भाषा)*

भासा : Light, radiance *(भासा)*

भासनं : Lustre, radiance *(भासन)*

भासति : To speak, to say, to address *(भाष्)*

भासति : To shine *(भास्)*

भासेति : To illuminate
(Caus)

भासिता : One who speaks or utters *(भाषितृ)*

भासितो : Spoken; told; spoken to; addressed *(भाषित्)*

भस्मं : Ashes *(भस्मन्)*

भस्मीभवति : To be reduced to ashes *(भस्मी + भू)*

भस्मीकरणं : Reducing to ashes *(भस्मी + करण)*

भासो : A vulture *(भास)*

भस्सं : Talk *(भाष्य)*

भस्सरो : Shining, brilliant *(भास्वर)*

भस्सति : To fall *(भ्रंश + भ्रश्)*

भस्त : A bellows *(भस्ता)*

भासुरो : Shining *(भासुर)*

भाता : A brother; a cousin germane *(भ्रातृ)*

भतको : A servant or hireling *(भृतक)*

भति : Support, maintenance: wages, hire *(भृति)*

भाति : To *shine*, to appear *(भा)*

भातिकत्तं : State of being a brother *(भ्रातृ + क + त्व)*

भतिको : One who works on wages: labourer *(भृति + क)*

भातिको : A brother *(भ्रातृ + क)*

भटो : A soldier *(भट)*

भत्ता : A husband *(भतृ)*

भत्तग्ग : A refrectory *(भक्ताग्र)*

भत्तकारो : A cook *(भक्त + कार)*

भत्तकिच्चं : Business of food i.e. meal *(भक्त + कृत्य)*

भत्तं : Boiled rice: meal *(भक्त)*

भत्थो : Fallen *(भ्रष्ट = भ्रंश्)*

भत्थो : Fried or roasted *(भ्रष्ट = भ्रज्ज्)*

भत्ति : Division; service: devotion *(भक्ति)*

भत्तुद्देसको : One whose duty is to regulate the distribution of food to the priests *(भक्त + उद्देश + क)*

भातुको : A brother *(भ्रातृ + क)*

भातुनो + भातुस्सा : See *भाता*

भवाभवो : Repeated births; existence under difterent forms successively *(भव + भव)*

भवदिट्ठि : The heresy of believing matter and being to be everlasting *(भव + दृष्टि)*

भवग्गं : Culmination of 'existence' *(भव + अग्र)*

भवक्खयो : Ceasation of birth or existence, Nirvana *(भव + क्षय्)*

भवं : Lord, Sir *(भवन्त)*

भावना : Producing, increasing, developing; being devoted to; realizing, attaining: earnest cosideration, meditation *(भावना)*

भवनं : Being, existence: a house: dwelling, palace *(भवन्)*

भावनं : Consideration, reputation *(भावन)*

भावनामयो : Consisting of or sprung from meditation *(भावना + मय)*

भवनेत्ति : Desire, lust *(भवनेत्री)*

भवनीयो : That ought to be; that must be

भवन्ता : See *(भवं)*

भवन्तरं : Another birth or existence, either, previous or subsequent *(भव + अन्तर)*

भवति + होति : To be: to exist: to become: to take place: to befall: to behave *(भू)*

भावेति : (caus) To cause to exist; to produce; to increase, to enlarge, to perfect: to be occupied with, to practice, to be versedin: to develop the idea of: to dwell upon; to contemplate *(भावयनि = भू)*

भावि : Future *(भाविन्)*

भविस्सन्ति : Future tense

भवितब्बो + होतब्बो : That is or aught to be *(भवितव्य = भू)*

भावितो : Increased, enlarged: perfected: trained: practiced: occupied with, intent; attained: performed *(भावित = भू)*

भवो : Being, existence: birth, origin: renewed existence: gain, increase, welfare *(भव)*

भावो : Property, nature: state, condition: meaning, intention: gesture, amorous, dalliance: substance, thing *(भव)*

भव्यो : Existing: being *(भव्य = भू)*

भयं : Fear, fright; danger, calamity *(भय)*

भयानको : Frightful, horrible *(भयानक)*

भयङ्करो : Fearful, dreadful *(भयंकर)*

भायति : To fear, to be afraid *(भी)*

भयट्ठो : In danger; terrified *(भय + स्थ)*

भेदको : One who breaks or causes disunion *(भेदक)*

भेदनको : Liable to be broken *(भेदन + क)*

भेदनं : Breaking, division *(भेदन)*

भेदेति : To break, to cleave, to divide *(भेदयति = भिद्)*

भेदी : Breaking, cleaving *(भेदिन्)*

भेदो : Breaking; division; disunion; = breach: schism, sort kind *(भेद)*

भेको : A frog *(भेक)*

भेरण्डो : A jackal *(भेरण्ड)*

भेरवो : Fearful, terrible *(भैरव)*

भेरि : A Kettle-drum, tomtom *(भेरि)*

भेसजं : A medicine, drug *(भेषज)*

भेसज्जं : A medicine, drug *(भैषज्य)*

भेसमो : Terrible *(भेष्)*

भेत्ता : One who breaks *(भेतृ)*

भेत्वा : See *भिन्दति*

भी : Fear *(भी)*

भिदा : Difference, kind *(भिद्)*

भिज्जनं : Breaking up dissolution

भिज्जति : See *भिन्दति*

भिज्जो : To be broken *(भिघ = भिद्)*

भिक्खा : Begging: alms: begged food *(भिक्षा)*

भिक्खाचरिया : Going about for alms, going the rounds *(भिक्षा + चर्या)*

भिक्खाचारो : Going the rounds for alms *(भिक्षा + चार)*

भिक्खति : To ask for food, to beg *(भिक्ष्)*

भिक्खुणी : A female mendicant: a Buddhist nun or priestess *(भिक्षुणी)*

भिक्खुसङ्घो : A company of priests *(भिक्षु + संघ)*

भिमो : Dreadful, horrible, cruel *(भीम)*

भिंसनो : Dreadful, horrible *(भीषण्)*

भिंसापेति : To frighten, to terrify *(भीषय = भी)*

भिंसिका : Terrifying, an alarum (comp *भीषा*)

भिन्दनं : Breaking; destroying *(भिन्दन)*

भिन्दति : To break, to destroy, to divide, to separate *(भिद्)*

भिन्दिवालो : A sort of spear *(भिन्दिपाल)*

भिङ्गराजो : Name of a shrub, *Eclipata Prostrata (भृङ्ग + राज)*

भिङ्गारो : A golden vase *(भृङ्गार)*

भिङ्गो : A young elephant

भिन्नको : Schismatic *(भिन्नक)*

भिन्नो : Broken; divided; disunited: separated: other: different: joined, connected

भीरु : Timid; afraid *(भीरु)*

भीरुको : Timid; afraid *(भीरुक)*

भीरुता : Timidity; dread *(भीरुता)*

भिसक्को : Physician *(भिषज्)*

भिसं : Film or fibres of the stalk of the water-lily *(भिस)*

भिसी : A mat or mattress *(वृषी)*

भिसीलो : Timid *(भी + शील)*

भीति : Fear *(भीति)*

भीति : Frighten, afraid *(भीत = भी)*

भित्ति : A wall of earth or masonary *(भित्ति)*

भीयो + भिय्यो : adj. More *(भूयंस्)*

भीयो + भिय्यो : Again, further, besides: repeatedly, frequently: much *(भूयस्)*

भिय्योसोसत्ताय : More and more, exceedingly and abundent *(भूयशस् + dat मात्र)*

भो : Sir! Friend! *(भो + ओस्)*

भोगवा : Wealthy *(भोगवन्त्)*

भोगी : A snake, a village headman *(भोगिन्)*

भोगिनी : A royal concubine *(भोगिनी)*

भोगो : A snake's body: snake's expanded hood: a fold: eating, enjoying food, wealth *(भोग)*

भोजको : A village headman *(भोजक)*

भोजन : Food *(भोजन)*

भोजनीयो : To be eaten *(भोजनीय)*

भोजापेति : To feed, to entertain

भोजयति : To cause to eat, to feed: to maintain: to entertain *(भोजयति = भुज्)*

भोजी : One who eats *(भोजिन्)*

भोज्जो : To be eaten, edible *(भोज्य = भुज्)*

भान्तो, भोन्ती : See *भवं*

भोत्ता : One who enjoys eating *(भोक्तृ)*

भोत्तब्बो : To be eaten *(भोक्तव्य)*

भोत्त : See *भुज्जति*

भोवादी : A Brahman, who utters Bho *(भो + वादिन्)*

भू : The earth *(भू)*

भू : An eyebrow *(भ्रू)*

भूभुजो : A king *(भूजुज्)*

भूधरो : A mountain *(भू + धर)*

भूजा + भूजो : The arm *(भुज्)*

भुजगो, भुजङ्गमो, भुजङ्गो : A snake *(भुजंग)*

भुजपत्तो : The Bhojpatra tree *(भूर्ज + पत्र)*

भुजसिरो : The shoulder *(भूज + शिरस्)*

भुजिस्सो : A feed slave, a freedman: a freeman *(भुजिष्य)*

भूमको : Having stages or stories *(भूम + क)*

भूमि : The earth, the stage, place, degree, state: the ground: storey of a house *(भूमि)*

भूमिका : Story or stage *(भूमिका)*

भूमिन्दो : A king *(भूमि + इंद्र)*

भूमिपालो : A king *(भूमि + पाल)*

भूमिपो : A king *(भूमि + प)*

भुम्मत्थरणं : A carpet *(भूमि + आस्तरण)*

भुम्मट्ठो : Standing on the ground

भुम्मो : Terrestrial *(भूम्य)*

भूनाथो : A king *(भूनाथ)*

भुञ्जनं : Enjoying, eating

भुञ्जति : To eat, to partake of, to enjoy: to possess, to govern *(भुज्)*

भुञ्जी : Eating *(भुज + इन्)*

भूपालो : A king *(भू + पाल)*

भूपति : A king *(भू + पति)*

भूपो : A king *(भूप)*

भूरि : Much, many, abundant, Wisdom *(भूरि)*

भूरी : The earth *(भूर्णि or भूरिज्)*

भूसा : Adornment *(भूषा)*

भुसं : Chaft or corn *(बुस)*

भुसं : Much, exceedingly *(भृशन्ट)*

भूसनं : Ornament *(भूषण)*

भूसेति, भूसापेति : To adorn *(भूष)*

भूसो : Much, excessive *(भृश)*

भूतधरा : The earth *(भूत + धर)*

भूतगामो : Vegetation, grass, plants, shrubs *(भूत + ग्राम)*

भूतपति : Indra *(भूत + पति)*

भूतपो : A yakkha chief or king *(भूत + प)*

भूतपुब्बो : Existing before *(भूत + पूर्व)*

भूतत्तं : State of being a *bhuta (भूत + त्व)*

भूतवादी : Speaking according to facts or truithful *(भूत + वादिन्)*

भूतवेज्जो : An exorcist *(भूतवैद्य)*

भूतविज्जा : Knowledge of spirits or demons, exorcism *(भूत + विद्या)*

भूति : Being, existence, birth: welfare *(भूति)*

भूतिणं + णकं : A fragrant grass *(भूनृण)*

भूतो : Been, become, being: past, former: true, real, right *(भूत = भू)*

भुत्तवा : Having eaten *(भुक्तवन्त्)*

भुत्तावी : Having eaten *(भूक्त + विन्)*

भुत्ति : Eating, enjoying *(भुक्ति)*

भुत्तो : Eaten, possessed, used *(भुक्त = भुज्)*

भुत्वा : See *भुञ्जति*

भुवनं : The world *(भुवन)*

भुवि : See *भू*

भुयति : See *भवति*

बीभच्चो : Loathsome: dreadful: altered: disguised *(बीभत्स)*

बीजगामो : Collection of seeds *(बीज + ग्राम)*

बीजं : A germ; a seed: cause: origin: prudendum *(वीज्)*

बिलालं : A sort of salt

बिलालो : A cat *(बिडाल)*

बिलं : A hole or charm *(बिल)*

बिलं : A part or a bit *(बिड)*

बिलङ्गो : Sour gruel

बिलारो : A cat *(बिडार)*

बिलस : Bit by bit *(बिड + शस्)*

बिल्लो : The tree eagle *Masmelos (बिल्व)*

बिम्बा : A name of Yasodhara *(बिम्बा)*

बिम्बिका : The plant *Momordica Monadelpha (बिम्ब + इका)*

बिम्बिसारो : Name of a king of Magadha; convert of Buddha *(बिम्बी + सार)*

बिम्बो + बिम्बं : Reflection or image: disc of Sun or Moon *(बिम्ब)*

बिम्बोहनं : A pillow

बिन्दु : A drop or spot: a little circle or dot used as a symbol for anusvara *(बिन्दु)*

बीरणं : A fragrant grass *(वीरण)*

बौधकारो : One whose duty is to awaken a prince with music and song *(बोध + कर)*

बोधनं बोधनेय्यो : Knowing, Understanding *(बोधन)*

बोधिपक्खियो इको बोधिपक्खियो : Accessory to Bodha or supreme knowledge *(बोधि + पाक्षिक)*

बोधति : See *बुज्झति*

बोधेति : (caus) To inform: to teach: to cause to blossom *(बोधयति = बुध)*

बोधि : The knowledge possessed by a Buddha; supreme or infinite knowledge; omniscience, the truth; a Bodhi-tree; a precept *(बोधि)*

बोधिमालको : The sacred enclosure in which a Bo-tree stands

बोधिमण्डलं : The region surrounding the Bo-tree

बोधिमण्डो : The miraculous throne under Bodhi which was occupied by Buddha when he attained Buddhahood *(बोधि + मण्ड)*

बोधिसत्तो : A being destined to attain Buddhahood *(बोधि + सत्त्व)*

बोधो : Knowledge, wisdom, intelligence: supreme knowledge, Buddhaship *(बोधि)*

बोज्झङ्गो + बोधि-अङ्गो : Member or constituent of Bodhi

बोन्दि : The body

ब्रहा : Large, great *(बृहत्)*

ब्रह्मा : The Hindu Brahma: a Brahmin parents : a Buddha: an arahata *(ब्रह्मन)*

ब्रह्माबन्धु : A Brahmin *(ब्रह्मन् + बन्धु)*

ब्रह्मचारी : A religious student: celible: chaste: holy *(ब्रह्मन + चारिन्)*

ब्रह्मचरियं : Duties or practice of a religious student : celibacy, chastity, purity: life of holiness led by the sanctified : living according to Buddha's precepts *(ब्रह्मन् + चर्य)*

ब्रह्मचरिया : Celibate, chaste, holy, virtuous *(ब्रह्मचर्य + वन्त्)*

ब्रह्मचरियवासो : Living as a religious student; living life according to Buddhist law *(ब्रह्मचर्य + वास्)*

ब्रह्मघोसो : Glorious voice, or voice like that of Mahabrahma *(ब्रह्मन् + घोष)*

ब्रह्मजालं : Name of first sermon of the Sutta Pitaka *(ब्रह्मन् + जाल)*

ब्रह्मजो : Sprang from Brahma or Brahmin *(ब्रह्मन् + ज)*

ब्रह्मकायिको : Belonging to the suit of Mahabrahma *(ब्रह्मन् + काय + इक्)*

ब्रह्मलोको : World of Brahma *(ब्रह्मन + लोक)*

ब्रह्मं : The practice of austere devotion; the vedas *(ब्रह्म)*

ब्राह्मणमहासालो : A wealthy Brahmin *(ब्राह्मण + महाशाल)*

ब्राह्मणी : A brahmin woman *(ब्राह्मणी)*

ब्रह्मञ्ञता : Brahminhood *(ब्राह्मण्य + ता)*

ब्राह्मणो : A Brahmin or an Arahata *(ब्राह्मण)*

ब्रह्मपक्खिको : Belonging to the Brahmanical party *(ब्रह्मन् + पक्ष + इक)*

ब्रह्मपारिसज्जो : Belonging to the retinue of Mahabrahma *(ब्रह्मन् + पार्षध)*

ब्रह्मपुरोहितो : Minister or priest to Mahabramha *(ब्रह्मन् + पुरोहित)*

ब्रह्मस्सरो : The voice of a Mahabrahma *(ब्रह्मन् + स्वर्)*

ब्रह्मविहारो : Excellent or perfect state; abode in Brahma world *(ब्रह्मन् + विहार)*

ब्रवि ब्रूति : To say; to tell; to call, to name *(भू)*

ब्रूहेति : (caus) To increase, to augment, to develope, to perfect, to devote oneself to *(बृहयति = वृह)*

बुब्बुळकं : A bubble *(बुब्बुद् + क)*

बुब्बुळं : A bubble: a blister : a pimple *(बुब्बुद)*

बुभुक्खति : To wish to eat, to be hungry *(बुभुक्षते = भुज्)*

बुभुक्खितो : Hungry *(बुभुक्षित्)*

बुद्धभावो : Buddhahood *(बुद्ध + भाव)*

बुद्धभूमि : Degree or condition of Buddhahood *(बुद्ध + भूमि)*

बुद्धचक्खु : Buddha's eye or omniscience *(बुद्ध + चक्षुस्)*

बुद्धधम्मो : Condition or attribute of a Buddha *(बुद्ध + धर्म)*

बुद्धघोसो : An eminent Buddhist who flourished in the 4th century A.D.

बुद्धकप्पो : A *Kalpa* in which one or two Buddhas appear *(बुद्ध + कल्प)*

बुद्धकिच्चं : That which is to be done by Buddha or his mission *(बुद्ध + कृत्य)*

बुद्धङ्कुरो : One destined to be a Buddha or his embryo-like *(बुद्ध + अङ्कुर)*

बुद्धन्तरं : Period between death of and appearance of the other Buddha *(बुद्ध + अन्तर)*

बुद्धसासनं : Religion or commandment of Buddha *(बुद्ध + शासन्)*

बुद्धता : Knowledge *(बुद्ध + ता)*

बुड्ढता : Seniority or old age *(वुद्ध + ता)*

बुड्ढतरो : Elder or senior *(वुद्ध + तर)*

बुद्धत्तं : Buddhahood *(बुद्ध + त्व)*

बुद्धविसयो : The extent of Buddha's power or wisdom *(बुद्ध + विषय)*

बुद्धि : Understanding, knowledge, intelligence *(बुद्धि)*

बुद्धिको : Having faith in Buddha *(बुद्ध + इक)*

बुद्धिमा : Intelligent, wise *(बुद्धिमन्त्)*

बुद्धो : Known, intelligent, understood, enlightened, wise *(बुद्ध = बुध)*

बुद्धो : A supreme Buddha : Gautam Buddha or Sakya muni *(बुद्ध)*

बुड्ढो : Old, aged *(वुद्ध = वृध)*

बुद्धप्पादो : Birth of a Buddha in the world *(बुद्ध + उत्पाद्)*

बुधो : Wise *(बुध्यन्)*

बुज्झनं : Knowing

बुज्झति : To know, to perceive, to understand *(बुध्यते + बुध)*

बुन्दिकाबद्धो : Name of a sort of a bed

व्यञ्जनं, व्यापनं, व्युहो : See Vyanjanani, Vyapanani and Vyuho etc.

C

च (conj) : And, but, even *(च)*

चच्चरं : A square, where four roads meet; a courtyard *(चत्वर)*

चागक : Generous, liberal *(त्याग + वन्त्)*

चागी : Giving away, liberal *(त्यागित्)*

चागो : Abondoning, forsaking, resigning, giving away, self sacrifice, liberality *(त्याग)*

चजति : To abandon, to resign, to give up, sacrifice *(त्यज्)*

चजनं : Being abandoned, or given away

चक्कलक्खणं : The figure of a wheel under the foot of a Buddha *(चक्र + लक्षण)*

चक्कं : A wheel: a potter's wheel: a circle: discuss: an army, a multitude: a body of religious doctrine: a region, tract circuit: happy state, good fortune *(चक्र)*

चक्कपादो : A cast, carriage *(चक्र + पाद)*

चक्कपाणि : Vishnu *(चक्र + पाणि)*

चक्करतनं : The magic wheel of a *cakkavatti* moarch, which rolls before him, when he makes his royal tour *(चक्ररत्न)*

चक्कवाको : The ruddy goose, *annas casarca (चक्रवाक)*

चक्कवाळं, लं : A world, a sphere *(चक्रवाट or चक्रवाल)*

चक्कवाळपब्बतो : The lofty wall of mountains, encircling the *cakkavala*, forming the world's limit *(चक्रवाट + पब्बत)*

चक्कवत्ती : A universal monarch *(चक्रवर्तिन्)*

चक्कव्हो : The ruddy goose, *annas casarca (चक्र + आह्वा)*

चक्खायतन + चक्खवायतनं : The organ of the eye, the sense of the sight *(चक्षुस् + आयतन)*

चक्खु + चक्खुं : The eye: insight, perception, supernatural insight or knowledge *(चक्षुस्)*

चक्खुमा : Having eyes or sight, seeing, having supernatural insight or wisdom *(चक्षुष्मन्त्)*

चक्खुन्द्रियं : The organ of the eye, the faculty of sight, the vision *(चक्षुस् + इंद्रिय्)*

चक्खुपथो : Range or reach of vision *(चक्षुस् + पथ)*

चक्खुविञ्ञानं : The faculty of vision: eye-consciousness *(चक्षुस् + विज्ञान)*

चक्कीको : A bard or encomiast *(चाक्रिक)*

चकोरो : The greek partridge *(चकोर)*

चलाचलो : Unsteady *(चलाचल)*

चलनं + चालनं : Shaking, trembling *(चलन + चालन)*

चलनी : A swift, antelope *(चलनी)*

चलति : To move, to shake, to tremble *(चल्)*

चालेति : (caus) To move, to shake *(चालयति = चल्)*

चलितो Trembling; shaking *(चलिन् = चल्)*

चलो Trembling, unsteady, uncertain, transient *(चल्)*

चालो : A shaking *(चाल)*

चामरं : A yak's tail used as a whisk to drive away flies, it is one of the insignia of Royalty *(चामर)*

चमरो : The yark ox *(चमर)*

चामीकरं : Gold *(चामीकर)*

चम्मकारो : Cobbler *(चर्मकार)*

चम्मं : Skin, hide; a shield *(चर्मन)*

चम्पा : Name of a town in India, the present Bhagalpur *(चम्पा)*

चम्पको : The Champak tree, *Michelia Champaca (चम्पक)*

चम्पेय्यको : Belonging to, an inhabiting champa *(चम्पा + एय + कै)*

चम्पेय्यो : The *champak tree (चम्पा + एय)*

चमू : An army *(चमू)*

चमूपति : A general, a commander in chief *(चमू + पति)*

चमुरु : A sort of deer *(चमुरू)*

चणको : A chick pea *(चणक)*

चञ्चलति : To move, to proceed: to dance *(चञ्चल)*

चन्दभागा : Name of a river in India *(चंद्रभागा)*

चन्दको : An eye in the pea-cock's tail *(चंद्रक)*

चण्डालो : A chandala or a man of lowest caste *(चण्डाल)*

चन्दनं, नो : The sandal-wood, tree : unctuous, fragrant preparations made from sandal wood *(चन्दन)*

चन्दनिका : A dirty pool at the entrance of a village

चन्दिका : Moon-light *(चंद्रिका)*

चण्डीकतो : Provoked, angry *(चण्डी + कृत = कृ)*

चन्दिमा : The moon *(चंद्रमस्)*

चन्दो : The moon *(चन्द्र)*

चण्डो : Wrathful; harsh; cruel; fierce: savage; violent *(चण्ड)*

चन्दोदय : The rising of the moon *(चन्द्र + उदय)*

चङ्कोटको : A casket

चङ्कमनं : Walking up and down: a covered walk or eloister *(चङ्क्रमण)*

चङ्कमति : To walk up and down *(चङ्क्रम् = क्रम)*

चङ्कमो : A covered walk, arcade, portico, cloister *(चङ्क्रम् = अ)*

चपलो : Tickle; unsteady; swift *(चपल)*

चापिको : An archer *(चाप् + इक)*

चापो, चाप : A bow *(चाप)*

चराचरो : Movable *(चराचर)*

चारको : Walking about, wandering *(चारक)*

चरणं : The foot; a fixed observance or practice: good conduct *(चरण)*

चरापेति : (Caus) To cause to walk; to drive

चरति : To walk; to wander: to act, to behave: to live *(चर्)*

चारी : Walking, living, acting *(चारिन्)*

चारिका : Moving or walking about, wandering, roaming *(चर् + इका)*

चरिमो : Last: subsequent *(चरम)*

चरितं : Action: conduct, life *(चरित् = चर्)*

चरित्तं : Practice; observance *(चरित्र)*

चरिया : Walking, roaming: observance, practice, conduct *(चर्या)*

चरियापिटकं : "Treasury of conduct"–15th book of Khuddaka Nikaya

चरो : Going, walking, moving *(चर)*

चरो : A spy *(चर्)*

चारो : Walking, roaming; a spy *(चार)*

चरु : An oblation to the Devas *(चरु)*

चारु : Agreeable, charming, beautiful *(चारु)*

चसको + चसकं : A drinking vessel *(चषक)*

चटको : A sparrow *(चटक)*

चातको : A sort of cuckoo, *Cuculus Melanoleneus (चातक)*

चतरसो : See Cattaro

चाटि : An earthenware vessel; a chatty: a jar: water pot *(चाटि)*

चत्ता : One who resigns or gives away *(त्यक्त्)*

चत्तारिसं, : चत्तालीसति, रिसा Forty *(चत्वरिंशत्)*

चत्तारो, चतुरो : Four *(चत्वार)*

चत्तो : Relinquished, sacrificed *(त्यक्त = त्यज्)*

चतु : See Cattaro

चतुब्बग्गो : Assemblance of four things *(चतुर + वर्ग)*

चतुब्बिधो : Four-fold *(चतुर + विधा)*

चतुभागो : Fourth part quarter *(चतुर् + भाग)*

चतुभूमिको : Having four stages *(चतुर + भूमिका)*

चतुद्दस : Fourteen *(चतुर्दर्शन्)*

चातुद्दसिको : Belonging to the 14th day *(चातुर्दशी + क)*

चातुद्दसी : Fourteenth *(चतुर्दश)*

चतुहिसं : The four cardinal points *(चतुर् + दिश्)*

चतुद्दिसो : Coming from the four quarters; ruling the four quarters *(चतुर + दिश्)*

चतुद्वारं : Four gates *(चतुर + द्वार)*

चतुधा : In four parts, fourfold *(चतुर्धा)*

चतुज्जातिगन्धी : Perfume of four sorts *(चतुर + जाति + गन्ध्)*

चतुक्कं : A square, where four-roads meet, a collection of four things *(चतुष्क)*

चतुक्कंसं : Four Kamas

चतुक्कण्णं : Four corners *(चतुर + कर्ण)*

चतुक्कणो : Heard only by two people, secret council *(चतुर् + कर्ण)*

चतुक्को : Consisting of four: four-fold *(चतुष्क)*

चतुमग्ग : Four paths *(चतुर् + मार्ग)*

चतुमासं : Four months *(चतुर् + मास)*

चातुम्महाभतिको : Consisting of, or relating to, the four elements *(चतुर + महा + भूत + इक्)*

चतुम्मुखो : Having four faces or fronts *(चतुर् + मुख)*

चतुनिकायको : Versed in the four Nikayas *(चतुर् + निकाय + क)*

चतुपच्चयं : The four requisites *(चतुर + प्रत्यय)*

चतुपरिसं : Four assemblies *(चतुर + परिषद)*

चतुपारिसुद्धिसीलं : Four precepts of purity *(चतुर + परिशुद्धि + शील)*

चतुप्पदो : A quadruped *(चतुर् + पद)*

चतुप्पादो : Having four Padas *(चतुर् + पाद)*

चतुरङ्गी : Consisting of four divisions *(चतुर + अङ्गीन्)*

चतुरङ्गुलं : Four fingers or inches *(चतुर् + अङ्गुल)*

चतुरन्ता : The earth *(चतुरन्ता)*

चातुरन्तो : Lord of the earth or of the four priests

चतुरापस्सेनो : Endowed with the four *aparsenas*

चतुरासीति : Eighty four *(चतुरशीतिः)*

चतुरस्सो : Quadrangular, regular *(चतुर + अश्र)*

चतुरो : See *चत्तारो*

चतुरो : Skillful, clever *(चतुर)*

चतुसच्चं : The four truiths

चतुसंवरसीलं : Four precepts of restraint *(चतुर + संवर + शील)*

चतुसट्ठि : Sixty four *(चतुर + षष्ठि)*

चतुत्थो : Fourth *(चतुर्थ)*

चतुत्तिंसतिमो : Thirty-fourth

चतुवग्गो : Consisting of four individuals *(चतुर् + वर्ग)*

चतुवीसति : Twenty-four *(चतुर + विशति)*

चतुवीसतिमो : Twenty-fourth

चवनको : Disappearing *(च्यवन्)*

चवति : To disappear; to vanish; to leave: to have one world and to be reborn in another *(च्यु)*

चावेति : (Caus) To cause to fall, or depart from; to cause to vanish from one world or reborn elsewhere *(च्यावयति = च्यु)*

चयो : A heap, quantity, a bundle *(चय्)*

चे : Even if *(चेद्)*

चेलं : A cloth: a garment *(चेल)*

चेलुक्खेपो : Throwing up or a waving a cloth *(चल + उत्क्षेप)*

चेटको : Servant, a slave *(चेटक)*

चेतना : Consciousness, thought, sense, intention *(चेतना)*

चेतापनं : Purchase money

चेतापेति : To collect, to get to-gether

चेतसा : See *चेतो*

चेतसिक : Mental *(चैतसिक)*

चेतेति : To think *(चेतयति = चित्)*

चेति : Name of a people who inhabitated Bundelkhanda *(चेदि)*

चेटी, चेटीका : A maid servant, a slave girl *(चेटी) (चेटिका)*

चेतियं : A religious building or shrine, or temple or Buddhist relic-shrine *(चैत्य)*

चेतो + चेतं : The mind, the heart, the thoughts *(चेतस्)*

चेटक : A servant or slave *(चेट)*

चेतोखिलो : Hardness of heart or stubbornnes *(चेतस् + खिल्)*

चेतोपरियञाणं : Encompassing the heart of others, the ways of the heart

चतोपरियायञाणं, *(चेतपरिविज्ञान)*

छळ : Six *(षष)*

छब्बग्गियो : Causing of six individuals *(षष् + वर्ग + य)*

छब्बण्णो : Six-coloured *(षष् + वर्ण)*

छब्बस्सं : Six years *(षष् + वर्ष)*

छब्बिधो : Six fold *(षष् + विधा)*

छब्बिसति, छब्बीसा : Twenty-six *(षड्विंशति)*

छब्बीसतिमो : Twenty-sixth *(षष् + विंशतिम्)*

छदनं : Covering, roof; a leaf *(छदन्)*

छादनं : Covering *(च्छादनं)*

छादापेति : To cover; to endorse

छड्डको : Throwing away, removing

छद्दं : A roof *(च्छद्मन्)*

छद्दनं : Rejecting; see *chaddeti*

छद्दन्तो : Name of a mythical elephant; name of one of the seven great lakhs *(षष् + दन्त)*

छड्डापेति : To cause to be removed

छड्डेति : To throw away, to remove, to abandon, to reject, to cast off; to set aside: to leave out, to omit; to put, to place: to throw up, to vomit *(च्छर्द, च्छृद्)*

छद्धा : In six ways *(षडधा)*

छद्दिका : Vomiting *(च्छर्दिका)*

छड्डीतो : Thrown away, rejected, abandoned, left

छादेति : To cover, to conceal: to render invisible *(च्छद्)*

छदि : A covering or roof *(छदिस्)*

छादितो : Covered, concealed *(छादित = छद्)*

छादो : A cover or a leaf; a wing *(छद्)*

छद्वारं : The six apertures or avenues of body *(षष् + द्वार)*

छद्वारिको : Connected with the six apertures

छज्जो : Name of one of the notes of the Hindu gamut *(षडज्)*

छकलको : A he-goat *(छगलक)*

छकलो : A he-goat *(छगल)*

छकं : A dung or excrement *(शकृत)*

छकनं : The dung of animal *(शकृत)*

छक्कणो : Heard only by three people: secret counsel *(षष् + कर्ण)*

छक्खत्तुं : Six times *(षष् + कृत्वस्)*

छल : See छ

छळभिञ्ञा : The six supernatural faculties *(षष् + अभिज्ञा)*

छळं : Fraud; stratagem; pretext; trembling *(च्छल् comp स्खलन्)*

छळङ्ग : Six qualities *(षष् + अङ्ग)*

छमा : The earth *(क्षमा)*

छम्भति : To tremble; to be alarmed: to be paralysed with fear *(स्तम्भ्)*

छम्भितत्तं : Trembling, consternation, stupefaction *(स्तंभित + त्व)*

छम्मासं : Six months *(षष् + मास)*

छन्दसो : Conversant with the बेदाऽ, a brahmin *(छान्दस्)*

छन्दो : Wish, desire, intention; will, resolve: power: consent: approval *(छन्द्)*

छन्दो, छन्दं : The vedas; metrics; prosody *(छन्दस्)*

छन्दोविचिति : One of the Vedangas-prosody *(छन्दस् + विचिति)*

छङ्गुलं : Six finger-breadth or inches *(षष् + अङ्गुल)*

छन्नं : See छ

छन्नवुति : Ninty six *(षणवति)*

छन्नो : An ordinance

छन्नो : Concealed; secluded; private; covered; clothed; suitable; appropriate *(छन्न = छद्)*

छण्णो : Festival *(क्षण्)*

छापो, छापको : The young of an animal *(शाव)*

छाप्पदो : A bee *(षट्पद)*

छप्पन्नास : Fifty-six *(षट्पंचाशत्)*

छरत्त : A period of six nights *(षष् + रात्र)*

छारिका : Ashes *(क्षारिका)*

छतकं : Famine

छातो : Hungry, famished *(प्साल = प्सा)*

छत्तधरो : Parasol bearer *(छत्र + धर्)*

छत्त : A parasol or umbrella: the royal parasol or canopy, one of the insignia of royalty: royal dominion, sovereigity *(छत्र)*

छतं : A body or corpse

छत्तपण्णो : Name of a tree *(छत्र + पर्ण)*

छट्ठो : Sixth *(षष्ठ)*

छत्तिंसा, छत्तिंसति : Thirty six *(षट्त्रिंशत्)*

छत्तिंसतिमो : Thirty-sixth

छत्तियति : To treat as a parasol

छवको, छवो : A corpse *(शव + क) (शव)*

छवि : The skin *(छवि)*

छवो : Vile *(शव)*

छाया : Shade; shadow; reflected image: splendour: pretext, fiction *(छाया)*

छेदको : That ought to be torn *(छेदन + क)*

छेदनं : Cutting, severing: destruction, loss, expenditure *(छेदन्)*

छेदापेति : To cause, to be cut off *(छेदयति + छिद्)*

छेदो : Cutting, loss, severing; destruction waste *(छेद)*

छेज्जो : That ought to be cut off *(छेघ)*

छेको : Skilful, expert, elever *(छेक्)*

छेत्वा, छिन्दति, छिद्दं : A hole: aperture: a rent: a gap = a defect *(छिद्र)*

छिद्दवा : Full of holes *(छिद्र + वन्त्)*

छिद्दितो : Perforated *(छिद्रित + छिद्)*

छिद्दो : Perforated *(छिद्र)*

छिग्गलं : A hole

छिन्दापेति : (caus) To cause to be cut off or cut down

छिन्दति : To cut: to cut off: to cut down: to interrupt, to stop: to remove: to destroy *(छिद्)*

छिन्देति : To cause to be cut (Caus)

छिन्नो : Cut off, cut down, interputed, stopped, destroyed, removed *(छिन्न = छिद)*

छुद्धो : Mean, contemptible *(क्षुद्र)*

छुपनं : Touching *(छुप + अन)*

छुपति : To touch *(छुप्)*

छुरिका : A knife *(छुरिका)*

चिच्चिटं : The splash to the seat; the bubbling or boiling water

चिच्चिटायति : To spalsh, to hiss, to bubble

चिण्ह, चिन्हं : A mask, a sign *(चिन्ह)*

चिकिच्छति : To cure *(चिकित्सति = कित्)*

चिक्खल्लं : Mud or swamp *(चिखल + य)*

चीनापिट्ठं : Red lead *(चीन + पिष्ट = पिष्)*

चीनरट्ठ : China *(चीन + राष्ट्र)*

चिनाति : To heap up: to collect: to gather *(चि)*

चिञ्चा : Tamarind tree *(चिञ्चा)*

चिङ्गुलकं : A mimic windmill made with palm leaves

चिण्णो : Performed or practised *(चीर्ण + चर्)*

चिन्ता : Thought, meditation *(चिन्ता)*

चिन्तेति : To think: to think of: to devise: to mind: to regard *(चिन्त्)*

चिन्तितो : Thought, thought of *(चिन्तित)*

चिपिटो : Flattered, stumpy *(चिपिट)*

चिरक्रियो : Dilatory *(चिर + क्रिया)*

चिरं : Bark, fire *(चीर)*

चिरन्तनो : Old, ancient *(चिरंतन)*

चिरप्पभुति : Since long

चिररत्तं : A long time *(चिर + रात्र्)*

चिरस्स : For a long time : long since

चिरस्सुतो : Not heared of for a long time *(चिर + श्रुत = श्रु)*

चिरतरो : Longer, slower *(चिर + तर्)*

चिरट्ठिति : Lasting long, perpetuation *(चिर + स्थिति + क)*

चिरायति : To tarry *(चिराय)*

चीरी, चीरिका : A cricket *(चीरी) (चीरी + का)*

चिरो : Long continued, lasting *(चिर)*

चिता : A funeral pyre or pyre *(चिता)*

चितका : A funeral pile *(चिर + का)*

चितको : A funeral pile *(चिर + क)*

चितो : Heaped up, heaped or pressed together *(चित = चि)*

चित्रकथि : Eloquent *(चित्र + कथा + इन्)*

चित्रो : See *चित्तो*

चित्ता : Name of a *Nakkhatta (चित्रा)*

चित्ताभोगो : Consciousness, sensitiveness *(चित्त + आभोग)*

चित्तागार : A theatre *(चित्र + आगर)*

चित्तजो : Sprung from the heart, mental *(चित्त + ज)*

चित्तका : A woolen woven counterpane of many colour *(चित्र + का)*

चित्तकं : A sectarial mark on the fore-head *(चित्रक)*

चित्तकतो : Variegated, painted *(चित्र + कृत = कृ)*

चित्तक्खेपो : Madness *(चित्त + क्षेप)*

चित्तको : The plant *plumbago Zeylanica (चित्रक)*

चित्तकूटो : Name of a mountain in Bundelkhand *(चित्र + कूट)*

चित्तलता : Name of one of Indra's gardens *(चित्र + लता)*

चित्तं : A painting (See Citto)

चित्तं : The heart; the mind; thought; an idea: will, intention *(चित्त)*

चित्तपीळा : Swooning *(चित्त + पीडा)*

चित्तविब्भमो : Madness *(चित्त + विभ्रम्)*

चित्तेति : To paint, to variegate *(चित्र्)*

चित्तीकारो : Consideration, respect *(चित्त + कार)*

चित्तो : Name of a month *(चैत्र or चित्र)*

चित्तो, चित्रो : Shining; varieated, painted: various: beautiful: wonderful *(चित्र)*

चीबरं : The tattered dress of a mendicant, the dress or robes of a Buddhist monk *(चीवर)*

चीयति : To be heaped up *(चीयते = चि)*

चोदको : One who rebukes or exhorts *(चोदक)*

चोदना : Rousing: inciling: rebuke: reproof, accusation: complaint *(चोदना)*

चोदनावत्थु : Ground or cause for accusation *(चोदना + वस्तु)*

चोदापेति : To cause to be rebuked, or urged

चोद्दस : Fourteen *(चतुर्दशन्)*

चोद्दसो : Fourteenth *(चतुर्दश्)*

चोदेति : (Caus) To rouse; to exhort; to urge; to rebuke, to reprove; to complain, to accuse; to draw a person's attention, to remind; to speak to, to warn *(चोदयति + चुद्)*

चोल : Name of a people *(चोल)*

चोलको : Belonging to the Cola country *(चोलक)*

चोलो : Cloth *(चोल)*

चोरेति : To steal *(चोरयति = चुर)*

चोरिका : Theft *(चौरिका)*

चोर : A thief: robber: bandit: outlaw; a felon *(चोर)*

चुबुकं : The chain *(चुबुक)*

चुच्चु : A radish *(चुच्चु)*

चुचुकं : A nipple *(चूचूक)*

चुद्दस : Fourteen *(चतुरदर्शन)*

चुद्दसो : Fourteenth *(चतुर्दश्)*

चूळा : A single lock of hair left on the crown of the shaven head: top knot; a crest: diadem *(चूडा)*

चूळामणि : A jewel worn in the crest or diadem *(चूडा + मणि)*

चूलिका : Root of an elephants ear *(चूलिका)*

चूल्लासीति : Eighty four

चुल्ली : A fire place *(चुल्ली)*

चुल्लो, चुलो, चुल्लो : Small *(क्षुल्ल)*

चुम्बको : A load stone, a magnet *(चुम्बक)*

चुम्बटं, चुम्बटकं : A circular roll of cloth used as a support for a vessel carried on the head *(चुम्बक)*

चुम्बति : To kiss *(चुम्ब्)*

चुन्दकारो : A turner *(कुन्द + कार)*

चुण्णकं : A romatic powder *(चूर्ण + क)*

चुण्णं : A romatic powder for the toilet *(चूर्ण)*

चुणेति : To grind, to crush, to pulverise *(चूर्ण)*

चुण्णं : Dust powder, Chuman or lime cement *(चूर्ण)*

चूति : Disappearance, vanishing, death: leaving one world to be born in another *(च्युति)*

चुतो : See *चावति*

चूतो : The mango tree, *Magnifera Indica (चूत)*

चुतुपपातो, : Vanishing and reappearance; leaving one world and being

चुतुप्पातो born in another *(च्युति + उपपात + उत्पात)*

D

दब्बं : Object, thing; material, substance; a fit object; wealth, property; fuel *(द्रव्य)*

दब्भो : Kusa grass *(दर्भ)*

दब्बी : A spoon *(दर्वी)*

दाब्बी : Name of a plant *(दार्वी)*

ददाति, देति, ददति : To give, to grant, to give up; to allow *(दा)*

दद्दाल्लति : To blaze, to shine brilliantly *(जाज्वल्यति = ज्वल्)*

दद्दरी, दद्दरीको : A sort of drum (*comp* दर्दर) *(दर्दरिक)*

दद्दरो : Name of a mountain *(दर्दर)*

दद्धो : Burned, scorched, consumed *(दळ्ध + दह)*

दद्दु : A kind of entaneous erruption *(दद्रु)*

दद्दुरो : A frog *(दर्दुर)*

दधाति, दहति : To put, to hold, to bear *(धा)*

दधि : Milk curds *(दधि)*

ददो : Giving *(दद्)*

दाहको : Setting on fire *(दाहक)*

दहनं : Consuming by fire, burning *(दहन)*

दहनो : Fire *(दहन)*

दहरो : Young *(दहर)*

दाहति : To burn; to consume by fire; to torment *(दह्)*

दहो : A lakh *(द्रह)*

दाहो, डाहो : Burning, conflagration; suffering, torment, grief *(दाह)*

ढज्जा : See *ददाति*

दज्जति : To give

दकं : Water *(दक)*

दक्खता : Skill *(दक्षता)*

दक्खति : See Passati

दक्खिणा : A gift or present to a Buddhist monk: an offering to a *peta* *(दक्षिणा)*

दक्खिणग्गि : One sort of sacred fire, that which is taken from the domestic fire and placed to the south *(दक्षिण + अग्नि)*

दक्खिणम्बु : Same thing as Dakkhinodakam *(दक्षिण + अम्बु)*

दक्खिणापथो : The southern country *(दक्षिण + पथ)*

दक्खिणतो : On the south; on the right hand *(दक्षिणत्तस्)*

दक्खिणावत्तो : Turning to the right *(दक्षिण + आवर्त)*

दक्खिणाविसुद्धि : Purity of a gift *(दक्षिणा + विशुद्धि)*

दक्खिणायनं : The half of the year, when the sun moves to the south of the equator *(दक्षिणायन)*

दक्खिणेय्यो : Worthy of offerings (comp. *दक्षिणीय)*

दक्खिञ्ञं : Kindness, affability *(दाक्षिण्य)*

दक्खिणो : Right = southern = dextrous *(दक्षिण)*

दक्खिणोदकं : Water of donation *(दक्षिणा + उदक)*

दक्खन्ति : See *(पस्सति)*

दक्खो : Clever, skilful *(दक्ष)*

डाक, डाकं : A vegetable; a herb *(शाक)*

दलं : A leaf *(दल)*

दालेति : (Caus) To split, to break *(दालयति = दल्)*

दल्हयति : To make firm *(द्रढय किंवा दृढय)*

दळहीकं, दल्हीकरणं : Making firm, strengthening, confirmation *(दृढी + कर्मन + करण)*

दळहो : Hard, firm, strong, excessive *(दृढ = दृह्)*

दळिद्दो, दलिद्दो : Poor, neady *(द्ररिद्र)*

दालिमो : *Pompergranatetree (दालिम)*

दमको : Who practices self mortification by living on the remnants of offered food *(दम + क)*

दामं : A rope, a string or wreath *(दामन्)*

दमनं : Subduing *(दमन)*

दमथो : Self control, self command, subjugation *(दमथ)*

दम्भो : Deceit *(दम्भ)*

दमेति : (Caus) To tame, to subdue, to overcome: to convince *(दमयति = दम्)*

दमिळो : A Tamil, Dravidian, a Malabari

दामिळो : A Dravidian

दमितो : Tamed, subdued *(दमित = दम)*

दमेति : To be tamed or subdued *(दम)*

दम्मि : See *ददाति*

दम्मो : To be tamed *(दम्य = दम्)*

दमो : Self command, subjugation of the senses, self-restraint, abstinence: long suffering: punishment, discipline: temperance; sobriety *(दम्)*

दंसो : A gad-Fly *(दंश)*

दानं : Purification *(दान from दै)*

दानं : Cutting or breaking off *(दान from दा to cut)*

दानं : Giving a gift, a donation: almsgiving, charity, liberality *(दान)*

दानं : The fluit that flows from an elephants temples when in rut *(दान)*

दानमयो : Consisting of, or connected with alm-giving *(दान + मय)*

दानारहो : Worthy of grifs *(दान + अर्ह)*

दानसोण्डो : Profusely, liberal, munificent *(दान + शौण्ड)*

दानवत्थु : Cause for giving: object for a gift *(दान + वस्तु)*

दानवो : An Asura *(दानव)*

दण्डकम्मं : Atonement, penance, penal, discipline, ecclesistical punishment *(दण्ड + कर्मन्)*

दण्डको : A stick, a staff *(दण्डक)*

दण्डनीति : The science of criminal justice *(दण्ड + नीति)*

दण्डेति : To punish *(दण्ड्)*

दन्धो : Idle, slothful, slow, heavy, foolish *(तन्द्र)*

दण्डी : One who carries a staff *(दण्डिक)*

दण्डियो : Punishable *(दण्डय)*

दण्डो : A staff, a pole = a handle: a stalk or stem: punishment, penalty: violance, cruelty *(दण्ड)*

दानि : Now *(इदानिम्)*

दन्तच्छदो : The lip *(दन्त + छद्)*

दन्तधावनो : The tree acacia catechu *(दन्त + धावन)*

दन्तजो : Dental *(दन्त + ज)*

दन्तकट्ठं : A tooth brush, a piece of wood used for cleaning the teeth *(दन्त + काष्ठ)*

दन्तमयो : Made of ivory *(दन्त + मय)*

दन्तपोणो : A tooth cleaner *(दन्त + पवन)*

दन्तसट्ठो : The lime or lemon *(दन्त + शठ)*

दन्तावरणं : The lip *(दन्त + आवरण)*

दन्ति : Self control *(दान्ति)*

दन्ती : An elephant *(दन्तिन्)*

दन्तो : A tooth; an elephant's tusk: ivory *(दन्त)*

दन्तो : Tamed, subdued: trained: broken: self controlled: temperate *(दान्त = दम्)*

दन्तोट्ठजो : Dental labial

दनु : Name of the mother of the asuras *(दनु)*

दानुप्पत्ति : Rebirth of an arms giver according to his wish *(दान + उत्पत्ति)*

दापेति : (Caus) To cause to be given *(क्षपयति = दा)*

दप्पनो : A mirror *(दर्पण)*

दप्पवा : Proud *(दर्प + वन्तु)*

दप्पो : Pride *(दर्प)*

दारको : An infant, a child, a boy, a son *(दारक)*

दारणं : Clearing *(दारण)*

दरथो : Oppression, Suffering, pain *(दर + थ)*

दरी : A cave, a grotto *(दरी)*

दारिका : A girl or young woman *(दारिका)*

दारितो : Torn asunder, divided *(दारित + दृ)*

दरो : Tear, pain, suffering *(दर)*

दारा : A wife *(दार)*

दारु : Wood *(दारु)*

दारुहलिद्दा : Name of a plant *(दारु + हरिद्रा)*

दारुजो : Made of wood *(दारु + ज)*

दारुकं : A wood or log *(दारु + क)*

दारुमयो : Made of wood, wooden *(दारुजय)*

दारुणो : Harsh, evere, terrible, dreadful *(दारुण)*

दस : Ten *(दशन्)*

दस : The skirt or border of a garment: condition, state: period or age *(दशा)*

दसबलं : Ten forces

दसबलो : One who possesses the ten *Balas (दशन् + बल)*

दसधा : In ten ways *(दशधा)*

दसधम्मं : Ten objects *(दस + धर्म)*

दसदिस्सं : Ten directions

दसाहं : Ten days *(दशन् + अहं)*

दसमो : Tenth *(दशम्)*

दसनं : Biting

दसनो : A tooth *(दशन)*

दसन्तो : The border of the skirt *(दशा + अन्त)*

दससतनयो : Thousand eyed, a name of Indra *(दशन् + शत + नयन)*

दससीलं : The ten precepts *(दशन + शील्)*

डसति : To bite *(दंशु)*

दसवग्गो : Consisting of ten individuals *(दशन् + वर्ग)*

दासव्यं : Slavery, servitude

दासीदासं : Maid servants and man servants *(दासी + दास)*

दासो : A slave, a servant *(दास)*

दस्सं : See *ददाति*

दस्सनं : Seeing, sight; meeting or associating with: opinion, doctrine, belief: knowledge *(दर्शन)*

दस्सनीयो, दस्सनेय्यो : Beautiful *(दर्शनीय = दृश्)*

दस्सति : See *ददाति*

दस्सावी : Seeing

दस्सति : (Caus) To show; to point out; to show oneself *(दर्शयति = दृश्)*

दस्सी, दस्सिथ : See *पस्सति*

दस्सी : Seeing, showing *(दर्शन्)*

दस्सितो : Shown, exhibited *(दर्शित = दृश्)*

दस्सिवा : Having seen *(दर्शिवसु)*

दस्सीयती : To be shown

दाता : A giver *(दातृ)*

दातब्बो : To be given *(दातव्य = दा)*

दाठा : A tooth, a tusk, a fang *(दंष्ट्रा, दाढा)*

दाठाधातु : Tooth-relic *(दाढां + धातु)*

दाठी : Having tusks or fangs *(दांष्ट्रिन)*

दातो : Cuts *(दात = दो)*

दात्तं : A sickle *(दात्र)*

दट्ठब्बो : To be seen *(द्रष्टव्य = दृश्)*

दट्ठो : Held or siezed, in the mouth or teeth: bitten *(द्रष्ट = दंश्)*

दट्ठुं : See *Passati*

दत्ति : Offering *(दत्ति)*

दत्तिमो : Received by donation *(दत्तिम्)*

दत्तु : Stupid

दात्तुं, दत्त्वा : See *ददाति*

दात्युहो : A gallinule *(दात्यूह)*

दबनं : Burning, heat

दबथु : Burning, heat, inflamation *(दवथु)*

दवो : Quick, motion; sport, amusement *(द्रव्य)*

दवो : Burning, inflamation; a forest *(दव)*

दावो : A *forest (दाव)*

दया : Mercy, compassion *(दया)*

दायादो : A kinsman; an heir *(दायाद)*

दायज्जं : Inheritance; dowery *(दायाध)*

दायको : Giving, a giver, a benefactor *(दायक)*

दयालु : Compassionate, merciful *(दयाळु)*

दायनं : Reaping *(from दो)*

दयापन्नो : Compassionate *(दया + आपन्न = पद्)*

दयापरो : Compassionate *(दया + पर)*

दयति : To give, to allot, to protect *(दय्)*

दायति : To give *(दाय्)*

डह्मति : See *डहति*

दायी : Giving *(दायिन्)*

दयितो : Beloved *(दयित = दय्)*

दायो : A gift, separate property of a wife *(दाय्)*

दायो : A forest, a wood *(दाव)*

देहुभो : A kind of lizard without legs

देहनी : A threshold *(देहली)*

देही : An animal or creature *(देहिन्)*

देहो, देहं : The body *(देह)*

देण्डियो : A kind of drum *(डिण्डिम)*

देसको : A district *(देश + क)*

देसको : Showing, teaching, a teacher *(देशक)*

देसना : Instruction: preaching; a sermon; or discourse; showing *(देशना)*

देसापेति : To cause to be pointed out

देसेति : (Caus) To point out; to teach: to show: to preach: to expound: to confess *(देशयति = दिव्य)*

देसिको : One who shows or teaches *(देशिक)*

देसितवा : Having preached or taught *(देशित + वन्त्)*

देसितो : Shown, pointed out, taught, preached *(देशिन् = दिश्)*

देसियो : Belonging to a country *(देशीय)*

देसो : A place; a region; a district: a country: a part, a side *(देश)*

देति : To give

डेति : To fly *(डयति = डी)*

देव : See *(देवो)*

देवरारू : Deodar wood or pine *(देव + दारु)*

देवदत्त : Buddha's cousin and rival *(देवदत्तो)*

देवदेवो : Angel of angels, highest of celestial beings, an epithel of Buddha *(देव + देव)*

देवधम्मो : Of Celestial nature, godlike *(देव + धर्म)*

देवधिता : A female goddess or angel *(देवदुहितृ)*

देवदुन्दुभि : Thunder *(देव + दुन्दुभि)*

देवदूतो : A messenger from the Gods *(देव + दूत)*

देवखातकं : A natural pond *(देव + खात + खन् + क)*

देवकुलं : A non-Buddhist temple: a family of royal blood *(देव + कुल)*

देवकुसुमं : Cloves *(देव + कुसुम)*

देवालयो : A Hindoo temple *(देव + आलय)*

देवलोक : World of devas or angels, the god, world, heaven: a deva heaven, a god-world *(देवलोके)*

देवनं : Sport: custom: desire to win: praise *(देवन)*

देवपुत्तो : A deva *(देव + पुत्र)*

देवराजा : King of the devas Indra *(देव + राज)*

देवरज्जं : Sovereignty over the devas *(देव + राज्य)*

देवरो : A husband's brother: a brother-in-law *(देवर)*

देवसिकं : Daily *(दिवस + इक् + म्)*

देवता : A deva, a celestial being, an angel, a deity *(देवता)*

देवताडो : The grass lipeoceris *(देवताड)*

देवतं : A Deva *(दैवत)*

देवातिदेवो : The deva who is over all devas i.e. Buddha *(देवातिदेव)*

देवत्तं : Devaship *(देवत्त्व)*

देवट्टानं : A holy place : a cetiya: celestial abode *(देव + स्थान)*

देवयोनी : Of celestial origin *(देव + योनी)*

देवी : A female deva; a nymph: a goddess, a green *(देवी)*

देविन्दो : King of the Devas Indra *(देव + इन्द्र)*

देवित्तं : Queenship *(देवीत्व)*

देवित्थि : A female deva. a goddess or nymph *(देव + स्त्री)*

देवो : A god: celestial being, an angel; a cloud, a king, the sky: the air: the death *(देव)*

देय्यधम्मो : A gift, an offering *(देय + धर्म)*

देय्यो : To be given *(देय = दा)*

धजालु : Adorned with flags *(ध्वज् + आलु)*

धजवा : Adorned with flags *(ध्वजवन्त्)*

धजी : Having flags *(ध्वनिन्)*

धजो : A flag: a mark or symbol *(ध्वज)*

धामं : Light or splendour or dignity *(धामन्)*

धमनी : A Vein; a nerve *(धमनि)*

धमनो : A reed *(धमन)*

धमति : To blow *(ध्मा)*

धम्मभण्डागारिको : Treasurer of the law, a name of Ananda *(धर्म + भाण्डागारिक)*

धम्माभिसमयों : Comprehension of the truith *(धर्म + अभि + समय)*

धम्मचक्कं : Dominion of the laws *(धर्म + चक्र)*

धम्मचक्खु : The eye of the law *(धर्म + चक्षुस्)*

धम्मचारी : Living according to the law: virtuous *(धर्म + चारिन्)*

धम्मचरिया : Religious life, piety *(धर्म + चर्या)*

धम्मचारो : Pious *(धर्म + चार)*

धम्मदानं : Gift of the knowledge of the law of Dhamma *(धर्म + दान)*

धम्मदस्सी : Name of one of the twenty four Buddhas *(धर्म + दर्शन्)*

धम्मदेसना : Religious teaching, a sermon, a discourse *(धर्म + देशना)*

धम्माधम्मो : True and false doctrine *(धर्म + अधर्म)*

धम्मधरो : Versed in the Buddhist Scriptures *(धर्म + धर)*

धम्माधिपसेय्यसीलं : See *अधिपतेय्यं*

धम्मजीवी : Living rightously *(धर्म + जीविन्)*

धम्मकथा : A religious discourse, an exposition of the scriptures: conversation on religious subjects *(धर्म + कथा)*

धम्मकथिको : One who expounds the law; one who has the gift of preaching *(धर्म + कथा + इक)*

धम्मकेतु : Standard of the law *(धर्म + केतु)*

धम्मक्खणडो : Branch of doctrine; division of the dhamma or scriptures *(धर्म+ स्कन्ध)*

धम्मं : See *धम्म*

धम्मामतं : The nectar of the law *(धर्म + अमृत)*

धम्मनी : A rat- snake

धम्मानुधम्मो : See *अनुधम्मो*

धम्मपदं : A religious sentence: name of one of the books of the *Tipitaka:* body or portion of Dhamma

धम्मपक्खो : The side, cause or party of true religion *(धर्म + पक्ष)*

धम्मराजा : King of Dhamma, Buddha *(धर्म + राजन्)*

धम्मारामो : One who dwells in the law *(धर्म + आराम)*

धम्मरसो : Table or sweetness of law *(धर्म + रस)*

धम्मरति : Delight in the law, pleasure caused by religion *(धर्म + रति)*

धम्मसभा : A religious meeting place *(धर्म + सभा)*

धम्मसाला : A hall where religious scriptures are expounded and read

धम्मासनं : A pulpit, a seat on which the priest sat while preaching *(धर्म + आसन्)*

धम्मसङ्गणिप्पकरण : Name of the first book of Abhidhammapitaka

धम्मसवणं : Attending the preaching of a sermon or exposition of a religious doctrine *(धर्म + श्रवण)*

धम्मसेनापति : Captain of the faith, a name of Sariputta *(धर्म + सेना + पति)*

धम्मसामी : Lord of Dhamma - Buddha *(धर्म + स्वामिन्)*

धम्मता : Custom, habit: nature *(धर्म + ता)*

धम्मट्ठो : Just, rightous *(धर्म + स्थ)*

धम्मवादी : Speaking according to the law, orthodox *(धर्म + वादिन्)*

धम्मविचयो : Investigation of Doctrine, religious research *(धर्म + विचय)*

धम्मविनयो : Doctrine and discipline *(धर्म + विनय)*

धम्मायतनं : Ideas, thoughts

धम्मि : Having the nature or quality of *(धर्मिन्)*

धम्मी, धम्मीकथा : See *धम्मो*

धम्मिको : Religious, pious; orthodox: *(धार्मिक)*

धम्मिलो : Braided hair *(धम्मिल्ल)*

धम्मिस्सरता : Supremacy in religion, lordship of Dhamma *(धम्म + ईश्वरता)*

धम्मो, धम्मं : Nature, condition, quality, property, characterstic, function, practice, duty: object, thing, idea, phenomenon: doctrine, law, virtue, piety: justice law or truth of Buddha: the Buddhist scriptures, religion *(धर्म + धर्मन्)*

धम्मो : Religious *(धार्म)*

धंसको : Destroying *(ध्वंस + अक्)*

धंसेति : (Caus) To destroy: to fall *(ध्वंसयति = ध्वंस्)*

धंसि : Destroying, mischievious, back biting *(ध्वंसिन्)*

धंसितो : Felled, fallen *(ध्वंसिन् = ध्वंस्)*

धाना : Fried Barly *(धाना)*

धनच्छेदो : Expense, waste *(धन + छेद्)*

धनागमो : Revenue *(धन + आगम्)*

धनकीतो : A slave bought with money *(धन + कीत = की)*

धनं : Property, wealth, treasure, money *(धन)*

धनञ्जानि : Loss of wealth *(धन + ज्यानि)*

धनवा : Wealthy *(धनवन्त्)*

धनि : Sound, noise *(ध्वनित = ध्वन्)*

धनिट्ठा : Name of one of the Nakkhattas *(घनिष्ठा)*

धणको : A crow; sort of crane *(धाङ्क्ष)*

धाञ्ञं : Grain, corn *(धान्य)*

धाञ्ञमासो : A certain measure *(धान्य + माष)*

धाञ्ञम्बिलं : Sour rice gruel *(धान्य + आम्ल)*

धञ्ञो : Fortunate, lucky *(धन्य)*

धनो : A bow, a measure of length *(धनुम्)*

धनुग्गहो : An archer *(धनुस् + ग्रह)*

धरा : The earth *(धरा)*

धारा : A torrent, a stream; a shower; the sharp edge of a cutting instrument *(धारा)*

धाराधरो : A cloud *(धारा + धर)*

धारको : Bearing *(धारक)*

धरमाणको : Living *(धरमाण = धृ + क)*

धरणं : Bearing; a weight of ten Palas *(धरण)*

धारणं : Presuming; bearing in mind; bearing, supporting *(धारण)*

धरणी : The earth *(धरणी)*

धरति : To like *(धृ)*

धारेति : To bear; to carry; to hold: to keep: to wear, to possess: to restrain: to bear in mind: to know by heart *(धारयति = धृ)*

धारी : Bearing in mind; wearing *(धारिन्)*

धारियति : To be carried, worn

धरो : Bearing; wearing; possessing, keeping in mind knowing by heart *(धर)*

धातकी : The shrub *Grislea Tomertoso (धातकी)*

धातरट्ठो : Name of one of the four Maharajas: a sort of goose *(धृतराष्ट्र)*

धाती : A nurse; a woman servant *(धात्री)*

धातु : Primary or elementary substance; principle, element, material; a property of a primary substance, as a colour, taste, sound: an organ of sense: a bodily principle or humour of which there are three phelgm, wind and bile; a Constituent of the body as flesh, blood, bones; the remains of a body after cremation: a sacred relic: a fossil: a metal *(धातु)*

धातुगब्भो : A relic- receptacle or shrine: the inner room of a stupa in which the sacred relic was deposited *(धातु + गर्भ)*

धातुकथाप्पकरणं : Name of the third book of the Abhidhamma *(धातु + कथा + प्रकरण)*

धातुको : Affected with *(धातुक)*

धातुलोको : World of Dhatus, the aggregate of different elements *(धातु + लोक)*

धातुं : See *Dadhati*

धवलो : White, glittering *(धवल)*

धावनं : Running, going: washing *(धावन)*

धावति : To run, to go *(धाव)*

धवो : A husband, a shrub *(धव)*

धेनु : A milch cow *(धेनु)*

धेनुका : A milch cow *(धुनका)*

धेवनी : Name of one of the notes of the Hindoo gamut *(धैवती)*

धेय्यं : Realm, region *(ध्येय = धा)*

धी, धि : Shame! fie! woe! *(धिक्)*

धी : Knowledge, intellect *(धी)*

धीमा : Wise *(धीमन्त्)*

धीरत्तं : Fortitude *(धीर + त्व)*

धीरो : Wise: resolute, firm, brave *(धीर)*

धीता : A Daughter *(दुहितृ)*

धिति : Wisdom; fortitude; energy; courage *(धृति)*

धीतिका : A daughter *(दुहितृ + का)*

धितिमा : A courageous, firm *(धृतिमन्त्)*

धीवरो : A fisherman *(धीवर)*

धीयति, धीय्यति : To be contained *(धीयते = धा)*

धोरय्हो : A beast of burden, an ox *(धुर + वाह + य)*

धोतो : Washed, cleaned, clear *(धोल = धाव्)*

धोवनं : Washing *(धावन)*

धोवति : To wash, to cleanse *(धाव्)*

धूलि : Dust *(धूलि)*

धूमकेतु : Fire, a comet *(धूम + केतु)*

धूमो : Smoke, cremation of a dead-body *(धूम)*

धूम्याटो : The fork-tailed strike *(धूम्याट)*

धूननं : Shaking off

धूनाति : To shake *(धु)*

धूपति, धूपायति : To fumigate; to spit smoke *(धूप)*

धूपितो : Suffering, pain *(धूपित)*

धूपो : Incense *(धूप)*

धुरंधरो : Bearing a burden: used metaphorically of a priest who supports, who is a supporter or pillar of religion

धुरो, धुरं : A yoke: a burden, an office, charge, trust: a chief, Leader: the front of the head *(धुर)*

धूसरो : Grey *(धुसरो)*

धूतङ्ग : The thirteen Dhutangas are certain ascetic practices, the observance of which is meritorious in a Buddhist priest

धुतो, धूतो : Shaken: removed *(धूत, धूत = धू)*

धुत्तो : Fraudulent and gamster *(धूर्त)*

धुवति : To go *(ध्रु)*

धुवो : Firm, stable: continual, permanent: fixed, certain *(ध्रुव)*

दिब्बचक्खु : Divine eye, supernatural vision *(दिव्य + चक्षुस्)*

दिब्बचक्खुको : Possessing the heavenly eye *(दिव्य + चक्षुस् + क)*

दिब्बमयो : Celestial *(दिव्य + मय)*

दिब्बसोतं : Divine ear, supernatural hearings *(दिव्य + श्रोत्र)*

दिब्बति : To play, to sport *(दिन्)*

दिब्बो : Celastial, heavenly, angetic, divine *(दिव्य)*

दिस्सति : To see *(दृश्)*

दिद्धो : Smeared *(दिग्ध = दिह)*

दीधिति : Ray, light *(दिधिति)*

दिगच्छा : Another form of *jigaccha*

दिगम्बरो : Naked *(दिगम्बर)*

दिग्धिका : An oblong pond or a moat *(दीर्धिका)*

दीघभाणको : See *(भाणको)*

दीघदसो : Having a large fringe or border *(दीर्घ + दसा)*

दीघदस्सी : Far seeing, prophetic *(दीर्घ + दर्शिन्)*

दीघजीवी : Long lived *(दीर्घ + जीवित्)*

दीघकालं : For a long time *(दीर्घ + काल)*

दीघको : Long *(दीर्घ + क)*

दीघनिकायो : Long collecton *(दीर्घ + निकाय)*

दीघपिट्ठिको : A snake *(दीर्घ + पृष्ठ + इक)*

दीघरतं : For a long time *(दीर्घ + रात्र)*

दीघसो : In length, lengthways *(दीर्घ + शस्)*

दीघसुत्तो : Slow, dilatory *(दीर्घ + सूत्र)*

दीघता : Length *(दीर्घता)*

दीघतो : In length *(दीर्घ + तस्)*

दीघत्त : Length *(दीर्घत्व)*

दीघवण्टो : The tree *calosanthes Indica (दीर्घ + वृन्त)*

दीघायुको : Long lived *(दीर्घ + आयु + क)*

दीघो : Long *(दीर्घ)*

दिगु : A grammatical term, one of the *samasas (द्विगु)*

दिगुच्छति : Another form of Jigucchati

दिगुणो : Two fold, double, twice as many *(द्धि + गुण)*

दिजो : See *(द्विजो)*

दिक्खा : Sacrifice; worship, devotion *(दीक्षा)*

दिनकरो : The sun *(दिन + कर)*

दिनं : Day *(दिन)*

दिनपति : The sun *(दिन + पति)*

दिन्दिभो : Name of a bird *(टिट्टिभ)*

दिन्नादायी : Taking what is given, honest *(दत्त + आदायिन्)*

दिन्नो : Given *(दत्त = दा)*

दीनो : Poor, wretched *(दीन = दी)*

दिपादको : Biped *(द्वि + पाद् + क)*

दीपदीपो : Lamp or light of the island *(द्वीप + दीप)*

दिपदो : Biped-a man *(द्विपद्)*

दिपदुत्तमो : Greatest of men- Buddha *(द्विपद् + उत्तम)*

दिपको : An island *(द्वीप + क)*

दीपको : Illuminating; expounding: illustrating: publishing *(दीपक)*

दीपनं : Expounding, illustrating: explaining *(दीपन)*

दीपङ्करो : Name of one of the 24 Buddhas *(दीपंकर)*

दीपनो : Explaining, proclaiming; illustrating *(दीपन)*

दीपट्ठो : Living of the island i.e. Ceylon *(द्वीप + स्थ)*

दीपवंसो : Royal dynasty of Ceylon *(द्वीप + वंश)*

दीपेति : (Cans) To kindle; to illuminate; to throw light on: to illustrate: to explain; to expound: to show, to point out, to announce, to declare, to publish *(दीपयति = दीप्)*

दीपी : A panther *(द्वीपिन्)*

दीपी : Teaching, proclaiming *(दीप + इन्)*

दीपिका : A lamp; a torch *(दीपिका)*

दीपितो : Manifested, declared *(दीपित = दीप्)*

दीपो : A car covered with a panther's skin *(द्वैप)*

दीपो : A lamp *(दीप)*

दीपो, दीपं : An island: one of the four continents; a resting place, shelter, refuge *(द्वीप)*

दिप्पति : To shine; to be illustrious; to prosper *(दीप्)*

दिरत्तं : Two nights *(द्वि + रात्र)*

दिसा : A quarter or point of the compass *(दिश् + दिशा)*

दिसाभागो : A region, quarter *(दिश् + भाग)*

दिसागजो : One of the elephants at the eight points *(दिश् + गज)*

दिसम्पति : A king *(दिश् + पति)*

दिसन्तरं : A foreign country *(दिश् + अन्तर)*

दिसन्तो : End of the earth, a great distance *(दिश् + अन्त)*

दिसापामोक्खो : Eminent, famed for a wide

दिसावासी : Living in a foreign country or at a distance foreign *(दिश् + वासिन्)*

दिसावासिको : Living in a foreign country *(दिश् + वासिन् + क)*

दिसो : An enemy *(द्विष्)*

दिसो : Appearnce, resemblance *(दृश्)*

दिस्सको : Visible *(दृश्य + क)*

दिस्सति, दिस्वा : See *पस्सति*

दिट्ठा : An exclamation expressive of joy, Thank heaven! *(दिष्टा)*

दिट्ठाधम्मिको : Belonging to this world, temporal *(दृष्ट + धर्म + इक)*

दिट्ठधम्मो : The visible conditon, the present state of things; this world, this life, this state of existence *(दृष्ट + धर्म)*

दिट्ठधम्मो : One who has seen the truth *(दृष्ट + धर्म)*

दिट्ठन्तो : Example; illustration *(दृष्ट + अन्त)*

दिट्ठपदो : One who has seen a Nirvana *Sotapanna*

दिट्ठपुब्बो : Seen before: having formerly seen *(दृष्ट + पूर्व)*

दिट्ठि : Sight, view, the eye: religious belief, the doctrine: false doctrine: heresy *(दृष्टी)*

दिट्ठो : Seen, met with found *(दृष्ट = दृश्)*

दिट्ठो : Hateful, hostile *(द्विष्ट = द्विष्)*

दित्ति : Splendour, light *(दीप्ति = दीप्)*

दित्तो : Blazing, radiant *(दीप्त = दीप्)*

दित्तो : Proud, arrogant *(दृप्त = दृप्)*

दिवा : A day *(दिवा)*

दिवड्ढो : See *दियड्ढो*

दिवाकरो : The sun *(दिवा + कर)*

दिवसभागो : Day time, time of day *(दिवस + भाग)*

दिवसो, दिवसं : A day *(दिवस)*

दिवो : The sky, the heavens: the devaloka *(दिव्)*

दिवोको : Deva *(दिवौकस्)*

दियड्ढो, दिवड्ढो : One and half *(द्वितीय + अर्ध)*

दीयति : See *ददाति*

दो : Giving *(द)*

दोहलिनी : A pregnant woman *(दौहदिनी)*

दोहलो : The longing of a pregnant woman; desire; longing *(दोहद)*

दोहति : To milk *(दुह)*

दोला : A swing, a palanquin *(दोला)*

दोमनस्सं : Melancholy, gloom, dejection, grief *(दौर्मनस्य)*

दोमनस्सो : Sorrowful, dejected *(दौर्मनस्थ)*

दोणी : A trough a coffin: a tub: a dhoney or trough shaped canoe with an outrigger to steady it *(द्रोणी)*

दोणो, दोणं : A dona or measure of capacity *(द्रोण)*

दोसञ्ञू : Skilled, expert, wise *(दोष + ज्ञ)*

दोसिनो : Clear spotless night

दोसो : By night *(दोषा)*

दोसो : Defect, blemish; offence, guilt, sin, crime = injury, damage *(दोष)*

दोसो : Anger *(द्वेष)*

दोवचस्सं : Abusiveness, unruliness *(दौर्वचस्य)*

दोवचस्सता : Abusiveness, unruliness *(दौर्वचस्य + ता)*

दोवारिको : Watchman, warder or gate-keeper *(दौवारिक)*

द्रवो : Liquid *(द्रव)*

दु : See *(द्वि)*

दुब्बा : The grass *Panicum Dactylon (दूर्वा)*

दुब्बचतं : Unruliness *(दुर्वचस् + त्व)*

दुब्बचो : Abusive, unruly, violent *(दुस् + बचस्)*

दुब्बलको : Weak *(दुर्बल + क)*

दुब्बलत्तं : Weakness *(दुर्बलत्व)*

दुब्बल्यां : Weakness *(दुर्बल + य)*

दुब्बण्णो : Ill-favoured, ugly *(दुस् + वर्ण)*

दुब्भगो : Unfortunate *(दुस् + भग)*

दुब्भासितो : Ill spoken *(दुस् + भाषित = भाष)*

दुब्भिक्खं : Famine, want *(दुस् + भिक्षा)*

दब्बिनीतो : Miscreant, a scoundrel *(दुस् + विनीत = नी)*

दुब्भुट्ठि : Drought *(दुस् + वृष्टि)*

दुच्चरितो : Ill-conducted, bad *(दुस + चरित = चर)*

दुच्छन्नो : Ill covered, badly roofed *(दुस् + च्छन्न = च्छद्)*

दुद्दमो : Difficult to train, or tame *(दुस् + दम)*

दुद्दसो : Difficult to see, difficult to perceive or understand: ugly *(दुस् + दृश्)*

दुद्धो : Milked *(दुग्ध = दुह)*

दुद्दिनं : A cloudy day *(दुस् + दिन)*

दुद्दिट्ठो : Foolish, misguided *(दुस् + दृष्ट = दृश्)*

दुग्गहितो : Badly grasped: deluded *(दुस + गृहीत = ग्रह)*

दुग्गमो : Difficult to pass *(दुस् + गम)*

दुग्गन्धि : Bad smell *(दुस् + गन्धि)*

दुग्गन्धो : Ill-smelling, stinking *(दुस् + गन्ध)*

दुग्गति : Distress, suffering, state of punishment *(दुस् + गति)*

दुग्गतो : Distressed, wretched, poor *(दुस् + गत = गम्)*

दुग्गो : Difficult to pass *(दुर्ग)*

दूहरो : Difficult to take away *(दुस् + हर)*

दुहयति : To injure *(द्रुह्)*

दुहिता : Daughter *(दुहितृ)*

दुज्जनो : A bad man *(दुस् + जन)*

दुज्जरो : Not easy to wear out, imperishable *(दुस् + जरस्)*

दुज्जीवं : Hard to live, a hard life *(दुस् + जीव)*

दुज्जीविका : Hard life *(दुस् + जीव + इक)*

दुज्जीवितं : Hard life, wretched life *(दुस् + जीवित)*

दुकं : Pair, two *(द्विक)*

दुक्करो : Difficult *(दुस् + कर)*

दुक्कतं, दुक्कटं : An offence; a sinful act: a sin *(दुस + कृत = कृ)*

दुक्खक्खयो : Ceassation of suffering-Nirvana *(दुःख + क्षय)*

दुक्खापेति : To cause to suffer: to afflict

दुक्खप्पत्तो : Grieved, suffering *(दुःख + प्राप्त = आप्)*

दुक्खतां : Suffering *(दुःख + ता)*

दुक्खी : Sorrowful, suffering *(दुःख + इन्)*

दुक्खितो : Afflicted, suffering, grieved; sick, ill: in difficulty or distress *(दुःखित)*

दुक्खीयति : To be afflicted *(दुःख)*

दुक्खो : Painful, grievous, unpleasant, difficult *(दुःख)*

दुक्खुपसमो : Ceassation or destruction of suffering *(दुःख + उपशम)*

दुकूलं : Fine cloth *(दुकूल)*

दुल्लभो : Difficult to obtain, or to find, rare, few and far between *(दुर्लभ)*

दुमत्तो : Two, about two *(द्वि + मात्र)*

दुम्बरिका : The opposite leaved fig. tree

दुमिन्दो : Forest king; monarch of trees *(द्रुम + इन्द्र)*

दुम्मनो : Sad *(दुस् + मनस्)*

दुम्मति : Foolish; evil-minded, wicked *(दुस् + मति)*

दुम्मेधी : Foolish *(दुस् + मेध + इन्)*

दुम्मेधो : Foolish *(दुस् + मेध)*

दुम्मोचयो : Difficult to undo *(दुस् cous + मुख + य)*

दुम्मुखो : Foul-mouthed, scurrilous, sad *(दुस् + मुख)*

दुमो : A tree *(द्रुम)*

दुमुप्पलो : The plant *plerospermum, accriolium (द्रुम + उत्पन्न)*

दुन्दुभि : A kettle drum *(दुन्दुभि)*

दुन्नामकं : Hasmorrhoids *(दुर्नामक)*

दुन्नयता : Wrong, drawing rut, misunderstanding *(दुस् + नय + ता)*

दुन्निग्गहो : Difficult to restrain *(दुस् + निग्रह)*

दुनिवट्ठो : Wrongly or badly dressed

दुन्निवारयो : Difficult to hold back *(दुर्निवार्य = वृ)*

दुफस्सो : Rough *(दुस् + स्पर्श)*

दुप्पब्बज्जं : The hard life of a Mendicant friar *(दुस् + प्रव्रज्य)*

दुप्पमुञ्चो : Difficult to loose *(दुस् + प्र + मुच्)*

दुप्पञ्ञो : Foolish *(दुस + प्रज्ञ)*

दुप्पसहो : Difficult to master or excel *(दुष्प्रसह)*

दुप्पतिमन्तियो : Difficult to argue with *(दुस् + प्रति = मंत्र + य)*

दुप्पटिपज्जो : Difficult to walk in or follow *(दुस् + प्रति + पद् + य)*

दुप्पटिविज्झो : Difficult to penetrate or comprehend *(दुस् + प्रति + व्याध्य = व्यध्)*

दुप्पवेसो : Difficult to enter *(दुस् + प्रवेश)*

दुप्पूरो : Difficult to fall or to fulfill *(दुष्पूर)*

दूरा : See *दूरो*

दुरभिरमो : Difficult to enjoy, irksome *(दुस् + अभिरम)*

दुरच्चयो : Difficult to overcome *(दुस् + अत्यय)*

दूरगामी : Going far *(दूर + गामिन्)*

दुरक्खातो, दुराख्यातो : Ill-preached or shown *(दुस् + आख्यान = ख्या)*

दूरक्खो : Difficult to guard or watch *(दूरक्ष)*

दूरमं : Absence of enjoyment, irksomeness *(दुस् + रम)*

दूरङ्गमो : Going far *(दूरंगम)*

दुरन्नयो : Difficult to follow *(दुस + अन्वय)*

दुरनुबोधो : Difficult of comprehension *(दुस + अनु + बोध)*

दुरासदो : Difficult to approach or to equal *(दुरासद)*

दूरतो : From a far *(दूरतस्)*

दुरतं : Two nights *(द्वि + रात्र)*

दुरावासो : Disagreeable to live in *(दुस् + आवास)*

दुरितं : Sin *(दुस् + इत = इ)*

दूरो : Far, distant, remote *(दूर)*

दूरुत्तो : Ill-spoken: abusive: badly pronounced *(दुस् + उक्त = वच्)*

दूसको : Defiling: injuring: destroying *(दूषक)*

दूसनं : Defilement *(दूषण)*

दूसेति : (cans) To pollute, to spoil: to injure, to ruin *(दूषयति = दुष्)*

दुस्सहो : Insupportable, voilent *(दुस् + सह)*

दस्सं : Cloth

दुस्सति : To offend, to wrong *(दुष्)*

दुस्सीलो : Immoral, wicked; impious *(दुस् + शील)*

दुस्सील्यं : Wickedness, impiety *(दुस् + शील + य)*

दुस्सुतो : Imperfectly heard *(दुस् + श्रुत = श्रु)*

दूतको : A messenger *(दूतक)*

दूतेय्यो : Suited to a messenger *(दूत + एय)*

दूती : Female messenger *(दूती)*

दुतियको : Second *(द्वितीय + क)*

दुतियो : Second *(द्वितीय)*

दूतो : A messenger, an emissary *(दूत)*

दूत्तरो : Hard to cross *(दुस् + तर)*

दुट्ठो : Compt, wicked, depraved: Bearing ill-will, angry *(दुष्ट = दुष्)*

दुट्ठल्लो : Wicked, lowed *(दुष्टु + ल + य)*

दुट्ठु : Ill, badly *(दुस् + स्थ)*

दुवारं : A door *(द्वार)*

दुवे : See *(द्वे)*

दुविधो : Two fold, of two sorts *(द्वि + विधा)*

दुवुपसन्तो : Ill-calmed, imperfectly tranquelized *(दुस् + उपशान्त = शम्)*

दुहयति : See *(दोहति)*

द्वाचताळीसा : Forty two *(द्वाचत्वारिंशत्)*

द्वादसा : Twelve *(द्वादशन्)*

द्वादसाकारो : Having twelve aspects, twelve fold *(द्वादशन् + आकार)*

द्वादसमो : Twelth

द्वन्दं : A couple *(द्वंद्व)*

द्वन्दो : Name of one of the samasas *(द्वन्द)*

द्वङ्गुलं : Two finger-breadths or two inches *(द्वि + अङ्गुल)*

द्वापरं : Name of one of the Yugas or great periods *(द्वापर)*

द्वारवाहा : Door post *(द्वार + वाहा)*

द्वारबन्धनं : The terrace before a house *(द्वार + बन्धन)*

द्वारकोट्ठको : The towers or battlements of a town-gate: a gate *(द्वार + कोष्ट + क)*

द्वारं : A door, a gate: an entrance, an operature *(द्वार)*

द्वारट्ठो : A door-keeper, a porter *(द्वार + स्थ)*

द्वासट्ठी : Sixty two *(द्वाषष्टि)*

द्वासीति : Eighty-two *(द्वशीति)*

द्वत्तिक्खत्तुं : Two or three times *(द्वा + त्रि + कृत्वस्)*

द्वत्तिंस, स, सती : Thirty two *(द्वात्रिंशत्)*

द्वत्तिंसतिमो : Thirty second

द्वावीसति, द्वावीसा : Twenty two *(द्वाविंशति)*

द्वयो : Of two sorts: two *(द्वय)*

द्वे, दुवे : Two *(द्वि)*

द्वेभागो : Broken in two. sundered *(द्वि + भाग + अ)*

द्वेभावो : Doubling *(द्वि + भाव)*

द्वेभूमको : Having two storeyed *(द्वि + भूम + क)*

द्वेभूतो : Doubled *(द्वि + भूत)*

द्वेचत्तालीसा : Forty two

द्वेधा : In two parts *(द्वेधा)*

द्वेज्झं : Duplicity *(द्वैध्य)*

द्वेकोट्ठासो : Divided into two parts

द्वेळक : Doubt *(द्वैध + क)*

द्वेनवुति : Ninety-two *(द्वानवति)*

द्वेपक्खो : Divided into two parts *(द्वैपक्ष)*

द्वि, दि, दु : Two

द्विभावो : Doubling *(द्वि + भाव)*

द्विभूमको : Two storeyed *(द्वि + भूम + क)*

द्विधा : In two ways, of two kinds *(द्विधा)*

द्वीहं : Two days *(द्वि + अहन्)*

द्विहत्थो : Two cubits long *(द्वि + हस्त)*

द्विजिव्हो : Double tongued: treacherous *(द्वि + जिह्)*

द्विजो : Twice-born: oviparous: proceeding from one cause *(द्विज्)*

द्विजो, दिजो : A brahmin, a bird, tooth *(द्विज)*

द्विकं : Two, a pair *(द्विक)*

द्विक्खत्तुं : Twice *(द्वि + कृत्वस्)*

द्विपञ्च : Ten *(द्वि + पञ्चन्)*

द्विपो : An elephant *(द्विप)*

द्विरदो : An elephant *(द्वि + रद)*

द्विसहस्सं : Two thousand *(द्वि + सहस्त्र)*

द्विसतं : Two hundred *(द्वि + शत)*

द्वित्ति : Two or three *(द्वि + त्रि)*

द्वियासीति : Eighty-two *(द्वि + अशीति)*

E

एधति : To prosper, to increase *(एध)*

एधो : Fire-wood *(एध)*

एदी : Such *(इदम् + दृश्)*

एदिक्खो, एरिक्खो : Such *(इदम् + वृक्ष)*

एदिसो, एदिसको : Such *(इदम् + दृश्)*

एहिपस्सिको : Inviting

एहिसागतवादी : One who says to come and to be-welcomed *(ehi + स्वागत + गम् + वादिन्)*

एहिसी, एहिति : See *एति*

एजा : Desire, lust, craving, distraction, motion *(एज)*

एकाबद्धो : Contiguous; continuous *(एक + आबद्ध + बन्ध्)*

एकभत्तं : One meal a day *(एक + भक्त)*

एकभत्तिको : Having one meal a day *(एक + भक्त + इक)*

एकचरिया : Walking alone, solitary *(एक + चर्या)*

एकाचरियो : Having the same teacher *(एक + आचार्य)*

एकचरो : Walking alone, solitary *(एक + चर)*

एकच्छन्दो : Unanimous *(एक + च्छन्द्)*

एकच्छत्तं : A single, dominion *(एक + छत्र)*

एकच्चो : One or a certain *(एकतर)*

एकचित्तो : Having the same thought, of one mind *(एक + चित्त)*

एकचीवरो : Wearing a single garment *(एक + चीवर)*

एकदा : One day, once: on the same day *(एकदा)*

एकादस : Eleven *(एकादशन्)*

एकादसमो : Eleventh *(एकादशम्)*

एकदसी : Eleventh day of the half month *(एकादशी)*

एकदेसो : A part, a portion *(एक + देश्)*

एकधा : In one way *(एकधा)*

एकधीतिका : An only daughter *(एक + दुहितृ + का)*

एकदिवसं : One day, on a certain day *(एक + दिवस)*

एकागारिको : A thief, a robber *(एकागारिक)*

एकग्गता : Tranquillity of the mind, abstraction of the mind, contemplation *(एकाग्र + ता)*

एकग्गो : Calm, tranquil *(एक + अग्र)*

एकघनो : Solid *(एक + घन)*

एकाहं : One day *(एक + अहं + म्)*

एकाहेन : In one day

एकजालीभवति : To become one mass of fame *(एक + ज्वाल + ई + भू)*

एकज्झं : In the same place, in conjunction, together *(एकाध्यम्)*

एकज्झासयता : Unanimity *(एक + अधिआशय + ता)*

एकजो : Proceeding from one cause *(एकज)*

एकाकी : Alone, solitary *(एकाकित्)*

एकक्खणे : At the same moment *(एक + loc. क्षण)*

एकक्खत्तुं : Once *(एक + कृत्वस्)*

एकक्खी : One eyed *(एक + अक्ष + इन्)*

एकको : Alone, solitary *(एकक)*

एकमानसो : Unanimous *(एक + मानस्)*

एकमनो : Unanimous *(एक + मनस्)*

एकमन्तं : On one side, apart *(एक + अन्त + म्)*

एकमन्ते : On one side *(एक + अन्त loc)*

एकमन्तिकं : On one side *(एक + अन्त + इक)*

एकमेको : Each *(एक + एक)*

एकमिदाहं : See *(इदं)*

एकंसं : One one shoulder *(एक + अंस)*

एकंसिको : Certain *(एक + अंश + इक)*

एकंसो : This word is a compound of *(एक + अंश)*

एकनिन्नादो : Filled with noise *(एक + निस् + नाद)*

एकन्तो, एकन्तं : One end, one side *(एक + अन्त)*

एकपदी : A path *(एकपदी)*

एकप्पहारेन : Unanimously, in unison, simultaneously *(Inst. एक + प्रहार)*

एकपुत्तो, एकपुत्तको: An only son *(एक + पुत्र + पुत्रक)*

एकरज्जं : Solve sovereignty *(एकराज्य)*

एकारम्मणो : Having the same substratum, basis or object *(एक + आलम्बन)*

एकारस : Eleven *(एकादशन्)*

एकारो : The letter *(एकार)*

एकासनं : Sitting apart or alone *(एक + आसन)*

एकासनिकङ्गं : Precept enjoying eating at one sitting *(एक + आसन + इक + अङ्ग)*

एकसेय्या : Sleeping alone, or apart: single couch *(एक + शय्या)*

एकसो : One by one *(एकशस्)*

एकातपत्तं : One dominion, *lit,* one parasol *(एक + आतपत्र)*

एकतो : *Together:* on one side; apart, alone *(एकतस्)*

एकत्तं : Unity *(एकत्व)*

एकट्ठानं : One place, the same place *(एक + स्थान)*

एकवचनं : One word: the singular number in grammar *(एक + वचन)*

एकवत्थु : One subject *(एक + वस्तु)*

एकवत्थुको : Having the same ground or cause *(एक + वस्तु + क)*

एकविधो : Single *(एक + विधा)*

एकायनं : *The only way or means*

एकेको : One by one, each, severally *(एकेक)*

एकीभावो : Solitude *(एकीभाव)*

एको : One, single: alone: a certain: the same: chief: pre-eminent, unique: general *(एक)*

एकोदिभावो : *One pointedness, concentration*

एकुद्देसो : Having the same teaching or studies *(एक + उद्देश)*

एकूनको : Deficient by one *(एक + ऊन + क)*

एकूनो : Deficient by one, minus one *(एक + ऊन)*

एला : Cardamoms *(एला)*

एळा : Saliva

एळगलो : The plant *Cassia Tora (एडगल)*

एळको : A ram a wild goat *(एडक)*

एळको : A threshold

एळालुकं : A kind of Cucumber *(एर्वारू + क)*

एनं : Fault, sin *(एनस्)*

एळमूगो : Deaf and dumb *(एडमूक)*

एळिका : See *(एकको)*

एन : 'This' or 'it'–a pronominal base *(एन)*

एणेय्यो : A kind of antelope *(एण + एय)*

एणो : A kind of antelope *(एण)*

एरण्डो : The castor-oil plant *(एरण्ड)*

एरावणो : Indra's elephant *(ऐरावण)*

एरावत : The orange tree *(ऐरावत)*

एरिसो : See *(एदिसो)*

एसा : See *(एसो)*

एसको : Seeking *(एस + अक)*

एसं, एसानं, एसु : See *(अयं)*

एसना : Wish, desire *(एषणा)*

एसति : To seek, to search, to desire, to strive, to obtain *(एष्)*

एसी : Seeking, desiring *(एषिन्)*

एसिका : A pillar in front of a city gate

एसिकट्ठायी : Stable as a pillar (*Esika + स्थायिन्)*

एसो, एसा : This, this one; that *(एतद्)*

एतब्बो : That ought to go *(एतव्य = इ)*

एतद : See *एसो*

एतदग्गं : Chief place, pre-eminance, the chief, the best *(एतद् + अग्र)*

एतादिसो, एतारिसो : Such *(एतादृश)*

एतं : See *एसो*

एतरहि : Now *(एतर्हि)*

एत, एतेसं : See *एसो*

एति : To come, to go, to attain, to undergo *(इ)*

एतिह्यं : Oral tradition *(ऐतिह्य)*

एत्तको : So great, so much, so many

एत्तावता : So far, to that extent, thereabout, thus (*Instr एकवन्त्)*

एत्थ : Here, herein, now

एत्तो : So great, so much

एत्तो : Hence *(इदम् + तस्)*

एव, येव, हेव : Just, quite, even, only *(एव)*

एवं : Thus

एवमादि : Beginning thus, such and the like *(एवमादि + क)*

एवमाहारो : Living on such and such a food *(एवम् + आहार)*

एवंधम्मो : Of such a nature, such *(एवम् + धर्म)*

एवमेव : In this very way, even thus *(एवम् + एवम्)*

एवंमहानुभावो : Of such great power *(एवम् + महा + अनुभाव)*

एवं नामो : Having such and such a name *(एवम् + नामन्)*

एवंसञ्ञी : Having this thought *(एवम् + संज्ञा + इन्)*

एकमुच्चो : Of such a height *(एवम् + उच्च)*

एवंवादी : Saying thus, holding this doctrine *(एवम् + वादिन्)*

एवंवादिता : Saying thus, adherance to this doctrine *(एवम् + वादिन + ता)*

एवंविधो : Of such kind, such *(एवम् + विधा)*

एवंविपाको : Having such and such a result *(एवम् + विपाक)*

एवङ्गरुको : Of such importance or value *(एवम् + गुरू + क)*

एवङ्गतिको : Such, similar, analogous *(एवम् + गत + इक)*

एवङ्गोत्तो : Of such a family *(एवम् + गोत्र)*

एवंहि : See *एवं*

एवंनामको : So named *(एवम् + नामक)*

एवरूपो : Such, of this sort *(एवम् + रूप)*

G

गब्भरं : A cavern *(गहूर)*

गब्भासयो : The womb *(गर्भ + आशय)*

गब्भासेय्या : The womb *(गर्भ + शय्या)*

गब्भावक्कन्ति : Entrance of the embreyo into the womb, commencement of pregnancy *(गर्भ + अवक्रान्ति)*

गब्भिणी : A pregnant woman *(गर्भिणी)*

गब्भो : The womb: interior: an embreyo: a foetus: a sprout: an inner room, a closet, a private sitting room, a bed room, : the early stage of a flower *(गर्भ)*

गब्भुप्पत्ति : Conception *(गर्भ + दत्पत्ति)*

गब्भितो : Proud *(गर्वित)*

गब्बो : Pride *(गर्व)*

गभीरो, गम्भीरो : Deep *(गभीर)*

गच्छापेति : To cause to go; to send

गच्छति : To go; to go to; proceed: to depart *(गम्)*

गच्छो : A shurb, a plant *(गच्छ)*

गदा : A club *(गदा)*

गदति : To speak *(गद)*

गद्दभण्डो : The tree, the spesia, Populneoides *(गर्दभाण्ड)*

गद्धो : A vulture *(गृध्र)*

गाधति : To stand fast; to have a firm footing *(गाध्)*

गधितो : Clinging to, desiring *(गध्)*

गदितो : Spoken; said *(गदित = गद्)*

गदो : Disease *(गद)*

गद्दभो : An ass *(गद्रभ)*

गगनं : The sky *(गगन)*

गग्गरी : A churn: a blacksmith's bellows *(गर्गर comp.)*

गाहको : Taking, receiving, holding *(ग्राहक)*

गहं, गहो : A house *(गृह)*

गहनं : See *गहनो*

गहणं : Taking, receiving, holding, grasping, seizing; acquiring, learning, mastering, comprehension; clinging to the world, attachment, desire; an eclipse *(ग्रहण)*

गहणी : The belly, the internal fire promoting digestion *(ग्रहणी)*

गहनो : Impervious, tangled, impenetrable *(गहन)*

गाहपच्चो : The sacred fire kept up by the house-holder *(गार्हपत्य)*

गाहापको : Causing to take distributing

गाहपनं : Causing to take

गहपति : A householder; the head of a household, master of a house *(गृह + पति)*

गहपतिको : A householder *(गृहपति + क)*

गहपतिमहासालो : A wealthy house-holder *(गृहपति + महा + सार)*

गहापेति : To cause to be taken: to deliver to *(caus गण्हाति)*

गहट्ठो : One who lives in a house: a gentleman, as opposed to priest *(गृहस्थ)*

गाहति, गहेति : To wade, to dive, to enter *(गाह)*

गाहेति, गण्हाति : (Caus) To cause to take; to include, to embrace, to hold, to contain, to take, to seize; to obtain, to receive, to acquire, to buy; to inform, to teach; to undergo *(ग्राह्यति = ग्रह्)*

गहितको : Accepted *(गृहित + क)*

गहितो : Taken, received: held, kept: grasped, seized: caught, captured: occupied, taken possession of *(गृहीत = ग्रह्)*

गहो : Taking, holding *(ग्रह)*

गहो : Taking, receiving, seizing: a planet: a yakkha: a shark: a crocodile *(ग्रह)*

गाहो : Taking, holding, seizing *(ग्राह)*

गाहो : Taking, acceptance: capture, seizure: holding: a seizure or eclipse of a planet: one that seizes, a yakkha, a crocodile: idea, inclination attachment, desire *(ग्राह)*

गजता : A herd of elephants *(गज + ता)*

गज्जनं : Roaring or thundering *(गर्जन)*

गज्जति : To roar, to thunder *(गर्ज्)*

गजो : An elephant *(गज)*

गकारो : The letter G. *(ग + कार)*

गलति : To flow away; to fall; to vanish; to eat *(गल्)*

गालनो : The tree *symplokos Racemosa (गालन)*

गलो : The throat *(गल)*

गळोची : The shrub *loceulus cordifolins (गुडूची)*

गमा : *See (गच्छति)*

गामधम्मो : Sexual intercourse, fomication *(ग्राम + धर्म)*

गामको : A village *(ग्रामक)*

गमनं : Going, journey: march: departure, walk, *(गमन्)*

गामणी : Chief or head of a village *(ग्रामणी)*

गमनीयो : Transient; accessible: that ought to go *(गमनीय)*

गामणीयो : An elephant or horse trainer *(ग्रामणीय)*

गामन्तरं : Distance between two villages *(ग्राम + अन्तर)*

गामन्तो : Border or outskirts of a village *(ग्राम + अन्त)*

गमापेति : To cause to go, to send *(गम)* (caus ***गच्छति***)

गामता : A collection of villages *(ग्रामता)*

गम्भीरता : Depth *(गम्भीर + ता)*

गम्भीरतो : In depth *(गभ्भीर + तस्)*

गम्भीरो, गभीरो : Deep, unfathomable: profound, abstruse; full of meaning; important, weighty *(गम्भीर, गंभीर)*

गमेति, गामेति : To cause to go, to send *(गमयति = गम्)* (caus ***गच्छति***)

गमि : *See गच्छति*

गामी : Going, loading to, attaining *(गामिन्)*

गमिको : Going, travelling *(गम् + इक)*

गामिको : Travelling *(गमिक)*

गामिको : A villager, or perhaps a village headman *(ग्रामिक)*

गमिस्सति : *See गच्छति*

गमितब्बो : That ought to go

गमितो : Gone *(गम = गच्छति)*

गमीयति : *See गच्छति*

गम्मा : *See गच्छति*

गम्मो : Accessible, attainable *(गम्य = गम्)*

गम्मो : Belonging to villages, rustic, pagan *(ग्राम्य)*

गमो : Going *(गम)*

गमो : Going, journey, march *(गम)*

गामो : A village; a multitude, a collection *(ग्राम)*

गामुचारो : Outskirts or entrance of a village *(ग्राम + उपचार)*

गम्यते : See *गच्छति*

गणकम्मं, गणभोजनं : See *गणो*

गणको : An accountant, treasurer = an astrologer *(गणक)*

गानं : A song *(गान)*

गणना, गणनं : Counting, calculation; number *(गणना)*

गणनपथो : Range of calculation or counting *(गणन + पथ)*

गणापेति : To cause to be counted

गणसज्झायो : A repetition by a number of priest in unison, a chorus *(गण + स्वाध्याय)*

गच्छि : *See गच्छति*

गण्डको : A rhinseeros: a sort of fish *(गण्डक)*

गण्डम्बो : Name of a tree

गन्धब्बो : A Gandharva or celestial musician *(गन्धर्व)*

गन्धकुटी : Perfumed chamber, name of a room or hut occupied by the Buddha *(गन्ध + कुटी)*

गन्धमादनो : Name of a mountain *(गन्ध + मादन)*

गन्धनं : Injuring, destroying *(गन्धन)*

गन्धारा : Name of a people *(गन्धार)*

गन्धारो : One of the notes of the Hindu Gamut *(गान्धार)*

गन्धि : A substitute for Gandhs at the end of some compounds

गन्धिको : A perfume seller *(गान्धिक)*

गन्धो : Smell, odour: perfume, fragrance; fragrant substances, a mere whiff or scent of a thing *(गन्ध)*

गण्डो : Elephant's temples: cheek: a boil *(गण्ड)*

गण्डुलो : Humpbacked *(गण्डुल)*

गण्डुप्पादो : A sort of worm *(गण्डूपद)*

गणेति : To count, to reckon: to value, to regard *(गण)*

गङ्गा : The river ganges, the milky way *(गङ्गा)*

गङ्गेय्यो : Belonging to the Ganges *(गङ्गेय)*

गण्हनं : Taking, receiving, catching

गण्हापेति : To cause to be taken

गण्हाति : To take, to receive, to accept; to catch, to capture; to arrest, to sieze: to buy: to acquire, to obtain, to get possession of; to adopt, to grasp with the mind, to perceive, to comprehend, to learn, to approve, to agree to, to mind, to regard *(ग्रह)*

गणी : Having many disciples *(गणिन्)*

गणिका : A courtesan *(गणिका)*

गणितो : Counted, reckoned *(गणित = गण)*

गणो : A multitude, number, assemblege, troop, herd: a chapter of priests: the priesthood *(गण)*

गन्तब्बो : That ought to go *(गन्तव्य = गम्)*

गन्थति, गन्थेति : To connect; to tie to connect, to compose *(ग्रंथ्)*

गन्थि : A joint; a knot; a tie, bond *(ग्रन्थि)*

गन्थो : A bond, a tie; a literacy composition, book *(ग्रन्थ)*

गन्तुं, गन्त्वा : See *गच्छति*

गरहा : Blame, reproof, contempt *(गर्हा)*

गरहनं : Blame, contempt *(गर्हण)*

गरहति : To blame, to disparage, to despise *(गर्ह)*

गरही : Censuring, despising *(गर्हिन्)*

गरलं : To venom of a snake *(गरल, गरद्)*

गारबता : Respect *(गौरवत्व)*

गारवो : Respect, reverence; weight, authority, importance (*Gara + अ, comp. गौरव)*

गारह्यो : Contemptible, blamable, low, base, absurd *(गार्ह्य)*

गरु : Heavy: large, weighty: important: venerable *(गुरू)*

गरु : A parent; a teacher; a religious preceptor *(गुरू)*

गरु : A bird's wing *(गरूत)*

गरूगब्भता : Pregnancy *(गुरू + गर्भ + ता)*

गरुको : Heavy; severe: serious: grievous: weighty, important *(गरुक)*

गरुळो : A Garuda, bird *(गरूड)*

गतद्धी : One whose journey is ended, who has reached his destination *(गत + अध्वन् + इन्)*

गतसत्तो : Lifeless *(गत + सत्त्व)*

गाथा : A verse or stanza *(गाथा)*

गति : Journey, going, march: course: refuge, resting place, abode: way of turning out, result, issue, consummation: mode of rebirth after death, state of existence, future state, destiny: rebirth, transmigration, existence: good state, safety, happiness: discretion, prudence, wisdom *(गति)*

गतिमा : Having the power for motion *(गतिमन्त्)*

गत्तो : Gone to, reached : walking, going: having come to, having attained: directed to, devoted to, occupied with; having entered, being in, being upon: departed, gone, disappeared *(गत = गम्)*

गत्तं : The body = a limb *(मात्र)*

गवजो : See *(गवयो)*

गवक्खो : A round window: air-hole: bull's eye *(गवाक्ष)*

गवं, गावं : See *गो*

गवम्पति : One who owns or herds cattle *(गो + पति)*

गवस्सकं : Cows, horses *(गो + अश्व + क)*

गवयो, गवजो : A species of ox *(गवय)*

गवेळक : Cows and sheeps *(गो + एडक)*

गवेसको : Seeking *(गवेष् + अक)*

गवेसना : Search *(गवेषणा)*

गवेसति, गवेसेति : To seek *(गवेष्)*

गवेसी : Seeking *(गवेषिन्)*

गावेय्यो : Belonging to cattle *(गो + एय)*

गावी : A cow

गावो : See *(गो)*

गावुत : A measure of length - the fourth part of a *योजन* league *(गव्यूति)*

गव्यो : Bovine *(गव्य)*

गायको : A singer, chorister *(गायक)*

गायनं : Singing *(गायन)*

गायति : To sing *(गै)*

गायत्ति : Name of a metre *(गायत्री)*

गह्य, गह्यति : *See (गण्हाति)*

गह्यो : That can be taken, seized, grasped *(ग्राह्य = ग्रह)*

गेधो : Greed, desire *(from गृध्)*

गेहं, गेहो : A house *(गेह)*

गेलञ्ञं : Sickness, illness *(ग्लानि)*

गेण्डुको : A ball to play with *(गेण्डुक)*

गेरुकं : Red chalk *(गैरिक)*

गेय्यं : Mixed prose and verse *(गे = गै)*

घच्चो : To be destroyed *(घात्य)*

घम्मति : To go

घम्मो : Heat, hot season; sweat *(घर्म)*

घंसति : To grind, to rub *(घृष्)*

घनच्छायो : Deep standed, thickly wooded *(घन् + छाया)*

घानं : The nose, the organ of smell *(घ्राणं)*

घनसारो : Comphor *(घन + सार)*

घञ्ञं : Destruction (*from हन्*)

घनो : Dense, solid, firm uninterupted *(घन)*

घनोपलं : Hail *(घन + उपल)*

घण्टा : A bell *(घण्टा)*

घण्टिको : A balled singer *(घाण्टिक)*

घरगोलिका : A lizard *(गृह + गोधिका)*

घरकं : A house *(गृह + क)*

घरं, घरो : A house *(गृह)*

घरणी : A wife *(गृहिणी)*

घरावासो : Living in a house or at home; the householder's or layman's life as oposed to the life of an ascetic *(गृह + आवास)*

घसति : To eat *(घस्)*

घस्मरो : Gluttonous *(घस्मर)*

घासो : Eating, pastering; food, fooder, medow's grass *(घास)*

घटा : Multitude, many: junction *(घटा)*

घातको : Killing, destroying, murdering, sacking *(घातक)*

घतं : Ghee or clearified butter *(घृत)*

घटनं : Junction *(घटन)*

घातनं : Slaughter *(घातन)*

घातनो : Destroying *(घातन्)*

घातापेति : To cause, to be slain *(घात)*

घाटापेति : To cause to be united

घाटति : To endeavour, to strive, to exert oneself; to join, to adapt *(घट्)*

घाटेति : To join, to unite: to endeavour, to strive *(घटयति, घाटयति = घट्)*

घातेति : To kill; to cause to kill *(घातयति = हन्)*

घटी : A jar *(घटी)*

घाति : Killing *(धातिन्)*

घटिका : The sixtieth part of a day and night, twenty four minutes *(घटिका)*

घातिको : Mixed with clearified butter *(घार्तिक)*

घातितो : Slain *(घातित + हन्)*

घटीयन्तं : The rope and bucket of a well *(घटी + यन्त्र)*

घटो : A jar: a bowl *(घट)*

घातो : Slughter, destruction *(घात)*

घट्टनं : Touching, knocking, rubbing, shaking *(घट्टन)*

घट्टेति : To touch: to shake: to speak spitefully to, to annoy: to join *(घट्ट)*

घातुको : Mischievious, destructive *(घातुक)*

घायनीयो : Odorous *(घ्राथनीय)*

घायति : To smell *(घ्रा)*

घेप्पति : To take *(ग्रभ्)*

घोरो : Dreadful, terrible *(घोर)*

घोसना : Sounding, proclaiming *(घोषणा)*

घोसनो : Sounding *(घोषण)*

घोसवा : Sounding, sonant *(घोषवत्)*

घोसेति, घोसापेति : To shout, to proclaim (*caus.* घुष)

घोसो : Sound, noise: rumour: voice: a village of herdsmen *(घोष)*

घोटको : A sort of horse *(घोटक)*

घुट्ठो : Shouted, proclaimed *(घुष्ट = घुष्)*

गिद्धी : Greedy *(गृध्र)*

गिही : A layman, as opposed to a priest *(गृहिन्)*

गिज्झति : To be greedy *(गृध्)*

गिज्झो : A vulture

गिलानको : Ill *(ग्लान + क)*

गिलानो : Sick or ill *(ग्लान = ग्लै)*

गिलति : To devour, to swallow *(गृ)*

गिम्हानं : The hot season *(ग्रीष्म)*

गिम्हो : The hot season; summer *(ग्रीष्म)*

गिङ्गामकं : A sort of ornament

गिनि : Fire *(अग्नि)*

गिञ्जका : A tile; a brick

गिरा : Voice, utterance, speech *(गिरि)*

गिरि : A mountain *(गिरि)*

गिरिकण्णी : The plant, *elitoria tematea (गिरिकर्ण्णी)*

गिरिमल्लिका : The plant *wright a auldysenterica (गिरि + मल्लिका)*

गिरिमेखलो : Name of Mara's elephant *(गिरि + मेखला)*

गीतं : Singing, a song or hymn *(गीत = गै)*

गीतिका : A song *(गीतिका)*

गीवा : The neck or throat: debt *(ग्रीवा)*

गीवट्ठि : The collar-bone *(ग्रीवा + अस्थि)*

गीवेय्यं : A neck ornament, necklace *(गैवेय)*

गो, गु : Going: being *(ग)* only at the end of a compound word

गो : A bullock, a bull, an ox : a cow, the earth: speech *गो*

गोचरियो : Brown, reddish

गोचरो : Pasture: food: prey: abode, resort: sphere, range, province: an object of sense, as form, sound *(गोचर)*

गोच्छको : A bunch; or a cluster of blossome *(गुच्छ्क)*

गोधा : An iguana a very large sort of lizard *(गोधा)*

गोधनं : Property in cattle *(गो + धन)*

गोधूमो : Wheat *(गोधूमो)*

गोधातको : A cow-killer *(गो + धातक)*

गोकण्णो : A large species of deer, called elk, in Ceylon: a span *(गो + कर्ण)*

गोकण्टको : The hoof of an ox: the plant *astracantha, longifolia (गोकण्टक)*

गोखीरं : A cow's milk *(गो + क्षीर)*

गोकुलं : A shed for cows: cow-stable *(गो + कुल)*

गोळिको : A ball or hump *(गोलक)*

गोळिको : Prepared with molasses *(गौडिक)*

गोलिसो : Name of a plant *(गोलिह or गोलिढ)*

गोळो : A ball *(गोल)*

गोलोमी : Name of several plants *(गोलामी)*

गोमा : A cattle owner *(गोमन्त्)*

गोमयो, गोमयं : Cow-dung *(गोमय)*

गोमिको : A cattle owner *(गोमिन् + क)*

गोनको : A woollen coverlet with a very long fleence

गोनङ्गुलो : The black faced monkey *(गो + लाङ्गुल)*

गोनसो : A kind of large snake, viper *(गो + नस)*

गोणो : A bullock, an ox *(गो + ण)*

गोपखुमो : Having eyelashes like a heifer *(गो + पक्ष्मन्)*

गोपको : A cow-herd *(गोपक)*

गोपको : One who guards or takes care of, guardian, watchman (*cans from गुप्*)

गोपानसी : The A shaped rafters of the roof of a hut *(गोपानसी)*

गोपति : A bull *(गो + पति)*

गोपति, गोपयति, : To guard, to keep, to protect *(गुप्)*

गोपेति, गोपायति :

गोपी : A cowherd, a herdsman *(गोप)*

गोप्फको : The ankle *(गुल्फ + क)*

गोप्फो : The ankle *(गुल्फ)*

गोपुरं : The towers or battlements over the gates of a fortified town; a watch tower *(गो + पुर)*

गोपुरट्ठो : Standing on the battlements *(गोपुर + स्थ)*

गोरक्खा : Cow-keeping *(गो + रक्षा)*

गोरक्खो : A cowherd *(गो + रक्ष)*

गोरसो : Produce of the cow *(गो + रस)*

गोरो : White *(गौर)*

गोसाला : Cow-stable *(गो + शाला)*

गोसामिको : A cattle-owner *(गो + स्वामिन् + क)*

गोसङ्ख्यो : A cowherd *(गो + संख्य)*

गोसीसं : A kind of sandlewood *(गो + शीर्ष)*

गोतमो : Descended from or belonging to Gotama, a Gautama or Gotamid *(गौतम)*

गोत्रभू : One who is in a fit state to receive sanctification, a priest *(गोत्र + भू)*

गोत्तं : Family, lineage, family name *(गोत्र)*

गोट्ठं : A cattle shade, a cow stable *(गोष्ठ)*

गोविन्दो : A cattle owner: a head herdsman *(गोविन्द or गोपेन्द्र)*

गोयूथं : A herd of cattle *(गो + यूथ)*

गू : See *(गो)*

गुदं : The anus *(गुद)*

गुग्गुलु : A fragrant gum *(गुग्गुलु)*

गुहा : A cave: the heart *(गुहा)*

गुहासयो : Whose seat is the heart *(गुह + शय)*

गुहेति : To conceal *(गूहयति cans. गुह)*

गुला : A pock, or a pimple *(गुला)*

गुळको : A ball *(गुडको)*

गुळाफलो : The tree *careya urborea (गुड + फल)*

गुव्हो : Secret, concealed *(गूढ = गुह)*

गुळिकीळा : Game of a ball *(गुली + क्रीडा)*

गुळो : Molasses, sugar: a ball, a globle: a ball or mouthful of food *(गुड)*

गुणवा : Excellent, virtuous *(गुणवन्त्)*

गुण्डा : The grass cyperus perteruis or its root *(गुन्दा)*

गुणितो : Multiplied *(गुणित = गुण)*

गुञ्जा : The shrub *abms precatorius:* the smallest weight of a jeweller *(गुञ्जा)*

गुणियो, गुणिट्ठो : Better and best

गुणो : A bow string: a lime: a quality: property characteristic, merit; efficiency; virtue: excellence: piety *(गुण)*

गुण्ठेति : To cover, to ensnare *(गुण्ठ)*

गुण्ठिको : *See (अहिगुण्ठिको)*

गुरु : Heavy

गुरुवारो : Thursday *(गुरु + वार)*

गूठं, गूठो : Excrement *(गूथ)*

गुत्ती : Preserved, protected; guarded, hidden *(गुप्त = गुप्)*

गुह्यको : A class of demigods, who are attendants of Kuvera *(गुह्यक)*

गुह्य : A secret; *pudendum (गुह्य = गुह)*

H

ह : An emphatic particle, the sanskrit, ह, sometimes used after Iti

हा : Ah! Oh! alas! *(हा)*

हृदयोग : Going to the heart, vital *(हृदय + ग)*

हृदयालु : Good hearted, kind, the beat *(हृदयालु)*

हृदयं : The heart, the mind, the breast *(हृदय)*

हृदयङ्गमो : Going to the heart, touching, affectionate, touching, kind *(हृदयंगम्)*

हृदयङ्गतो : Learn by heart *(हृदयम् + गत = गम्)*

हदयि : Benevolent, kind *(हृदयिन्)*

हज्जो : Beloved, dear, pleasant *(हृध)*

हलाहलो : A sort of poison *(हलाहल)*

हलं : This is another form of alam *(अलं)*

हलं : A plough *(हल)*

हलिद्दा : Turmeric *(हरिद्रा)*

हलिद्दाभो : Yellow *(हरिद्र + आभा)*

हम्भो : Here! Sirrho! *(हंहो)*

हम्मियं : A house *(हर्म्य)*

हंसियति : To bristle *(from हृष्)*

हंसो : A goose, a swan *(हंस)*

हानं : Relinquishing, falling away from *(हान)*

हननं : Killing, destroying: removing *(हनन)*

हनापेति : To cause to be killed *(caus. हन)*

हनति : To smile, to kill *(हन्ति)*

हन्त : Come! alas! *(हन्त)*

हनेति : To cause to be killed *(caus. हन)*

हानि : Loss, deterioration, decay, abandonment

हञ्ञति : See *हनति*

हन्ता : One who strikes or kills *(हन्तृ)*

हन्ति : To strike, to beat: to kill, to murder; to destroy, to put an end to: to remove *(हन्)*

हनु : The jaw *(हनु)*

हनुति : To conceal oneself *(हु)*

हापेति : To dismiss: to forego: to forsake: to neglect: to loose: to omit *(हापयति = हा)*

हारको : One who takes *(हारक)*

हरणं : Taking: stealing: removal *(हरणं)*

हरापेति : To cause to be removed

हरति : To carry, to convey, to bring; to carry away, to remove; to take, to sieze; to steal, to plunder: to bring, to offer: to charm *(हृ)*

हरे : Here! Sirrah!

हारेति : To cause to be carried: to take away, remove *(हारयति = हृ)*
(caus **हरति**)

हरि : Green, yellow, towny *(हरि)*

हरि : Green or yellow colour: gold: Vishnu *(हरि)*

हारि : Handsome *(हारि)*

हारी : Taking, robbing: captivating *(हारिन्)*

हरिचंदनं, चंदनो : Yellow sandlwood *(हरि + चन्दन्)*

हारिणिको : A deer- hunter *(हारिणिक)*

हरिणो : A deer or antelope *(हरिण)*

हरीतकी, को : Yellow myrobalan *(हरीतकी)*

हरितालं : Yellow orpiment *(हरिताल)*

हरितत्तं : Yellowness *(हरित + त्व)*

हरितो : Green *(हरित, हरित्)*

हारियो : To be taken, removed *(हार्य = हृ)*

हरो : Taking, seizing *(हर)*

हरो : Siva *(हर)*

हारो : Taking: necklace *(हार)*

हसमानको : Laughing, merry

हसनं : Laughter *(हसन)*

हसति : To laugh, to be merry *(हस्)*

हसितो : Smiling, laughing, merry *(हसित = हस्)*

हासो : Laughter; mirth, joy *(हास)*

हस्सो : Ridiculous *(हास्य = हस्)*

हातब्बो : That ought to be abandoned *(हातव्य = हा)*

हाटकं : Gold *(हाटक)*

हातत्तं : Destruction *(हत = त्वं)*

हतावकासो : One who has removed all occasions for good or evil *(हत = हन् + अवकाश्)*

हठो : Voilence, force, rapine *(हठ)*

हतो : Killed, destroyed, injured, spoilt: removed, put an end to *(हत = हन्)*

हटो : Seized, carried away *(हृत = हृ)*

हट्ठचित्तो : Joyful *(हृष्ट + चित्त)*

हत्थगतो, हत्थङ्गतो : Passed into a person's hands, in his power or possession, secure, certain *(हस्त + गत = गम्)*

हत्थगो : In one's power, in one's possession, secure *(हस्त + ग)*

हत्थकम्मं : Manual labour *(हस्त + कर्मन्)*

हट्ठलोमो : Astonished, overjoyed *(हृष्ट + लोमन्)*

हत्थानीकं : The elephants of' an army, elephant-host *(हस्तिन् + अनीक)*

हत्थपासो : A measure of distance *(हस्त + पाश)*

हत्थप्पत्तो : Come to hand, received, obtained *(हस्त + प्राप्त = आप्)*

हत्थारोहो : One who rides on an elephant, an elephant driver, mahout *(हस्तिन् + आरोह)*

हत्थस्सं : Elephants and horses *(हस्तिन् + अश्व)*

हत्थतलं : The palm of the hand *(हस्त + तल)*

हत्थी : An elephant *(हस्तिन्)*

हत्थिको : Carried in the hand *(हस्त + इक)*

हत्थिलिङ्गो : A vulture with a bill like an elephant's trunk *(हस्तिन् + लिङ्ग)*

हत्थिनखो : A covered way, covering the access to the gate of a town *(हस्तिन् + नख)*

हत्थिनी : See *Hatthi*

हत्थिनिका : A she elephant for riding *(हस्तिनी + का)*

हत्थिपो : An elephant's keeper or driver *(हस्तिप)*

हत्थो : The hand: an elephant's trunk: a name of a Nakkhatta: a enbit: the measure from the elbow to the tip of the little finger, a quantity *(हस्त)*

हत्थो : Bristling: joyful, delighted *(हृष्ट + हृष्)*

हावको : One who sacrifies *(from caus हु)*

हवनं : Sacrifice *(हवन)*

हवे : Indeed, certainly

हवी : An oblation, sacrifice: clarified butter *(हविस्)*

हवो : A summons, challenge *(हव)*

हावो : Coquetry; dalliance *(हाव)*

हव्यं : An oblation *(हव्य = हु)*

हायनं : Diminution, decay *(from हायति)*

हयानीकं : Cavalary *(हय + अनीक)*

हायनो : A year *(हायन)*

हायति : See *जहति*

हयो : A horse *(हय)*

हे : Oh! *हे*

हेहिति : A fut, from Bhavati

हेला : Sport, dalliance *(हेला)*

हेमं : Gold *(हेमन्)*

हेमन्तो : The cold season, winter *(हेमन्त)*

हेमो : A sort of elephant *(हेम)*

हेरञ्ञिको : A royal treasurer *(हिरण्य + इक)*

हेसा : Neighing *(हेषा)*

हेसितं : Neighing *(हेषित)*

हेस्सति : See *भवति*

हेठेति : To injure, to harass *(हेल्)*

हेति : A weapon *(हेति)*

हेत्था : Under; below, low down (अधस्तात्)

हेत्थतो : Below, underneath *(अधस्तात् + तस्)*

हेत्थिमो : Lower, lowest: last

हेतु : Cause, reason, motive: origin: the reason or middle term of an inference *(हेतु)*

हेतु : On account of, by reason of, by means of, for the sake of *(हेतौ)*

हेतुजो : Produced by a cause *(हेतु + ज)*

हेतुको : Having a cause: causing, instrumental *(हैतुक + हेतुक)*

हेतुमा : Having a cause *(हेतुमन्त्)*

हेतुप्पभावो : Proceeding from a cause, having its origin in a pre-existing cause *(हेतु + प्रभव)*

हेतुसो : Casually, necessarily *(हेतु + शस्)*

हेवा : Quite, just, even

हेय्यो : To be abandoned *(हेय = हा)*

हि : For, because: certainly: indeed: alas!

हिलादति : To be glad *(ह्लाद्)*

हिलादो : Pleasure *(ह्लाद्)*

हिलितो : Ashamed *(हीत = ही)*

हिमाचलो : The Himalayan mountain *(हिम + अचल)*

हिमवा, हिमवन्तो : Cold, snowy *(हिमवन्त्)*

हिमो : Cold *(हिम)*

हिंसा : Hunting, killing *(हिंसा)*

हिंसनं : Injuring, killing *(हिंसन)*

हिंसापनं : Injury

हिंसति : To hurt, to injure: to kill *(हिंस्)*

हीनाजच्चो : Of low family, low-caste *(हीन + जात्य)*

हीनको : Deprived of *(हीन + क)*

हीनप्पणीतता : Inferiority and superiority; goodness and badness *(हीन + प्रणीत् + ता)*

हीनसीलं : Keeping the moral precepts imperfectly or from unworthy motives *(हीन + शील)*

हिङ्गुलको : Vermilion *(हिङ्गुल + क)*

हिङ्गुलि : Vermilion *(हिङ्गुलि)*

हीनो : Wasted, decayed, low, bad, inferior: poor, wretched: forsaken, deprived *(हीन = हा)*

हिन्तलो : A sort of palm *(हिन्ताल)*

हिरञ्ञं : Gold, bullion, treasure *(हिरण्य)*

हिरी : Shame, modesty: the shame which deters a man from sinning *(ही)*

हिरीमा : Modest *(हिमन्त्)*

हिरिवेरं : A perfume *(हीवेर)*

हिरोत्तप्पं, हिरिओत्तप्पं : Shame and fear of sinning

हितकारो : A benefactor *(हितकर)*

हितो : Fit, suitable; beneficial *(हित = धा)*

हित्वा, हीयति : See *जहति*

हियत्तनो : Of yesterday *(ह्यस्तन)*

हीयो, हिय्यो : Yesterday *(ह्यस्)*

होमो : An oblation *(होम)*

होरापाठको : An astrologer *(होरा + पाठक)*

होतब्बो : That ought to be offered or sacrificed *(हेतिव्य = हु)*

होति : See *भवति*

हुङ्कारो : Making a noise, roaring *(हुंकार)*

हुराहुरं : In various existences; in successive: births

हुरं : In other birth or existence *(स्वर)*

हुसा : Daughter -in-law *(स्नुषा)*

हुतासो : Fire *(हुताशा)*

हुतवा : That has sacrificed *(हुत + वन्त्)*

हुतावहो : Fire *(हुत + आवह)*

हुतावी : That has sacrificed *(हुत + आविन्)*

हुति : Calling, challenge *(हूति)*

हुतो : Sacrificed *(हुत = हु)*

हुत्तं : Sacrifice *(होत्र)*

I

इब्भो : Wealthy *(इभ्य)*

इभो : An elephant *(इभ)*

इच्च : See *इति*

इच्छा : Wish, desire, covetousness, ambition *(इच्छा + चार)*

इच्छापेति : To cause, to desire

इच्छति : To wish, to desire; to approve, to like, to endeavour to obtain, to seek *(इच्छति = इष्)*

इच्छितो : Wished, desired *(ईप्सित)*

इद : See *इध*

इदं : This *(इदम्)*

इदं : Here, now, even *(इदम्)*

इदानि : Now *(इदानीम्)*

इदप्पच्चया : From an assignable cause, from an ascertained cause *(इदम् + abl. प्रत्यय)*

इदत्तं : These three *(इदम् + त्रय)*

इद्धि : Prosperity, power, majesty; supernatural power, magical power, miraculous faculty; a miracle *(ऋद्धि)*

इद्धिमा : Possessed of supernatural power *(ऋद्धिमन्त्)*

इद्धिमयो : Created or made to appear by supernatural powers *(ऋद्धि + मय)*

इद्धिपादो : Constituent or basis of magic power *(ऋद्धि + पाद)*

इद्धिप्पभेदो : The different sorts of magic power *(इद्धि + प्रभेद)*

इद्धिप्पत्तो : Possessed of miraculous power *(ऋद्धि + प्राप्त = आप्)*

इद्धिविधा : The various sorts of Iddhis

इद्धिविसयो : Range of power, extent of Iddhi *(ऋद्धि + विषय)*

इधा : Here, hither, in this world *(इह)*

इधागतत्तं : Fact of having come *(इह + आगत = गम् + त्व)*

इधलोको : This state of existence, this world *(इह + लोक)*

इधुमं : Firewood *(इध्म)*

ईदी : Like this, such *(इदृश्)*

ईदिक्खो : Such *(ईदृक्ष)*

ईदिसको : Like this, such *(ईदृश + क)*

इदिसो, ईदिसो : Like this, such, of such a sort, so great *(ईदृश्)*

इह : Here *(इह)*

ईहा : Exertion, endeavour *(ईहा)*

इहलोकिको : Belonging to this world *(इहलोक + इक)*

ईहति : To endeavour *(ईह)*

इज्जा : Sacrifice *(इज्या)*

इज्जति : See *(यजति)*

इज्जति : To prosper, to succeed, to be accomplished *(ऋध)*

इक्खनं : Sight, looking *(ईक्षण)*

इक्खणिको : Fortune teller *(ईक्षणिक)*

इक्खति : To look, to see *(इक्ष्)*

इक्को : A bear *(ऋक्ष)*

इल्ली : One edged weapon or short sword *(ईली)*

इमा, इमं, इमे : See *अयं*

इणं : Debt *(ऋण)*

इणायिको : A debter, a borrower *(ऋण + आय + इक)*

इन्दधनु : The rainbow *(इन्द्र + धनुस)*

इन्दगोपको : A sort of insect *(इन्द्र + गोपक)*

इन्दजालिको : A magician, juggler, conjurer *(इन्द्र + जालिक)*

इन्दखीलो : A threshold: a large slab of stone let into the ground at the entrance of the house: a pillar infront of a city gate *(इन्द्र + नील)*

इन्दनीलो, इन्दनीलं : A sapphire *(इन्द्र + नील)*

इन्दपत्तं : Name of a town *(इन्द्रप्रस्थ)*

इन्दसालो : Name of a tree *(इन्द्र + शाल)*

इन्दवारुणी : Coloquintida *(इन्द्र + वारुणी)*

इन्दयवो : The seeds of *wrightia qualidysentricas (इन्द्र + यव)*

इन्दयुधं : The rainbow *(इन्द्र + आयुध)*

इन्दधनं : Fire wood, fuel *(इन्धन)*

इन्दीवरं : The blue water lily; the cassia fistula *(इन्दीवर)*

इन्दो : Chief Lord; a king; Indra *(इन्द्र)*

इन्द्रियग्गह्यो : Perciptible to the senses *(इन्द्रिय + ग्राह्य = ग्रह)*

इन्द्रियं : An organ of sense; a power, faculty, function organ; a moral quality; sense, perception aquisition *(इन्द्रिय)*

इन्द्रियसंवरो : Restrain or subjugation of-the senses *(इन्द्रिय + संवर)*

इन्दु : The moon *(इन्दु)*

इङ्गति : To move *(इङ्ग)*

इङ्घ : Come! Pray!

इङ्गो : Gesture, sign *(इङ्ग)*

इङ्गुदी : The plant *terminalia calappa (इङ्गुदी)*

इञ्जति : To move, to be shaken *(इङ्ग)*

ईरेति : (caus) To cause to move, to shake; to cause to utter *(ईरयति = ईर)*

ईरिणं : Barren-soil: a desert *(ईरिण)*

ईरिसो : See Idiso

ईरितो : Thrown; uttered; spoken, said *(ईरित = ईर)*

इरित्विजो : An officiating (Brabmanical) priest *(ऋत्विज्)*

इरिया : Movement; posture; deportment *(ईर्या)*

इरियापथो : Way of deportment *(ईर्या + पथ)*

इरियतो : After the manner of; according to the custom of *(ईर्या + तस्)*

इरुं : The Rigveda *(ऋच्)*

इरुब्बेदो : The Rigveda *(ऋग्वेद)*

ईसा : The pole of a plough *(ईशा)*

ईसाधरो : Concentric circles of rock the surround Meru *(ईषा + धर्)*

ईसकं : A little *(इर्षत् + क)*

ईसक्करो : Easy to do *(इर्षत् + कर)*

ईसं : A little *(इर्षत्)*

इसि : A sage: a saint *(ऋषि)*

इसिगिली : Name of a mountain in Magadha *(ऋषि + गिरि)*

इसिका : A reed *(इषिका)*

इसिपब्बज्जा : The life of an anchorite *(ऋषि + प्रव्रज्या)*

इसिपतनं : Name of a place near Banaras *(ऋषि + पतन)*

इसो, इस्सो : A sort of bear *(इश)*

ईसो : Lord or Master *(ईश)*

इस्सा : Envy, jealousy, ill-will *(ईर्षा)*

इस्सरियं, इस्सेरं : Dominion, supremacy *(ऐश्वर्य)*

इस्सरो : Lord; Ruler: Siva *(ईश्वर)*

इस्सासं : A bow *(इष्वास)*

इस्सयति : To envy, to be jealous *(ईर्ष्य्)*

इस्सुकी : Envious, jealous *(ईर्षु + क = इन्)*

इतरथा : In another way *(इतरथा)*

इतरथत्ता : In another way *(इतरथा + त्व)*

इतरीतरो : One and another; of all sorts *(इतर + इतर)*

इतरो : Other; different *(इतर)*

इति, ति : Thus

ईति : Calamity, accident *(ईति)*

इतिह : *See इति*

ईतिहा : Oral tradition *(ईति + ह + आ)*

इतिहासो : Legendary lore, tradition, history *(इति + हास)*

इतिपि : See *इति*

इतिवुत्तकं : This is a name of the forth book of Khuddakanikaya *(इति + उक्त = वच् + क)*

इतिवुत्तं : A legend or tradition *(इति + उक्त = वच्)*

इतो : Gone *(इत् = इ)*

इतो : Hence, from this world: from this time: ago: here *(इतस्)*

इत्तरो : Low; poor: mean *(इत्वर)*

इट्ठगन्धो : Fragrant *(इष्ट + गन्ध)*

इत्थागारं : Women's apartment *(स्त्री + आगार)*

इट्ठका : A brick, a tile *(इष्टका)*

इट्टकामयो : Made of Bricks *(इष्टका + मय)*

इत्थं : Thus *(इत्थम्)*

इट्ठं : As one wishes *(इष्टम् = इष)*

इत्थम्भूतो : Such *(इत्थम + भूत = भू)*

इत्थन्नामो : Such and such a name; so and so *(इत्थम + नामन्)*

इत्थत्तं : Existence in this world *(इत्थम् + त्व)*

इत्थी : A woman: a female *(स्त्री)*

इत्थिका : A woman *(स्त्री + का)*

इट्ठिका : A brick or tile *(इष्टिका)*

इत्थिलिङ्गं : *Pudendum Mulibre:* feminine gender *(स्त्री + लिंग्)*

इत्थिन्द्रियं : The female sex *(स्त्री + इन्द्रिय)*

इत्थिरतनं : Beautiful or noble woman *(स्त्री + रत्न)*

इट्ठो : Desired, good *(इष्ट = इष्)*

इव, विय, व : Like, as (इव, व)

J

जच्चन्धकियो : Connected with being born blind

जच्चन्धो : Born blind *(जात्यन्ध)*

जच्चो : Belonging to a family *(जात्य)*

जागरति : To wake, to watch *(जागृ)*

जागरिया : Waking, watching, vigil *(जागर्या)*

जागरो : Waking, vigil *(जागर)*

जगति : The earth; the floor of a terrace *(जगती)*

जग्गति : To watch *(जागृ)*

जघनं : The buttocks *(जघन)*

जहापेति : To cause to leave

जहाति : To leave, to forsake, to renounce *(हा)*

जहो : Leaving, *(comp जहक)*

जज्जरितो : Weakened *(जर्जरित)*

जाला : A flame *(ज्वाला)*

जलाबु : The womb *(जरायु)*

जलाभुजो : Born from the wound, viviparous *(जरायुज)*

जलचरो : A fish *(जल + चर)*

जलदायको : A golden vase *(जल + दायक)*

जलाधारो : A tank, a reservoir *(जल + आधार)*

जलद : A rain-cloud *(जलद्)*

जलजो : Water-born *(जल + ज)*

जालकं : A bud: a net *(जालक)*

जलालयो : A reservior, a lake *(जल + आलय)*

जलं : Water *(जल)*

जालं : A net: a web: window or lattice: reticulation, a multitude, quantity, accumulation: intricacy: illusion *(जाल)*

जलनिधी : The ocean *(जल + निधि)*

जलापेति : To cause to be kindled

जलासयो : A tank, lake, reservoir *(जल + आशय)*

जलसुत्ति : A bi-valve, shell *(जल + शुक्ति)*

जलति : To burn, to blaze, to glow, to shine *(ज्वल्)*

जळत्तं : Dullness; stupidity *(जडत्व)*

जलट्ठो : Living in the water *(जल + स्थ)*

जालेति : To kindle *(ज्वालयति + ज्वल)*

जालिका : A coat of mail *(जालिका)*

जालिको : Living by nets, a fisherman, a fowler *(जालिक)*

जालिनी : Desire or lust *(जालिनी)*

जळो : Stupid, dull *(जड)*

जलोगी : Toddy or fresh juice of palm

जलूका : A leech *(जलूक)*

जामाता : A son-in-law *(जामातृ)*

जम्बाली : A dirty pool at the entrance to a village

जम्बालो : Mud *(जम्बाल)*

जाम्बवं : The fruit of the Jambu tree *(जाम्बव)*

जम्बीरो : The lemon or lime tree *(जम्बीर)*

जम्बोनदं : See *जम्बुनद*

जम्बु : A rose apple-tree *(जम्बु)*

जम्बुदीपो : Jambudvipa- one of the four Mahadipas, it is the southernmost and includes India *(जम्बु + द्वीप)*

जम्बुको : A jackal *(जम्बुक)*

जम्बुनदं, जम्बोनदं : Gold *(जाम्बुनद, जाम्बूनद)*

जम्मं : Birth, appearance *(जन्मन्)*

जम्मो : Reckless, worthless, low, contemptible *(जाल्म)*

जनाधिपो : A king *(जन + अधिप)*

जनको : Producing, causing *(जनक)*

जानको : Knowing

जनालयो : A mandapa or temporary hall *(जन + आलय)*

जानं : Knowing, or understanding, wise: consciously, intentionally *(जानन्त्) = ज्ञा)*

जाननको : Knowing

जननं : Production, bringing forth, causing *(जनन)*

जाननं : Knowing, ascertaining *(from ज्ञा)*

जननी : Mother *(जननी)*

जननो : Producing, bringing forth, causing *(जनन)*

जनपदो : A country, province, district: a people *(जन + पद)*

जानपदो : Living in a country *(जानपद्)*

जानापेति : To cause to know: to teach

जनता : People, mankind *(जनता)*

जानाति : To know: to perceive: to comprehend: to be intelligent. *(ज्ञा)*

जनवादो : Scandal, gossip *(जन + वाद)*

जनेति : To beget, to give rise, to produce, to cause, to bring forth *(जनयति = जन्)*

जनेत्ति : A mother *(जनयित्रि)*

जङ्गलो : A forest *(जङ्गल)*

जङ्गमति : To go about *(जंगम्यते = गम्)*

जङ्गमो : Movable *(जंगम)*

जङ्घा : The leg *(जङ्घा)*

जानि : Loss, decay *(ज्यानि)*

जनिका : A mother *(जनिका)*

जानिपति : Husband and wife *(जानि + पति)*

जनिता : A father *(जनित्)*

जानितब्बो : That ought to be produced *(जनितव्य् = जन्)*

जनितब्बो : That ought to be known

जनितो : Produced or caused

जञ्ञा : See *जानाति*

जञ्ञति : To be begotton or produced

जञ्ञो : To be produced *(जन्य्)*

जन्नु, जानु : The knee *(जानु)*

जन्नकं : The knee *(जानु + क)*

जनुमत्तो : Knee-deep *(जानु + मात्र)*

जन्नुतग्धो : Knee-deep

जनो : Human-beings: men: a person or a creature *(जन्)*

जन्ताघरं : A room in which fire is kept, a hot room for steam bath

जन्तु : An animal: a creature: a man *(जन्तु)*

जानु : See *जन्नुं, जानु*

जपा : The China rose *(जपा)*

जपनं : Whispering, muttering *(जपन)*

जपति : To whisper, or mutter *(जप्)*

जप्पा : Desire, or lust, greed

जप्पनं : Speaking *(जल्पन)*

जप्पति : To speak, to mutter, to whisper *(जल्प्)*

जप्पितो : Muttered, whispered, said, spoken *(जल्पित)*

जप्पो : Words or speech *(जल्प)*

जरा : Old-age *(जरस्)*

जरग्गवो : An old-ox *(जरद्गव)*

जरामरणं : Old-age and death *(जरस् + मरण)*

जरता : Old-age *(जरस् + ता)*

जारी : An adulteress *(जारी)*

जरो : Fever *(ज्वर)*

जारो : A lover, paramour *(जार)*

जटा : Matted hair worn by ascetics: desire: lust: the tangled branches of Bamboos and other trees

जातभूमि : Birth-place *(जात + भूमि)*

जटाधरो : An ascetic with matted hair *(जटा + धर)*

जातकं : Birth, nativity: birth or existence in Buddhist sense *(जातक)*

जातं : See Jito

जातापच्चा : A woman who has brought forth a child *(जात + अपत्य)*

जातरुपं : Gold *(जात + रूप)*

जातस्सरो : A natural pond, a lake *(जात + सर)*

जातवेदो : Fire *(जातवेदस्)*

जठरो : The belly *(जठर)*

जाति : Birth: re-birth in Buddhist sense: lineage, family, caste: sort, kind, variety *(जाति)*

जाती, जाति : The great flower jasmine *(जाती)*

जटौ : Matted-hair *(जटिन्)*

जाटिकियो : Congenital

जातिक्खयो : Ceassation of existance by the attainment of arahatta *(जाति + क्षय)*

जातिको, जातियो : Belonging to a family or spacies, having a particular nature or particular habits *(जाति + क + य)*

जातिकोसो : Nutmeg *(जाती + कोश)*

जाटिलो : An ascetic wearing long hair *(जटिल)*

जातिमा : High-born: of good quality *(जातिमन्त्)*

जातिमयो : Caused by birth or species, congenital *(जाति + मय)*

जातिफलं : A nutmeg *(जाति + फल)*

जातिस्सरो : One who remembers his former existences *(जाति + स्मर)*

जातिसुमना : The great flowered jasmine *(जाति + सु + मनस्)*

जातियो : See *जातिको*

जातो : Born: produced: caused: arisen, sprung-up, grown: become, being: taken place, happened *(जात = जन्)*

जन्तु : The collar-bone *(जत्रु)*

जतु : Lac *(जतु)*

जातु : Surely, certainly *(जातु)*

जतुका : A bat *(जतुका)*

जतुमयो : Made of lac, lacquered *(जतु + मय)*

जवाधिको : A fleet-horse, a racer *(जव + अधिक)*

जवनिका : A curtain *(जवनिक)*

जवनो : Quick, fleet *(जवन)*

जवति : To hasten, to hurry, to run *(जू)*

जवो : Spead *(जव)*

जाया : A wife *(जाया)*

जयग्गहो : Victorious *(जय + ग्रह)*

जयपति : Husband and wife

जयनं : Victory *(जयन)*

जयपानं : Drink of a victorious worrior *(जय + पान)*

जायापती : Husband and wife *(जाया + पति)*

जयसुमनं : The plant Pentapetesh Phoenica *(जय + सु + मनस्)*

जयति, जेति, जिनाति : To conquer, to defeat, to win, to surpass, to exceed *(जि)*

जायति : To be born, to be produced, to grow, to spring up, to arise *(जन्)*

जयी : Victorious *(जयिन्)*

जायिका : Wife *(जाया + इका)*

जयो : Victory, conquest *(जय)*

जे : Oh!

जेगुच्छो : Contemptible, loathsome

जेनादत्ति : Son of Jinadatta *(जिन + दत्त + इ)*

जेता : A conqueror *(जेतृ)*

जेतब्बो : To be conquered *(जेतव्य + नि)*

जेतवनं : Name of a famous monastery in Savatthi; Name of a monastery in Ceylon

जेति, जेत्वा : See *जयति*

जेट्ठा : Name of one of the lunar mausions *(ज्येष्ठा)*

जेट्ठको : Eldest: first: chief *(जेष्ठ + क)*

जेट्ठमूलो : Month of Jyaishtha *(ज्येष्ठा + मूल)*

जेट्ठो : Chief, first, best: eldest *(ज्येष्ठ)*

जेट्ठो : Name of a month *(ज्यैष्ठ)*

जेतुत्तरं : Name of a town

जेय्यो : Better, elder *(ज्यायंस्)*

जेय्यो : To be conquered *(जेय = जि)*

झा : Name of a plant

झाल्लिका : A cricket *(झिल्लिका)*

झामो : Consumed, burnt *(क्षाम = क्षै)*

झानं : Meditation, contemplation, religious meditation: mystic meditation or ecstasy or trance *(ध्यान)*

झापनं : Conflagration or consumption

झापेति : To cause to be burnt, to burn, to consume

झसा : *Shrub Urari, a Laqpodiades (झषा)*

झसति : To hurt *(झष्)*

झसो : A fish *(झष)*

झाटलो : The tree *Bignonia Sanveolens (झाटल)*

झावुको : The tree tamarix Indica *(झानुक)*

झायति : To burn, to consume, to waste away *(क्षै)*

झायति : To meditate, to contemplate, to practice mystic meditation *(ध्या)*

झायी : Thoughtful, meditating, practicing jhana *(ध्या + इन्)*

जी, दि, जितो : Victorious *(जित्)*

जिघच्छा : Hunger *(जिघत्सा)*

जिघच्छति : To wish to eat, to be hungry *(जिघत्सति = घस्)*

जिघञ्ञो : Last: lowest: inferior: vile *(जघण्य)*

जिगिंसति : To wish to take

जिगुच्छा : Disgust, dislike, loathing, contempt *(जुगुप्सा)*

जिगुच्छनं : Dislike, contempt *(जुगुप्सन)*

जिगुच्छति : To dislike, to loathe, to despise *(जुगुप्सति = गुप्)*

जिम्हो : Crooked, oblique *(जिम्ह)*

जीमूतो : A cloud *(जीमूत)*

जिनालय : A Buddhist temple *(जिन + आलय)*

जिनाति : See *जयति*

जिनेरितो : Uttered by Buddha *(जिन + ईरित)*

जिनितब्बो : To be conquered

जिंञ्जको : *Ganja* plant

जिण्णको : Old, aged: worn out: dilapidated *(जीर्ण + क)*

जिण्णो : Old aged; worn out: decayed *(जीर्ण + जृ)*

जिनो : Victorious *(जिन)*

जीरणं : Growing old; decay

जीरति, जिय्यति : जीयति To grow old: to decay: to wear out: to be digested *(जृ)*

जिति : Victory *(जिति)*

जितिन्द्रयो : One whose senses are subdued; a Rishi or arahata *(जित + इन्द्रिय)*

जितो : Conquered, defeated *(जित + जि)*

जीवगाहं : Taken alive *(जीवग्राहम्)*

जीवको : Name of a certain medicinal plant *(जीवक)*

जीवं : See *जीवो + जीवति*

जीवनं : Subsistance or livelihood, living *(जीवन)*

जीवञ्जीवो : A kind of pheasant *(जीवंजीप)*

जीवन्ति, जीवति : Medicinal plant *(जीवन्ति)*

जीवसुमनं : The china-rose *(जीव + सु + मनस्)*

जीवति : To live; to maintain oneself: to get one's living *(जीव्)*

जिव्हा : The tongue *(जिव्हा)*

जीवी : Living *(जीविन्)*

जीविका : Life, livelihood, means of subsistence *(जीविका)*

जीवितक्ख्यो : End of life or death *(जीवित + क्षय्)*

जीवितं : Life *(जीवित)*

जीवितिन्द्रियं : Principle of life; life: vitality *(जिवित + इन्द्रिय)*

जीवो : Living *(जीव)*

जिया, ज्या : Bow-string *(ज्या)*

जीयति, जिय्यति : See *जिरति*

जो : Born; produced: proceeding from: caused *(ज)*

जोतको : Illuminating, illustrating *(द्योतक)*

जोतयति : To illuminate *(द्योतयति = द्युत्)*

जोतनं : Illumination *(घोतन)*

जोतति : To shine *(द्युत, ज्युत्)*

जोतयति, जोतेति : To cause to shine: to illumine: to glorify: to exalt *(द्योतयति, ज्योतयति, द्युत, ज्युत्)*

जोति : Light, fire *(ज्योतिस्, द्योतिस्)*

जोतिका : See *जोतको*

जोतिपथो : The sky *(ज्योतिस् + पथ)*

जोतिरसो : A certain jewel having the power of conferring every wish *(ज्योतीरस)*

जोतिसत्थं : Astronomy *(ज्योतिस् + शास्त्र)*

जुहनं : Sacrifice: offering

जुहोति : To sacrifice *(हु)*

जुण्हा : Moonlight *(जोत्स्ना)*

जूतं, जूतो : Gambling: dicing *(द्यूत = दिव्)*

जुति : Splendour, ray *(द्युति)*

जुतिकारो : Brilliant *(द्युति + कर)*

जुतिमा : Brilliant *(द्युतिमन्त्)*

जुतिन्धरो : Light giver *(द्युति + धर)*

ज्या : See *जिया*

K

का : See *को*

कबलिङ्कारो : Made into balls or mouthfuls *(कवल + कार)*

कवलो, कवलं : A mouthful, a morsel *(कवल)*

कवरो : Mixed, confused, variegated *(कवर)*

कब्बकरणं : Making poems or ballads *(काव्य + करण)*

कब्बकारो : A poet *(काव्य + कार)*

कचवरो : Sweepings, dust, rubbish

कच्चति : To shine *(कच्)*

कच्चायनो, : कच्चानो Name of a famous grammarian-name of the Pali grammarian *(कात्यायन + अ)*

कच्चायनो : Belonging to kaccayana *(कात्यायन + अ)*

कच्छा : A girdle: a girth: the end of the loin-cloth tucked into the waist-band: an enclosure: a room *(कक्षा, कक्ष्या)*

कच्छको : The tree Cedrela Toona *(कच्छ् + क)*

कच्छन्तरं : A king's private room or cabinet *(कक्षा + अन्तर)*

कच्छपो : A tortoise *(कच्छप्)*

कच्छ : The arm-pit; the end of a loin-cloth; a spreading creeper; grass-weeds *(कक्ष)*

कच्छो, कच्छं : Marshy land *(कच्छ्)*

कच्छु : The scab *(कच्छु)*

कच्चि : Perhaps, surely *(कच्चिद्)*

काचो : A siliceons earth or clay used in making glass: glass:ophthalmia *(काच)*

काचो, काजो : The string of a balance or of a carrying pole *(काच, काज)*

कदा : When? at what time? *(कदा)*

कदाचि : At sometimes: sometimes: perhaps *(कदा + चिद्)*

कदलि : The plantain or banana tree *(कदली)*

कदलिका : The plantain or banana tree *(कदलिका)*

कदम्बकं : Abundance, plenty *(कदम्बक)*

कदम्बको : The tree Nauclea, Cadamba

कादम्बो : A kind of goose

कदन्नं : Bad food *(कदन्न)*

कदरियो : Avaricious, slingy, miserly *(कदर्य)*

कदर : The white Mimosa *(कदर)*

कदसनं : Bad food *(कद् + अशन)*

कद्दमेय्यो : Muddy *(कर्दम + एय)*

कद्दमो : Mud *(कर्दम)*

कड्ढनं : Resigning, rejecting *(कर्षण)*

कड्ढति : To draw: to drag *(कृष्)*

कहं : Where?whither?

काहापणिको : Worth a *kahapana (कार्षापणिक)*

कहापणो + णं : A certain weight: a certain coin *(कार्षापण)*

काहति : See *करोति*

कज्जलं : A sort of collyrium *(कज्ज्जल)*

काजो : See *काचो*

ककचो : A saw *(क्रकच)*

काकली : A soft sound in music *(काकली)*

काकणिका : A very small coin, a farthing *(काकिणिका)*

काकण्टको : A chameleon

काकपक्खो : A tuff of hair on the shaved head of a child or boy *(काक + पक्ष)*

काकसूरो : An Impudent fellow *(काक + सूर)*

काकतालियो : Inconsiderate: accidental *(काकतालिय)*

काकतिन्दुको : A sort of ebony *(काकतिन्दुक)*

काकी : A hen-crow *(काकी)*

कक्कारेति : To express disgust *(कात् + caus कृ)*

कक्कारी : A kind of cucumber

कक्कसो : Rough, hard, cruel *(कर्कश)*

ककटाको : A crab *(कर्कटक)*

कक्खालो : Hard: solid: rough, harsh: cruel *(कक्खट)*

कक्को : Sediment: paste *(कल्क)*

काको : A crow *(काक)*

काकोदुम्बरिका : The opposite leaved fig-tree *(काक + उदुम्बर + इका)*

काकोलो : A raven *(काकोल)*

काकोलूकं : Crows and owls *(काक + उलूक)*

ककु : The hump of an Indian bull *(ककुद्)*

ककुधो : The hump of an Indian bull an ensign or symbol of royalty *(ककुद, ककुभ)*

ककुसन्धो : Name of one of the 24 Buddhas *(ककुद् + संधा)*

ककुटो : A pigeon or dove

कला : A part, a fraction; the 16th part of the moon's disk: a mechanical or elegant art: a division of time *(कला)*

काळा : The plant, Ipomoea Turpethum *(काला)*

कळभो : A young elephant *(कलभ, करभ)*

काळागरु : Black agallochum *(काल + अगरु)*

काळहंसो : The Kadamba goose *(काल + हंस)*

कलहो : Quarrel, strife, battle *(कलह)*

काळका : A squirrel *(कालका)*

कलकलो : A confused noise: hullabaloo *(कलकल)*

काळकञ्जको : A sort of Preta *(कालकञ्ज + क)*

कालकण्णी : Adversity: adversity personified: goddess of adversity *(कालकर्णी)*

काळकण्ठको : A gallinule *(कालकण्ठक)*

कालकतो : Dead *(काल + कृत = कृ)*

कालकिरिया : Death *(काल + क्रिया)*

काळक्खन्धो : A sort of ebony *(काल + स्कन्ध)*

काळको : A black grain in rice: a black speck *(कालक)*

काळकूटो : Name of one of the Himalayana peaks,, sort of poison *(काल + कूट)*

कललं, लो : The embreyo immediately after conception *(कलल)*

कललं : Mud

काळलोणं : Dark, coloured salt *(काल + लवण)*

कलम्बको : Name of a potherb *(कलम्बक)*

कलन्दको : A squirrel *(कलन्तक)*

कलन्दो : A squirrel *(कलन्तक)*

कलङ्को : Spot: blemish: mark: defamation *(कलङ्क)*

कालन्तरं : Lapse of time, interval of time: period *(काल + अन्तर)*

कालानुकालं : *From time to time (काल + अनु + काल)*

काळानुसारी : A dark fragrant sandalwood *(काल + अनुसारिन्)*

काळपक्खो : The dark half of a month during which the moon is waving *(काल + पक्ष)*

कलापको : a string or row of pearls *(कलापक)*

कालपरियन्तसीलं : Taking upon oneself the Sila precepts for a definite terminable period *(काल + पंर्यन्त + शील)*

कलापी : A peacock *(कलापिन्)*

कलापो : A bundle: a tuft: a peacock's tail: a row, string, multitude: a quiver *(कलाप)*

कळारो : Tawny, tan-coloured *(कडार)*

कलसो, सी, सं : A water-pot, a cup *(कलश)*

काळसोको : Name of an Indian monarch who reigned from 453 to 425 B.C. and was a supporter of the Buddhist religion in his reign the Second General Council was held *(काल + अशोक)*

काळसुत्तो : Name of one of the eight Narakas or hells *(काल + सूत्र)*

काळातिपत्ति : The conditional tense *(काल + अतिपत्ति)*

काळतो : See *(काळो)*

कलत्तं : A wife *(कलत्र)*

कलवा : Long, tasting *(कालवन्त्)*

कालवादी : Speaking at the right time or appropriately *(काल + वादिन्)*

काळाबकी : Name of a sort of Elephant

कालवणं : A very little salt *(कद् + लवण)*

कलविङ्को : A sparrow *(कलविङ्क)*

काळायसं : Iron *(कालायस)*

कलायो : A chick: pea *(कलाय)*

कालयुत्तो : See Kalo

काले : Sea Kalo

कलेवरं : A corpse *(कलेवर)*

कालेन : See Kalo

कलि : Sin, demerit, depravity: name of one of the Yugas *(कलि)*

कलिका : A flower-bud *(कलिका)*

कालिको : Belonging to the time *(कालिक)*

कलिलो : Choked, in pervion, impenetrable *(कलिल)*

कलिमा : Sinful *(कलिमन्त्)*

कलिङ्ग : Name of a people and country on the coromandal coast *(कालिङ्ग, कलिङ्ग)*

कळिङ्गरो : A log, or faggot

कलिङ्गो : The fork, tailed shrike *(कलिङ्ग)*

कलीरो : The top sprout of a plant or tree

काळीयं : A dark sandalwood from which a perfume is made *(कालीय)*

कलियुगं : See *युग*

कल्हारं : The white water lily *(कल्हार)*

कल्हणो : See *कल्याणो*

कल्हति : To sound indistinetly *(कल्हति)*

कल्हो, कल्यो : Healthy: ready: prepared: skilful: possible *(कल्प)*

कल्होलो : A billow *(कल्होल)*

कलो : Low, soft, indistinct *(कल)*

कालो : Time: meal time: right time: due-season

काळो : Black, dark-blue, dark *(काल)*

कालुसियं : pollution, obscuration *(कालुष्य)*

कलुसो : Polluted, turbid, impure *(कलुष)*

कल्याणो, कल्हाणो : Fortunate, blest, happy: beautiful, charming, pleasant: good, virtous *(कल्याण)*

कल्पता : State of being ready *(कल्य + ता)*

कं : *See* Ko

कं : Water, the head *(क)*

कामभवो : Sensual existence *(कामभवो)*

कामच्छन्दो : Wish for sensual enjoyment *(काम + च्छन्द्)*

कामदो, कामददो : Giving what is wished for giving pleasure *(कामद्)*

कामगुणो : Quality or constituent of sexual pleasure *(कामगुण)*

कामजो : Proceeding from or caused by desire *(कामज)*

कामकामो : Fond or desirous of sensual pleasure *(काम + काम)*

कामको : Desirous *(काम + क)*

कमलं : A lotus *(कमल)*

कामलोको : World of sense: sensual pleasure *(काम + लोक)*

काम : At pleasure, certainly indeed *(कामम्)*

कमण्डलु : Water-pot used by ascetics *(कमण्डलु)*

कामङ्गमो : Going as one lists *(काम + गम)*

कमनीयो : Beautiful *(कमनीय + कम)*

कामनो : Lustful *(कमन)*

कामता : Desirousness *(काम + ता)*

कमतो : Successively, respectively *(क्रमतस्)*

कामत्तं : Desirousness *(कामत्व)*

कामावचरो : Belonging to the Kamaloka, within the domain of sensual pleasure *(काम + अवचर)*

कामयति : To love, to desire *(कम्)*

कामयिता : Lustful *(कामयितृ)*

कम्बलो, लं : A blanket or woolen garment *(कम्बल)*

कम्बोजो : Name of a country and it's inhabitants *(कम्बोज)*

कम्बु : A shell, a couch: a bracelet: gold *(कम्बु)*

कम्बुगीवा : A neck marked with three lines or folds like a shell, considered indicative of exhalted fortune *(कम्बु + ग्रीवा)*

कम्बुगीवो : Prosperous: fortunate

कमेन : By degrees: successively: in due course *(क्रमेण)*

कामि : Lustful *(कामि)*

कामी : Desirious *(कामिज्)*

कमिता : A lustful, wanton *(कामितृ)*

कम्मधारयो : A grammatical term, one of the Samasas *(कर्मधारय)*

कम्पजो : Caused by Karma *(कर्मन् + ज)*

कम्मकारको : A workman, a labourer *(कर्मकार + क)*

कम्मकरो : Hired labourer, a servant *(कर्मकार)*

कम्मकारो : A hired labourer, a servant *(कर्मकार)*

कम्मं : Doing; action, work, labour, business: a dead, action operation: a religious or ecclesiastical act: moral merit, karma *(कर्मन्)*

कम्मनियो, कम्मञ्ञो : Workable, malleable: fit for work, pliant, ready, alert, active *(कर्मण्य)*

कम्मञ्ञता : Adaptability, pliancy, readiness

कम्पन्तो : Business, work, occupation, craft, profession *(कर्मान्त)*

कम्पपथो : Course or means of action *(कर्मन + पथ)*

कम्मारो : A blacksmith, a smith *(कर्मार)*

कम्मसो : Dirt, stain, guilt *(कल्मष)*

कम्मासो : Variegated, spotted *(कल्माष)*

कम्मास्सको : Having karma for his portion; having his own individual karma *(कर्मन् + स्वक)*

कम्पट्ठानं : Basis of action *(कर्मन् + स्थान)*

कम्पट्ठानिको : Connected with or practising karmasthana *(कर्मस्थान + इक)*

कम्मवाचा : An ecclesiastical vote or resolution *(कर्मन + वाचा)*

कम्मवाचं : Collection of kammavacas

कम्मी : Acting, working *(कर्मिन)*

कम्मिको : Working *(कर्मन + इक)*

कम्मुना : See *कम्प*

कमो : Order, step, succession, method *(क्रम)*

कामो : Wish, desire, desired object; the God of Love, Kama or cupid; sensual desires or pleasures, pleasure, passion, lust *(काम)*

कम्पनं : Shaking *(कम्पन)*

कम्पति : To shake, to tremble *(कम्प)*

कम्पो : Trembling agitation *(कम्प)*

कंसकूटं : Counterfeit metal *(कास्य + कूट)*

कंसनीलं : Blue vitriol *(कास्य + नील)*

कंसतालो : A gong *(कास्य + ताल)*

कंसथालं : A bronze dish or plate *(कास्य + स्थाल)*

कंसो : Metal; bronze; a gong: a bowl to eat from *(कास्य, कंस)*

कंसो : A coin worth four Kahapanas *(क्रर्ष)*

कमुको : The areca palm *(क्रमुक)*

कामुको : Desirious *(कामुक)*

कामुपपत्ति : Sensual existence *(काम + उपपत्ति)*

कम्यता : Desire *(काम्यता)*

कनकं : Gold *(कनक)*

काननं : A forest, a grove *(कनक)*

कणति : To sound *(कण)*

कणयो : A sort of spear *(कणय, कणप)*

कञ्चनं : Gold *(काञ्चन)*

कञ्चि : See *कोचि*

कञ्चुकि : An attendant on the women's apartment *(कञ्चुकिन)*

कञ्चुकितो : Having the hair bristling with joy *(कञ्चुकित)*

कञ्चुको : A jacket: the skin or slough of a snake: a coat of mail: a case, sheath, covering, envelope *(कञ्चुक)*

कण्डरा : A tendon *(कण्डरा)*

कन्दरि, कन्दरो : A cave: a grotto *(कन्दर)*

कन्दति : To cry, to wail, to weep *(क्रन्द)*

कन्धरा : The neck *(कन्धरा)*

कन्दितं : Wailing, crying, weeping *(क्रान्दित = क्रन्द)*

कन्दो : A bulb *(कन्द)*

कण्डो, कण्डं : The part of a plant from one joint to another: a stalk; an arrow a section or chapter of a book: a part, a portion, a piece: opportunity, season *(काण्ड)*

कण्डु : The itch *(कण्डु)*

कन्दुको : A ball to play with *(कन्दुक)*

कण्डुति : Itching *(कण्डूति)*

कण्डूयनं : Itching *(कण्डूयन)*

कण्डूवति : To scratch *(कण्डूय)*

कण्डूया : Itching *(कण्डुया)*

करेणु : An elephant *(करेणु)*

कणेरुका : A female elephant *(करेणुका)*

कंगु : A sort of millet- Panicum ltalicum

कण्हवण्टा : The plant Bignoria Sunaveolens *(कृष्ण + वृण्ट)*

कण्हवत्तनी : Fire *(कृष्णवर्त्मन्)*

कण्हायनो, कण्हानो : Offspring of Krishna *(कार्ष्णायन)*

कण्हि : Offspring of Krishna *(कार्ष्णि)*

कण्हो : Black, dark, sinful *(कृष्ण)*

कणिका : An ear-ornament: the plant Premma Spindso *(कर्णिका)*

कणिकारो : The tree pterospermum aceifolium *(कर्णिकार)*

कनीनिका : The pupil of the eye *(कनीनिका)*

कनिट्ठका, कनिट्ठिका : A younger sister *(कनिष्ठिका)*

कनिट्ठो : A smallest, very small: youngest *(कनिष्ठ)*

कनियो : Less, smallest; younger *(कनीयंस्)*

कञ्जिकं, कञ्जियं : Sour rice-gruel *(काञ्जिक)*

कङ्कणं : An ornament; a bracelet *(कङ्कणं)*

कङ्कटो : Mail *(कङ्कट)*

कङ्का : Doubt *(काङ्क्षा)*

कङ्कति : To doubt *(काङ्क्ष)*

कङ्को : A heron *(कङ्क)*

कञ्ञा : A young woman: a girl: a virgin *(कन्या)*

कण्णधारो : A steersman, pilot *(कर्णधार)*

कण्णजलूका : A centipede *(कर्ण + जलूका)*

कण्णजपो : A tale, bearer, informer *(कर्ण + जप)*

कण्णमुण्डो : Name of one of the Mahasaras *(कर्ण + मुण्ड)*

कण्णिका : Earring or ear-ornament: the Pericarp of the lotus: the peak or dome of a hut or pagoda *(कणिका)*

कण्णो : The ear; a rudder; a corner edge *(कर्ण)*

कणो : The fine red powder which adheres to the grain of rice beneath the husk a particle, bit, atom *(कण)*

काणो : One-eyed; blind of one eye *(काण)*

कण्टकितो : Having the hair-bristling with joy *(कण्टकित)*

कण्टको, कण्ठको : A thorn: an enemy; horripitation; an obstacle; pest, nuisance *(कण्टक)*

कण्टकुरण्डो : The plant *baneria cristata (कण्टकुरण्ड)*

कन्तनं : Cutting; spinning *(कृन्तन)*

कन्तरो : A forest, a wilderness; a difficult road *(कान्तार)*

कन्तति : To cut *(कृत्)*

कन्तति : To spin *(कृत्)*

कण्ठजो : Guttural *(कण्ठज्)*

कन्था : Patched cloth *(कन्था)*

कण्ठको : See *कन्तको*

कण्ठो : The neck or throat *(कण्ठ)*

कन्ति : Beauty, wish, pleasure *(कान्ति)*

कन्तितो : Cut

कन्तो : Loved; beautiful, charming, - delightful, agreeable *(कान्त = कम)*

कपालं, लो : The skull, forehead; a Potsherd *(कपाल)*

कपल्लं

कपणि : A miserable man, a pauper *(कृपणिन्)*

कपणो : Miserable, afflicted, poor: miserly *(कृपण)*

कपटं, कपतं : Fraud, hypocrisy *(कपट)*

कापेय्यो : Belonging to the apes *(कापेय)*

कपि : Monkey *(कपि)*

कपिकच्छु : The plant *Mucuna-Pruritus (कपिकच्छु)*

कपिलो : Reddish *(कपिल)*

कपिलवत्थिको : Belonging to Kapilavastu *(कपिलवस्तु)*

कपिसीसो : A Lintel of a door

कपीतनो : The tree *The spesia Populneoider (कपीतन)*

कपित्थो : The tree feronia Elephantum *(कपित्थ)*

कपोलो : The cheek *(कपोल)*

कपोणि : The elbow *(कफोणि)*

कापोतको : Grey, White *(कापोत + क)*

कपोतो : A pigeon, a dove *(कपोत)*

कापोतो : Belonging to pigeons *(कापोत)*

कप्पबिन्दु : A black spot which Buddhist Priests are instructed to attach to a new robe to disfigure it *(कल्प + बिन्दु)*

कप्पक्खयो : That period of the kalpa when the process of destruction is going on *(कल्प + क्षय)*

कप्पको : A Barber *(कल्पक)*

कप्पना : Thought Cutting *(कल्पना)*

कप्पनं : Cutting: making: caparisoning an elephant or horse *(कल्पन)*

कप्पनीयो : To be thought or believed *(कल्पनीय)*

कप्पनो : The trappings of an elephant *(कल्पन)*

कम्पापेति : To cause to be caparisoned or made ready *(*Caus *कम्पेति)*

कप्परो : The skull *(कर्पर)*

कप्परो : The elbow *(कूर्पर)*

कप्परुक्खो : A celestial tree, yielding all wishes: it grows in Indra's Heavens *(कल्प + वृक्ष)*

कप्पसिको : Made of cotton *(कार्पासिक)*

कप्पासि, कप्पसो : Cotton *(कर्पास)*

कप्पति : Befitting, allowable, right, proper *(क्लृप)*

कप्पटो : Soiled or tattered cloth, rags *(कर्पट)*

कप्पायुको : Whose age is a kalpa, living a kalpa *(कल्प + आयुष + क)*

कप्पेति : To arrange to make, to establish, to enter upon: to think: to imagine: to cut *(कल्पयति + क्लृप्)*

कप्पिको : Thinking, reasoning *(tr. क्लप्)*

कप्पिको : Belonging to a kalpa *(कल्प + इक)*

कप्पितो : Made ready; cut, cut off *(कल्पित)*

कप्पीयति : To be thought or imagined

कप्पियो : Right, proper, suitable, appropriate, acceptable, agreable *(कल्प्य)*

कप्पो : Fit, suitable, worthy: nearly equal to, rivalling resembling like *(कल्प + कल्प्य)*

कप्पो : Time, a moment: precept, rule, ordinance: the rules concerning rites, one of the Vedangas; practice, usage, mode; alternative, permission; a chapter or section of a book: thought: all the whole; a vast period; age; cycle *(कल्प)*

कप्पूरो, कप्पूरं : Camphor *(कर्पूर)*

कापुप्फं : Bad flowers *(का + पुष्प)*

कारा : A jail *(कारा)*

कारभो : The metacarpus: a camel *(करभ)*

करभूस : A bangle or bracelet *(कर + भूषा)*

करग्गं : The lip of an elephants trunk *(कर + अग्र)*

करहचि : Sometimes *(कर्हि + चिद्)*

करहाटं : A bulbous root *(करहाट)*

करजो : A finger— nail *(करज)*

करका + को : Hail *(करक)*

कारकं : Relation of a noun and verb in a sentence, construction, case-relation *(कारक)*

करको : A water-pot: the pomegranate tree *(करक)*

कारको : Making, doing, causing *(कारक)*

करमद्दो : The shrub carissa carandes *(करमर्द)*

करमरो : A prisoner *(comp. करमरिन्)*

कारणा : Agony, torture *(कारण)*

कारणा : (adj) On account of, for the sake of *(कारणात्)*

करणं : Making; doing: action;, instrument; the body; an organ of sense *(करण)*

कारणं : Motive, cause, reason, means, thing, matter, case event, substance; destruction *(कारण)*

करण्डको : A box *(करण्डक)*

कारण्डवो : A sort of duck *(कारण्डव)*

कारण्डो, ण्डं : A basket, a wicker-work box *(करण्ड)*

कारणिको : Investigating, judging *(करणिक)*

करणीयो : That ought to be done or made *(करणीय = कृ)*

करञ्जो : The plant Pongamia Globra *(करञ्ज)*

करणो : Making, causing *(करण)*

करानो : See *(करोति)*

करण्टकीफलो : The jack-tree or bread-fruit tree

करपालिका : A wooden sword a cudgel *(करपालिका)*

कारापनं : Causing to be made

कारापेति : To cause to be made or done
(cans, karoti)

करपुटो : The cavity formed by joining the bent palms of the hands *(कर + पुट)*

करसारवा : A finger *(कर + शाखा)*

कारवेल्लो : The plant *Momordica charantia (कारवेल्ल)*

करवीको : The Indian Cuckoo

करवीरो : Oleander *(करवीर)*

कारनो : See *कारु*

करेणु : An elephant *(करेणु)*

करेरि : The tree *lapparis trifoliata*

कारेति : To cause to be done or made, to make, to perform *(कारयति = कृ)*

करी : An elephant *(कारिन्)*

कारी : Doing, acting *(कारिन्)*

कारिका : Work, action, a memorial verse: a metrical explanation *(कारिका)*

करीरो : The plant *Capparis aphylla (करीर)*

करीसं : Excrement *(करीष)*

करीसं : A superficial measure = four ammanas

करिसापणो : A karshapana *(कार्षापण)*

करिस्सं : See *करोति*

कारितो : Caused to be made or done, made, constructed or performed *(कारित = कृ)*

कारिया : See *करोति*

करिया, करियति : See *करोति*

कारियो : That ought to be done *(कार्य)*

करो : The hand, an elephant's trunk: tax, toll, revenue; a ray of light *(कर)*

करो :(adj) Making, causing, doing *(कर)*

कारो : Making, action; a prison; a song of praise *(कार)*

कारो : Making *(कार)*
(adj)

करोति : To act: to do: to cause: to cause to become, to render, to make: to perform *(कृ)*

कारु : An artisan *(कारुक)*

कारुको : An artisan *(कारुक)*

करुणा : Compassion, mercy *(करुणा)*

करुणावा : Merciful *(करुणावन्त्)*

कारुणिको : Compassionate, merciful *(कारुणिक)*

कारुञ्ञं : Compassion *(कारुण्य)*

कारुञ्ञता : Compassionateness *(कारुण्य + ता)*

कारुणो : That which moves compassion, the pathetic pathos *(करुण)*

कसा : A whip *(कशा)*

कसको : A plough share *(कृषक)*

कासं : See *(कासो)*

कासमद्दो : The plant Carria Sophora *(कासमर्द)*

कसम्बु : Sweepings, rubbish

कसापेति : To cause to be ploughed

कसति : To plough, to till the ground *(कृष्)*

कासति : To shine *(काश)*

कसायितो : Stained *(कषाचित)*

कसायो, कसावो : Having astringent test; fragrant *(कषाय)*

कासायो, कासावो : Reddish yellow, yellow *(काषाय)*
(adj)

कसेरू : Name of a kind of grass *(कशेरु)*

कसि : Ploughing, agriculture *(कृषि)*

कासि : Name of a people and country *(काशि)*

कासिको : Belonging to Kashi country *(काशिक)*

कसिमा : A husband-man, cultivator *(कृषि + मन्त्)*

कसिणो : All entire *(कृत्स्न)*

कसिणो, कसिणं : This is a name for one of divisions of karmasthanas of a process by means of which mystic meditation may be induced

कसिरो : Painful, grievous, miserable *(कृच्छ्)*

कसितो : Ploughed

कस्मा, कस्मिं : See *(को)*

कस्मीरजं : Saffoon

कस्मीरो : Kashmere *(काश्मीर)*

कासो, कासं : The grass Sacchurum Spontaneum *(काश)*

कासो : Cough *(कास)*

कस्सा, कस्सचि : See *को, कोचि*

कस्सको : A husbandman, farmer, cultivator *(कर्षक)*

कस्सपो : Name of one of the 24 Buddhas, the last before Gotama; Name of a famous disciple of Buddha, president of the first Mahasangiti, name of a Rishi *(काश्यप)*

कासु : Hole in the ground; a pit; a multitude *(कर्षू)*

कातब्बो : See *कत्तब्बो*

कताभिनीहारो : Having formed the resolution to become a Buddha *(कृत + अभिनीहार)*

कताभिसेको : Whose inauguration ceremony has been performed *(कृत + अभिषेक)*

कटच्छु : A spoon

कटाहं, कटाहकं : A jar, vase, flower-pot *(कटाह, कटाहक)*

कतहत्थो : Skilful *(कृत + हस्त)*

कटकं, कटको : A bracelet, The side of a mountain

कताकतो : Wrought and unwrought; done and not done *(कृत + अकृत)*

कतको : (adj) Artificial, feigned *(कृतक)*

कतको : The nut plant, strychnos Potatorum, the seed of which is used to clear water *(कतक)*

कतमाली : The tree Carsia fistula *(कृतमाल)*

कतमो : What? Which? *(कतम)*

कतञ्जलि : Saluting respectfully *(कृत + अञ्जलि)*

कतञ्ञु : Grateful *(कृतज्ञ)*

कतञ्ञुता : Gratitude *(कृतज्ञता)*

कतपुञ्ञता : Meritoriousness; state of having done good works *(कृतपुण्य + ता)*

कतरो : What? which? *(कतर)*

कत : Fact of having been done or made *(कृत + त्व)*

कतका : Having done or made *(कृतवन्त्)*

कतावकासो : Having obtained an opportunity, having received permission *(कृत + अवकाश)*

कातवे : See *करोति*

कतवेदि : Grateful *(कृतवेदिन्)*

कतावी : Having done or made *(कृत + विन्)*

कथा : Speech, discourse: conversation; discussion; a story, tale, account *(कथा)*

कठलो : A pot-sherd or fragments of broken pottery; gravel *(कठर)*

कथं : How? *(कथम्)*

कथनं : Saying, talking; conversing, relating *(कथन्)*

कथानं : One of the high numerals or 1 followed by 126 ciphers

कथञ्चि : Scarcely, with difficulty *(कथम + चिट्)*

कथंकथा : Doubt

कथापेति : To cause to be said; to cause to be told, to learn *(from कथ्)*
(Caus)

कथावत्थु : Subject to discourse *(कथा + वस्तु)*

कथावत्थुपकरणं : Book of subjects of discussions; book of contraverted points *(कथा + वस्तु + प्रकरण)*

कथेति : To say, to narrate, to recite, to repeat, to preach, to converse, to speak to, to mean *(कथ)*

कथी : Speaking *(कथा + इन्)*
(adj)

कथिका : Talk, parley, a pact or agreement *(कथ + इका)*

कथिको : Speaking, preaching *(कथिक)*

कठिनो : Hard, solid: severe, difficult *(कठिन)*
(adj)

कथितो : Spoken, said, related: told: spoken of, meant *(कथित = कथ्)*

कठितो : Boiled, boiling *(from कृथ्)*

कथीयति, कत्थति : See *कथेति*

कति : How many? *कति*

कटि : The waist, the hip *(कटि)*

कतिचि : Few, some *(कतिचिद्)*

कतिका : See *कथिक*

कतिपाहं : A few days *(कतिपय + अह)*

कतिपयो : A few, some, several *(कतिपय)*

कतो, कटो : Made: done: composed: performed *(कृत = कृ)*

कटो : Matting; temples of an elephant; mon-veneris *(कट)*

कटो : Made, done *(कृत)*

कतोपकारो : Having had a service done for one, assisted *(कृत + उपकार)*

कत्ता : An agent, a doer, maker *(कर्तृ)*

कत्तब्बो, कातब्बो : Duty; work to be done *(कर्तव्य = कृ)*

कत्तरेति : To be loose, flaccid, weak

कत्तरो : A weak, or deceipt man; an oldman *((from, कर्त्र्)*

कत्थ : Where? whether? wherein *(कुत्र)*

कत्थचि : Anywhere, somewhere: in some places; in some cases, ever *(कुत्र + चिद्)*

कट्ठको : Name of a sort of reed

कट्ठं : A piece of wood, a stick: a jungle *(काष्ठ)*

कट्ठमयो : Made of wood *(काष्ठ + मय)*

कत्थना : Praise, or boasting *(कत्थन्न)*

कत्थति : To praise, to boast *(कत्थ्)*

कट्ठिस्सं : A silken coverlet embroidered with gems

कट्ठो : : (adj) Miserable, bad *(कष्ट)*

कट्ठो : Ploughed *(कृष्ट = कृष्)*

कत्थूरिका : Musk *(कस्तूरिका)*

कत्तिका : Name of a *Nakkhatta (कृत्तिका)*

कत्तिकेय्यो : The God of war *(कार्तिकेय)*

कत्तिको : Name of month *(कार्तिक)*

कत्तु : See *कत्त, कम्मो*

कत्तुं : See *करोति*

कतु : Sacrifice, oblation *(क्रतु)*

कटु : Harsh, severe, pungent or acrid taste

कटुको : Harsh, severe, pungent or acrid taste *(कटुक)*

कटुकरोहिणी : Black hellebore *(कटुकरोहिणी)*

कातुं, कातून : See *करोति*

कत्वा :

कवचो : Mail *(कवच)*

कवन्धो, धं : A headless trunk, especially one retaining the power of motion *(कवन्ध)*

कवाटको, कं, कवाटो + टं : A door: a trap-door: a window *(कपाट, कवाट)*

कावेरी : River in India *(कावेरी)*

कावेय्यं : Poetry *(कवि + एय)*

कवि : A monkey *(कपि)*

कवि : Wise *(कवि)*

कविट्ठफलिको : Belonging to the fruit of *faronia Elephantum (कपित्थ + फल + इक)*

कविट्ठो : The tree, Belonging to the fruit of faronia Elephantum *(कपित्थ)*

कायबन्धनं : A waist-band, girdle *(कायबन्धन)*

कायगतो : (adj) Referring to the body *(काय + गत = गम्)*

कयक्कयं : Trading; commerce *(क्रय + क्रय)*

कायानुपस्सना : See *(सतिपट्ठान)*

कयविक्कयिको : A trader *(क्रय + विक्रय + इक)*

कयिको, कायिको : A buyer *(क्रयिक, क्रायिक)*

कायिको : (adj) Bodily, corporeal *(कायिक)*

कायिरमानको : (adj) Being made

कयिरति : See *करोति*

कयिरो : That ought to be done *(कार्य + कृ)*

कयो : Purchase *(क्रय)*

कायो : The body; a collection, multitude *(काय)*

कय्यति : See *करोति*

कय्यो : That ought to be done *(कार्य = कृ)*

के, केचि : See *को, कोचि*

केदारं, रो : Cultivated filed, especially one irrigated *(केदार)*

केंह : An anomalous sandhi for Kim-aham

केहि : See *को*

केका : The cry of pea-cock *(केका)*

केकरो : (adj) Squinting *(केकर)*

केकी : A peacock *(केकिन्)*

केलासो : Name of a mountain in India *(कैलास)*

केलि : Amusement: sport: amorous sport *(केलि)*

केन : See *(को)*

केनिपातो : A rudder *(केनिपात)*

केरवं : The white esculent water lily *(कैरव)*

केसग्गं : The tip of a hair *(केश + अग्र)*

केसं : See *(को)*

केसपासो : A tuft or mass of hair *(केश + पाश)*

केसरं : The filament of a lotus or other plant; the mane of a lion or horse *(केशर)*

केसरी : A maned lion, a lion *(केशरिन्)*

केसरो : The filament of a lotus or other plant

केसवो : Name of Vishnu *(केशव)*

केस : Hair *(केश)*

केसो : See *को*

केतकी : The tree Pandanus Odoratissimus *(केतकी)*

केतनं : A sign or device on banner: a banner: a dwelling or house *(केतन)*

केतवं : Gamling; fraud, deceit *(कैतव)*

केतु : A sign by which an object may be recognised; a banner *(केतु)*

केटुभं : The ritual the kalpa as it is called as one of the Vedangas *(कैटभ)*

केतुमाला : A lambent flame depicted as resting on the head of Buddha and answering to our halo *(केतु + माला)*

केवलकप्पो : (adj) All, whole, entire *(केवल + कल्प)*

केवली : One who is accomplished *(केवलिन्)*

केवलो : (adj) Only, mere, alone, exclusive: all, entire, whole, complete *(केवल)*

केवट्ठो : Fisherman *(कैवर्त)*

केयूरं : A bracelet or bangle worn on the arm *(केयूर)*

खचितो : In-laid *(खचित)*

खादको : One who eats *(खादक)*

खादनं : Eating; food *(खादन)*

खादनियो : Eatable *(खादनीय)*

खादति : To eat, to clear *(खाद्)*

खदिरो : The tree ocacia catechu *(खदिर)*

खादिता : One who eats *(खाद + तृ)*

खादितब्बको : (adj) Eatable *(खाद + तव्य + क)*

खादितो : Eaten *(खादित)*

खग्गो : A sword: a rhinoceros *(खड्ग)*

खगो : A bird *(खग)*

खज्जा : See *(खो)*

खज्जभोज्जं : Various kinds of food *(खाद्य + भोज्य)*

खज्जकं : Various kinds of food *(खाद्य + भोज्य)*

खज्जति : To be eaten *(खाद्यते)*

खज्जो : That can be eaten or chiewed *(खाद्य)*

खज्जु Itching, seratching *(खर्जु)*

खज्जूरी : Wild date palm tree, phoenix sylvestris *(खर्जूरी)*

खलग्गं : First fruits of the threshing floor *(खल + अग्र)*

खलं : A threshing floor

खलति : To stumble, to fall *(स्खल्)*

खलीनो, नं : The bite of a bridle *(खलीन)*

खलितं : Stumbling, fall: error, failing, fault *(स्खलित)*

खल्लाटो : Bald *(खल्वाट)*

खलो : Mischievous, vile *(खल)*

खलो : A threshing floor; oil-cake, paste *(खल)*

खलोपी : A pot

खलु : Indeed, truly *(खलु)*

खलुङ्को : A sort of horse

खं : The air, the sky *(ख)*

खमनं : Patience, forbearance *(क्षम + अन)*

खमनो : (adj) patient, forbearing *(क्षम + अन)*

खमापेति : To forgive; to apologize: to propitiate: to cause to beg pardon *(क्षमयति)*

खमति : To endure, to have patience; to forgive; to be permitted; to be approved, to approve or command itself *(क्षम्)*

खम्भकतो : Having one or both hands resting on the hip *(स्कम्भ + अ + कृत)*

खमो : Patient; enduring, forgiving, durable: suitable, favourable : able *(क्षम)*

खाणलयो : See *मुहुत्तो*

खनापेति : To cause to be dug; to cause to be intered

खनति : To dig *(खन्)*

खण्डाखण्डं, खण्डिकं : In pieces *(खण्ड + खण्ड)*

खण्डनं : Dividing, breaking *(खण्डन)*

खण्डफुल्लो : (adj) Broken *(खण्ड + फुल्ल)*

खण्डेति, खण्डन : To divide, to break *(खण्ड)*

खन्धादिसो : Like the skandhas *(स्कन्ध + दृश्)*

खन्धकं : See *विनयो*

खन्धावारो : A stockade; a fortified camp; an army *(स्कन्धवार)*

खन्धिको : Carried on shoulders *(स्कन्धि + क)*

खन्धो : The God skanda *(स्कन्द्)*

खन्धो : The shoulder: the turn of a tree: Quantity one of the five elements of being *(स्कन्ध)*

खण्डिच्चं : State of being broken *(खण्डित + य)*

खण्डो : Broken, fragmentary, imperfect *(खण्ड)*

खनेति : See *खनति*

खनित्ति : A spade or hoe *(खनित्र)*

खानित्तिको : One who digs *(खनित्र + इक)*

खञ्जनो : A wagtail *(खञ्जरीट)*

खञ्जत्तं : Lameness *(खञ्ज + त्व)*

खञ्जो : Lame *(खञ्ज)*

खञ्जति : See *(खनति)*

खणो : Moment; a brief measure of time: leisure, right moment: opportunity *(क्षण)*

खन्तब्बो : See *खनति*

खन्ति : Patience, longsuffering, forebearance, endurance *(क्षान्ति)*

खन्तिमा : Patient, forebearing *(क्षान्तिमन्त्)*

खन्तो : Patient, enduring *(क्षान्त = क्षम्)*

खाणु : The stump of a tree

खाणुको, कं : The stump of a tree

खानुमा : Having stumps

खरादिया : A proper noun

खारको : Alkali, potash soda: a bud: name of a tree *(क्षारक)*

खरणं : Pouring, flowing *(क्षरण)*

खरति : To flow, to stream *(क्षर)*

खारी : A measure of grain containing about three bushels *(खारी)*

खरो : Solid, sharp, severe, hoarse, rough, harsh *(खर)*

खारो : Salty, alkaline *(क्षार्)*

खटको : The fist *(खटक)*

खातं : Pond or tank *(खात = खन्)*

खति : Digging, excavating *(from खन्)*

खतो : Dug, excavated

खत्ता : A door-keeper; a charioteer *(क्षत्रृ)*

खत्तं : A kshatriya *(क्षत्र)*

खत्तियमहासालो : A wealthy kshatriya *(क्षत्रिय + महा + सार)*

खत्तियो : A kshatriya, a warrior; nobleman *(क्षत्रिय)*

खत्तुं : Adverb forming multiplicative numerals *(कृत्वस्)*

खांयति : To be known, to be seen, to appear *(ख्यायते = रव्या)*

खायिको : Eating *(खादिन् + क)*

खायितो : Eaten *(खादित)*

खायो : An abode; diminution, loss, decay; phthisis, end, destruction *(क्षय)*

खेदनं : Suffering *(खेदन)*

खेदो : Affliction, suffering, weariness *(खेद)*

खेलो : Saliva, phlegm *(खेट)*

खेमि (adj) **:** Safe, tranquil *(क्षेमिन्)*

खेमो (adj) **:** Safe, secure, prosperous, peaceful *(क्षेम)*

खेपको : Throwing, letting fall *(क्षेपक)*

खेपनं : Throwing *(क्षेपण)*

खेपेति : To throw, to spend, to pass *(क्षेपयति = क्षिप्)*

खेपो : Throwing, abuse, contempt, blame *(क्षेप)*

खेतकं : A shield *(खेटक)*

खेत्ताजीवो : A husbandman, farmer, cultivator *(क्षेत्र + आजीव)*

खेत्तं : Landed property: cultivated field; a wife, the body; place, region, domain, extent *(क्षेत्र)*

खिड्डा : Play, sport *(क्रीडा)*

खिज्जति : To be afflicted *(खिद)*

खिलजातो : (adj) Stubborn *(खिली + भूत)*

खिलो : Stubborness, obstinacy, waste or follow land *(खिल)*

खिलो : A pin, a stake *(कील)*

खीणबीजो : Whose germ of existence has withered, whose karma is exhausted, an Arhata *(क्षीण + वीज)*

खीणपुनब्भवो : One for whom rebirth has come to an end, an Arhata *(क्षीण + पुनर् + भव)*

खीणासवो : One in whom human passion is extinct, an Arhata *(क्षीण + आस्त्रव)*

खिन्नो : Tired, distressed *(खिन्न = खिद्)*

खीणो : Decreased, decayed, ceased, died out *(क्षीण = क्षि)*

खिपनं : Throwing *(क्षिप् + अन)*

खिपति : To throw, to discharge to shoot *(क्षिप्)*

खिपति : To sneeze *(क्षिव्, क्षीवू, क्षीबू, क्षुं)*

खिपितकं : A sneeze

खिप्पो : (adj) Quick, speedy *(क्षिप्र)*

खीरं : Milk *(क्षीर)*

खीरण्णवो : The mythical ocean or sea *(क्षीर + अर्णव)*

खीरापको : Drinking milk *(क्षीरप + क)*

खीरिका : A sort of dali-tree Buchanania Latifolia *(क्षीरिका)*

खीरोदक, खीरोदो : Water from the milk ocean *(क्षीर + उदक)*

खितो : Exhausted *(क्षित = क्षि)*

खित्तो : Thrown; darted *(क्षिप्त = झिप्)*

खीयनं : Being angry, complaining, murmuring

खीयति : To waste away, to be exhausted, to come to an end: to be angry, to complain *(क्षीयते = क्षि)*

खो : Indeed *(खलु)*

खोभेति : To shake, to agitate, to stir-up *(क्षोभयति = क्षुभ्)*

खोमो : Flaxen *(क्षौम)*

खोण्डो : Lame *(खोड)*

खोपन : See *खो*

खुदा : Hunger *(क्षुधा)*

खुद्दघण्टिका : A fringe of bell used as ornaments *(क्षुद्रघण्टिका)*

खुद्दजन्तु, न्तुको : A worm *(क्षुद्र + जन्तु)*

खुद्दको : Small *(क्षुद्रक)*

खुद्दं : Honey *(क्षौद्र)*

खुद्दानुखुद्दको : Small and trifling *(क्षुद्र + अनु + क्षुद्र + क)*

खुद्दो : Small, vile, low, poor, miserable *(क्षुद्र)*

खुदितो : Hungry *(क्षुधित)*

खुज्जो : Hump backed, crooked *(कुब्ज)*

खुलुखुलुकरको : Making a scraping noise

खुप्पिपासा : Hunger and thirst *(क्षुध + पिपासा)*

खुप्पिपासितो : (Adj) Hungry and thirsty *(क्षुधपिपासित)*

खुरग्गं : Hall in which the heads of Buddhist-priest were shaved *(क्षुर + अगार)*

खुरको : Name of a tree *(क्षुरक)*

खुरप्पो : An arrow with a horse-shoe head *(क्षुरप्र)*

खुरति : To cut, to scratch *(क्षुर्, खुर्)*

खुरो : A razor; a sharp-blade *(क्षुर)*

खुरो : The hoof of a horse or ox *(खुर)*

ख्ख : See *खो*

ख्या : Indication, sign *(ख्या)*

ख्यातो : Known, famous *(ख्यात = ख्या)*

किब्बिधानं : Rules of Krit affixes *(कृत् + विधान)*

किब्बिसं : Fault, demerit, sin *(किलिष)*

किचको : A sort of Bamboo arundo kaska *(कीचको)*

किच्चाधिकरणं : A question or case that arises in connection with the performance of ecclesiastical duties or rites *(कृत्य + अधिकरण)*

किच्चकारो : Performing services or duties *(कृत्य + कर)*

किच्चाकिच्चानि : Duties great and small, all sorts of duties *(कृत्य + कृत्य)*

किच्छो : (adj) Difficult, troublesome, wearisome, labourious, painful *(कृच्छ्)*

किच्चो : That ought to be done *(कृत्य)*

कीदी : Like what ? *(कीदृश्)*

कीदिक्खो : Of what sort ? *(कीदृश्)*

कीकी : The blue jay *(किकि)*

किल : So they say *(किल)*

किळा : Sport, amusement, play *(क्रीडा)*

किलमनं : Fatigue *(क्लम् + अन्)*

किलमथो : Fatigue *(क्लमथ)*

किलमति : To be tired, worn out, troubled, exhausted *(क्लम्)*

कीळनं : Playing, sport *(क्रीडन)*

किलञ्जो : A mat, matting *(किलिञ्ज)*

किलन्तो : Wearied, exhausted *(क्लान्त् = क्लम)*

किलासो : A contagious complaint, dry leprosy *(किलास)*

कीळति : To play, to sport *(क्रीड)*

किलेसो : Sin, depravity, corruption, human-passion, moral defilement, lust *(क्लेश्)*

किलिन्नो : Wet *(क्लिन्न + क्लिद्)*

किलिस्सति : To suffer, to be injured; to be depraved *(क्लिश्)*

कीळितं : See *कीळति*

कीलितो : Bound *(कीलित = कील्)*

किलिट्ठो : Afflicted, suffering: depraved; sinful, polluted, vicious: soiled: dirty: contradictory *(क्लिष्ट = क्लिश्)*

कीलो : A pin; a stake *(कील)*

कीलोमकं : This word is *(क्लीमन् + क)*

किं : Why? Pray! What! *(किम्)*

किमङ्ग : (adv) Far more *(किम् + अङ्ग)*

किमपि : Far more *(किम् + अपि)*

किमत्थो : What need? *(किम् + अर्थ)*

किमि : A worm, an insect *(कृमि)*

किमिजो (adj) **:** Produced by a worm; silken *(कृमिज)*

किंनामो, किन्नामो : (adj) Having what name *(किम् + नामन्)*

किंनिमित्तो (adj) **:** Having what mark? *(किम् + निमित्त)*

किंपच्चया : By means of what? *(किम् + प्रत्ययात्)*

किंपमाणो (adj) **:** How large? of what dimensions? *(किम् + प्रमाण)*

किंम्पुरिसो : A class of demigods in the service of kuvera *(किम् + पुरुष)*

किंसण्ठानो (adj) **:** Having what shape? *(किम् + संस्थान)*

किंसु (adv) **:** How? *(किम् + स्विद्)*

किंसु (neut. pron.) **:** What *(किम् + स्विद्)*

किंसुको : The tree Butea frondosa *(किंशुक)*

किमु : How much more! *(किम् + उ)*

किमुता : How much more! *(किम् + उत)*

किंबदन्ती : Report, rumour *(किंवदन्ती)*

किंम्वादी (adj) : Saying what? holding what doctrine? *(किम + वादिन्)*

किंम्यथा (adv.) : How? *(किम् + यथा)*

किणाति : To buy *(क्री)*

किंञ्चनं : Anything, something; moral defilement, sin, clinging to the world, attachment *(किंचन)*

किञ्चापि : However much, although *(किंचिद् + अपि)*

किञ्चेति : To crush, to trample

किञ्चि (adv) : A little, rather *(किंचिद्)*

किञ्चिकं : A small thing, any trifle

किञ्चिमत्तं : A little, some trifle *(किंचिद् + मात्र)*

किञ्जिक्खो : A filament, especially of the lotus *(किञ्जल्क)*

किङ्कारणा (adv) : On account of what? Why?

किङ्करणीयं : Business, job *(किम् + करणीय = कृ)*

किङ्करो + किङ्कारो : A servant *(किंकर)*

किङ्किणी : A small bell *(किङ्किणी)*

किङ्किणीकं + को : A small bell *(किङ्किणिक)*

किङ्किरातो : Name of a plant *(किंकिरात)*

किण्णं : Ferment, yeast *(किण्व)*

किन्नामो : See Kimnamo

किन्नरो : A class of semigods in the service of Kuvera *(किंनर)*

किन्निमित्तो (adj) : Having what mark? *(किम् + निमित्त)*

किन्नु : See *को, किं*

किन्ति (adv) : How? Pray! *(किम् + इति)*

किपिलो : An ant *(पिपील)*

किपिल्लिको : An ant *(पिपीलिक)*

किरा (adv) : They say: its said *(किल)*

किरणो : A ray of light *(किरण)*

किरातो : A man of a tribe of out caste hillmen or aborigines *(किरात)*

किरीटो + टं : A diadem *(किरीट)*

किरिया + किरियं : Action, performance, work, deed *(क्रिया)*

किरो : A parrot *(कीर)*

किसलयं : A sprout, a shoot *(किसलय)*

किस्मिचि : *See Koci*

किसो : (adj) Thin, emaciated; small, poor, mean *(क्लिश्)*

किसोरो : A colt *(किशोर)*

किस्सा : See *को*

कित + कितो : A grammatical term, a krit affix *(कृत्)*

कितको : A word formed with a krit affix *(कृत् + अक)*

कितवो : A gambler; a cheat, a rogue *(कितव)*

कितो : Bought *(क्रीत = क्री)*

कीटो : A worm, an insect *(कीट)*

कित्तको (adj) **:** How much? How great? How many?

कित्तनं : Mention, report *(कीर्तन)*

कित्तावता (adv) **:** How far? to what extent? In how many ways?

कित्तेति : To proclaim, to celebrate, to publish, to announce, to propound, to call *(वृत्)*

किट्टं : Growing corn, the crop of the ground *(कृष्ट = कृष)*

कित्ति : Fame, renoun; report, rumour *(कीर्ति)*

कित्तिमा (adj) **:** Renowned *(कीर्तिमन्त्)*

कित्तिमो (adj) **:** Artificial, factitious, false *(कृत्रिम्)*

कित्तिसद्दो : Fame reputation *(कीर्ति + शब्द)*

कीवा (adv) **:** How? how much? *(कियन्त्)*

को (Interr. pron.)**:** Who? which? what? of what sort? *(किम्)*

कोच्चं : A comb: some sort of couch

कोचि + कोचिद् : Any, some *(किम् चिद्)*

कोदण्डं : A bow *(कोदण्ड)*

कोधनो (adj) **:** Angry, passionate *(क्रोधन)*

कोधेति : To make angry *(क्रोधयति = क्रुध)*

कोधो : Anger, wrath *(क्रोध)*

कोहञ्ञं : Hypocrisy, deceit *(कुहन + य)*

कोजवो : A goat's hair, cover-let of fine workmanship

कोकनदं : The red lotus *(कोकनद)*

कोकासको : The red lotus

कोकिलो : The Indian cuckoo *(कोकिल)*

कोको : A wolf *(कोक)*

कोलाहलो + लं : Uproar, tumult, shouting, screaming *(कोलाहल)*

कोलकं : Black-pepper: a particular perfume *(कोलक)*

कोलं + कोलो : The jujube fruit *(कोल)*

कोलंबो : A pot

कोलावल्ली : A sort of pepper: Piper chaba *(कोलवल्ली)*

कोलय्यो : Of noble family *(कोलेय)*

कोली : The jujube tree *(कोली)*

कोलितो : A name of apostle Moggallana *(कोलित)*

कोमलो (adj) **:** Soft *(कोमल)*

कोमारभच्चो : A proper-name *(कौमारभृत्य)*

कोमुदी : Moonlight *(कौमुदी)*

कोणागमनो : Name of one of the twenty four Buddhas

कोणको : A corner *(कोण + क)*

कोनामो (adj) **:** Having what name?

कोञ्चो + कोञ्चा : A heron *(क्रौंच)*

कोण्डञ्ञो : Name of one of the twenty four Buddhas *(कौण्डिण्य)*

कोणो : A corner or angle : a bow or a quill for musical instrument : the point of a sword *(कोण)*

कोपेति : To make angry, to annoy, to offend: to disturb, to spoil: to throw into confusion *(कोपयति = कुप्)*

कोपी (adj) **:** Warthful *(कोपिन्)*

कोपीनं : Pudenda : improper act: a cloth to cover Pudenda *(कोपिन्)*

कोप : Anger, ill temper *(कोप)*

कोरकं + को : A flower, bud *(कोरक)*

कोसज्जं : Indolence, sloth *(कौसीद्य)*

कोसल : Name of a country and its people *(कोसल)*

कोसल्लं : Skill, proficiency, knowledge, mastery *(कौशल्य)*

कोसलो (adj) **:** Belonging to kosala *(कोसल + अ)*

कोसम्बको (adj) **:** Belonging to the kausamba country *(कौशाम्ब + क)*

कोसम्बी : Name of the capital of the Kausamba Country *(कौशाम्बी)*

कोसफलं : Bolellium, a fragrant gum *(कोश + फल)*

कोसेय्यो (adj) **:** Made of silk *(कौशेय)*

कोसी : See *को*

कोसी : The sheath of a sword *(कोशी)*

कोसिको : Bolellium, a fragrant gum *(कौशिक)*

कोसिनारो : Belonging to Kusinara

कोसियो (adj) : Silken *(कोश + य)*

कोसियो : Indra: an owl *(कौशिक)*

कोसो : A shout, a call; a measure of length, equal to 600 yards *(क्रोश)*

कोसो + कोसं : A sheath: a bud: treassure: a testicle *(कोश)*

कोसोहितो (adj) : Sheathed, hidden *(कोश + अवहित = धा)*

कोटरावनं : Proper name *(कोटरावण)*

कोटरो + रं : The hollow of a tree *(कोटर)*

कोटि : Point, tip, end, extremity, top, summit, length; emmence, exceeds; ten-million *(कोटि)*

कोटिल्लं : Crookedness, deceitfulness *(कौटिल्य)*

कोटिप्पकोटि : One of the high-numerals followed by twenty one ciphers *(कोटि + प्र + कोटि)*

कोटिप्पत्तो (adj) : Having reached the end or summit, having fully accomplished or attained; perfectly attained, perfect *(कोटि + प्राप्त = आप्)*

कोट्टको (adj) : Breaking, cutting

कोट्टनं : Pounding, cutting

कोट्टापेति : To cause to be pounded

कोट्टेति : To strike, to break, to pound, to cut *(कुट्ट)*

कोट्ठागारं : A store-room, store house *(कोष्ठ + आगार)*

कोट्ठागारिको : A treasurer or store-house keeper *(कोष्ठागार + इक)*

कोट्ठको : A room: a store-room *(कोष्ठ + क)*

कोट्ठं : A granary *(कोष्ट)*

कोट्ठासयो (adj) : Contained in the intestine *(कोष्ठ + आशय)*

कोट्ठासो : A part, a portion, a share : portion, lot, destiny

कोट्ठो : A Granary; a store-room; the abdomen: a room: a closet *(कोष्ठं)*

कोट्ठु : A jackal *(क्रोष्टु)*

कोट्ठिमो (adj) : Smoothed, beaten (?) *(कुट्टिम)*

कोट्ठिमो + मं : A floor or pavement made of pounded stones *(कुट्टिम)*

कुट्टो (adj) : Breaking *(कुट्ट)*

कोटूहलं : *See* Kutuhalam

कोटुम्बरं : A sort of cloth

कोविदो : Knowing, acquainted with, skilled, wise *(कोविद)*

कोविळारो : A sort of ebony, Bauhinia Variegata: a tree in the Devaloka *(कोविदार)*

क्रिया : Action, act, performance *(क्रिया)*

कु : The earth *(कु)*

कु : A pronomical base found in interrogatives

कुब्बानो : Doing, making *(कुर्वाण)*

कुब्बरो : The pole of a carriage *(कूबर)*

कुब्बति : *See करोति*

कुबुद्धि (adj) **:** Weak-mind: foolish *(कुबुद्धि)*

कुच्छा : Blame; contempt *(कुत्सा)*

कुच्छनं : Contempt *(कुत्सन)*

कुच्छि : The belley, the womb, cavity, hollow; interior *(कुक्षि)*

कुच्छितो (adj) **:** Contemptible, vile, bad *(कुत्सित)*

कुच्छिट्ठो (adj) **:** Contained in the abdomen *(कुक्षि + स्थ)*

कुचो : The female-breast *(क्रुच)*

कुदाचनं (adv) **:** Ever, sometimes *(कदा + चन)*

कुदारो : A bad-wife *(कु + दार)*

कुदासो : A bad-servant *(कु + दास)*

कुद्दालिको : One who digs with a kudala *(कुद्दाल + इक)*

कुद्दालं + लो : A spade *(कुद्दाल)*

कुड्डं : A wall *(कुडा)*

कुद्धो : Angry; indigrant *(क्रुद्ध = क्रुध्)*

कुदिट्ठि : Septism, unbelief, heresy *(कु + दृष्टि)*

कुद्रूसो : A sort of grain

कुडुबो : A measure of capacity equal to a forth of pattha *(कुडव)*

कुडुमलो : An opening bud *(कुड्मल)*

कुगन्धि (adj) **:** Ill-smelling *(कु + गन्धि)*

कुगेहं : Bad-house *(कु + गेह)*

कुहको (adj) **:** Deceitful, cheating *(कुहक)*

कुहं (adv) **:** When? Whither? *(कुह)*

कुहना : Deceit, hypocrisy *(कुहना)*

कुहनो (adj) **:** Deceitful, hypocritical *(कुहन)*

कुहरं : A hole, a cavity *(कुहर)*

कुहेति : To deceive *(कुह)*

कुहिं (adv) : Where? Whither? *(कुह)*

कुहिञ्चनं (adv) : Anywhere, somewhere *(कुह + चन)*

कुहिञ्चि (adv) : Anywhere, to any place *(कुह + चिद्)*

कुज्झति : To be angry *(क्रुध)*

कुजो : A tree *(कुज)*

कुक्कु : A measure of length

कुक्कुच्चको (adj) : Remorseful, sensitive *(कौकृत्य + क)*

कुक्कुच्चं : Misconduct: remorse: doubt: moroseness, querulousness, restlessness *(कौकृत्य)*

कुक्कुच्चायति : To feel remorse

कुक्कुहो : A osprey

कुक्कुलो : Hot ashes, embers

कुक्कुरो : A dog *(कुक्कुर)*

कुक्कुटो : A cock *(कुक्कुट)*

कुकुद्धको : A sort of bird

कुलाचलो : Principal mountain *(कुल + अचल)*

कुलजो : Of good family *(कुलज)*

कुलको : Of good family *(कुलक)*

कुलालो : A bird of the falcon tribe

कुलालो : A potter *(कुलाल)*

कुलं : A flock, a herd, a multitude: family, species: a house, a building, lineage, good family, nobility *(कुल)*

कूलं : A slope, a bank *(कूल)*

कुलटा : An unchaste woman *(कुलटा)*

कुलत्थ : A kind of vetch, Dolichos, uniflows *(कुलत्थ)*

कुलवा : Belonging to a high family *(कुलवन्त्)*

कुलावकं : A nest *(कुलाय + क)*

कुलिको (adj) : Belonging to a family *(कुलिक)*

कुलीनको : A thorough bred horse *(कुलीनक)*

कुलीनो (adj) : Belonging to a family: of good or noble family *(कुलीन)*

कुलीरो : A crab *(कुलीर)*

कुलिसो + सं : Indra's thunderbolt *(कुलिश)*

कुलित्थि : A woman of good family: a lady *(कुल + स्त्री)*

कुल्लो : A winnowing basket: a raft *(कुल्य)*

कुलुपको, कुलुपगो : A family friend: a confident *(कुल + उपग)*

कुमारको : A child, a youth: a royal infant or youth: a prince *(कुमारक)*

कुमार : A child: a youth: a prince: skunda the God of war *(कुमार)*

कुम्भकं : The mast of a ship *(कुम्भक)*

कुम्भकारो : A potter *(कुम्भ + कार)*

कुम्भण्डो : Demons, supernatural beings: name of a plant *(कुम्भाण्ड)*

कुम्भथूनं : A drum or similar musical instrument

कुम्भी : A pot: name of a plant *(कुम्भी)*

कुम्भिको : Containing a kumbha-measure *(कुम्भ + इक)*

कुम्भीलो : A crocodile or alligator *(कुम्भीर)*

कुम्भो : A water-pot, a pitcher, one of the frontal lobes of an elephant which swell in the utting season a measure of capacity *(कुम्भ)*

कुमिनं : Tunnel-shaped basket, fish-net

कुम्मासो : Sour gruel *(कुल्माष)*

कुम्मो : A tortoise *(कूर्म)*

कुमुदं : White water-lily: one of the high numerals followed by 105 ciphers *(कुमुद)*

कुमुदिका : Name of a plant *(कुमुदिका)*

कुणालो : The Indian Cuckoo *(कुणाल)*

कुणपो + पं : A corpse *(कुणप)*

कुञ्चनादो, कोञ्चनादो : The roaring or trumpting of an elephant

कुञ्चिका : A key *(कुञ्चिका)*

कुञ्चितो : Bent, crooked *(कुञ्चित = कुच्)*

कुण्डको : The red powder which adheres to the grain of rice under the husk

कुण्डल : Ring, an earring, an ear-ornament *(कुण्डल)*

कुण्डली : Having rings *(कुण्डलिन्)*

कुन्दं : Jasmine multiforum *(कुन्दा)*

कुण्डं : A jar, a water-pot *(कुण्ड)*

कुण्डति : To heat *(कुण्ड्)*

कुण्डिका : The water-pot of an ascetic *(कण्डिका)*

कुण्डो : An iguana or Ichene umon *(कुण्ड)*

कुणि : Having a crooked limb *(कुणि)*

कुञ्जरो : An elephant *(कुञ्जर)*

कुञ्जो + कुञ्जं : A place overgrown with creeping plants *(कुञ्ज)*

कुङ्कुमं : Saffron, Crocus salivus *(कुङ्कुम)*

कुङ्कुमो : Dyed with saffron *(कुङ्कुम)*

कुन्नदी : A very small river *(कु + नदी)*

कुन्तलो : Hair *(कुन्तल)*

कुन्तनी : A curlew

कुण्ठो (adj) **:** Slow, lazy *(कुण्ठ)*

कुन्तो : A lance or spear *(कुन्त)*

कूपको : The mast of a ship *(कूपक)*

कुपितो : Angry, enraged excited *(कुपित = कुप्)*

कूपो : A pit; a well: the mast of a ship *(कूप)*

कुप्पं : Any metal except gold or silver, as copper, zinc etc. *(कुप्य)*

कुप्पनं : Being angry

कुप्पति : To be angry, to be disturbed, shaken, agitated, thrown into confusion *(कुप्)*

कुपुरिसो : A bad-man *(कु + पुरुष)*

कुपुत्तो : A bad-son *(कु + पुत्र)*

कुरं : Boiled rice *(कूर)*

कुरण्डको : A sort of' Amaranth *(कुरण्डक)*

कुरङ्ग : An antelope *(कुरङ्ग)*

कुररो : Sea-eye or Osprey *(कुरर)*

कुरवीको : A fine-voiced bird

कुरु : From Karoti

कुरू : Name of a people *(कुरू)*

कुरुमानो : From 'Karoti' formed upon 'Kurute'

कुरुन्दि : Name of one of the three great collection of Atthakatha

कुरुङ्गो : A sort of deer

कुरूरो (adj) **:** Cruel; hard: severe: formidable *(क्रूर)*

कुरूते : *See करोति*

कुरुविन्दो : A ruby *(कुरुविन्द)*

कुसा : A rein, bridle *(कुशा)*

कुसग्गं : The lip of a blade of kusa grass *(कुश + अग्र)*

कुसलकम्मपथो : Way of virtuous action or merit *(कुशल + कर्मन + पथ)*

कुसलाकुसलं : Good and bad *(कुशल + अकुशल)*

कुसलता : Skill, knowledge *(कुशलता)*

कुसलत्तं : Skillfulness *(कुशल + त्व)*

कुसली (adj) **:** Prosperous, meritorious *(कुशलिन्)*

कुसलो (adj) **:** Skilful, expert, clever, lucky, happy, prosperous good, right, virtuous, meritorious *(कुशल)*

कुसेसयं : Water-lily or lotus *(कुशेशय)*

कुसि : One of the four cross-seams of the robe of a Buddhist-monk

कुसिनारा : The capital of the Mallas, in India *(कुशिनगरी)*

कुसीतो (adj) **:** Slothful, inert, indolent *(कुसीद)*

कुसो : A blade of grass: the sacrificial grass *(कुश्)*

कुसुब्भ : A small pond, a puddle *(कुज्वभ्र)*

कुसूलो : Granary *(कुशूल)*

कुसुमं : The flower: the menses *(कुसुम)*

कुसुम्भं : Safflower, carthamus timetorius *(कुसुम्भ)*

कुटधारिका : A maid-servant *(कुट + धारिका)*

कूटागारं : A pagoda or a building with a peaked roof or pinnacles: a room at the top of a palace: a Belvedere, attic: a funeral hearse, a catafalque *(कूट + आगार)*

कुटजो : The plant Wrighlia antidysentica *(कूटज)*

कूटकं : A heap, a mound: a peak *(कूट + क)*

कुटन्नटं : The plant, cyperus Rotindus *(कुटन्नट)*

कूटसिम्बली : A variety of the silk-cotton-tree *(कूट + शल्मली)*

कूटस्सो : A vicious horse *(कूट + अश्व)*

कूटट्ठो (adj) **:** Continuing unattested, inchargeable, permanent *(कूटस्थ)*

कूटट्टो : A false suit or action at law, one supported by fake or frivolous evidence *(कूट + अर्थ)*

कुटेत्थ : *कूटो एत्थ*

कुठारी : An axe *(कुठारी)*

कुथो + कुथं : A woollen blanket *(कुथ)*

कुटी : A hut, a cabin, a house, a tent, shed *(कुटी)*

कुटिका : A hut or tent *(कुटिका)*

कुटिलो (adj) **:** Crooked, shifty, deceitful *(कुटिल)*

कुटिम्बं : *See* Kutumba

कुटीरं : A box, a kennel *(कुटीर)*

कुतो (adv) : Whence? how? much less *(कुतस्)*

कुटो + कुटं : A water-pot *(कुट)*

कुटो + कूटं : Top, summit, peak: a leap, a mass, a multitude: a sledge-hammer; a trap: deceit; deception, falsity, fraud: a part of a plough *(कूट)*

कूटो (adj) : False, fraudulent, lying *(कूट)*

कुटोचि (adv) : From any place *(कुतस् + चिद्)*

कुत्र (adv) : Where? *(कुत्र)*

कुत्तकं : A woollen carpet

कुत्था (adv) : Where? *(कुत्र)*

कुत्थं : Leprosy, the plant costus speciosus *(कुष्ठ)*

कुट्ठी : A laper *(कुष्ठिन)*

कुत्तिमो (adj) : Artificial *(कृतृम)*

कुतूहलं - कोतूहलं : Eagerness, desire, passion: vehemance, voilence: excitement, tumult *(कुतूहलू, कौतूहल)*

कुटुम्बं, कुटिम्बं : Family: family property: family estates wealth *(कुटुम्ब)*

कुटुम्बी : The head of a family: a landed proprietor, a man of property *(कुटुम्बिन्)*

कुटुम्बिको, कुटिम्बिको : Same as last *(कुटुम्बिक)*

कुवलयं : The water lily *(कुवलय)*

कुवं (adv) : Where? *(क्व)*

कुवेणी : A funnel–shaped wicker-basket for catching fish *कुवेणी*

कुबेरो : A name of Vessavana *(कुबेर)*

क्व (adv) : Where? Whither *(क्व)*

क्वचि (adv) : Somewhere: sometimes: in some cases: in some places *(क्व + चिद्)*

क्वत्थो : What need of ? *(कः + अर्थ)*

L

लब्भा : Allowable, possible *(लभ्य)*

लब्भनेय्यो (adj) **:** Obtainable

लब्भति : To be taken: to be obtained: to be received: to be permitted *(लभ्यते = लभ्)*

लब्भो : Obtainable; proper, right, suitable, admissible *(लभ्य = लभ्)*

लाभा : See *लाभो*

लाभग्गं : Highest gain *(लाभ + अग्र)*

लभनं : Taking, receiving, acquisition *(लभन)*

लभति : To obtain, to get, to acquire: to met with, to fix: to receive; to take: to obtain permission: to allow; to receive an opportunity, to get a chance: to be able *(लभ्)*

लाभि (adj) **:** Possessed of *(लाभिन्)*

लाभो : Gain; receipts; receiving; obtaining; acquisition *(लाभ)*

लाबु : A pumpkin *(लाबु)*

लबुजो : The tree artocarpus lacucha *(लकुच)*

लच्छति : See *लभति*

लद्धा : Ger from Labhati *(लब्धा)*

लद्धब्बो : That ought to be received or obtained *(लब्धव्य = लभ्)*

लद्धको (adj) **:** Delightful, pleasing *(लब्ध + क)*

लद्धि : Religious belief: wrong views: heresy *(लब्धि)*

लद्धिको : Heretical, schismatic *(लब्धि + क)*

लद्धो : Taken, obtained, received *(लब्ध = लभ्)*

लद्धं : See *लभति*

लग्गापेति : To cause to be hung up

लग्गति, लगति : To adhere, to stick fast, to hang from *(लग्)*

लग्गेति, लगेति : (caus) To fasten, to tie, to hang up

लग्गो : Attached, tied, adhering *(लग्न = लग्)*

लगितो : Adhering *(लगित = लग्)*

लगुळो : A club, a mallet *(लगुड)*

लहु (adj) **:** Light; quick: vain: frivolous, flighty: trifling, insignificant: beautiful delightful *(लघु)*

लहु, लहुं (adv) **:** Quickly; surely, certainly *(लघु)*

लहुको (adj) : Light, trifling *(लघु + क)*

लहुता : Lightness, buoyancy *(लघुता)*

लहुट्ठानं : Bodily, vigour *(लघु + उत्थान)*

लज्जा : Shame, modesty, timidity *(लज्जा)*

लज्जानं : Being ashamed *(लज्ज + अन)*

लज्जति : To be ashamed *(लज्ज्)*

लज्जी (adj) : Feeling ashamed, modest, quiet, well-conducted *(लज्जा + इन्)*

लज्जितो (adj) : Ashamed, shameful *(लज्जित)*

लाजो + लाजा : Fried-grain; parched corn *(लाज)*

लकारो : The letter L *(ल + कार)*

लकारो : A part of a ship

लाखा : Lac, an animal dye *(लाक्षा)*

लखं : A mask: a target: a lac or 100,000 *(लक्ष)*

लक्खणं : Mask, sign, symptom, characteristic: attribute, property, nature, quality: a definition: a grammatical rule: a lucky mark; a personal characteristic from which good fortune may be predicted; the art of fortune telling *(लक्षण)*

लक्खणञ्ञू (adj) : Knowing signs, skilled in predicting man's future from the marks on his future *(लक्षणज्ञ)*

लक्खणीयो (adj) : Distinguished, characterised *(लक्षणीय)*

लक्खञ्ञो (adj) : Auspicious, beautiful *(लक्षण्य)*

लक्खेति : To mark, to characterize, to distinguish, to discuss *(लक्ष)*

लक्खी : Prosperity, splendour, beauty, royal, power: Lakshmi, the Goddess of prosperity *(लक्ष्मी)*

लक्खितो : Distinguished, marked, renowned *(लक्षित)*

लकुण्टको : A dwarf

लाला : Saliva *(लाला)*

ललना : A woman *(ललना)*

लालनं : Dalliance, sport *(लालन)*

लालप्पति + लालपति : To lament *(लालायते = लप्)*

लालसा : Ardent desire *(लालसा)*

ललाटं : Fore-head *(ललाट)*

ललाति : To sport, to dolly *(लल्)*

लामको (adj) : Low inferior, vile

लम्बकण्णो (adj) : Having hanging ears or ears with long holes *(लग्बकर्ण)*

लम्बति : To drop, to fall; to hang down, to be suspended *(लम्बति)*

लम्बिको : Hanging, suspended *(लम्बिन् + क)*

लम्बितो : Suspended; hanging downwards *(लम्बित)*

लम्बो : Pendulous, long, large *(लम्ब)*

लञ्चनं : A mark, the seal of a letter *(लाञ्छन)*

लञ्छति + लञ्छेति : To seal *(लञ्छ्)*

लञ्छो : A mark, an imprint *(लञ्छ् + अ)*

लञ्चो : A present; a bribe *(लञ्च)*

लण्डं : The dung of animals *(लण्ड)*

लङ्गली : Name of a plant *(लाङ्गली)*

लङ्घति : To disregard, to step over, to jump over *(लङ्घ)*

लङ्घेति : To jump over, to lift-up *(लङ्घ)*

लङ्गि : A bolt or bar *(लङ्गि)*

लङ्का : Ceylon *(लङ्का)*

लङ्कादीपट्ठो : Living in Ceylon *(लङ्काद्विप + स्थ)*

लङ्कादीपो + पं : Island of Ceylon *(लङ्का + द्वीप)*

लङ्किको : Belonging to Ceylon *(लङ्का + इक)*

लङ्किन्दो : King of Ceylon *(लङ्का + इन्द्र)*

लङ्किस्सरो : King of Ceylon *(लङ्का + इश्वर)*

लपको : One who fawns or intrigues *(लप् + अक)*

लपनजो : A tooth *(लपन + ज)*

लपनं : Speaking: the mouth *(लपन)*

लपायेति : To cause to talk or beg

लपति : To talk; to prattle: to mutter; to whine; to lament *(लप्)*

लपयति : To talk, to prattle, to whine: to beg

लापयति : See *लपति*

लपितं : Talk, voice *(लपित = लप्)*

लापो : A sort of quail Perdix chenensis *(लाब, लाव)*

लापु : See *(अलापु)*

लासनं : Dancing *(लासन)*

लसति : To shine, to sport *(लस)*

लसी : Brains

लसिका : The fluid which lubricates the joints *(लसिका)*

लसुनं : Garlic *(लशुन)*

लता : Creeper: a branch *(लता)*

लाति : To take *(ला)*

लत्तकं : Lac, a red animal dye *(लक्तक)*

लट्ठि , लट्ठिका : A staff, a stick: an offshoot, a plant *(यष्टि, यष्टिका)*

लटुकिका : The diminutive Indian quail *(लट्वका + इका)*

लावको : A reaper *(लावक)*

लवनं : Cutting, reaping *(लवन)*

लवणं : Salt *(लवण)*

लवङ्गं : Clove *(लवङ्ग)*

लवनो (adj) **:** reaping *(लवन)*

लावेति : To cut, to reap *(लावयति = लू)*

लायति : To reap *(लू)*

लयो : A brief measure of time *(लय)*

लेइट्ठु : A clod of earth *(लेष्टु)*

लेहति : To lick *(लिह)*

लेखा : A line, a streak, a scratch *(लेखा)*

लेखको : A secretary *(लेखक)*

लेखनं : Writing: a letter *(लेखन)*

लेखेति : To write, to delineate *(लेखयति = लिख्)*

लेखो : Writing, manuscript, inscription: a letter epistle: a drawing, delineation *(लेख)*

लेखयं : Writing *(लेख्य = लिख)*

लेणं : A rock cavern, a cave: retreat, refuge, Nirvana *(लयन)*

लेपनं : Smearing, plastering *(लेपन)*

लेपो : Plaster, mortar *(लेप)*

लेप्पं : Plastering, modelling in clay *(लेप्य)*

लेसो : A bit, a little *(लेश)*

लेसो : A trick, a stratagem

लय्यो : To be licked or lapped, or sipped *(लेह्य = लिह्)*

लिच्छवी : A race of Indian princes, also called Vajji's *(लिच्छवि)*

लिखनं : Writing *(लिखन)*

लिखापेति : To cause to be written: to cause to be cut

लिखति : To inscribe; to write; to scratch *(लिख्)*

लिखितको (adj) **:** Written *(लिखितक)*

लिखितो : Scratched, written: inscribed *(लिखितक = लिख्)*

लिक्खा : A measure of weight *(लिक्षा)*

लिकोचको : The plant alangium flexapetalum

लिकुचो : A sort of bread-fruit, artocarpus Lacucha

लीला : Play, spot, dalliance *(लीला)*

लीळहा : Ease, grace, playfirllness, facility, adroitness, skill proficiency, mastery *(लीढा = लिह्)*

लिम्पनं : Smearing, plastering *(लिप)*

लिम्पति : To smear, to daub, to plaster, to stain *(लिप्)*

लिङ्गं : A mark, sign, characteristic: pudendum, gender, sex *(लिङ्ग)*

लिङ्गवा (adj) **:** Having marks or characteristicks *(लिङ्ग + वन्त्)*

लिङ्गि (adj) **:** Having gender *(लिङ्गिन्)*

लीनो : Attached, adhering *(लीन = ली)*

लिपि : Writing, script *(लिपि)*

लिप्पति : See Limpati

लित्तो : Smeared, plastered *(लिप्त = लिप्)*

लीयति : To adhere *(ली)*

लोभनीयो (adj) **:** Connected with covetousness *(लोभनीय)*

लोभो : Covetousness, desire, cupidity, greed *(लोभ)*

लोचनं : The eye *(लोचन)*

लोद्दो : The tree symplocos Raccmosa *(लोभ)*

लोहगुळो : An iron or metal ball *(लोह + गुड)*

लोहजं : Brass, bronze *(लोहज)*

लोहकारो : A black-smith *(लोह + कारक)*

लोहकुम्भी : An iron cauldron: name of a lake in hell *(लोह + कुम्भी)*

लोहं : Agallochum *(लोह)*

लोहपिट्ठो : A heron *(लहि + पृष्ठ)*

लोहितको (adj) **:** Red *(लोहितक)*

लोहितङ्को : A ruby *(लोहित + अङ्क)*

लोहितपाणि (adj) **:** Red-handed, bloody, murderous, destroying life whether animal or human *(लोहित + पाणिन्)*

लोहितो (adj) **:** Red *(लोहित)*

लोहितुप्पादको : One who has committed the crime of shedding the blood of Buddha

लोहितुप्पादो : The crime of wounding supreme Buddha so as to drop blood *(लोहित + उत्पाद)*

लोहो + लोहं : Iron, copper, brass: any metal *(लोह)*

लोकधम्मता : The vicissitudes of life, the vanity of worldly things *(लोक + धर्म + ता)*

लोकधम्मो : World conditions *(लोक + धर्म)*

लोकधातु : A world or sphere *(लोक + धातु)*

लोकाधिपतेय्यं : Influence of the world *(लोक + आधिपतेय्या)*

लोकगरू : Teacher of the world, an epithet of Buddha *(लोक + गुरु)*

लोकग्गो : Chief of the world i.e. Buddha *(लोक + अग्र)*

लोकक्खयिका : *See* Akkhayika and Lokayatam

लोकामिसं : Temptation of the world, pleasures of senses *(लोक + आमिष)*

लोकनाथो : Protector or Saviour of the world, an epithet of Buddha *(लोक + नाथ)*

लोकन्तरिको (adj) **:** Belonging to the lokantaram or space between three *(लोक + अन्तर + इक)*

लोकपालो : Guardian of the world *(लोल + पाल)*

लोकविदू (adj) **:** Knowing the universe, a common epithet of a Buddha *(लोक + विद्)*

लोकायतं : Controversy on fabulous or absurd points casuistry *(लोकायत)*

लोकेसो : Brahman *(लोक + ईश)*

लोकियो (adj) **:** Common, popular: worldly, earthly, temporal *(लौक्य)*

लोको : The universe; the world: the inhabitants of a world or region; mankind: a being, a creature *(लोक)*

लोकुत्तरो (adj) **:** Transcending the world, supernatural, spiritual *(लोक + उत्तर)*

लोलता : Longing, eagerness *(लोल + ता)*

लोलो (adj) **:** Tremulous; desirous, longing: greedy: unsteady, agitated *(लोल)*

लोलुपो (adj) **:** Desirous, covetous, greedy *(लोलुप)*

लोमहंसनं : Horripilation or bristling of the hair of the body caused by astonishment or fear or delight *(लोमन् + हर्षण)*

लोमहंसनो (adj) **:** Causing horripitation, astounding, stupendous *(लोमहर्षण)*

लोमहंसो : Horripiltation *(लोमन् + हर्ष)*

लोमहट्ठजातो (adj) : Having the hair of the body erect with wonder or fear, terrified, astounded, thunderstruck *(लोमन् + हृष्ट = हृष + जात = जन्)*

लोमं : The hair of the body *(लोमन्)*

लोमसो (adj) : Hairy *(लोमश)*

लोमी (adj) : Having hair *(लोमन् + इन्)*

लोणं : Salt *(लवण)*

लोणिको (adj) : Relating to salt, having a salt taste *(लावणिक)*

लोपो : Cutting off; in grammar elision, a pocope *(लोप)*

लुड्डको : A huntsman, a sportsman *(लुब्धक)*

लुद्धो : Greedy, covetous *(लुब्ध = लुभ्)*

लुद्दो (adj) : Cruel, muderous *(लुब्ध = लुभ्)*

लूखो (adj) : Rough; unpleasant; hard, harsh *(रुक्ष, लूक्ष)*

लुलायो : A buffalo *(लुलाय)*

लुनाति : To cut, to reap *(लू)*

लुञ्चति : To pull up or out *(लुञ्च)*

लूनो : Cut, reaped *(लून = लू)*

लुपनं : Cutting off *(लुप + अन्)*

लुप्यति : To be elided *(लुप्यते = लुप्)*

लूता + लूतिका : A spider *(लूता + लूतिका)*

लुत्तो : Cut off, elided *(लुप्त = लुप्)*

लूयति : To be cut or reaped *(लूयते = लू)*

M

मा : The moon *(मास्)*

मा : Not, do not (*Prohibitive Particle)* *(मा)*

मच्छा : Good-soil *(मृत्सा)*

मच्छबन्धो : A fisherman *(मत्स्य + बन्ध)*

मच्छको : A fish *(मत्स्यक)*

मच्छण्डी : Inspissated juice of the sugar-cane *(मत्स्यण्डी)*

मच्छरायति : To be envious *(मत्सर)*

मच्छरी (adj) **:** Envious, niggardly *(मत्सरिन्)*

मच्छरियं + मच्छेरं : A vice, niggardliness, selfishness, envy, churlishness *(मात्सर्य)*

मच्छरो (adj) **:** Niggardly, envious, grudging *(मत्सर)*

मच्छिको : A fisherman *(मात्सिको)*

मच्छो : A fish *(मत्स्य)*

मच्चो : Mortal *(मर्त्य = मृ)*

मच्चो (adj) **:** Maternal *(मातृ + य)*

मच्चु : Death, yama *(मृत्यु)*

मच्चुधेय्यं : The realm of Death *(मृत्यु + धेय = धा)*

मादनं : Delighting: clover *(मादन)*

मदनीयो (adj) **:** Intoxicating *(मदनीय)*

मदनो : Kama, the God of love; the plant Vanguiera spinosa *(मदन)*

मद्दा : Name of a country and its inhabitants *(मद्र)*

मद्दलो : A sort of drum *(मर्दल)*

मद्दनं : Rubbing, grinding, crushing, trampling *(मर्दन)*

मद्दति : To rub, to compress, to crush, to trample, to destroy *(मृद्)*

मद्दवो (adj) **:** Flaccid, withered *(मार्दव)*

मधु (adj) **:** Sweet, pleasant, nice honey *(मधु)*

मधुब्बतो : A honey-bee *(मधु + व्रत)*

मधुच्छिट्ठं : Wax *(मधुच्छिष्ट)*

मधुद्दुमो : The tree Bassia latifolia *(मधु + द्रुम)*

मधुकरो : A bee *(मधुकर)*

मधुकरो (adj) **:** Sweet *(मधुकर)*

मधुको (adj) **:** Sweet *(मधुक)*

मधुलट्ठिका : Liqorice *(मधु + यष्टिका)*

मधुलीहो : A bee *(मधुलिह्)*

मधुमेहो : Diabetes *(मधु + मेह)*

मधुपो : A bee *(मधु + प)*

मधुरको : The Jivaka plant *(मधुरक)*

मधुरसा : A grape; the plant sanseveria Roxburghinia *(मधु + रस)*

मधुरस्सरो : A sweet voice *(मधुर + स्वर)*

मधुरत्तं : Sweetness *(मधुर + त्व)*

मधुरो (adj) **:** Sweet, agreeable *(मधुर)*

माधुरो (adj) **:** Belonging to the town of Madhura

मध्वासवो : Wine made from the flowers of Bassia Latifolia *(मधु + आसव)*

मादी (adj) **:** Like me *(मादृश्)*

मदिरा : Spirituous liquor *(मदिरा)*

मादिसो + मारिसो (adj) **:** Like me, such as I *(मादृश)*

मदीयो (adj) **:** Mine *(मदीय)*

मदो : Intoxication; pride, enjoyment: the juice that flows from an elephants temples when in rut *(मद)*

मादो : Pride *(माद)*

मगध : Name of a people and country: southern Behar *(मगध)*

मागधको + मागधिको (adj) **:** Belonging to Magadha *(मागध)*

मागधो (adj) **:** Belonging to Magadha *(मागधक)*

मगसिरं : Name of a Nakkhatta *(मृगशिरस्)*

मागसिरो, मग्गसिरो : Name of a month *(मार्गशिर)*

मागविको : A deer-stalker; sportsman; huntsman *(मृगयस + इक)*

मग्गामग्गो : The right and wrong way *(मार्ग + अमार्ग)*

मग्गना + नं : Research, tracing out *(मार्गण)*

मग्गति + मग्गेति : To trace out, to seek *(मार्ग)*

मग्गट्ठो (adj) **:** Walking in one of the four paths *(मार्ग + स्थ)*

मग्गिको : A traveller *(मार्गिक)*

मग्गो : Road: path: track: passage: urethra *(मार्ग)*

मग्गुरो : A sort of fish *(मद्गुर)*

मघा : Name of a Nakkhatta *(मघा)*

माघातो : Non-slaughter, interdiction of slaughter *(मा + घात)*

मघवा : Indra *(मघवन्)*

माघो : Name of a month *(माघ)*

माघ्यं : The blossom of the many flowered jasmine *(माघ्य)*

मगो : A deer or antelope *(मृग)*

महा (adj) **:** Great *(महा)*

महा : Great, a Vedic adjective much used as a substitute for *महत्* in the formation of compound noun and adjectives

महाअट्ठकथा : The great commentary *(महा + अर्थ + कथा)*

महाबलं : Great strength *(महा + बल)*

महाबलो (adj) **:** Strong, mighty *(महा + बल)*

महब्बलं : Great strength; a strong force, a great army *(महत् + बल)*

महाबलो (adj) **:** Having great strength, powerful, might *(महत् + बल)*

महाब्भयं : Great fear, horror *(महद्भय)*

महाभद्दकप्पो : The great auspicious cycle *(महा + भद्र + कल्प)*

महाभयं : Great fear *(महा + भयं)*

महाभिनिक्खेमनं : The great retirement *(महा + अभिनिष्क्रमण) क्खे*

महाभोगो (adj) **:** Wealthy; having a great hood (cobra) *(महा + भोग)*

महाभूतो + तं : A principal element *(महा + भूत)*

महाबोधि : The great Bo-tree *(महा + बोधि)*

महाब्रह्मा : The archangel Brahman, also called Brahma Sahampati *(महा + ब्रह्मान्)*

महाचगो (adj) **:** Munificent *(महा + त्याग)*

महच्छणो : A great festival *(महत् + क्षण)*

महादानं : Great gifts or charity *(महा + दान)*

महादरो : Anguish *(महा + दर)*

महादयो (adj) **:** Very compassionate, all merciful *(महा + दया)*

महद्धनो (adj) **:** Wealthy *(महत् + धन्)*

महाधिति (adj) **:** Having great fortitude or perseverance *(महा + धृति)*

महादीपो : Great island *(महा + द्वीप)*

महागणी : Having crowds of diciples or followers *(महागण + इन्)* frequently used of eminent divines or apostles

महग्गतो (adj) **:** Enlarged, extensive, great, lofty *(महत् + गत = गम्)*

महग्घसो (adj) **:** Eating much, highly fed *(महत् + घस्)*

महग्घियो (adj) : Costly *(महार्घ्य)*

महग्घो (adj) : Of great value, costly, valuable *(महा + अर्घ)*

महागुणो (adj) : Having great qualities, virtuous *(महा + गुण)*

महाहसो : Loud laughter, a horse-laugh *(महा + हास)*

महाहवो : War *(महा + आहव)*

महाजनिको (adj) : Belonging to the people *(महाजन + इक)*

महाजनो : The people, the public, the populaee, mankind, a great number of people, a multitude *(महा + जन)*

महाकन्दो : Garlic *(महा + कन्द)*

महाकप्पो : See Kappo *(महा + कल्प)*

महाकारुणिको : (adj) Very compassionate *(महा + कारूणिक)*

महाकस्सपो : Name of a famous apostle of Buddha, who was president of the Mahasangiti *(महा + काश्यप)*

महाकथानं : One of the high numerals or followed by 133 cipher

महाकुलं : A high-family, a noble family *(महा + कुल)*

महाकुलो (adj) : Belonging to a high or noble family *(महा + कुल)*

महल्लकत्तं : Old age, seniority *(महल्लक + त्व)*

महल्लको (adj) : Oldage; spacious, large, broad, big *(महल्लक)*

महल्लो (adj) : Old *(महल्ल)*

महामच्चो : A chief minister *(महा + अमात्य)*

महामग्गो : A high-road *(महा + मार्ग)*

महामही : The earth *(महा + मही)*

महामहो : A great festival, pomp, festivity *(महा + मह)*

महामाता : Grand-mother *(महा + मातृ)*

महामति (adj) : Wise *(महा + मति)*

महामत्तो : A king's minister or companion, a great noble at court *(महा + मात्र)*

महामेघो : A storm of rain, a thunderstorm *(महा + मेघ)*

महामुखो (adj) : Having a big month *(महा + मुख)*

महामुनि : A great sage or philosopher *(महा + मुनि)*

महानदी : A great river *(महा + नदी)*

महानागो : A great elephant; a state elephant; a great snake or cobra: a great Naga; an eminent person; a leader, a king; a bold warrior, a champion *(महा + नाग)*

महानं : A kitchen *(महा + अनस्)*

महानामो : Name of a plant: name of the author of Mahavamsa *(महा + नामन्)*

महानसं : A kitchen *(महानस्)*

महानिब्बानं : Nirvana *(महा + निर्वाण)*

महानिलो : A gate of hurricane *(महा + अनिल)*

महानिसा : Midnight *(महा + निशा)*

महानिसंसो : Great advantage, great blessing *(महा + आनिसंक्ष)*

महण्णवो : The great ocean *(महा + अर्णव)*

महन्तता : Greatness, bigness

महन्ततरो (adj) **:** Greater, superior, bigger

महन्तो + महं + महा (adj) **:** Great, large, big, eminent: much excessive: excellent *(महत्)*

महानुभावता : Great power

महानुभावो (adj) **:** Powerful, mighty *(महानुभाव)*

महापञ्ञता : Great wisdom *(महा + प्रज्ञ + त्व)*

महापञ्ञो (adj) **:** Having great wisdom, wise, learned *(महा + प्रज्ञा)*

महापराधो (adj) **:** Very guilty, criminal *(महा + अपराध)*

महापरिच्चागो : *See* Pariccago

महापरिनिब्बानं : Greatest attainment of Nirvana: it also means death of Buddha *(महापरिनिर्वाण)*

महापातकं : A great sin, a crime *(महा + पातक)*

महापथो : A high-road *(महा + पथ)*

महप्फलो (adj) **:** Very fruitful; having great reward *(महत् + फल)*

महापुञ्ञो (adj) **:** Possessing great virtue or merit *(महा + पुण्य)*

महापुरिसो : A great man, an eminent man, a man born to greatness *(महा + पुरुष)*

महारहो (adj) **:** Valuable, costly *(महा + अर्ह)*

महाराजा : A great king *(महा + राजन्)*

महारञ्ञ : A great forest *(महा + अरण्य)*

महारट्ठं : Siam *(महा + राष्ट्र)*

महारोरुवो : Name of one of the eight Narkas or hells *(महा + रौरव)*

महासद्धो (adj) **:** Having great faith *(महा + श्रद्धा)*

महासद्दो : A great noise, a loud shout *(महा + शब्द)*

महासहा : Globe amaranath, Gomphrena globosa *(महासहा)*

महासालो : A man of great wealth and position, a magnate *(महाशाल)*

महासमणो : The great ascetic, the great philosopher, an epithet of Buddha *(महा + श्रमण)*

महासम्मतो : The Great Elect *(महा + सम्मत = मन्)*

महासरो : A great lake *(महा + सरस्)*

महासत्तो : A noble or excellent man: Bodhisatta *(महा + सत्व)*

महासावको : A great disciple *(महा + श्रावक)*

महासिरा : A tondon *(महा + सिरा)*

महातण्हो (adj) **:** Lustful *(महा + तृष्णा)*

महाथेरो : A great or eminent thera *(महा + स्थविर)*

महाथूपो : The great Dagoba in Anuradhapur *(महा + स्तूप)*

महति : To revere, to worship *(मह्)*

महति : *See* Mahanto

महातिमि : Name of a mythical fish of vast size *(महा + तिमि)*

महत्ता (adj) **:** Great souled, magnanimous *(महा + आत्मन्)*

महत्थिको (adj) **:** Productive of great good; very advantageous *(महा + अर्थ + इक)*

महावग्गो : *See विनय*

महावंसो : The great dynasty *(महा + वंश)*

महावनं : A great forest *(महा + वन)*

महावाटो : A great pit

महाविहारो : Great monastery *(महा + विहार)*

महाविरेको : Cholera *(महा + विरेक)*

महावीरो : A might man, a great man *(महा + वीर)*

महायसो (adj) **:** Illustrious *(महा + यशस्)*

महेसक्खत्तं (adj) **:** Power, eminence, superiority

महेसक्खो (adj) **:** Possessing great authority or influence; eminent *(महा + ईश + आख्या)*

महेसी : Great stage *(महर्षि)*

महेसी : A queen *(महिषि)*

महेसित्तं : Queen-ship *(महिषि + त्व)*

मही : The earth, the ground: place: land: name of a river *(मही)*

महिच्छता : Lust, desire *(महा + इच्छा + ता)*

महिच्छो (adj) **:** Lustful *(महा + इच्छा)*

महिद्धिकता : Magical power

महिद्धिको + यो (adj) : Possessing supernatural power, miraculous: magical *(महा + ऋषि + क)*

महीधरो : A mountain *(मही + धर)*

महिका : Frost *(महिका)*

महिला : A woman *(महिला)*

महीलता : An earth-worm *(मही + लता)*

महिंसकमण्डलं : The Andhra-country *(महिषक + मण्डल)*

महिनधरो : A mountain *(मही + धर)*

महिन्दो : Indra; Mahindra, a great Buddhist Missionary *(महा + इन्द्र)*

महीपालो : A king *(मही + पाल)*

महीपति : A king *(मही + पति)*

महीपो : A king *(महीप)*

महीरुहो : A tree *(मही + रुह)*

महिसमण्डलं : The Andhra country *(महिष + मण्डल)*

माहिसको : Belonging to buffaloes *(माहिषक)*

महिसो : A buffalo *(महिष)*

माहिसो (adj) : Belonging to buffaloes *(माहिष)*

महिस्सरो : Vishnu *(महा + ईश्वर)*

महिस्सरो : A king *(मही + ईश्वर)*

महीतलं : The ground *(मही + तल)*

महितो : Revered, worshipped *(महित = मह)*

महीयते : To be revered

महो : A festival *(मह, महस्)*

महोदधि : The sea *(महा + उदधि)*

महोघो : A torrent, a flood *(महा + ओघ)*

महोघो (adj) : Having a mighty stream *(महा + ओघ)*

महोरगो : A great snake, a Naga *(महा + उरग)*

महोसधं : Dry ginger, the plant alivisa *(महा + ओषध)*

महुस्सवो : A great festival *(महा + उत्सव्)*

मज्जं : Spirits, wine, liquor *(मध)*

मज्जनं : Intoxication, pride

मज्जनं : Rubbing, polishing *(मार्जन)*

मज्जपो (adj) : A drunkard; one who drinks strong drinks *(मद्य + प)*

मज्जारो : A cat *(मार्जार)*

मज्जति : To be joyous; to be intoxicated *(मद्)*

मज्जति : To polish; to rub *(मृज्)*

मज्झगतो (adj) **:** Being in the midst of: *(मध्य + गत = गम्)*

मज्झगो (adj) **:** Being in the midst of : going among *(मध्यग)*

मज्झन्हो + ण्हो : Mid-day *(मध्य + अन्ह)*

मज्झन्तिको : Midday *(मध्य + अन्त + इक)*

मज्झत्तता : Impartiality, moderation, indifference *(मध्यस्थ + ता)*

मज्झत्तो (adj) **:** Impartial, neutral *(मध्यस्थ)*

मज्झिमदेसो : The central region, Central India *(मध्यम + देश)*

मज्झिमो (adj) **:** Central middle, mean, moderate, of medium size *(मध्यम)*

मज्झो + मज्झं : Middle, centre, interior; the waist *(मध्य)*

मज्झो (adj) **:** Middle, central *(मध्य)*

मकरन्द : The nectar of a flower *(मकरन्द)*

मकरो : Name of a mythical fish or sea-monster *(मकर)*

मसको : A mosquito *(मशक)*

मक्कटको : A spider *(मर्कटक)*

मक्कटो : A monkey *(मर्कट)*

माक्कवो : The shrub Eclipta prostrata *(मार्कव)*

मक्खणं : Smearing oil *(म्रक्षण)*

मक्खापेति : To cause to be anointed

मक्खेति : To smear, to anoint, to rub out *(म्रक्ष्)*

मक्खी (adj) **:** Conacaling one's vices *(म्रक्ष् + इन्)*

मक्खिका : A fly; a bee *(मक्षिका)*

मक्खितो : Smeared, anointed, stained, soiled *(म्रक्षित = म्रक्ष्)*

मक्खो : Conancaling one's vices, hypocrisy *(म्रक्ष्)*

मकुलो + लं : An opening bud; a knob *(मकुल)*

मकुटो + टं : A crest, diadem, topknot *(मकुट, मुकुट)*

माला : A wreath, a garland; a necklace: a flower: a row: a line *(माला)*

मालागुळो : A bouquet of flowers *(माला + गुड)*

मालागुणो : A garland of flowers *(माला + गुण)*

मालाकारो : A gardener *(माला + कार)*

मालको : A circular enclosure, yard, terrace, a consecrated enclosure *(माल + क)*

मलं : Dirt, filth; exorement, stain taint; fault, defect; impurity sin: rust *(मल)*

मलतरं : A greater or worse taint *(मल + तर)*

मालती : The great flowered jasmine *(मालती)*

मलयजो : Sandal-wood

मलयो : A mountainous in the Dekkan: a mountainous dist in Ceylon of which adam's peak is in the centre; a garden, a park: a jungle *(मलय)*

माली (adj) **:** Having a garland or row *(मालिन्)*

मालिका : A garland, double jasmine *(मालिका)*

मालिको : A gardner, a florist *(मालिक)*

मलीमसो (adj) **:** Dirty, polluted, stained *(मलीमष्)*

मलिनीभवति : To be stained *(मलिनी + भू)*

मलिनीकरोति : To stain, to pollute *(मलिनी + कृ)*

मलिनो (adj) **:** Dirty; dark; brown, black *(मलिन)*

मल्लको : A cup

मल्लिका : Arabian Jasmine *(मल्लिका)*

मल्लिको : A sort of goose with brown legs and bill *(मल्लिको)*

मल्लो : A professional wrestler: name of a people *(मल्ल)*

मालो : A pavilion, a pagoda *(माल)*

मालूरो : The tree Egle Marmelos *(मालूर)*

मालुतो : Wind, air *(मारूत)*

मालुवा : A creeper

माल्यं : A flower, a garland of flowers *(माल्य)*

मं, मम, ममं : *See अहं*

ममको (adj) **:** Mine

मामको (adj) **:** Mine, my own; treating as one's, loving *(मामक)*

ममायति : To be attached or devoted to *(ममाय्)*

ममायितो : Concerning, belonging to oneself, own

मम्मच्छेदको (adj) **:** Breaking the joints: *(मर्मन् + छेदक)*

मंसं : Flesh, meat *(मांस)*

मानदो (adj) **:** Inspiring: a term of respect *मानद*

मनक्कारो : Acute consciousness of pain, or pleasure

मनं : See Mano

मनं (adj) **:** A little *(मनाक्)*

मानं : Measuring, a measure *(मान)*

मानना + नं : Honouring, reversing, offering *(मानना, मानन)*

माननीयो + निप्यो : (adj) Honourable, venerable *(माननीय)*

मनापो (adj) **:** Pleasing, pleasant, charming, pretty *(मनआप)*

मनासो : *See* Mano

मानसं : The mind: intention: purpose *(मानस्)*

मनसि : See Mano

मनसिच्चति : To wish, to desire *(मनसि + इष्)*

मनसिकारेति : To fix the attention *(मनसि + कारयति + कृ)*

मनसिकारो : Attention *(मनसि + कार)*

मनसिकरोति : To mind, to attend, to pay attention to, to bear in mind, to think about, to pounder, to fix the mind on to take to heart *(मनसि + कृ)*

मनसिकतो : Attended to, bore in mind, pondered *(मनसि + कृत)*

मानसिको (adj) **:** Mental *(मानसिक)*

मनसो : *See* Mano

मानसो : Lust *(मानस)*

मनस्सी (adj) **:** Sensible, intelligent, clever, prudent *(मनस्विन्)*

मानत्तं : This is the name of some sort of punishment attached to the commission of a Sanghadisesa offence *(मान + त्व)*

मानवा (adj) **:** Proud *(मानवन्त)*

माणवको : A student: a young man or a Brahmin *(माणवक)*

मानवी : A woman *(मानवी)*

माणविका : A young girl, a girl-student *(माणविका)*

मानवो : Mankind *(मानव)*

माणवो : A youth, a boy: especially a young Brahmin *(माणव)*

मनायतनं : The mind *(मनस् + आयतन)*

मञ्चाधारो : A bed-stead *(मञ्च + आधार)*

मञ्चको : A bed *(मञ्चक)*

मञ्चो : A bed *(मञ्च)*

मण्डब्बो : Patronymic from Mandu *(माण्डव्य)*

मन्दभाणी (adj) **:** Speaking little *(मन्द + भाण + इन्)*

मन्दगामि (adj) **:** Slowly marching *(मन्द् + गामिन्)*

मण्डकप्पो : *See कप्पो*

मन्दाकिनी : A name of the akasaganga or ecclestial rivers: a name of one of the great lakes of Himvanta *(मन्दाकिनी)*

मण्डलग्गो : A crooked sword; a sabre *(मण्डल + अग्र)*

मण्डलं : A disk, a circle; a circuit, circumference; a district comprising number of villages; a region, a province; a heap; a multitude *(मण्डल)*

मण्डलमालो : A circular house with a peaked roof; a pavillion *(मण्डल + माल)*

मण्डली (adj) **:** A circle, a disk *(मण्डली)*

मण्डलिकं : Anything round, a circle or globle *(मण्डल + इक)*

मण्डलिस्सरो : A ruler, a sovereign *(मण्डल + ईश्वर)*

मण्डनं : Adornment, an ornament *(मण्डन)*

मण्डनो (adj) **:** Adorning *(मण्डन)*

मण्डपं : A roofed open hall, generally built for a temporary purpose, a pavillion *(मण्डप)*

मण्डापेति : To cause to be adorned

मन्दारवो : Erythrina fulgens *(मन्दारव)*

मन्दारो : A name of the western mountain behind which the sun sets *(मन्दार)*

मण्डेति : To adorn, to decorate *(मण्ड)*

मन्दीभावो : Slackening, dulling *(मन्दी + भाव)*

मन्दिरं : A house, an edifice: a town *(मन्दिर)*

मण्डितो : Adorned *(मण्डित)*

मन्दो : Slow: stupid: dull: small: low: slight: weak *(मन्द)*

मण्डो : Scum *(मण्ड)*

मण्डुकण्टको : A Mandu thorn, supposed to destroy a tree or plant piecered with it

मण्डूको : A frog *(मण्डूक)*

मनेसिका : One of the amusements forbidden to a Bhikkhu, guessing the thoughts of others *(मनस् + एष् + इका)*

मानेति : To honour, to revere *(मानयति = मन्)*

मङ्गलिट्ठका : Foundation stone *(मङ्गल + इष्टक)*

मङ्गलो (adj) **:** Auspicious, lucky: joyous festive; belonging to state occasions *(मङ्गल)*

मणि : A gem, a jewel: a waterpot *(मणि)*

माणि : Proud, thinking, fancying *(मानिन्)*

मणिबन्धो : The wrist *(मणि + बन्ध)*

मानिका : A weight = four Donas *(माणिका)*

मणिकं + को : A waterpot *(मणिक)*

मणिक्खन्धो : A magic jewel *(मणि + स्कन्ध)*

मणिलक्खणं : Telling a person's fortune from the jewels in his possession *(मणि + लक्षण)*

मणिमयो (adj) **:** Made of jems or jewelled *(मणिमय)*

मनिन्द्रियं : The mind, the intellect *(मनस् + इन्द्रिय)*

मणिसप्पो : A sort of venomous snake *(मणि + सर्प)*

मानितो : Honoured *(मानिन् + मन्)*

मनित्तं : *See* Mannati

मञ्जरी : A sprout, a compound pedicle *(मञ्जरी)*

मञ्जेट्ठो (adj) **:** Light red *(मञ्जीष्ठ)*

मञ्जीरो : A foot ring, bangle *(मञ्जीर)*

मञ्जिट्ठा : Bengal madder *(मञ्जिष्ठ)*

मञ्जु (adj) **:** Beautiful, lovely, delightful *(मञ्जु)*

मञ्जुसा : A basket, or casket *(मञ्जूषा)*

मञ्जूसको : Name of a eclestial flower *(मञ्जूषक)*

मङ्क (adj) **:** Troubles, restless, disturbed, put out, irritable, annoyed, angry-fretful, discontented *(मङ्)*

मञ्ञति : To think, to suppose, to imagine, to consider; to esteem, to know, to believe, to understand *(मन्)*

मनो + मनं : The mind, the intellect, the thoughts, the heart *(मनस्)*

मानो : Pride, arrogance, variety, honour, respect *(मान)*

मनोभू : Kama, the God of love, Indian Cupid *(मनोभू)*

मनोदुच्चरितं : Sin of the mind or thoughts *(मनस् + दुस् + चरित)*

मनोहरो (adj) **:** Striking, beautiful, charming, captivating *(मनोहर)*

मनोमय (adj) **:** Springing from the mind, caused by the mind *(मनो + मय)*

मनोपुब्बङ्गमो (adj) **:** Having mind for its predecessor, following upon, one resulting from the mind or thoughts, caused by the mind *(मनस् + पूर्व + गम)*

मनोरमो (adj) **:** Pleasant, delightful, beautiful *(मनोरम)*

मनोरथो : Wish, desire *(मनस् + रथ)*

मनोसेट्ठो (adj) **:** Governed by the mind, founded on the mind *(मनस् + श्रेष्ठ)*

मनोसिला : Redgar or red arsenic, vermillion *(मनस् + शिला)*

मन्ता : Wisdom

मन्तब्बो : To be thought, to be considered *(मन्तव्य = मन्)*

मन्तभाणी (adj) **:** Speaking wisely

मन्तधरो (adj) **:** Versed in the Mantras *(मन्त्र + धर)*

मन्तणं : Deliberation, consultation, resolution *(मन्त्रण)*

मन्तेति : To consult, to deliberate, to discuss; to talk, to converse *(मन्त्र्)*

मन्थनी : A churn *(मन्थनी)*

मन्थानो : A churning-stick *(मन्थान्)*

मन्थरो : Stupid, slow *(मन्थर)*

मन्थो : A churning-stick: a sort of rice-cake *(मन्थ)*

मन्ती : A councellor, a minister *(मन्त्रिन् + इन्द्र)*

मन्तो : Deliberation resolution, council, design, plan, artifice: Vedic hymns: a sacred text: a mystic verse; a charm, an incantation *(मन्त्र)*

मन्तुं + मन्त्वा : *See मञ्ञति*

मनुजाधिपो : A king *(मनुज + अधिप)*

मनुज : A man *(मनुज)*

मानुन्नकं : Beauty, charm *(मानोज्ञक)*

मनुन्नो (adj) **:** Beautiful, pleasing, delightful *(मनोज्ञ)*

मानुसको (adj) **:** Human *(मानुषक)*

मानुसो (adj) **:** Human *(मानुष)*

मनुस्सको (adj) **:** Human *(मनुष्य + क)*

मनुस्सत्तं : Man's condition, humanity *(मनुष्यत्व)*

मनुस्सो : Human being, a man *(मनुष्य)*

मापको : Causing to appear by supernatural

मापेति : To make, to prepare: to cause to appear by supernatural power, to create *(मापयति = मा)*

मारधेय्यं : The realm of Mara or Death, Sansara or continued existence *(मार + धेय = धा)*

मारजी : Conqueror of Mara, epithet of Buddha *(मार + जित्)*

मारको : A slayer *(मारक)*

मरम्मो (adj) **:** Burmese

मरणं : Death *(मरण)*

मरणं : Killing, Slaughter *(मारण)*

मरणसति : Recollection of death, meditation on death *(मरण + स्मृति)*

मारापेति : To cause to be killed, to put to death

मरति, मीयति, मिय्यति : To die *(मृ)*

मारत्तं : State of being Mara, Maraship

मारेति : To destroy, to kill, to murder *(मारयति + मृ)*

मरिचं : Pepper *(मरिच)*

मरीचि : A ray of light: mirage *(मरीचि)*

मरीचिका : Mirage *(मरीचिका)*

मारिचिको (adj) **:** Prepared with pepper, peppered *(मारिचिक)*

मारिसो (adj) **:** Madiso

मारिसो : A venerable person: the plant amaranthus polygamus *(मरिष)*

मारितो : See Mareti

मरियादा : A boundary, limit: relitude good conduct *(मर्यादा)*

मरो : Death *(मर)*

मारो : Death: killing: the tempter, the Evil Principle *(मार)*

मरु : A sandy desert: a mountain *(मरु)*

मरु : A deva *(मरुत्)*

मारूतो : Wind *(मारूत)*

मसक्कसारो : A name of Indra's city

मासको : A bean or vetch: a weight: two ganjas, a coin of low value *(माषक)*

मसारगल्लं : A precious stone: a sort of cats-eye *(मुसारगत्व)*

मसारको : A sort of bed

मसि : Soot, ink *(मषि)*

मासो : A sort of kidney-bean; a coin=Masaka *(माष)*

मासो + मासं : A month *(मास)*

मस्सु : The beard *(श्मश्रु)*

मसुर : A sort of lentil *(मसुर)*

माता : Mother or maternal grandmother *(मातृ)*

मातब्बो : To be measured *(मातव्य = मा)*

मतको (adj) **:** Dead, belonging to the dead *(मृतक)*

मातलि : Name of a character of Sakka or Indra *(मातलि)*

मातामहो : Maternal grandfather *(मातामह)*

मतङ्गजो : An elephant *(मतङ्गज)*

मातङ्गो : An elephant; low-caste person *(मातङ्ग)*

मातापेत्तिभरो (adj) **:** Supporting ones parents *(मातृ + पितृ + भर)*

मातापेत्तिको (adj) **:** Belonging to father and mother *(मातृ, पितृ + क)*

मातापितरो : Parents *(मातापितृ)*

मतपीतिको : One whose father is dead *(मत + पितृ + क)*

मातरा : *See माता*

मथनं : Churning, crushing *(मथन)*

मथति : To churn; to stir up, to agitate: to crush, to destroy *(मथ्)*

मति : Mind; intelligence: thought: imagination: knowledge: wisdom: wish: advise *(मति)*

माति : See *माता*

माती : A conduit, canal

मातिका : A canal for irrigation: a conduit, watercourse: heading, outline, sketch: text: list: table of contents *(मातृका)*

मतिमा (adj) **:** Sensible, intelligent, wise *(मतिमन्त्)*

मातितो (adj) **:** On the mother's side *(मातृ + तस्)*

मातियो (adj) **:** Maternal *(मातृ + य)*

मतो : Having died: dead *(मृत + मृ)*

मतो : Thought, considered; believed: understood; known *(मत = मन्)*

मत्ता : Measure, quantity: right or suitable quantity, modernation: little: greatness, importance *(मात्रा)*

मत्तकासिनी : A charming woman *(मत्त + काशिनी)*

मत्तकं : A substitute for mattam

मत्तं : This word is used only as the latter part of a compound with the meaning "measure, quantity" or exact quantity or "exact time, as soon as *(मात्रा)*

मत्तञ्ञू (adj) **:** Moderate, temperate *(मात्र + ज्ञ)*

मत्तञ्ञूता : Moderation *(मात्र + ज्ञ + ता)*

मत्तासिता : Moderation in eating, temperance *(मात्र + आशिन् + ता)*

मत्तेय्यता : State of being a mother, maternity *(मातृ + एय + ता)*

मत्तेय्यो (adj) **:** Maternal *(मातृ + एय)*

मत्थको + कं : The head: top; summit, end: excellence, eminance *(मस्तक)*

मत्थलुङ्गं : The brain *(मस्तुलुङ्ग)*

मट्ठो + मट्टो : Polished, cleansed, pure *(मृष्ट = मृज्)*

मत्थु : Whey *(मस्तु)*

मत्तिका : Earth, loam, clay, mud *(मृत्तिका)*

मत्तिकामयो : Earthen *(मृत्तिका + मय)*

मत्तिको : Consisting of one syllable *(मात्रिक)*

मत्तिको : Maternal *(मात्रिक)*

मत्तियो : Maternal *(मातृ + य)*

मत्तो : Intoxicated, drunk: mad, furious: excited: glad, joyful *(मत्त् = मद्)*

मट्ठो : *See (मट्ठो)*

मातु : *See माता*

मातुच्छा : Mother's sister, aunt *(मातृष्यसृ)*

मातुगामो : Woman kind; a woman, a female *(मातृ + ग्राम)*

मातुघातको : A matricide *(मातृ + घातक)*

मातुघातो : Matricide *(मातृ + घात)*

मातुजो (adj) **:** Born of a mother *(मातृ + ज)*

मातुको (adj) **:** Having a mother *(मातृक)*

मातुलानी : A mother's brother's wife- aunt

मातुलुङ्गो : The citron tree *(मातुलुङ्ग)*

मातुया : *See माता*

मया, मयं : See *अहं*

माया : Illusion, phanton, deceptive appearance, deceipt; jugglery, magic: name of Buddha's mother *(माया)*

मायावी (adj) **:** Deceiptful, hypocritical: subject to illusion: deluded *(मायाविन्)*

मय्हं, मयि : See *अहं*

मयो (adj) **:** Made of, consisting of *(मय)*

मायो (adj) **:** Measuring *(माय)*

मायु : Bite, gall *(मायु)*

मयूखो : A ray of light *(मयूख)*

मायूरिको : A peacock-hunter *(मायूरिक)*

मयूरो : Peacock *(मयूर)*

मायूरो (adj) **:** Belonging to peafowl *(मायूर)*

मे : A substitute for the instru dat and gen. cases of *अहं (मे)*

मेचको (adj) **:** Black, dark blue *(मेचक)*

मेधा : Intelligence *(मेधा)*

मेधगो : Quarrel, strife

मेधङ्करो : Name of a Buddha *(मेधा + कर)*

मेधा (adj) **:** Intelligent, wise *(मेधाविन्)*

मेधो : Sacrifice *(मेध)*

मेदिनी : The earth *(मेदिनी)*

मेदो : Fat: serious secretion that spreads among the muscular fibres *(मेदस्)*

मेघवण्णो (adj) **:** Cloud- coloured *(मेघ + वर्ण)*

मेघो : A cloud, storm, rain *(मेघ)*

मेहनं : Membrum virile *(मेहन)*

मेहो : Urine, urinary disease *(मेह)*

मेज्झो (adj) **:** Pure *(मेध्य)*

मेखला : A zone, a girdle *(मेखल)*

मेलको : Assemblage *(मेलक)*

मेण्डो : A ram; a groom *(मेण्ड)*

मेनिको : A fisherman *(मैनिक)*

मेरयं : Intoxicating liquor, spirits, rum, arrack *(मैरेय)*

मेरु : Mt. Meru-a vast mountain occupying the centre of each cakkavala *(मेरु)*

मेसो : A ram: the zodiacal sign aries *(मेष)*

मेतब्बो : To be measured

मेथुनो : Relating to sexual intercourse *(मैथुन)*

मेत्ता : Friendliness, goodwill, kindness, love, charity *(मैत्री)*

मेत्ताभावना : Development of friendly feelings and goodwill towards all living beings *(मैत्र + भावना)*

मेत्तेय्यो : Name of a Bodhisatta; who is to be the next Buddha *(मैत्रेय)*

मेत्ती : Friendship, goodwill, love *(मैत्री)*

मेत्तो (adj) **:** Friendly, kind, benevolent *(मैत्री)*

मेत्यं : Friendship *(मैत्र्य)*

मेय्यो : To be measured; measurable *(मय = मा)*

मिच्छा : Falsely, wrongly *(मिथ्या)*

मिच्छाचारी : Living wrongly; behaving wrongly *(मिथ्याचार + इन्)*

मिच्छाचारो : Wrong conduct or living *(मिथ्या + आचार)*

मिच्छादिट्ठि : Wrong views, false doctrine scepticism, heresy, unbelief *(मिथ्या + दृष्टी)*

मिच्छादिट्ठि (adj) : Heretical *(मिथ्या + दृष्टि)*

मिच्छदिट्ठिको (adj) : Holding false doctrine, heretical, unbelieving, pagan *(मिथ्या + दृष्टि + क)*

मिच्छादिट्ठिता : False doctrine, heresy *(मिथ्या + दृष्टि + ता)*

मिच्छासङ्कप्पो : Wrong resolve *(मिथ्या + संकल्प)*

मिच्छत्तं : Wrongness, falsity, wrong conduct *(मिथ्या + त्व)*

मिद्धं : Sleepiness, drowsiness, somuolence, topor, stupor *(मिङ्ग)*

मिद्धी (adj) : Sleepy, drowsy, torpid *(मिङ्घ + इन्)*

मिगबन्धिनी : A hunting net *(मृगबन्धिनी)*

मिगादनो : A hyena *(मृगादन)*

मिगदायो : A deer park *(मृग + दाव)*

मिगाधिभू : King of beasts, the lion *(मृग + अधिमू)*

मिगमदो : A musk *(मृग + मद)*

मिगमातुका : A sort of antelope *(मृग + मातृका)*

मिगतण्हिका : Mirage *(मृगतृष्णिका)*

मिगवो : Hunting, deerstalking, the chase *(मृगष्ण्)*

मिगव्यधो : The chase *(मृग + व्यध)*

मिगी : A doe *(मृगी)*

मिगिन्दो : King of beasts, the lion *(मृग + इन्द्र)*

मिगो : A deer or antelope: an animal, a game *(मृग)*

मिहितं : A smile *(स्मित = स्मि)*

मिलक्खो + मिलक्खको : A barbarian, outcaste, a hillman, one of the aborigines *(ग्लेच्छ्)*

मीलति : To wink *(मील्)*

मिलातो : Withered, faded: languid, faint *(म्लान = म्लै)*

मिलायति : To longuish, to fade, to wither *(म्लै)*

मीव्हं : Excrement *(मीढ = मिह)*

मिलिन्दो : Menander—king of the yonakas whose theological discussions with the great Buddhist divine Nagasena from the subject of the well-known Pali-work Milindapanha

मिलिती : Mixed, conjoined *(मिलित)*

मिननं : Measuring, surveying

मिनाति : To measure, to gauge, survey *(मा)*

मिञ्जा + मिञ्जं : Marrow; pith; kernel of a fruit or vegetable *(मज्जा)*

मिञ्जकं : Marrow; pith; kernel of a fruit or vegetable *(मज्जा + क)*

मीनो : A fish; zodiacal sign *(मीन)*

मिस्सको (adj) **:** Mixed; combined *(मिश्रक)*

मिस्सति : To be mixed *(मिश्र)*

मिस्सेति : To mix *(मिश्र)*

मिस्सीभूतो (adj) **:** Mixed, joined, associated with *(मिश्रीभूत)*

मिस्सो (adj) **:** Mixed *(मिश्र)*

मितभाणी (adj) **:** Speaking in moderation, a moderate talker *(मित + भाण + इन्)*

मिथिला : Capital of Videhas *(मिथिला)*

मिथो + मिथु (adv) **:** Mutually, reciprocally, with each other, together, privately *(मिथस्)*

मिथुनं : A couple *(मिथुन)*

मितो : Measured, reckoned: moderate *(मित = मा)*

मित्तद्दु + वित्तदु (adj) **:** Injuring one's friends, treacherous, perfidious *(मित्रद्रुह)*

मित्तदुभी, मित्तदुभिको (adj) **:** Injuring one's friends, treacherous *(मित्रद्रोहिन)*

मित्तदूभो, मित्तदूभको : Treacherous *(मित्रद्रुह)*

मित्तवा : Having friends *(मित्रवन्त्)*

मित्तो : A friend *(मित्र)*

मीयति : To be measured *(मीयते = मा)*

मीयति + मिय्यति : See *मरति*

मोचनं : Release, removing *(मोचन)*

मोचेता : One who liberates *(मोचयितृ)*

मोचेति : To be liberate; to release; to loose: to detach *(मोचयति = मूच्)*

मोचो : The plantain or banana *(मोच)*

मोदको : Sweet-meat; ferment *(मोदक)*

मोदनं : Rejoicing *(मोदन)*

मोदङ्गिको : One who plays the mutinga *(मृदङ्ग + इक)*

मोदति : To rejoice *(मुद्)*

मोग्गल्लानो : Name of a famous apostle of Buddha, one of the aggasavakas = name of a Pali-grammarian who lived in the 12th century *(मौद्मल्यायन)*

मोघो : Useless, vain, foolish *(मोघ)*

मोहितो : Infatuated, deluded *(मोहित = मुह्)*

मोहो : Fainting, loss of consciousness, ignorance, error, folly, infatuation *(मोह)*

मोक्खचिंक : Acrobatic feats

मोक्खति : *See मुञ्चति*

मोक्खो (adj) **:** Principal, pre-eminent *(मौख्य)*

मोक्खो : Release, arhatship, nirvana *(मोक्ष)*

मोलेय्या : Name of a people *(मौलेय)*

मोलि : Top-knot of a hair: chignon: a crest; diadem aigrette *(मौलि)*

मोमूहो (adj) **:** Silly, mad *(मोमुघ)*

मोनं : Silence *(मौन)*

मोनेय्यं : Moral Perfection

मोरो : A peacock *(मयूर)*

मोसको : A thief *(मोषक)*

मोसलिको (adj) **:** Armed with a club *(मुसल + इक)*

मोसो : Theft, robbery *(मोष)*

मुब्बा : The creeper sanseviera zeylancia *(मूर्वा)*

मुचलिन्दो : The tree Barringtonia acutangula : name of a Naga king *(मुचिलिन्द्)*

मुच्चनं : Being released

मुच्चति : *See मुञ्चति*

मुच्छा : Fainting; swooning, faintness *(मूर्च्छा)*

मुच्छना : A musical note, the seventh part of the scale *(मूर्च्छना)*

मुच्छनं : Fainting *(मूर्च्छन)*

मुच्छति : To become faint *(मूर्छति)*

मुदा : Joy, pleasure *(मुदा)*

मुद्दा : Seal, a signet: a seal-ring stamp *(मुद्रा)*

मुद्देति : To stamp

मुधा : In vain: gratis, for-nothing *(मुधा)*

मुदिताभावना : Feeling of kindliness *(मुदिता भावना)*

मुदितो : Pleased, glad *(मुदित = मुद्)*

मुदु (adj) **:** Soft: mild: weak: blunt, slow *(मृदु)*

मुदुको : Soft *(मृदु + क)*

मुदुता : Softness, impressibility *(मृदुता)*

मुग्गरिनो : Armed with a club *(मुद्गर + इक)*

मुग्गरो : A hammer, mallet, club *(मुद्गर)*

मुग्गो : A sort of kidney bean *(मुद्ग)*

मूगो (adj) **:** Dumb *(मूक)*

मुहु + मुहुं (adv) **:** Momently, repeatedly *(मुहुर)*

मुहुत्तिको : An astrologer *(मुहूर्त + इक = मौहूर्तिक)*

मुहुत्तो : A moment, a while *(मुहूर्त)*

मुखाधानं : The bit of a girdle *(मुख + आधान)*

मुखं : The mouth: the face: front: entrance: commencement: brim: means, cause *(मुख)*

मुखपाठो : Verbal recital *(मुख + पाठ)*

मुखरता : Garrulity *(मुखरता)*

मुखरो (adj) **:** Scurrilous: garrulous, noisy *(मुखर)*

मुखवाससो : Mouth perfume: a fragrant substance used to make the breath smell sweet *(मुख + वास + क)*

मुखोदकं : Water to rinse the mouth with *(मुख + उदक)*

मुखुल्लोकको (adj) **:** Looking in a person's face, cheerful willing: said of a good servant

मुख्यो (adj) **:** Chief *(मुख्य)*

मुक्को : Another form of mutto *(मुल्क)*

मुकुलो + मुकुलं : A bud *(मुकुल)*

मुकुरो : A mirror *(मुकुर)*

मूला : See *मलं*

मूलकं + को : Raddish *(मूलक)*

मूलंको (adj) **:** Having its root or origin in: springing from *(मूलक)*

मुळालो : The stalk of lotus *(मृणाल)*

मूलं : A root: lowest part: base, foundation: origin, source, commencement: front, foremost, first: cause: nearness: sum: amount: mass: price, money: capital, principal *(मूल)*

मूळहो : Foolish: ignorant: deceived: erring, astray: misguided, infatuated;. perplesed, confused *(गूढ : मूह)*

मूल्यं : Wages, price *(मूल्य)*

मुनाति : To gain knowledge of, to learn, to know *(मन्)*

मुधापेति : To cause to be released

मुञ्चति : To loose, to release: to dismiss: to give up: to abandon, to omit: to send forth *(मुच्)*

मुण्डच्छडो : A sort of house *(मुण्ड + च्छद्)*

मुण्डकं : Tonsure *(मुण्डक)*

मुण्डको : A shaveling *(मुण्डक)*

मुण्डनं : Tonsure *(मुण्डन)*

मुण्डेति : To shave *(मुण्ड)*

मुण्डिको (adj) **:** Shaven, bald *(मुण्डिन् + क)*

मुण्डो : Shaved, bald, bare *(मुण्ड)*

मुङ्गुसो : The mungoose or ichueumon

मुनि : A sage, an inspired man, a holy ascetic, a saint *(मुनि)*

मुनिन्दो : Chief of sages : an epithet of Buddha *(मुनि + इन्द्र)*

मुनिस्सरो : Chief of sages : Buddha *(मुनि + ईश्वर)*

मुञ्जायनो, मुञ्जानो : A common name patronymic from Munja *(मौञ्जायन)*

मुञ्जो : A sort of grass, from the fibre of which the Brahmanical string is made = a sort of fish *(मुञ्ज)*

मुरजो : A sort of drum, a tambourine *(मुरज)*

मुसा : (adv.) Falsely *(मृषा)*

मूसा : A erucible *(मूषा)*

मूसाभणिता : A liar *(मूषा + भण् + तृ)*

मुसली : (adj) Armed with a club *(मुसालिन्)*

मुसलो + मुसल : A club or pestle *(मुसल)*

मुसति : To steal; to rob: to plunder *(मुष्)*

मुसावादि : Lying; speaking falsely *(मृषा + वादिन्)*

मुसावादो : Lying, falsehood *(मृष + वाद)*

मूसिको : A mouse, a rat *(मूषिक)*

मुति : Intelligence: understanding *(मति)*

मुतिमा : Sensible, intelligent, wise *(मतिमन्त्)*

मुतिङ्गो : A small drum, a labour *(मृदङ्ग)*

मुतो : Thought, supposed, considered *(मत = मन्)*

मुत्ता : A pearl *(मुक्ता)*

मुत्तागुणो : A string of pearls *(मुक्ता + गुण)*

मुत्ताहारो : A string or necklace of pearls *(मुक्ता + हार)*

मुत्तकामयो : Made of pearls *(मुक्ता + काः मय)*

मुत्तं : Urine *(मूत्र)*

मुत्तमयो : Made of pearls *(मुक्ता + का + मय)*

मुत्तामुत्तं : A weapon which is both missile and non-missile as a bludgeon *(मुक्त + अमुक्त)*

मुत्तावली : A string of pearls *(मुक्ता + आवली)*

मुट्ठसच्चं : Forgetfulness, bewilderment

मुट्ठासति (adj) **:** Forgetful, careless, inattentive, unconscious, bewildered

मुट्ठि : The fist : a handful, a smith's hammer *(मुष्टि)*

मुत्ति : Deliverance; release; Nirvana *(मुक्ति)*

मुत्तिकं : A pearl *(मुक्त + इक)*

मुत्तो : Released: delivered: free from: discharged: shot *(मुक्त = मुच्)*

मुह्यति : To faint: to be perplexed; bewildered: infatuated *(मुह्)*

म्यायं : Me ayam

N

न : (Negative particle), Not *(न)*

नभं + नभो : The sky, the air *(नभस्, नभ)*

नाभि : The navel: the nave of a wheel; centre *(नाभि)*

नच्चको (adj) **:** Dancing *(नृत्य + क)*

नच्चं : Dancing, nautch; acting, pantomine; acrobatic, performance *(नृत्य)*

नच्चति : To dance *(नृत्)*

नचिरो (adj) **:** Not long, short *(नचिर)*

नदति : To sound, to make a noise with the voice, to shout, to roar *(नद्)*

नद्धो : Bound, fastened, covered *(नद्ध = नह्)*

नादेय्यो : Belonging to a river, fluviatile *(नादेय)*

नदी : A river *(नदी)*

नदीमातिको : (adj) Watered by rivers, provided with rivers *(नदीमातिक)*

नदित्तं : *See नदति*

नादो : Sound, noise: cry, shout, roar *(नाद)*

नागबला : The shrub uraria lagopodisides *(नागबला)*

नागदन्तको : A peg fastened into the wall to hang things upon *(नागदन्तक)*

नागदीपो : A large island said to be inhabited by Nagas, and visited by Buddha when he introduced his religion among the Nagas *(नाग + द्वीप)*

नागलता : The betel-vine, Piper Betel *(नाग + लता)*

नागमालिका : The iron-wood tree *(नाग + मालिका)*

नागराजा : King or a chief of Nagas: said of noble elephant *(नाग + राजन्)*

नगर : A town or city: a fortified town, a fortress or citadel *(नगर)*

नगरी : A town or city *(नगरी)*

नागरिको (adj) **:** Belonging to a town: urbane, civilised *(नागरिक)*

नागरी : Belonging to a town *(नागर)*

नग्गो (adj) **:** Naked *(नग्न्)*

नागी : A female Naga *(नागी)*

नागिन्दो : A Naga king *(नाग + इन्द्र)*

नगो : A mountain: a tree *(नग)*

नागो : A serpent: a cobra or hooded snake; an elephant: the iron-wood tree, a chief *(नाग)*

नहानं : Bathing *(स्नान)*

नहानियो (adj) **:** Used for bathing: ablutionary *(स्नानीय)*

नहापको : A bath attendant *(स्नापक)*

नहापनं : Bathing a person, attending him at the bath *(स्नापन)*

नहापेति : To cause to bathe *(स्नापयति = स्ना)*

नहापितो : A barber *(नापित)*

नहारु : A tendon, a muscle *(स्नायु)*

नहातको : One whose spiritual instructions are complete *(स्नातक)*

नहातो : Bathed, washed, cleansed, pure *(स्नात = स्ना)*

नहायति : To bathe *(स्ना)*

नहि : *See* न

नहुत्तं : A vast number, or 1 followed by 28 ciphers

नज्जा : Nadi *(नदी)*

नखो, नखं : A nail of the finger or toe *(नख)*

नक्खत्तं : A star: a constellation: an asterism in the moon's path, a lunar mansion; festival *(नक्षत्र)*

नक्को : A crocodile *(नक्र)*

नाको : Heaven *(नाक)*

नकुलो : A mungoose *(नकुल)*

नलकारो : A basket maker *(नल + कार)*

नालं : Not sufficient, not able

नालं : A tubular or hollow stalk–that of the water-lily a tube: a tubular vessel *(नाल)*

नलमीनो : A sort of fish *(नल + मीन)*

नलाटं : The fore-head *(ललाट)*

नाळी, नाली : A hollow stalk: a tube: a pipe: an artery: a measure of capacity *(नाडी, नाली, नालि)*

नाळिका : A tube, pipe, hollow cylinder *(नाडिका)*

नाळिकेरो : A coconut tree *(नारिकेर, नाडिकेल, नारिकेल)*

नाळिकोदनं : A nali–measure of rice *(नाडी + क + ओदन)*

नलिनं : A lotus flower *(नलिन)*

नालिन्धमो : A gold-smith *(नाडिधम)*

नलिनी : A pond *(नलिनी)*

नालिपट्टो : A covering for the head, a cap

नाळीवणं : A fistula, an ulcer *(नाडी + व्रण)*

नलो, नळो : A kind of reed *(नल, नड)*

नं : *See* So

नाम : By name: indeed *(नाम)*

नामध्येय्यं : Name, appelation *(नामन् + धेय = धा)*

नमक्कारो : Veneration, reverence; worship *(नमस्कार)*

नामको (adj) **:** Bearing the name of: named *(नामक)*

नामं : A name: a noun *(नामन्)*

नामरूपं : Name and form: mind and body: individual *(नामन् रूप)*

नमस्सा : Reverence, veneration, worship *(नमस्या)*

नमस्सति : To honour, to pay attention to, to revere, to venerate, to worship *(नमस्य)*

नमति : To bow to, to be inclined *(नम्)*

नामतो (adj) **:** By name *(नामतस्)*

नामत्थु : *See नामो*

नामवा (adj) **:** Bearing the name of *(नामन् + इन्)*

नमेति, नमयति, नामेति : To bend *(नमयति = नम्)*

नामी (adj) **:** Bearing the name of *(नामन् + इन्)*

नामिको : Bearing the name of

नामितो : Bent *(नामित = नम)*

नम्मदा : River Narbada *(नर्मदा)*

नमो : Salutation, reverence, honour *(नमस्)*

नमुचि : Name of a Mara *(नमुचि)*

नाना (adv) **:** Various, different, away from *(नाना)*

ञानदस्सनं : Insight given by knowledge *(ज्ञान + दर्शन)*

नानाधिमुत्तिको : (adj) Having various dispositions or inclinations *(नाना + अधिमुक्ति + क)*

ञानं : Knowledge *(ज्ञान)*

ननन्दा : Husband's sister *(ननान्दृ)*

नानप्पकारतो (adj) **:** In many ways *(नाना + प्रकार + तस्)*

नानप्पकारेन (adj) **:** In many ways *(नाना + प्रकार)*

नानाप्पकारो + नानाप्पकारको (adj.) : Of various sorts *(नाना + प्रकार)*

नानारूपो : (adj.) Various, diverse *(नाना + रूप)*

नानता : Variety, diversity *(नाना + ता)*

नानातो : (adv) In various ways *(नाना + तस्)*

नानत्तं : Diversity *(नानात्व)*

नानाविधो : (adj) Of various sorts *(नाना + विधा)*

नन्दा : Name of a pleasure - lake in Indra's Heaven *(नन्दा)*

नन्दनं : Gladdening: name of a garden in Indra's heaven

नन्दति : To enjoy: to rejoice: to be pleased *(नन्द्)*

नन्देति : To cause to delight or rejoice *(नन्दयति)*

नन्दि : Joy *(नन्दि)*

नन्दी : A leathern thong or strap *(नङ्धी)*

नन्दी (adj) : Rejoicing in *(नन्दिन्)*

नन्दियावट्टो (adj) : Turning auspiciously, turning to the right *(नन्दि + आवर्त)*

नङ्गलं : A plough *(लाङ्गल)*

नङ्गुट्ठं : The tail of an animal

ञानी : Learned *(ज्ञानिन्)*

नानिकामसेय्या : Uncomfortable bed *(न + निकाम + शय्या)*

नञ्ञो : *See न (Na)*

नानो : *See नाना (Nana)*

ननु : A word generally used in questioning where an affirmative answer is expected *(ननु)*

ञापको (adj) : Informing, declaring *(ज्ञापक)*

ञापनं : Information, declaration *(ज्ञापन)*

ञापेति : To make known, to declare, to tell, to inform, to teach, to show, to inform *(ज्ञापयति = ज्ञा)*

नप्परूपो (adj) : Abundant *(न + अल्प + रूप)*

नपुंसको (adj) : Of neuter gender; of no sex *(नपुंसक)*

नाराचो : An iron weapon of some sort, an arrow or light javelin *(नाराच)*

नराधमो : Vilest of men *(नर + अधम)*

नराधिपो : A king *(नर + अधिप)*

नारदो : Name of one of the 24 Buddhas *(नारद)*

नरको : Hell *(नरक)*

नारको : A person suffering in hell *(नारक)*

नारङ्गो : An orange-tree *(नारङ्ग)*

नरासभो : Chief of men an epithet for Buddha *(नर + ऋषभ)*

नरसीहो : Lion amongst men: greatest of men *(नर + सिंह)*

नरवरो : Greatest of men, an epithet of Buddha *(नर + वर)*

नारी : A woman *(नारी)*

नरिन्दो : A king *(नर + इन्द्र)*

नरिस्सरो : A king *(नर + इश्वर)*

नरो : A man *(नर)*

नारो (adj) **:** Belonging to a man, human *(नार)*

नासा : The nose *(नासा)*

नासनं + नासना : Destruction, ruin *(नाशन)*

नासङ्गं : A sin involving expulsion from priest hood *(नाशन + अङ्ग)*

नासापुटो : A nostril *(नासा + पुट)*

नासावातो : The breath of the nostrils *(नासा + वात)*

नासेति : To cause to disappear, to destroy, to ruin, to expel from priest *(नाशयति = नश्)*

नासिक : The nose: a nostril *(नासिका)*

नासितो : Destroyed: demolished: ruined: expelled from the priesthood *(नाशित = नश्)*

नासो : Disappearance; destruction; ruin; death *(नाश्)*

नास्स : Not to him; not to her: should not be

नस्सरत्तं : Impermanence *(नश्वरत्व)*

नस्सति : To be lost, to disappear, to perish *(नश्)*

ञाता : One who knows *(ज्ञातृ)*

ञातब्बो : That ought to be known, perceptible *(ज्ञातव्य = ज्ञा)*

नाटकित्थि : A dancing girl *(नाटक + स्त्री)*

ञातकित्थि : A female-relative *(ज्ञातक + स्त्री)*

नटको : A dancer; an acrobat *(नटक)*

नाटको : A dancer or mime a drama *(नाटक)*

ञातको : A relative, kinsman *(ज्ञात + क)*

नटनं : Dancing, gymnastics, pantomine *(नटन)*

ञातय्यो (adj) **:** To be known *(ज्ञातव्य = ज्ञा)*

नाथो : A protector, a seviour; lord, master, chief *(नाथ)*

ञाति : A relative, a kinsman *(ज्ञाति)*

नातिदूरे (adv) : Not far off *(न + अति + दूरे)*

नटो : A dancer, an acrobat *(नट)*

ञातो : Known, ascertained *(ज्ञात = ज्ञा)*

नत्ता : A grandson, a descendant *(नप्तृ)*

नत्तकं : Dirty or tattered clothes *(नक्तक)*

नत्तको : A dancer *(नृत + क)*

नट्टं : Dancing *(नृत = नृत्)*

ञात्तं : Knowledge *(ज्ञात्र)*

नत्तमालो : The plant Pongamia Glabra *(नक्त माल)*

नत्तनं : Dancing *(नर्तन)*

नत्थि : There is not

नत्थिकवादो (adj) : Holding nihilist views, sceptic *(नास्तिक + वाद)*

नत्थिता, नत्थितं : Non-existence *(नास्तिता नास्तित्व)*

नट्ठो : Lost, destroyed, ruined *(नष्ट = नश्)*

नत्थु : The nose

ञत्ति : Announcement, declaration *(ज्ञप्ति)*

ञत्तो : Made known, announce *(ज्ञप्त = ज्ञा)*

ञत्तो (adj) : Near

नत्तुतं : Grandsonship *(नप्त + त्व)*

ञातुं, ञत्वा : *See जानाति*

नाट्यं : Scenic art, the drama *(नाट्य)*

नव : Nine *(नवन्)*

नावा : A ship, a boat *(नौ)*

नवगुणं : Nine attributes *(नवन् + गुण)*

नवकतरो : Newer, younger *(नवक + तर)*

नवक्खत्तुं : Nine times *(नवन् + कृत्वस्)*

नवको (adj) : New, young, junior *(नवक)*

नवमालिका, नवमल्लिका : Arbian jasmine *(नवमालिका + नवमल्लिक)*

नवमो (adj) : Ninth *(नवम्)*

नवङ्गो (adj) : Having nine members or divisions *(नवन् + अङ्ग)*

नवनीतं, नोनीतं : Butter *(नवनीत)*

नावनीतो (adj) : Resembling butter *(नावनीत)*

नवप्पभेदो (adj) : Nine-fold *(नवत् + प्रभेद)*

नवरियो (adj) : Irresistible *(न + वार्य = वृ)*

नवविधो (adj) : Nine-fold *(नवन् + विधा)*

नाविको : A sailor, a pilot, a helmsman *(नाविक)*

नवो (adj) : Recent, new, fresh, young *(नव)*

नवुति : Ninety *(नवति)*

नाय : *See सौ*

नायकत्तं : Lordship *(नायक + त्व)*

नायको : A chief, a lord *(नायक)*

नयनं : Leading, bringing, the eye *(नयन)*

नयति + नेति : To lead, to conduct, to guide, to bring, to trace: to ascertain: to infer *(नी)*

ञायति : *See जानाति*

नयतो (adv) : By implication, inferentially *(नय + तस्)*

नयेनं : *See नयो*

नायेति : *See नयति*

नह्यनं : Binding

नह्यति : To bind *(नह्)*

नयिमे : *See न*

नयो : Leading, guidance: conduct: prudent conduct, prudence policy, polity: way, manner, means, mode, method: inference, logical deduction *(नय)*

नायो : Method, manner, means, suitable manner, propriety, right conduct, justice *(न्याय)*

ने : *See सो*

नेदीयो, नेदिट्ठो (adj) : Nearer, very near, nearest *(नेदीयस् नेदिष्ठ)*

नेगमो : Townsman; trader; produce *(नैगम)*

नेकधा (adv) : In many ways *(नैकधा)*

नेकको (adv) : Many *(नौक + क)*

नेकतिको (adv) : Fallacious *(नैकृतिक)*

नेकायिको (adv) : Versed in four Nikayas *(निकाय + इक)*

नेक्खम्मं : Forsaking, separating from: giving up the world, developing oneself to the ascetic life, entering the priesthood; self abnegation, giving up all pleasures

नेक्खो : *See निक्खो*

नेको (adv) : Several, many *(नैक)*

नेळो : Blameless, innocent *(न + एनस्)*

नेमि : The circumference of a wheel *(नेमि)*

नेमिन्धरो : Name of one of the Kulacalas *(नेमि + धर)*

नेमित्तको : One who predicts the future from bodily signs or omens: a fortune-teller: necromancer *(निमित्त + क camp नैमित्तिक)*

नेमित्तो : A fortune teller *(नैमित्त)*

नेपच्चं : Adornment of the person, dressing up: costume of an actor *(नेपथ्य)*

नेपक्कं : Prudence, discrimination

नेपुञ्ञं : Cleverness *(नैपुण्य)*

नेरञ्जरा : Name of a river flowing through Magadha *(नैरञ्जना)*

नेरयिको : One suffering in hell, an inhabitant of one of the hells *(नैरयिक)*

नेरु : A name of Mt. Meru

नेरुत्तिको : An etymologist or philologist *(नैरुक्तिक)*

नेसादो : A hunter; an aboriginal tribe *(नैषाद्, निषाद)*

नेसज्जिकङ्गं : Precept enjoining a sitting posture *(निषधा + इक + अ)*

नेसं : *See सो*

नेता : A guide, a leader, a commander-in-chief *(नेतृत्व)*

नेति : *See नयति*

नेत्तं : The eye; a kind of cloth *(नेत्र)*

नेत्तिको : One who makes conduits for irrigating rice-fields *(नेत्र + इक)*

नेत्तिंसो (adj) **:** Merciless *(निस्त्रिंस)*

नेव : *See* न + एव

नेवन्तनान्तवादो (adj) **:** Holding the doctrine that the universe is neither finite nor infinite *(नैव + अन्त + न + अन्तत + वाद)*

नेवसञ्ञानासञ्ञा : Neither consciousness nor unconsciousness *(नैव + सञ्ज्ञा + न + असञ्ज्ञा)*

नेवसञ्ञानासञ्ञी : (adj) One who is in a state of semi-consciousness

नेवसेक्खनासेक्खो : One who is neither a Sekha nor an Asekha viz. unconverted man *(नैव + शैक्ष + न + अशैक्ष)*

नेवासिको (adj) **:** Inhabiting; dwelling in *(निवास + इक)*

नैय्यायिको : A dialectician, an adherent of the Nyaya philosophy *(नैयायिक)*

नैप्पो : To be led, to be inferred *(नेय = नी)*

ञेय्यो : That should be known; cognisable, ascertainable *(ज्ञेय = ज्ञा)*

नि : A preposition with the meaning downwards

नि : Before, a vowel, a preposition meaning outwards

निबद्धं (adj) **:** Continually, constantly, always *(निबद्ध = बन्ध)*

निबन्धनं : Binding, bonds: cause, motive *(निबन्धन)*

निबन्धति : To bind, to continue *(नि + बन्ध्)*

निबन्धो : Binding, continuance, perseverance *(निबन्ध)*

निब्बाहको (adj) **:** Accomplishing *(निर्वाहक)*

निब्बहति : To remove *(निस् + वह or वृहं)*

निब्बं : The caves of a roof *(नीव्र)*

निब्बानं : Extinction, destruction, annihilation: Nirvana annihilation of being: arahatship or final sanctification *(निर्वाण)*

निब्बनथो (adj) **:** Free from desire or human passion *(निस् + वन + थ)*

निब्बन्धति : To press hard *(निस् + बन्ध्)*

निब्बनो (adj) **:** Free from desire or human passion

निब्बापको (adj) **:** Extinguishing, destroying

निब्बापेति (caus) **:** To extinguish, to destroy, to put an end to, to sooth, to pacify, to delight, to annihilate *(निर्वापयति = बा)*

निब्बसनो (adj) **:** No longer worn, cast off *(निस् + वसन)*

निब्बति + निब्बायति : To be extinguished, to attain Nirvana to cease to exist, to be annihilated *(निस् + बा)*

निब्बत्तनं : Springing up, growing, being born: being re-born at death in another world, causing to arise, producing *(निर्वर्तन)*

निब्वत्तति : To spring up, to be born, to be produced, to grow, to arise: to be reborn after death in another world *(निस् + वृत्)*

निब्बत्तेति (caus) **:** To cause to rise, to produce *(निर्वर्तयति = वृत्)*

निब्बत्ति : Birth, rebirth, after-death in another-world *(निवृत्ति)*

निब्बत्तो : Spring-up, arisen; born: re-born in a new existence *(निवृत्त = वृत्)*

निब्बायति : *See निब्बति*

निब्बेधको (adj) **:** Penetrating, discreminating *(निस् + वेधक)*

निब्बेधेति : To pierce *(निस् + व्याधयति = व्यध्)*

निब्बेधो : Penetration *(निस् + वेध)*

निब्बेदिको (adj) : Connected with disgust or dissatisfaction *(निर्वेद + इक)*

निब्बेमतिको (adj) : Unanimous, consentment *(निस् + विमति + क)*

निब्बेसो : Payment, wages *(निर्वेश)*

निब्बेठनं : Unwinding, explanation *(निस् + वेष्टण)*

निब्बेठेति : To untwist, to unwind, to unravel; to explain: to say, to reject *(निस् + वेष्ट्)*

निब्भरो (adj) : Excessive, ardent *(निस् + भर)*

निब्भरो (adj) : Free from fear or danger, *(निस् + भय)*

निब्भोगो (adj) : Deprived of enjoyment, miserable *(निस् + भोग)*

निब्बिचिकिच्छा : (adj) Free from doubt *(निस् + चिकित्सा)*

निब्बिदा (adj) : Disgust with worldly life, aversion *(निस् + विद् + आ)*

निब्बिज्झति : To pierce, to transfix, to wound *(निस् + व्यध्)*

निब्बिकारो (adj) : Free from perturbation or emotion *(निस् + विकार)*

निब्बिक्खेपं (adv) : Clearly, without confusion *(निस् + विक्षेप)*

निब्बिन्दति : To be disgusted, to be wearied of the vanity of life *(निस् + विद्)*

निब्बिण्णो : Disgusted, wearied *(निर्विण = विद्)*

निब्बिरियो (adj) : Powerless, weak *(निस् + वीर्य)*

निब्बिसति : To find, to obtain, to enjoy *(निस् + विश्)*

निब्बिसेवनो (adj) : Not self, indulgent, self-denying *(निस् + वि + सेवन्)*

निब्बिसो (adj) : Free from poison *(निस् + विष)*

निब्बुद्धं : Close struggle, wrestling

निब्बुति : Peace, tranquility, calm, serenity of mind, happiness, Nirvana *(निर्वृति)*

निब्बुतो : Free from care or passion, serene, calm, peaceful, tranquil, happy: annihilated (having attained Nirvana), dead *(निर्वृत = वृ)*

निभासो : Appearance *(नि + भास् + अ)*

निभो (adj) : Like, resembling *(निभ)*

निबोधति : To know, to learn *(नि + बुध्)*

नीचकुलं : Any one of low origin *(नीच + कुल)*

नीचकुलीनो (adj) : Coming from a low family

नीचतरो (adj) : Rather low *(नीच + तर)*

नीचयो : Heap, store, accumulation *(निचय)*

निच्चलो (adj) **:** Firm, steady, quiet, at rest, immovable, unchangeable *(निस् + चल)*

निच्चमानको (adj) **:** Unwilling, reluctant *(न + इच्छमान = इष् + क)*

निच्छन्दो (adj) **:** Free from wish or desire *(निस + च्छन्द)*

निच्छारको (adj) **:** Putting out, emitting *(निश्चारक)*

निच्छरति : To come or go out, to proceed *(निस् + चर्)*

निच्छयो : Determination, resolution, decision: conviction *(निश्चय)*

निच्छिनति : To ascertain; to decide, to resolve: to investigate, try: inquire into *(निश्चि)*

निच्छितो : Convinced, having ascertained *(निश्चित)*

निच्चित्तो (adj) **:** Without thought or mind *(निश्चित)*

निच्चो (adj) **:** Perpetual, lasting, constant *(नित्य)*

निचितो : Piled up, accumulated *(निचित)*

नीचो (adj) **:** Low: mean: base *(नीच)*

निचुलो : The tree Barringtonia aculangula *(निचुल)*

निदाघो : A hot season; heat, drought; sweat *(निदाघ)*

निदहति, निदेति, निधेति : To put down, to lay aside, to deposit, hide, to bury: to enshrine *(निधा)*

नीडं : *See निड्ड*

निदानं : Primary source, origin, cause: cause of a disease: introduction *(निदान)*

निदस्सनं : Pointing out, indicating, designation: example, illustration: sight view *(निदर्शन)*

निदस्सेति : To point out, indicate, show, tell, set-fourth, communicate, advise *(निदर्शयति = निदृश्)*

निद्दा : Sleep, slumber, sloth *(निद्रा)*

निद्दालू (adj) **:** Sleepy, drowsy, sluggish, slothful *(निद्रालु)*

निद्दरो (adj) **:** Free from suffering *(निर्दर)*

निद्दासीली (adj) **:** Drowsy, slothful *(निद्रा + शील + इन्)*

निद्दायनं : Sleeping, sleepy

निद्दायति : To sleep *(निद्रा)*

निद्दायिता : One who sleeps, drowsy, slothful *(निद्रै + तृ)*

निद्दयो (adj) **:** Merciless, cruel *(निर्दय)*

निद्देसो : Pointing out, designation, specification, description, showing forth *(निर्देश)*

निड्ड : A nest

निद्धमति : To remove, get rid of *(निर्ध्मा)*

निद्धनो (adj) **:** Poor, needy *(निर्धन)*

निद्धारणं : Singling out, separating, specifying one of the many causes

निद्धोतो : Washed *(निर्धौत)*

निद्धूनकं : Throwing about the hands in eating

निद्दिसति : To point out, specify, mention, enumerate declare, to describe, to narrate, explain *(निर्दिश)*

निद्दोसो (adj) **:** Faultless, guiltless *(निर्दोष)*

निदुक्खो (adj) **:** Free from suffering, Sootheless *(निर्दुःख)*

निधानगो (adj) **:** Treasured up *(निधान + ग)*

निधनं, नो : Death *(निधन, निधनस्)*

निधानं : Depositing, enshrining: a receptacle, treasury: store, wealth treasure *(निधान)*

निधानवा (adj) **:** Worth treasuring up: precious *(निधान + वन्)*

निधाय + निधेति : See *निधति*

निधि : A depository: treasure *(निधि)*

निधायति : See *निधेति*

निधुरो : A bracelet

निदिद्धिका : A sort of prickly nightshade *(निदिग्धिका)*

निगच्छति : To enter, come into: to undergo *(निगम्)*

निगदति : To tell, declare, recite explain *(निगह)*

निगादो : Speech, recitation *(निगद, निगाद्)*

निगलो : A chain, fetter *(निगड)*

निगमनं : Deduction *(निगमन)*

निगमो : The Veda: a market town *(निगम)*

निगण्ठो : A naked ascetic *(निर्ग्रन्थ)*

निग्गच्छति : To go out, depart, proceed or come forth from *(निर्गम)*

निग्गाहको : One who rebukes: one who coerce or oppresses *(निग्राह + क)*

निग्गहणो (adj) **:** Free from attachment

निग्गहनं : Censure, chastisement *(निग्रहण)*

निग्गहेस्सति : See *निग्गण्हाति*

निग्गहीतो : Restrained, confined, held-back: rebuked, punished *(निगृहीत)*

निग्गहो : Restrained, subduing, rebuke, censure, punishment, degradation *(निग्रह)*

निग्गमनं : Exit, departure *(निर्गमन)*

निग्गमो : Going forth, departure: an issue, out-let *(निर्गम)*

निग्गन्धो (adj) **:** Inoderous: sweet: free from bad smell *(निर्गन्ध)*

निग्गण्हनं : Restraint *(निग्रह)*

निग्गण्हाति : To restrain, coerce, subdue: to rebuke, humble: to chastise, degrade *(निग्रह)*

निग्गतो : Gone-out: departed *(निर्गत)*

निग्गह्यवादी (adj) **:** One who censures another for his faults instead of winking of them

निग्घोसो : Noise, uproar *(निर्घोष)*

निग्गुम्बो : (adj) Free from bushes, clear, even *(निर्गुल्म)*

निग्गुण्डी : Name of a shrub *(निर्गुण्ड)*

निग्गुणो (adj) **:** Devoid of good qualities, bad *(निर्गुण)*

निघण्डु : A collection of names or vocabulary, a lexicon in which the words classed according to subjects and not alphabetically *(निघण्टु)*

निघातेति : To kill, destroy *(निघातयति)*

नीघो : Grief, suffering, woe

निग्रोधो : The banyan or Indian fig tree *(न्यग्रोध)*

निगूहितो : Covered, concealed *(निगूहित = गुह्)*

निहन्ति : To put down: to settle, to put an end to: to strike down, destroy *(निहन्)*

नीहारको (adj) **:** Carrying away *(निर्हारक)*

नीहरणं : Removal, taking out, expulsion *(निर्हरण)*

नीहरति : To draw out, release, take out, carry away, remove, dismiss *(निर्ह)*

नीहारो : Way, manner *(निर्हार)*

नीहारो : Fog: frost *(नीहार)*

निहतो : Struck down, destroyed, ruined: put an end to, decided, settled *(निहत)*

निहटो + निहतो : Removed, taken-away *(निर्हत)*

निहीनको (adj) **:** Low, vile *(निहीन + क)*

निहिनो : Low, vile, bare, contemptible *(निहीन)*

निहितो : Laid down: treasured up *(निहीत)*

निहीयति : To deteriorate, perish, decay *(निहीयते = निहा)*

निजिगिंसना : Covetousness

निजिगिंसति : To wish to take, try to get: covet *(नि + जिहीर्षति)*

निजिगिंसति (adj) : Covetous, rapacious *(नि + जिहीर्ष + तृ)*

निज्जलो (adj) : Without water, dry *(निर्जल)*

निज्जरो (adj) : Free from decay: not growing old *(निर्जर)*

निज्जटो (adj) : Disentagled *(निस् + जटा)*

निज्झामतण्हिको : A class of Pretas, wandering about the world of men tormented with perpetual thirst

निज्झानं : Sight: insight: intuition: perception *(निध्यान)*

निज्झापेति : To give to understand

निज्झरो : A caseade *(निर्झर)*

निज्जीबो (adj) : Lifeless *(निर्जीव)*

निजो (adj) : Own *(निज)*

निकामं (adj) : Willingly, voluntarily *(निकामम्)*

निकामेति : To long for, care for *(निकम्)*

निकामो : Desire *(निकाम)*

निकण्णिकं : To whisper into ear *(नि + कर्ण + इक)*

निकन्ति : Desire, wish *(नि + कान्ति)*

निकरो : A multitude, quantity *(निकर)*

निकसो : A touch stone: a whet-stone *(निकष)*

निकति : Baseness, dishonest, fraud *(निकृति)*

निकतो : Base, dishonest, wicked *(निकृत)*

निकटो (adj) : Near *(निकट)*

निकट्ठे (adj) : In the neighbourhood, near: shortly, soon *(निकृष्ट)*

निकायो : A multitude, assemblege: a collection: a class, order, group: an association, fraternity, congregation a house, dwelling *(निकाय)*

निकेतनं : A house, habitation *(निकेतन)*

निकेतो : A house, dwelling, home *(निकेत)*

निखनति : To dig into, to bury *(निखन्)*

निखिलो (adj) : Entire, all *(निखिल)*

निकिट्ठो : Low, vile, out-cast *(निकृष्ट)*

निक्कड्ढति : To cast-out, expel, dismiss *(निष्कृष्)*

निक्कामी (adj) **:** Free from kama to desire *(निष्काम)*

निक्कम्मो (adj) **:** Without occupation *(निष्काम)*

निक्कङ्का : Absence of doubt, certainty *(निस् + शंका)*

निक्कङ्को (adj) **:** Free from doubt *(नि + शंक)*

निक्कसावो (adj) **:** Free from impurity or sin *(निस् + कषाय)*

निक्केसो (adj) **:** Bald *(निष्केश)*

निक्खमनं : Going out, or away, departure *(निष्क्रमण)*

निक्खमति : To go out, to set out, start, go-forth, go away depart *(निष्क्रम्)*

निक्खमो : Going-out, exit *(निष्क्रम)*

निक्खन्तो : Gone-out, departed *(निष्कान्त)*

निक्खेपो : Putting down, depositing, rejection *(निक्षेप)*

निक्खिको : A royal-treasurer or mint-master *(नैष्किक)*

निक्खिपनं : Putting-down *(निक्षिपण)*

निक्खिपति : To put down, throw down: to lay or throw aside: to lay up, deposit, keep *(निक्षिप्)*

निक्खित्तो : Put down, thrown down: laid aside: deposited *(निक्षिप्त)*

निक्खो + निक्खं : A golden ornament for neck or breast: gold, a weight of gold equal five suvannas *(निष्क)*

निक्किलेसो (adj) **:** Free from kilesa *(निष्क्लेश)*

निक्कुसज्जो (adj) **:** Overturned, upside down *(निस् + कुब्जित)*

निकुब्बति : To deceive, cheat, defraud *(निकृ)*

निकुज्जति : To attach importance to, to lay at heart

निकुञ्जो, जं : A thicket, a bower *(निकुञ्ज)*

नीलत्तं : Dark blue-colour, blueness *(नील + त्व)*

निलयो : A dwelling, habitation, nest *(निलय)*

नीली : The indigo plant *(नीली)*

नीालिका : Name of an acqualic plant *(नीलिका)*

नीलिनी : The indigo-plant *(नीलिनी)*

निलीयति : To settle-down, alight: to lurk, hide *(निली)*

निल्लज्जो (adj) **:** Shameless *(निर्लज्ज)*

निल्लेहकं : Licking *(निस् + लेह + क)*

निल्लोपो : Plundering *(निस् + लुप् + क)*

नीलो (adj) **:** Black : dark blue: dark green *(नील)*

नीळो + नीळं : A nest: a haunt, receptacle *(नीड)*

निमन्तनं : Invitation *(निमन्त्रण)*

निमन्तेति : To invite, offer

निम्बो : Nimb tree *(निम्ब)*

निमीलेति : To close the eyes *(निमील)*

निमित्तं : A sign, mark, token, omen: cause, reason: pudendum *(निमित्त)*

निम्मद्दनं : Crushing subduing *(नि + मर्दन)*

निम्मद्देति (caus) **:** To crush, subdue, overcome

निम्मक्खिको (adj) **:** Free from flies *(निर्मक्षिक)*

निम्मलो (adj) **:** Stainless, pure, innocent *(निर्मल)*

निम्मंसो (adj) **:** Fleshless *(निर्मांस)*

निम्मानं : Measuring: forming, making, creation, fabrication *(निर्माण)*

निम्मन्थ्यो (adj) **:** To be stirred or rubbed *(निर्मन्थ्य)*

निम्माता : A maker, creator *(निर्मातृ)*

निम्मातापितिको : Without father or mother: orphan *(निस् + मातापितृ + क)*
(adj)

निम्माथितो : Agitated *(निर्मथित)*

निम्मिनाति + निम्मायति : To form, make, fashion, build, to create, cause to appear by supernatural power *(निमा)*

निम्मितो : Made, fashioned, created *(निर्मित)*

निम्मोको : The slough or cast off skin of a snake *(निर्मोक)*

निमुग्गो : Sunk, immersed *(निमुग्न)*

निमुज्जति, निम्मुज्जति : To sink, dive, plunge *(निमज्ज, निर्मज्ज)*

निनादवा (adj) **:** Noisy *(निनाद + वन्त्)*

निनदो, निनादो : Noise *(निनद, निनाद)*

निन्दा : Blame, rebuke, reproach: to despise *(निन्द्)*

निन्दति : To blame, to reproach: to despise *(निन्द्)*

निङ्गो : A sort of deer *(न्यङ्कु)*

निन्नादी (adj) **:** Resounding

निन्नादो : Noise, sound *(निस् + नाद्)*

निन्नगा : A river *(निन्नगा)*

निन्नाहुत्तं : One of high numerals : followed by 35 ciphers *(निस् + स्नुत)*

निन्नं : Depth, low ground: the sea the deep *(निम्न)*

निन्नामेति : To put out as the tongue *(निस् + नामयति = नम्)*

निन्नयो : Certainty *(निर्णय)*

निन्नेजको : A washerman *(निर्णेजक)*

निन्नो (adj) : Deep, lowlying *(निम्न)*

निपच्चाकारो : Subjection, inferiority, servitude, service *(निपत्य + आकार)*

निपच्चति : To be laid-down, settled, determined *(निपत्यते)*

निपज्जति : To lie down *(नि + पद्यते = पद्)*

निपको (adj) : Prudent, wise *(निपक)*

निपानं : A trough near a well *(निपान)*

निपन्नो : Lying down *(नि + पन्न = पद्)*

निपातनं : Causing to descend; striking: flying down or about *(निपातन)*

निपतति : To fall down, to descend: to rush or fly about *(निपत्)*

निपठो + निपाठो : Reading, studying *(निपठ, निपाठ)*

निपाति (adj) : Flying down or about, wandering *(निपातिन्)*

निपातो : Falling down, descending *(निपात)*

निपीयति : To be drunk in, imbided

नीपो : The tree Nauclea, Cadamba, a species of Asoka tree *(नीप)*

निप्पच्चयो (adj) : Unprovided wish requisites, destitute *(निस् + प्रत्यय)*

निप्पज्जति : To be accomplished, effected, to succeed: to ripen *(निष्पद्)*

निप्पक्को (adj) : Boiled, infused *(निष्पक्क)*

निप्पञ्ञो (adj) : Unwise, foolish *(निस् + प्रज्ञ)*

निप्पपञ्चो (adj) : Free from delay: free from the conditions, such as lust, pride anger, which delay a man in his spiritual progress *(नष्प्रपञ्च)*

निप्पपो (adj) : Sinless *(निष्पाप)*

निप्पावो : Winnowing, clearing *(निष्पाव)*

निप्पेसिको : A juggler *(नैष्पेषिक)*

निप्फादनं : Accomplishment *(निष्पादनं)*

निप्फादेति : To accomplish, effect, settle, bring to a successful termination, perform, produce, procure *(निष्पादयति)*

निप्फलो (adj) : Fruitless, useless, without reward, unprofitable *(निष्फल)*

निप्फन्नो : Arisen, produced: formed, effected, accomplished: springing from, made *(निष्पन्न)*

निप्फातितो : Ruined, destroyed *(निष्पातित)*

निप्फत्ति : Perfection, accomplishment *(निष्पत्ति)*

निप्पीळेति : To importune, vex

निप्पीतिको (adj) : Free from active joy *(निस् + प्रीति + क)*

निप्पुरिसो (adj) : Without men, without people *(निष्पुरूष)*

निपुणो (adj) : Clever, skilled, sharp, intelligent: delicate, subtle abstruse *(निपुण)*

निरब्बुदं : A vast number or 1 followed by 63 ciphers

निरब्बुदो (adj) : Free from boils or tumours: free from heresy (said of religion) *(निस् + अर्बुद)*

निरग्गलो (adj) : Unobstructed *(निरर्गल)*

निराहारो (adj) : Without food, fasting *(निराहार)*

निराकति : Rejection, contradiction *(निराकृति)*

निराकुलो (adj) : Clear, undisturbed, tranquil *(निराकुल)*

निरालम्बो (adj) : Having no prop.: unsupported *(निरालम्ब)*

निरालयो (adj) : Free from attachment or desire *(निस् + आलय)*

नीरं : Water *(नीर)*

निरामयो (adj) : Healthy *(निरामय)*

निरामिसो (adj) : Free from worldly taint, disinterested, pure *(निरामिष)*

निरन्तरो (adj) : Without interstices, compact, dense, solid coarse *(निरन्तर)*

निरपराधो (adj) : Innocent, free from fault or error *(निरपराध)*

निरपेक्खो, पेखो (adj) : Disregarding *(निरपेक्ष)*

निरासको (adj) : Free from desire *(निस् + आशा + क)*

निरसनं : Rejection *(निरसन)*

निरासङ्को (adj) : Without apprehension, safe: without hesitation *(निराशङ्क)*

निरसनो (adj) : Fasting *(निरशन)*

निरासयो (adj) : Free from desire *(निस् + आशय)*

नीरसो (adj) : Sapless, juiceless: tasteless, insipid, nasty *(नीरस)*

निरासो (adj) : Free from desire *(निस् + आशा)*

निरातङ्को (adj) : Free from disquiet, safe, peaceful *(निस् + आनङ्क)*

निरतो : Pleased, delighted in *(निरत)*

निरत्थको, निरत्थो (adj) : Vain, unmeaning, useless, unprofitable *(निरर्थक, निरर्थ)*

निरवसेसो (adj) : Without a residue, complete *(निरवशेष)*

निरवो (adj) : Noiseless, silent *(नि + रव)*

निरयपो : Name of one of the guardians of hell *(निरय + प)*

निरयो : Hell *(निरय)*

निरोधो : Cessation, annihilation: Nirvana: obstruction impeding *(निरोध)*

निरोगो : Healthy *(निरोग)*

निरोजो (adj) : Tasteless, insipid *(निस् + ओजस्)*

निरुदको (adj) : Free from water, waterless *(निरुदक)*

निरुद्धो : Destroyed, brought to an end: annihilated: dead *(निरुद्ध)*

निरुज्झति : To cease, perish, be destroyed, annihilated

निरुपभोगो (adj) : Useless, unattractive *(निरुपभोग)*

निरुपधि : *See* *उपधि*

निरुपकारो (adj) : Useless *(निस् + उपकार)*

निरुस्सुक्को (adj) : Careless, indifferent, idle *(निस् + औत्सुक्य)*

निरुत्ति : One of the vedangas, explanation of difficult Vedic words: artificial explanation of the meaning of words *(निरुक्ति)*

निसा : Night *(निशा)*

निसदा + निसदो : A grandstone or milestone nether

निसादी (adj) : Lying down, resting *(निषादिन्)*

निसादो : The first of the seven musical notes of the Hindu gamut *(निषाद)*

निसग्गो : Natural state, nature *(निसर्ग)*

निसज्जा : Sitting, session *(निषद्या)*

निसाकारो : The moon *(निशाकर)*

निसामनं : Seeing, observing, attending to, listening *(निशमन)*

निसामेति : To attend, to listen to, hear, observe, mind, be careful of *(निशामयति)*

निसम्पकारी (adj) : Acting with care or attention, circumspect *(निशम्य + कारिन्)*

निसानाथो : The moon *(निशानाथ)*

निसन्ति : Careful, attention or observation *(नि + शम् + ति)*

निसेधनं : Prevention *(निषेधन)*

निसेधेति (caus) : To prevent, prohibit, put a stop to, dissuade *(निषेधयति)*

निसेधो : Prevention, prohibition, restraint *(निषेध)*

निसेवति : To attach oneself to, serve, wait upon, follow, embrace practice: to resort to, inhabit *(निषेव्)*

निसीदनं : Sitting, a mat to sit on

निसीदति : To sit down: alight: settle down *(निषद्)*

निसिन्नको (adj) **:** Seated *(निषण्णक)*

निसिन्नो : Seating, setting, perched *(निषण)*

निसीथो : Midnight *(निशीथ)*

निस्नेहो (adj) **:** Without love, indifferent *(निस्नेह)*

निसद्दो (adj) **:** Noiseless, silent *(निःशब्द)*

निस्सग्गियो (adj) **:** That should be rejected, given up, abandoned; to be forfeited

निस्सग्गो : Giving up, surrendering *(नि + सर्ग)*

निस्सज्जनं : Giving up, forfeiture

निस्सज्जति : To give-up, abandon, surrender, forfeit

निस्सक्कनं : Going out

निस्सको : A name of the ablative (Grammatical term)

निस्संसयो (adj) **:** Certain, undoubted *(नि, संसय)*

निस्सन्दे : Consequence or result *(निःस्यन्द, निस्यन्द)*

निस्सनो : Sound, noise *(निस्वन)*

निस्सरणं : Departure, going out: exit, egress, outlet; outcome, result: escape from sansara, salvation *(निःसरण)*

निस्सारणं : Expulsion *(निःसारण)*

निस्सारणीयो : Connected with expulsion *(निःसारणीयो)*

निस्सरति : To depart, escape *(निःसृ)*

निस्सारो (adj) **:** Sapless: vain, unsubstantial; non-existant *(निःसत्व)*

निस्सावो : The scum or water of boiling rice *(निःस्त्राव)*

निस्साय : Leaning upon, or towards, dependent upon: close to near by: on account of, by reason of, through, for

निस्सयदो : One who gives protection *(निःश्रय)*

निस्सयति : To depend on, belong to *(नि + श्रि)*

निस्सयो : That on which anything depends or rests, refuge, shelter, help, protection, resource, requisite, necessary

निस्सेणी : Ladder, stairs *(निःश्रेणि)*

निस्सेसो (adj) **:** Complete, all, entire *(निःशेष)*

निस्सीलो (adj) **:** Irreligious *(निस् + शील)*

निस्सीमो (adj) **:** Outside the boundary *(निः सीमन्)*

निस्सिरीको (adj) **:** Unfortunate, ill-fated, inglorious *(निःश्रीक)*

निस्सितको : A pupil, adherent

निस्सितो : Inhabiting: placing or stationing oneself in: having recourse to, dependent on, inherent in, connected with, resting on

निस्सोको (adj) : Free from sorrow *(निःशोक)*

निसूदनं : Destroying, slaughter *(निसूदन)*

नितम्बो : The swell of the loins, the buttocks; the swell or slope of a mountain *(नितम्ब)*

नीतत्थो : Natural meaning *(नीत + अर्थ)*

नीति : Guidance, management, practice, conduct: habit, institutions: propriety, right conduct, prudent council, statemanship, polity *(नीति)*

नीतिमा (adj) : Prudent, politic *(नीतिमत्)*

नीतो : Led, inferred *(नीत)*

नीत्तचो (adj) : Free from bark *(निस् + त्वच्)*

नित्तलो (adj) : Spherical *(निस्तल)*

नित्तण्हो (adj) : Free from desire or lust *(निस् + तृष्ण)*

निट्ठा : Completion, accomplishment, perfection: end, conclusion: ascent, ascertainment: disappearance, destruction *(निष्ठा)*

नित्थद्धो (adj) : Paralysed, slittened *(निस्तब्ध)*

निट्ठानं : Accomplishment, completion *(निष्ठान)*

निट्ठापेति : To complete, finish, accomplish *(नि + स्थापयति)*

नित्थरणं : Release, escape *(निस्तरण)*

नित्थरति : To get across, get over, get clear of, escape from *(निस्तृ)*

निट्ठाति : To terminate, be finished or completed, to come to an end *(नि + स्था)*

नित्थिण्णो : Passed through, escaped from *(निस्तीर्ण)*

निट्ठितो : Completed, finished, accomplished, ended *(निष्ठित)*

निट्ठुभति : To spit out *(निष्ठीव्)*

नित्थुनाति : To bewail *(नि + स्तन्)*

निदुरो (adj) : Harsh, hard *(निष्ठुर)*

नित्थुसो (adj) : Without husks *(निस्तुष)*

निवहो : A multitude, quantity *(निवह)*

निवापो : Oblation to the manes of deceased relative; offering to Petas: offering, charity, alms: ration, allowance, bhatta: provision, food *(निवाप)*

निवारणं : Keeping off, warding off: preventing *(निवारण)*

नीवरणं : Obstacle, hindrance *(निस् + वृ + अन)*

निवारेता : One who keeps off

निवारेति : To keep off, ward off: to restrain, hinder, prevent, stop *(निवारयति)*

निवारो : Prevention *(निवार)*

नीवारो : Wild rice or paddy *(नीवार)*

निवासनं : Clothing, an undergarments *(निवासन)*

निवासनं : Dwelling *(निवासन)*

निवासेति : To put on, dress, wear (especially of an undergarment *(निवासयति)*

निवासेति : To cause to dwell

निवासी (adj) **:** Dwelling *(निवासिन्)*

निवासो : Residence, dwelling, abode, station, night-quarters *(निवास)*

निवातो : Lonliness, humility

निवत्तनं : Turning back: refutation *(निवर्तन)*

निवत्तति : To turn back, return, depart, to stop, halt: to cease, desist *(निवृत्)*

निवत्थो : Dressed, clothed: put on, worn

निवत्ति : Turning back: returning, stopping *(निर्वति)*

निवत्तो : Returned, turned back:recoiling: stopped, ceased *(निवृत्त)*

निवेदनं : Informing, announcement *(निवेदन)*

निवेदेति : To make know, inform, announce, report, relate *(निवेदयति)*

निवेदी (adj) **:** Making known, informing *(निवेदिन्)*

निवेसनं : Resting-place, residence, dwelling *(निवेशन्)*

निवेसेति : To cause to enter, to introduce, to place: to cause to settle or dwell: to fix, place, establish: to found, build *(निवेशयति)*

निविसति : To settle, encamp *(निविश्)*

निविट्ठो : Encamped, settled, established, fixed on, devoted; married *(निविष्ट)*

निवुतो : Surrounded, hemmed-in, obstructed *(निवृत)*

निवुत्थो : Inhabited

नियामको (adj) **:** Curbing, governing, restraining, guiding *(नियामक)*

नियमनं : Restraining, regulation *(नियमन)*

नियमेति : To restrain: to fix: to prescribe: ordain *(नियमयति)*

नियमो : Ascertainment, certainty: restraint, training, self-imposed, religious observance: voluntary performance of a meritorious act *(नियम)*

नियामो : Way, manner *(नियाम)*

नियन्ता : One who restraints, guides or governs *(नियन्तृ)*

नियति : Fate, luck, destiny *(नियति)*

नीयति, नीयाति : *See नियति, नियाति*

नियतो : Fixed, certain, self-controlled, temperate *(नियत)*

नियो (adj) **:** Own *(निज)*

नियोगो : Injunction, appointment, order *(नियोग)*

नियोजनं : Appointment, ordinance, bidding, enjoining *(नियोजन)*

नियोजनिको (adj) **:** One who orders or urges *(नियोजन + इक)*

नियोजेति : To appoint, commission, enjoin, ordain, decree, urge *(नियोजयति)*

नियुरो : A bracelet

नियुत्तो : Attached or appointed to *(नियुक्त)*

निय्यादेति, नीयादेति : To give back, restore: to hand over, give up *(निर्यत्)*

निय्यमो : *See नियमो*

निय्यानं : Setting out, departure, marching *(निर्याण)*

निय्यानिको (adj) **:** Leading to salvation *(निर्याण + इक)*

निय्यातनं : Return of a deposit, gift *(निर्यातन)*

निय्यातेति : *See निय्यादेति*

निय्यति, नीयति : To be led, carried along, led away *(नीयते)*

निय्याति, नीयाति : To go out, depart, escape: to fall out, result, conduct, lead to, conduce tend *(निर्या)*

निय्यूहो : A chaplet, crest: a clothes peg: exudation of trees as sap, gum: a door gate *(निर्यूह)*

नो : A substitute for some of the cases of the plural of the pronoun of the first person *(नस्)*

नो : no *(नो)*

नोनीतं : *See नवनीतं*

नु : Pray ! I wander *नु*

नुदको (adj) **:** Dispelling, putting away *(नुद् + अक)*

नुदनं : Repulsion, rejection *(नुद् + अन्)*

नुदति : To remove, dispel, avert, reject, put-away *(नुद्)*

नुदो (adj) **:** Dispelling *(नुद्)*

नून (adj) **:** Surely : perhaps I suppose *(नूनम्)*

नुन्नो : Thrown, cast, dismissed, impelled *(नुन्न)*

नूपुरो : An anklet *(नूपुर)*

नुतन (adj) **:** New, fresh *(नूतन)*

नुति : Praise *(नुति)*

नुतो : Praised *(नुत)*

नुट्ठभति : See *(निट्ठभति)*

नुत्तो : Thrown *(नुत्त)*

न्यासो : A deposit, pledge, mortgage: multitude, assemblage *(न्यास)*

O

ओभग्गो : Broken *(अवभग्न)*

ओभासति : To shine *(अवभास्)*

ओभासति, अवभ : To speak, to address *(अवभाष्)*

ओभासो, अवभ : Lustre, radiance, light: appearance, manifestation : reach, range: a hint *(अवभास)*

ओचिक्खति : To point out, draw attention to *(अवचक्ष्)*

ओचिनति : To gather, pick *(अवचि)*

ओदहनं : Depositing, stowing away

ओदहति : To pit in, to deposit: to attend, apply *(अवधा)*

ओदकन्तिको : A deep pit or hole in the earth

ओदक (adj) **:** Belonging to water-watery, aqueous *(ओदक)*

ओदनं, नो : Boiled rice *(ओदन)*

ओदनिको : A cook *(ओदनिक)*

ओदातो : White: pure, clean, clear *(अवदात)*

ओधि : Limit, limitation: district, division *(अवधि)*

ओधिसो (adj) **:** At the end of a period, ultimately *(अवधि + शस्)*

ओदिस्सा : A ger, from दिश् with अव - meaning expressly

ओदुम्बरो (adj) **:** Belonging to the udumbara tree *(ओदुम्बर)*

ओगच्छनं : Going out

ओगधो (adj) **:** Belonging to, connected with, contained in *(अव + गाध)*

ओगाहति, ओगाहेति : To dive, plunge into, enter *(अवगाह)*

ओगाहो : Plunging into, wading fording *(अवगाह)*

ओगाळ्हो : *See (ओगाहति)*

ओगमनं : Going down, setting *(अवगम् + अन)*

ओगह्य : *See (ओगाहति)*

ओघो : Flood, inundation, torrent, overflow: multitude, quantity *(ओघ)*

ओगिलति : To swallow *(अवगृ)*

ओगुण्ठितो : Covered, veiled, wrapped-up *(अवगुण्ठित)*

ओहारणं : Removing

ओहारेति : To remove *(अवह)*

ओहारी (adj) : Dragging down *(अवहार + इन्)*

ओहाय : *See ओजहति*

ओहितो : Put in, deposited: put down, laid aside *(अवहित)*

ओहीयति : To be left *(अवहीयते)*

ओजा : Strength, sap of life, vitality: sap, juice *(ऊर्ज्)*

ओजदीपो : A name of Ceylon *(ऊर्ज + द्वीप)*

ओजहति : To leave, forsake, abandon, renounce *(अवहा)*

ओजवा (adj) : Juicy, succulent, sweet luscious *(ऊर्जस्वत्)*

ओजो : Light, splendour: strength, vigour *(ओजस्)*

ओकं : Water *(उदक)*

ओकप्पनीयो (adj) : Becoming, suitable, proper

ओकारो : Vileness, worthlessness

ओकासलोको : World or realm of space *(अवकाश + लोक)*

ओकासो, अवकासो : Place, room, space: interval, occasion, opportunity: leave, permission: leisure, cause *(अवकाश)*

ओकिरणं : Sprinkling

ओकिरति : To sprinkle *(अव + कृ)*

ओक्काको : A proper name *(इक्ष्वाकु)*

ओक्कमनं : Descent

ओक्कमति : To descend, step down: to disembark: to fall into, enter or come into *(अवक्रम्)*

ओक्कन्ति : Descent, falling upon *(अवक्रान्ति)*

ओक्कन्तो : Descended, entered: embarked *(अव + क्रान्त)*

ओक्कस्सा : Having dragged away, abducted *(अवकृष्)*

ओक्कट्ठो : Lowered, low *(अवकृष्ट)*

ओक्खित्तो : Cast-down, lowered *(अवक्षिप्त)*

ओलग्गितो : Hanging down *(अव् + लगित्)*

ओलम्बको (adj) : Hanging *(अवलम्बक)*

ओलम्बति : To hang down *(अवलम्ब)*

ओलम्बो : Something hanging, an appendage *(अवलम्ब)*

ओळारिको (adj) : Large, great: gross: coarse: material *(ओदारिक)*

ओलिगल्लो : A dirty pool near a village

ओलोकनं : Looking, looking at *(अवलोकन)*

ओलोकेति, : To look, see at, behold, look-down upon: to look for, await watch:
ओलोकति, to consider, regard *(अवलोक)*
अवलोकेति

ओलुम्पिको (adj) : Belonging to a raft *(उडुप + इक)*

ओमको (adj) : Low, inferior, vile *(अवमक)*

ओमसति : To revile, to reproach *(अव + मृश्)*

ओमसवादो : Scornful, contemptous, reproachful speech *(अवमृश + अ + वाद्)*

ओमञ्चति : To take off, unloose, remove *(अवमुच्)*

ओमुत्तेति : To make water upon *(अवमूत्र)*

ओनद्धो, अवनद्धो : Covered, bound *(अवनङ्घ)*

ओणमति : To stoop, to bow *(अवनम्)*

ओनन्धनं : Tying, entangling

ओनन्धति : To cover, to bind *(अवनह्)*

ओणतो : Bent, stooping *(अवनत)*

ओञातो, अञातो : Low-born *(अव + ज्ञात)*

ओनवीसतिवस्सो : One who is there twenty years old i.e. under age for ordination
(adj)

ओणीतो : Drawn out, removed *(अव + नीत)*

ओपधिको : (adj) Belonging to Upadhi *(औपगव्)*

ओपम्मं : A simile, comparison, mataphor, analogy *(औपम्य)*

ओपनयिको : (adj) Conducive *(उपनय + इक)*

ओपपातिको : (adj) Accidental, phenomenal, apparitional *(उपजात + इक)*

ओपरज्जं : The office of sub-king: royalty *(उपराज + य)*

ओपसमिको : (adj) Leading to quiet or ceassation *(उपशम् + इक)*

ओपसिलेसिको : Relating to immediate contract, containing, embracing *(औपश्लेषिक)*

ओपतितो : Fallen down *(अव + पतित)*

ओपवह्यो : (adj) Intended for riding on *(औपवाह्य)*

ओपायिको : (adj) Proper, fit, right *(उपाय + इक, औपयिक)*

ओपनाति : To winnow, sift: metaphorically, to expose, lay-bear, faults of others *(अव + पू)*

आपुञ्जति : To heap or collect to-gether *(अव + पुञ्ज्)*

ओरब्भिको : A butcher *(औरभ्रिक)*

ओरं : See *ओरो*

ओरमत्तको : (adj) Belonging to the present life, mundane, sublinary *(अवर + मात्र + क)*

ओरम्भागियो : (adj) Belonging to the lower part: belonging to the Kamabhava *(अवरम् + भाग + य)*

ओरपारं : The hither and further side *(अवार + पार)*

ओरससूनता : Own-sonship *(औरस + सुनु + ता)*

ओरसो : Legitimate, own *(औरस)*

ओरसो : (adj) On this side *(अवार + शस्)*

ओरिमो : (adj) On this side *(अवारतस्)*

ओरिमो : (adj) Hither, on this side *(अवार + इम)*

ओरो : (adj) Below, less: posterior, later: hither, on this side *(अवर, आवार)*

आरोधो : Harem, Seraglio, apartments of the royal ladies *(अवरोध)*

ओरोहणं : Descent *(अवरोहण)*

आरोहति, ओरुहति : To descend; to disembark *(अवरुह)*

ओरोपनं : Taking down, removal *(अवरोपण)*

ओरोपेति : To cause to descend, take down, put down *(अव + रोपयति)*

ओसोदेति : To cause to sink, to depress *(अवसादयति)*

ओसधं : a herb: a herb used in medicine; medicine or drug *(औषध)*

ओसधि : a herb, plant, annual *(ओषधि, औषधी)*

ओसधिसो : a moon *(ओषधीश)*

ओसक्कति : To draw back, refuse; to give way; retreat

ओसानं, अवसानं : End, conclusion *(अवसान)*

ओसापेति : To finish, complete (caus. *अवसो)*

ओसारणा, णं : Restoration of a priest who has been temporarily secluded from brother priests as a penance for an offence

ओसरति, अवसरति : To go to, resort, repair, approach *(अव + सृ)*

ओसीदनं : Sinking

ओसीदापनं : Causing to sink

ओसीदति : To settle down, to sink, to decline *(अवसद्)*

ओसिञ्चति : To sprinkle *(अवसिच्)*

ओसो : Beam, ray *(ओष)*

ओस्सज्जति, ओस्सजति : To give up, relinquish, renounce *(अवसृज्)*

ओसुमिको (adj) : Relating to heat *(उष्मन + इक)*

ओतरणं, अवतरण : Descent, entrance into, going down into *(अवतरण)*

ओतारणं : Causing to descend *(अवतारण)*

ओतरति, अवतरति : To descent, to disembark; to depart, to betake oneself to, go to, enter *(अवतृ)*

ओतारो, अवतारो : Descent; entrance; a landing-place; a defect; a fault *(अवतार)*

ओततो : Covered, overspread overgrown *(अवतन)*

ओतिंण्णको (adj) : One who descends

ओतिण्णो, अवतिण्णो : Gone down, descended; disembarked; having entered *(अवतीर्ण)*

ओत्तापी (adj) : Fearful of sinning, conscientious *(उत्ताप + इन्)*

ओत्तप्पं : Fear of sinning, shrinking from sin, having a tender conscience, conscientiousness

ओट्ठजो (adj) : Labial *(ओष्ठ + ज)*

ओत्थरति, अवत्थरति : To spread, to cover; to scatter; to overspread, pervade *(अवस्तृ)*

ओट्ठो : The lip *(ओष्ठ)*

ओट्ठो : A camel *(उष्ट्र)*

ओवादको (adj) : Admonishing *(अववाद + क)*

ओवदति : To admonish, exhort, edify, advise, instruct *(अववद्)*

ओवादो : Admonition, exhortation *(अववाद)*

ओवरको : An inner room, store room *(अव + वृ + अक)*

ओवट्ठो : Rained down *(अव + वृष्ट)*

ओविच्झति : To pierce, annoy *(अव + व्यध्)*

P

प : A preposition used in composition with verbs and their derivatives *(प्र)*

पा : *प्राक्*

पबलत्त : Power *(प्रबल + त्व)*

पबलो (adj) **:** Strong, mighty *(प्रबल)*

पबन्धो : A continuous series: a narrative: literary composition, fiction *(प्रबन्ध)*

पब्वजनं : Embracing asceticism; becoming a Buddhist monk *(प्रव्रज् + अन)*

पब्बाजनं : Banishment; causing to become a Buddhist monk, ordination *(प्रव्राजन)*

पब्बजति : To go forth; to exile oneself: to give up the world: to embrace ascetic life to become a Buddhist Monk; to take the robe, to take orders *(प्रव्रज्)*

पब्बजितता : State of being an ascetic or Buddhist monk, or nun *(प्रव्रज्या)*

पब्बज्जता : State of being a Buddhist monk *(प्रव्रज्य + ता)*

पब्बजो (adj) **:** Made of bulrushes *(पर्वन् + ज)*

पब्बं : A knot or joint in a branch or creeper; or in a crane or reed or in grass; certain days of lunar month, the full and change of moon etc. *(पर्वन)*

पब्बतायति : To act like a mountain

पब्बतेय्यो (adj) **:** Belonging to mountains *(पार्वतेय)*

पब्बतो : A mountain *(पर्वत)*

पब्भारो : A cave in a mountain *(प्राग्भार)*

पभा : Light, radiance *(प्रभा)*

पभङ्गुणं : Breaking up, disolution destruction, decay, corruption *(प्रभञ्जन)*

पभङ्करो (adj) **:** Light-giving i.e. the sun *(प्रभा + कर)*

पभासति : To talk, to prate *(प्रभाष्)*

पभासेति : To illumine *(प्रभासयति)*

पभासो : Shining, illumination *(प्रभास)*

पभास्सरो (adj) **:** Shining, bright *(प्रभास्वर)*

पाभतं : Money, price; a present *(प्राभृत)*

पभाति : To begin to down *(प्रभा)*

पभातो : Become clear, or light *(प्रभात)*

पभवति : To spring up, arise, originate, to be able *(प्रभू)*

पभवो : Production, birth; origin, source, cause, place where an object is to perceived, birth-place *(प्रभव)*

पभावो : Powers, might, majesty, dignity *(प्रभाव)*

पभेदनं : The juice that flows from an elephant's temples when in rut *(प्रभेदन)*

पभेदो : Difference, distinction; sort, kind *(प्रभेद)*

पभिज्जति : To be split, to be broken up, to perish *(प्रभिद्यते)*

पभू (adj) **:** Able, powerful *(प्रभु)*

पभुति : Commencement *(प्रभृति)*

पभुति (adv) **:** Since, after, subsequently to *(प्रभृति)*

पभुत्त : Lordship *(प्रभूत्व)*

पबोधनं : Walking, arising; instruction *(प्रबोधन)*

पबोधेति : To arouse, to set going, to give rise to *(प्रबोधयति)*

पबोधो : Awakening, enlightenment, instruction *(प्रबोध)*

पबुज्झति : To wake up, rouse oneself; to be awake, to watch, to be vigilant *(प्रबुध्यते)*

पचा : Ripeness *(पच् + आ)*

पाचा : Cooking, digesting *(पाचा)*

पाचको : A cook *(पाचक)*

पचालको (adj) **:** Shaking, swinging *(प्रचालक)*

पचलायिका : Nodding, dozing *(प्रचलाय् + इका)*

पचलो (adj) **:** Shaking, trembling *(प्रचल)*

पचनं : Cooking *(पचन)*

पाचनं : A goad *(प्राजन)*

पचण्डति : To be furious *(प्र + चण्ड्)*

पाचनो (adj) **:** Causing to ripen, or came to perfection *(पाचन)*

पचापेति : To cause to be cooked

पाचरियो : A pupil, Teacher's Teacher *(प्राचार्य)*

पचति : To cook, to dress food; to digest; to be tormented in hell *(पच्)*

पच्चाभासति : See *पटिभासति*

पच्चाचिक्खति : To reject, repudiate, disallow *(प्रत्याचक्ष्)*

पच्चादेसो : Rejection, refusal *(प्रत्यादेश)*

पच्चागच्छति : To return *(प्रत्यागम्)*

पच्चागमनं : Return *(प्रत्यागम्न)*

पच्चाग्धो (adj) **:** New *(प्रत्यग्र)*

पच्चाहरति : To bring back, take back *(प्रत्याह्)*

पच्चाहारो : Drawing back, refusal, objection; restrain of the Dragons, abstraction *(प्रत्याहार)*

पच्चाजायति : To be born, to be reborn in a new existence *(प्रति + आ + जान)*

पच्चक्खानं : Rejection, denial, refusal *(प्रत्याख्यान)*

पच्चक्खाति : To reject, refuse, deny, disallow, repudiate abandon *(प्रत्याख्या)*

पच्चक्खो (adj) **:** Perceptible to the senses, visible, evident, present *(प्रत्यक्ष)*

पच्चक्कोसनं : Recrimination

पच्चक्कोसति : To revile in return, to recriminate *(प्रत्याक्रुश)*

पच्चामित्तो : An enemy, adversary *(प्रत्यमित्र)*

पच्चनं : Being tormented

पच्चङ्ग : Miner limb, minor requisites *(प्रति + अङ्ग)*

पच्चनीको (adj) **:** Opposite, adverse, hostile *(प्रत्यनीक)*

पच्चञ्जनं : Anointing *(प्रत्यञ्जन)*

पच्चञ्ञसि : See *पटिजानाति*

पच्चन्तं (adv) **:** Finally *(प्रति + अन्त)*

पच्चन्तिमो : Bordering on, adjacent, skirting *(प्रत्यन्त + इम)*

पच्चन्तो (adj) **:** Bordering on, adjacent, skirting *(प्रत्यन्त)*

पच्चनुभोति : To enjoy one by one *(प्रत्यनुभ्)*

पच्चपादि : See *पटिपज्जति*

पच्चरी : A raft

पच्चारोचेति : To say in return *(प्रति + आ + रोचयति)*

पच्चासा : Expectation, desire, hope *(प्रत्याशा)*

पच्चासिंसति : To desire, long for, look for, expect *(प्रति + आ + शंसी)*

पच्चस्सोसि : See *पटिसुणाति*

पच्चति : See *पचति*

पच्चत्तं (adv) **:** Singly, severally, individually *(प्रत्यात्प्रम्)*

पच्चत्थरणं : A cushion or carpet to sit on: the cushion or bedding of a couch *(प्रत्यास्तार)*

पच्चत्थिको (adj) : Hostile, adverse *(प्रत्यर्थिक)*

पच्चवेक्खनं : Looking at, consideration, contemplation *(प्रत्यवेक्षण)*

पच्चवेक्खति : To look at, regard, consider, contemplate *(प्रत्यवेक्ष)*

पच्चयाकारो : A compound of the adverb *(प्रत्यक + कार)*

पच्चायिको (adj) : Trustworthy *(प्रात्ययिक)*

पच्चयो : Belief, conviction, trust, faith, ground, motive; cause; a requisite or necessary; in grammar an affix *(प्रत्यय)*

पच्चेको (adj) : Each one, single; several *(प्रत्येक)*

पच्चेति : To return, to come back upon *(प्रती)*

पच्चा (adv) : Behind, back, afterwards; westwards *(पश्चा, पश्चात्)*

पच्छाबन्धो : A nautical term designating a large oar used by way of rudder.

पच्छाभागो : Hind or after part *(पश्चात् + भाग)*

पच्छाभत्तं : After a meal, after the noon day meal, in the afternoon *(पश्चात् + भक्त)*

पच्छाभत्तिको (adj) : One who eats afterwards *(पश्चत् + भक्त + इक)*

पच्छाभावो : Posterity *(पश्चात् + भाव)*

पच्छाजातो (adj) : Born afterwards, junior *(पश्चात + जात)*

पच्छामुखो (adj) : Looking Westwards *(पश्चात् + मुख)*

पच्छानिपाति (adj) : One who retires to rest after another *(पश्चात् + निपातिन्)*

पच्छानुतापनं : Remorse *(पश्चात् + अनुतापन)*

पच्छासमणो : A junior priest who accompanies a senior priest when he leaves the monastery to beg alms or to make a journey and walks behind at a short distance *(पश्चाच्छ्रमण)*

पच्छातापो (adv) : Remorse, repentance *(पश्चाताप)*

पच्छतो (adv) : After, behind, back *(पश्च + तस्)*

पच्छेदनं : Cutting off removal *(प्रच्छेदन)*

पच्छि : A basket

पच्छिज्जति : To be cut off, to be destroyed; to be cut short, to cease *(प्रच्छिद्)*

पच्छिमो (adj) : Hindarmost; last; western *(पश्चिम)*

पच्छिन्नो : *See पच्छिज्जति*

पच्चोरुहति : To come down again *(प्रत्यवरुह्)*

पच्चोसक्कति : To retreat

पच्चुदावत्तति : To retreat *(प्रति + उद् + आ + वृत्)*

पच्चुद्धरो : Some formally ceremony gone through when a priest was presented with a robe

पच्चुग्गच्छति : To go out, to set out, to go to meet *(प्रत्युद्गमं)*

पच्चुग्गमनं : Going forth to meet a guest as a sign of respect *(प्रत्युद्गमन)*

पच्चुहो : An obstacle *(प्रत्यूह)*

पच्चुपकारो : Service in return, requital *(प्रत्युपकार)*

पच्चुपट्ठापेति : To obtain, provide *(Cans. प्रति + उप + स्था)*

पच्चुपट्ठितो : Approaching emminent, present *(प्रति + उप + स्थित्)*

पच्चुप्पन्नो : Existing, ready, present *(प्रत्युत्पन्न)*

पच्चूसो : Morning, dawn *(प्रत्यूष)*

पच्चुत्तरं : Reply *(प्रत्युत्तर)*

पच्चुत्तरति : To be take oneself to *(प्रत्युत्त)*

पच्चुट्ठानं : Rising from one's seat as a mark of respect to a visitor *(प्रत्युत्थान)*

पच्चुट्ठाति : To rise from one's seat as a token of respect: to rise in the morning; to rise in another place reappear *(प्रत्युत्था)*

पचेस्सति : *See पचिनति*

पाचेति : *See पचति*

पाचेति : To drive *(प्र + अन्)*

पाची : The east *(प्राची)*

पाचीनो (adj) **:** Eastern *(प्राचीन)*

पचिता : A cook *(पच् + तृ)*

पचितो : *See पचति*

पाचित्तियो (adj) **:** Requiring expiation, expiatory *(प्राय + चित्ति + य)*

पचुरो (adj) **:** Much, many, frequent *(प्रचुर)*

पदा : See *पादसि*

पदभाजनं : A sort of commentary, separating words of a sentence, analysing and explaining them, a scholium *(पद + भाजन)*

पदभाणको : One who recites or preaches the scripture *पदभाणक*

पदभाणं : Reciting or preaching the scripture *(पद् + भाण)*

पदचेतियं : A holy foot-print, a miraculous foot print left on the ground by a holy-man, as a Buddha or arahat and ever afterwards treated with veneration *(पद + चैत्य)*

पादगण्ठि : The ankle *(पाद + ग्रन्थि)*

पादग्गं : The point of the foot *(पादाग्र)*

पदगो : a foot soldier *(पदग)*

पदहति : To strive, to exert *(प्र + दह)*

पादकटको : An anklet or foot bangle *(पादकटक)*

पदक्खिणो, णा, णं : A mode of reverental salutation by walking round a person, keeping the right side turn to him *(प्रदक्षिण)*

पदको : One aquainted with words, an etymologist *(पदक)*

पादको (adj) **:** Having feet *(पादक)*

पदालेति : To cleave, break, burst open; to destroy *(प्रदाल)*

पदं : Stride, step: foot-print, trac, track, vestige, mark; a foot: footing: station, site place: office, rank, appointment: abode, home, lot: Nirvana: business matter, thing; subject, occassion, cause: a part, portion, a quarter or line of a stanza; a word; a sentence *(पद)*

पादमूलं : The sole of the foot, the foot *(पादमुल)*

पदानं : Giving, imparting *(प्रदान)*

पादङ्गुट्ठो : The great-toe *(पादाङ्गुष्ठ)*

पदानुगो (adj) **:** Following in the foot steps of, attendant on *(पदानुग)*

पादपरिचारिका : A wife *(पादपरिचारिका)*

पादफोटो : A tumour on the foot *(पाद + स्फोट)*

पादपीठं : A foot stool *(पादपीठ)*

पादपो : A tree *(पादप)*

पदरो : Splitting, rending, a crevice or chasm in the earth: *(प्रदर)*

पदसा : See *पदो*

पादासि, पादा : He gave (*aorist from प्रदा)*

पदसो (adv) **:** Sentence by sentence; word by word; step by step; by degrees *(पद + शस्)*

पादसो (adv) **:** For the worth of Pada *(पाद + शस्)*

पदस्सेति : To show *(प्रदर्षयति)*

पदाग्रतब्बो : To be given or presented *(प्रदातव्य)*

पादतलं : The sole of the foot *(पादतल)*

पदाति : A pedestrian, peon, foot soldier *(पदाति)*

पादतो (adv) **:** At or by the feet *(पादतस्)*

पदट्ठानं : A proximate cause *(पदस्थान)*

पदत्थो : Meaning of a word *(पद + अर्थ)*

पदवी : A road *(पदवी)*

पद्धति : A road, a line *(पद्धति)*

पदेसनं : A present, gift *(प्रदेशनं)*

पदेसो : A place, spot, region, district, country *(प्रदेश)*

पधानं : A king's chief companion or minister; exertion, energetic effort, striving *(प्रधान)*

पधानियङ्ग : Quality to be striven after *(प्रधानीस + अंङ्ग)*

पधानो (adj) **:** Principal, chief, pre-eminent, excellent *(प्रधान)*

पधारितो : Considered, understood *(प्रधारयति)*

पदिको : A pedestrian, a foot soldier *(पदिक)*

पदीपको (adj) **:** Illuminating, illustrating, explaining *(प्रदीपक)*

पदीपेति : To kindle *(प्रदीपयति)*

पदीपेय्यं : That which is connected with lighting, lamps and their accessories *(प्रदीप् + एय)*

पदीपो : A lamp: an enlightener *(प्रदीप)*

पदिस्सति : To be seen

पदो : Giving, bestowing *(प्रद्)*

पदो : The foot, a sentence *(पद्)*

पादो : A foot, a hill at the foot of a mountain; a ray of light; a quarter *(पाद)*

पदोदकं : Water for washing the feet *(पादोदक)*

पदोसो : Fault, corruption, sin; twilight, evening *(प्रदोष)*

पादू : A shoe *(पादू)*

पादूदरो : A snake *(पादोदर)*

पादुका : A shoe, a slipper *(पादुका)*

पदुमकं : A lotus ornament in architectural decoration *(पद्मक)*

पदुमिनी : A lotus plant, a lotus pond *(पद्मिनी)*

पदुमो + मं : A lotus, lotus-flower: name of a hell; one of the high numerals; 1 followed by 119 ciphers *(पद्म)*

पदुमुत्तरो : Name of one of the twenty-four Buddhas *(पद्मोत्तर)*

पदुस्सनं : Deterioration, corruption, difement *(प्रदूषण)*

पदुस्सति : To be corrupt, to sin; to sin against, to offend

पदुट्ठो : Corrupt, wicked *(प्रदुष्ट)*

पगब्भो (adj) **:** Bold, daring; audacious, impudent, forward *(प्रगल्भ)*

पगे : In the morning, at dawn, early *(प्रगे)*

पगेवा, पग + एवा (adj) **:** Much more, a fortiori *(प्रागेव)*

पग्गहेससि : *See पग्गण्हाति*

पग्गहो : Energy, striving *(प्र + ग्राह)*

पग्गण्हाति : To hold out, stretch forth; to favour, befriend, to strain, exert; to persevere, continue; to take hold of, grasp *(प्रग्रह)*

पघानो : A covered terrace before a house *(प्रघण, प्रघाण)*

पग्घरणं : Oozing, trickling, fluidity

पग्घरति : To ooze, trickle flow *(प्र + घृ)*

पगुम्बो : Forest, jungle, thicket *(प्र + गुल्भ)*

पगुणना : Knowing by heart, familiarity with *(प्रगुण + ता)*

पगुञ्ञं : Familiarity with, experience *(प्रगुण + य)*

पगुणो (adj) **:** Straight, plain; familiar, well-known, known by heart *(प्रगुण)*

पहंसति : To strike

पहानं : Leaving, abandonment, getting rid of, rejection *(प्रहाण)*

पहाराडो : Name of an asura

पहरणं : Striking a weapon *(प्रहरण)*

पहरति : To strike, to hurt, to assail *(प्रहृ)*

पहारो : Striking, hitting; a stroke, blow, shot; a yama or watch of four hours *(प्रहार)*

पहासो : Loud laughter *(प्रहास)*

पहस्सति, पहातब्बो : *See पजहति*

पहारो : Struck, smitten, wounded, hurt *(प्रहृत)*

पहट्ठो : Glad, delighted *(प्रहृष्ट)*

पहाय : See *पजहति*

पहायि (adj) **:** Forsaking, abandoning *(प्र + हायिन्)*

पहेणकं + पहिणकं : An offering, a present, especially food *(प्रहेणक)*

पहिणति + पाहेति : To send *(प्रहि)*

पहीनो + पहीयति : *See पजहति*

पहितो : *See पहिणति*

पहो (adj) **:** Dismissing *(from प्रहा)*

पहोनको (adj) **:** Competent, adequate, sufficient

पहोति : To be able, competent, useful : to be effectual, to suffice *(प्रभू)*

पाहुणेय्यो (adj) **:** Worthy of being guests, worthy of hospitality *(पाहुण + एय)*

पाहुणो : A guest *(प्राहुण)*

पहुतो : Much, abandant, large, sufficient, considerable *(प्रभूत)*

पजा : Progeny, descendants, race, family; creature, living being: people, mankind *(प्रजा)*

पजहति : To foresake, abandon, give up, renounce, get rid off, escape from *(प्रहा)*

पजानं : Knowledge *(from प्रज्ञा)*

पजाननं : Knowing, understanding, discernment

पजानाति : To know, understand, discern, distinguish, find-out *(प्रज्ञा)*

पजापति : A name of the Hindu-Brahman; a name of Mara; the Hindu God Prajapati *(प्रजापति)*

पजप्पो : Muttering, murmuring, complaint *(प्रजल्प)*

पाजेति + पाचेति : To drive *(प्र + अज्)*

पाजिता : A driver, charioteer *(प्राजितृ)*

पज्जलति : To burn, blaze *(प्रज्वल्)*

पज्जं : A verse *(पद्य)*

पज्जरको (adj) : Febrile *(प्र + ज्वर + क)*

पज्जो : A path, road *(पद्य)*

पज्जो (adj) : What belongs to or is suitable to the feet *(पाद्य)*

पज्जोतको : Illumining *(प्र + द्यूत + अक)*

पज्जोतति : To shine brightly *(प्रद्युत्)*

पज्जोतो : Light, lustre, splendour, brilliancy; a lamp *(प्रद्योत्)*

प्रज्जुन्नो : A cloud *(पर्जन्य)*

पकप्पेति : To plan design, appoint *(प्रकल्पयति)*

पकरणं : Dissertion, exposition, literary composition, work book *(प्रकरण)*

पकारो : Sort, kind, way, manner *(प्रकार)*

पाकारो : An encircling wall, inclosure, fence *(प्राकार)*

पकरोति : To make, perform *(प्रकृ)*

पकासको (adj) : Explaining, illustrating, making known *(प्रकाशक)*

पकासनं : Illumination; illustrating, explaining; making known, exposition, publication *(प्रकाशन)*

पकासनीयो (adj) : To be explained *(प्रकाशनीय)*

पाकसासनो : A name of Sakka or Indra *(पाकशासन)*

पकासति : To be visible, to become known *(प्रकाश्)*

पकासो (adj) : Manifest, known, public *(प्रकाश)*

पकति : Original or natural form, origin: natural state: pudendum muliebre: the seven rajjangas or constituent elements of state; the crude or uninflected form of a word *(प्रकृति)*

पकतिजो (adj) : Springing from nature *(प्रकृतिज)*

पाकटीकतो (adj) : Manifested *(प्रकटीकृत)*

पकतिको (adj) : Natural, original, ordinary: in its original state, sound, healthy *(प्राकृतिक)*

पकतो : Made *(प्रकृत)*

पाकटो (adj) : Clear, evident, manifest, public, well-known, renowned *(प्रकट)*

पाकट्ठानं : A kitchen *(पाकस्थान)*

पाकट्ठो : Pre-eminent, excellent, prominent, high *(प्रकृष्ट)*

पखुमं + पम्हं : An eye-lash *(पक्ष्मन्)*

पकिण्णको (adj) : Miscellaneous *(प्रकीर्णक)*

पकिरियो : The plant Guilandina Bondue *(प्रकीर्य)*

पकित्तेति : To proclaim *(प्रकृत्)*

पक्कमति : To set out, start: to depart, go away *(प्रक्रम्)*

पक्कमो : Departure, flight; beginning *(प्रक्रम्)*

पक्खबिळालो : A flying fox *(पक्ष + विडाल)*

पक्खलति : To stumble, trip, stagger *(प्रख्खल)*

पक्खालेति : To wash, to cleanse *(प्रक्षालयति)*

पक्खन्दन : Leaping, springing *(प्रस्कन्दन)*

पक्खन्दति : To spring-forwards *(प्रस्कन्द्)*

पक्खन्दी (adj) : Bold, braggart *(प्रस्कदिन्)*

पक्खन्दिका : Diarrhea, dysentery *(प्रस्कन्दिका)*

पक्खन्तरो (adj) : Belonging to the opposite party, changing one's mind *(पक्ष + अन्तर)*

पक्खपासो : The planks of a ceiling

पक्खपातित्तं : Partisanship *(पक्षपातित्य)*

पक्खतो (adv) : On the side of *(पक्ष + तस्)*

पक्खत्तं : Partisanship *(पक्षत्व)*

पक्खेपनं : Putting or throwing *(प्रक्षेपण)*

पक्खेपो : Throwing-in, insertion, interpolation *(प्रक्षेप)*

पक्खी : A bird *(पक्षिन्)*

पक्खिको (adj) : Belonging to a party or faction *(पाक्षिक)*

पाक्खिको : A fowler *(पक्षिन् + क)*

पक्खिपति : To throw or put-in: to insert; add; interpolate *(प्रक्षिप्)*

पक्खियो (adj) **:** Siding with, belonging to a party *(पक्ष्य)*

पक्खो : A wing: feathers of an arrow: a side, party, faction: a partisan, adherent: multitude, host: half a lunar-month, a fortnight *(पक्ष)*

पक्खो : A cripple

पक्को : Cooked: heated: ripe: decaying, ripe for destruction *(पक्व)*

पक्कोसना : Summons

पक्कोसति : To call, summons, send for *(प्रकुश्)*

पक्को : See *(खिरपको)*

पाको : Cooking, ripeness, maturity, accomplishment, fulfilment, result *(पाक)*

पकोपो : Effervescence, abullition, anger, fury *(प्रकोप)*

पकोति : One of the high numerals = a hundred billions *(प्रकोटि)*

पकोट्ठो : The fore-arm *(प्रकोष्ठ)*

पकुज्झति : To be angry *(प्र + क्रुध्)*

पकुप्पति : To be angry *(प्रकुप्)*

पळच्चरं : Old clothes, rags *(पटच्चर)*

पलगण्डो : A mason *(पलगण्ड)*

पालको : A keeper, guardian *(पालक)*

पलालो + पलालं : Straw *(पलाल)*

पलं : *See फलं*

पलभेति : To cheat, trick, deceive *(प्रलभ्भ)*

पालनं : Guarding, keeping, maintaining *(पालन)*

पलण्डु : An onion *(पलाण्डू)*

पलापेति : To cause to go away, escape; to drive away, put to flight

पलपितं : Idle-talk *(प्रलपित)*

पलापो : Chaff of corn *(प्रलाप)*

पलापो : Prattle, nonsense *(प्रलाप)*

पलासादो : A rhinoceros *(पलाश + अद्)*

पलासं, सो : A leaf *(पलाश)*

पलासो : The tree Butea frondosa, the colour-green *(पलाश)*

पलातो : See *पलायति*

पलायनं : Flight *(पलायन)*

पलायति : To run away, flee, retreat *(पलायति)*

पलयो : Destruction, dissolution; death, destruction of a universe at the end of a kappa *(प्रलय)*

पलेति : *See पलायति*

पालेति : To guard, keep, preserve, maintain, observe *(पालयति)*

पालि : A line, row, range; a ridge, bank, cause-way; a sacred text: a passage in a text *(पालि)*

पालिभद्दो : The kimcuka tree: Butea frondosa *(पालिभद)*

पालिबोधो : Obstacle, hidrance, drawnback, impediment *(पालिबोध)*

पालिबुद्धनं : Hindering

पालिबुद्धति : To hinder

पालिच्चं : Hoariness, greyness of hair *(पालित्य)*

पलिधो : An iron-beam or bar for fastening up a door; an obstacle, hindrance *(परिघ)*

पळिगुण्ठितो : Entangled *(परि + गुण्ठ)*

पालिका : *See पालको*

पालिका : Having lines or ridges *(पालि + क)*

पलिपन्नो : Said in Payoga Siddhi, to be another form of paripanno

पलिपथं : A miry road, slough, guamire *(परि + पथ + अ)*

पलितो : See *फलितो*

पालितो (adv) **:** According to the text or words of scriptures *(पालि + तस्)*

पालितो : Preserved, guarded, maintained *(पालित)*

पलिवेठनं : Surrounding, encumberance *(परिवेष्टन)*

पालिवेठेति : To wrap up, clothe, cover, surround, encircle, encumber, fetter *(परिवेष्ट)*

पल्ललं : A small tank, pool *(पल्वल)*

पल्लङ्को : Couch, bed, sofa, divan, thrown; a litter, pallanquin *(पर्यङ्क)*

पल्लत्थिका : Sitting on the hams, squatting, lolling *(पर्यस्तिका)*

पल्लवो + पल्लवं : A sprout, shoot, spray *(पल्लव)*

पालो : A guardian, keeper *(पाल)*

पलोभनं : Allurement, temptation *(प्रलोभन)*

पलोभेति : To allure, tempt, seduce *(प्रलोभयति)*

पलुज्जति : To fall down, crumble *(प्ररुज्)*

पमा : True knowledge *(प्रमा)*

पमदा : A handsome woman, or a woman in general *(प्रमदा)*

पमादवा (adj) **:** Remiss, indifferent *(प्रमादवत्)*

पमद्दनो (adj) : Crushing, destroying *(प्रमर्दन)*

पमादी (adj) : Negligent, slothful *(प्रभादिन)*

पमदो : Pleasure *(प्रमद)*

पमादो : Carelessness, remissness, indifference, sloth, indolence, delay *(प्रमाद)*

पमज्जनं : Indifference, beedlessness

पमज्जति : To delay, waste one's time: to be negligent, heedless, indifferent, slothful, remiss: to be tempted *(प्रमद्)*

पामं : Scab, herpes *(पामन्)*

पमाणको (adj) : At the end of a compound *(प्रमाणक)*

पमाणं : Measure, rate, scale, standard, dimensions size, weight; rule sanction, authority warrant; a decider; cause; motive *(प्रमाण)*

पामाणिको (adj) : Forming a measure or standard *(प्रमाणिक)*

पमाता : Knowing well, competent to judge, an authority *(प्रमातृ)*

पमत्तो : Slothful, indolent, careless, reckless, indifferent; tempted *(प्रगत्त)*

पमया : Having measured

पम्हं : See *पक्खुमं*

पमिति : Correct knowledge, certainty *(प्रमिति)*

पमोचनं : Deliverance *(प्रमोचनं)*

पमोचेति : See *पमुञ्चति*

पमोदना : Joy *(प्रमोदन)*

पमोदति : To rejoice *(प्रमुद्)*

पमोदो : Joy, happiness *(प्रमोद)*

पमोहनं : Delusion, infatuation *(प्रमोहन)*

पामोज्जं + पामुज्जं : Joy, delight, bliss, happiness *(प्रमोद + य)*

पमोक्खति : See *पमुञ्चति*

पमोक्खो : Release, deliverance *(प्रमोक्ष)*

पामोक्खो (adj) : Principal, chief, eminent *(प्रमख + य)*

पम्पको + प्पम्पटको : A loris

पंसु : Dust, dirt, earth, soil *(पांसु)*

पंसुकूलिको (adj) : One who wears clothes made of rags taken from a dust hill *(पांसुकूलिक)*

पमुच्चति : *See पमुञ्चति*

पमुदितो : Please, glad *(प्रमुदित)*

पमुदो : Joy *(प्रमुद्)*

पामुज्जं : See *पामोज्जं*

पामुख्रो (adj) **:** In front of, facing; first, chief, principal *(प्रमुख)*

पमुक्को : See next

पमुञ्चति : To emit, utter, to loose, release; to cast off *(प्रभुच्)*

पमुस्सति : To leave behind, forget, lose *(प्रमुष्)*

पमुट्ठो : See last

पमुत्तो : See *पमुञ्चति*

पमुह्यति : To be bewildered, to swoon *(प्रमुह)*

पुन (adv) **:** Now, further; but, on the other hand, on the contrary, however *(पुनर्)*

पाणभूतो : A living being, creature *(प्राणभूत)*

पानागारं : A tavern *(पानागार)*

पाणघातो : Destroying life, killing *(प्राण + घात)*

पणको : Name of a water-plant

पाणको : A small creatue, worm or insect *(प्राणक)*

पानकूपो : A drinking-well *(पान + कूप)*

पनाली + पणाली : Water course, gutter, drain *(प्रनाली, प्रणाली)*

पानं : Drinking; draught; drink, beverage; enjoyment *(पान)*

पाणं : See *पाणो*

पणमति : To bend, be bent or inclined *(प्रणम्)*

पणामो : Bending, salutation *(प्रणाम)*

पाणसमो (adj) **:** Dear as one's life; greatly beloved *(प्राणसम्)*

पनसो : Jack or bread fruit tree, artocarpus integrifolia *(पनस)*

पाणातिपातो : Taking the life of a living creature, destroying life, killing *(प्राणातिपात)*

पणतो : See *पणमति*

पाणविको : One who plays the Pramava

पाणवो : A small drum or tabor *(प्रणव)*

पनायं : *पन + अयं* Pana-ayam

पणयो : Affection, confidence; solicitation *(प्रणय)*

पञ्च : Five *(पञ्चन्)*

पञ्चबलं : The five forces

पञ्चचक्खु : The five sorts of vision *(पञ्चन् + चक्षुस्)*

पञ्चदस : Fifteen *(पञ्चदशन्)*

पञ्चदसी : Day of full or new moon (fifteenth day of half month) *(पञ्चदशी)*

पञ्चधा (adv) **:** In five ways, five-fold *(पञ्चधा)*

पञ्चधम्मं : Five things or conditions *(पञ्चन् + धर्म)*

पञ्चगुणं : Five qualities as rewards of virtue *(पञ्चन् + गुण)*

पञ्चाहं : Five days *(पञ्चाह)*

पच्चाहिको (adj) **:** Lasting five days

पञ्चज्झानिको (adj) **:** One who practices the five Jhanas *(पञ्चन् + क + ध्यान + इक)*

पञ्चकामं : Five modes of desire or pleasure

पञ्चकिलेसं : Five kilesas or evil passion

पञ्चक्खन्धं : The five skandhas

पञ्चक्खत्तुं (adv) **:** Five times *(पञ्चकृत्वस्)*

पञ्चको (adj) **:** Consisting of five, five in a number *(पञ्चक)*

पञ्चाला : Name of a warrior tribe in the north of India *(पञ्चाल)*

पञ्चालिका : A doll, a puppet *(पञ्चालिका)*

पञ्चमको (adj) **:** Fifth *(पञ्चमक)*

पञ्चम (adj) **:** Fifth *(पञ्चम)*

पञ्चानन्तरियकम्मं : Five sins which bring with them immediate retribution *(पञ्चन् + आनन्तर्य + कर्मन्)*

पञ्चानेत्तो (adj) **:** Having five sorts of vision *(पञ्चन् + नेत्र)*

पञ्चाङ्ग : Five qualities *(प्रञ्चाङ्ग)*

पञ्चाङ्गिको (adj) **:** Having five members or divisions, five-fold

पञ्चपञ्चसो (adj) **:** In sets of five each *(पञ्चन् + पञ्चन् + शस्)*

पञ्चपतिट्ठितं : Setting down or fixing of five things *(पञ्चन् + प्रति + स्थित्)*

पञ्चसतं : Five hundred *(पञ्चशत)*

पञ्चसतिको (adj) **:** Consisting of five hundred

पञ्चसिखो : A proper-name, one of the Gandhabbas *(पञ्चशिख)*

पञ्चसीलं : The five precepts of or five branches of moral practice *(पञ्चन् + शील)*

पञ्चसीलवा (adj) **:** One who keeps the five precepts

पञ्चसो (adv) **:** By fives *(पञ्चशस्)*

पञ्चवग्गियो (adj) **:** Belonging to a group of five *(पञ्चवर्ग + य)*

पञ्चविधो (adj) : Five fold *(पञ्चविध)*

पञ्चविसति : Twenty five *(पञ्चविंशति)*

पञ्चायुधं : Five sorts of weapons *(पञ्चन् + आयुध)*

पञ्चिन्द्रियं : See *इन्द्रियं*

पण्डको : A eunuch *(पण्डक)*

पण्डरो : White, pale, yellowish *(पाण्डर)*

पण्डवो : A son or descendant of Pandu: name of a mountain *(पाण्डव)*

पाण्डिच्चं : Scholarship, learning, erudiction *(पाण्डित्य)*

पण्डितको : A pendant *(पण्डितक)*

पण्डितता : Learning, skill, wisdom *(पण्डितता)*

पण्डितो (adj) : Learned, skill, clever, wise

पण्डु (adj) : Light, yellow *(पाण्डु)*

पणेति : To bring, perform, execute *(प्रणी)*

पङ्गु + पङ्गुलो (adj) : Lame, crippled *(पङ्गु + पङ्गुल)*

पण्हि, पाष्णि : The heel *(पाणि)*

पण्हि (adj) : Variegated *(पृश्नि)*

पञ्हो : A question *(प्रश्न)*

पाणि : The hand, a wooden hand or trowel *(पाणि)*

पाणी : A living being, a sentiment being, a creature animal, man *(प्राणिन्)*

पणिदहति, पणिधेति : To long for, wish for, pray for, resolve, aspire to: to direct, stretch *(प्रणिधान)*

पणिधानं : earnest resolve, aspiration, prayer *(प्रणिधान)*

पणिधि : Wish, resolve, aspiration, prayer *(प्रणिधि)*

पाणिग्गहो : Marriage *(पाणिग्रह)*

पाणिघो : One who strikes with the hand; one who plays the tabor or any similar instrument *(पाणिघ)*

पणिहितो : Resolved, determined, intent *(प्रणिहित)*

पाणिहितो (adj) : Kind to living beings, benevolent *(प्राणिहित)*

पाणिमत्तो (adj) : As much as can be held in the hand *(पाणिमात्)*

पाणिमुत्तं : A missile weapon *(पाणिमुक्त)*

पाणिपतति : To prostrate oneself *(प्रणिपत्)*

पणिपातो : Prostration *(प्रणिपात)*

पाणिस्सरं : A sort of music *(पाणि + स्वर)*

पाणितलं : The palm of the hand *(पाणितल)*

पाणितो : Accomplished; excellent; eminent, exhalted; sweet nice *(प्रणीत)*

पाणिवादो : One whose uses an instrument played with the hand as a drum or tambourine *(पाणिवाद)*

पणियो (adj) **:** Saleable *(पण्य)*

पाणियो (adj) **:** Same meaning as panigho *(पाणि + य)*

पाणियो (adj) **:** Drinkable *(पानीय)*

पञ्जलिको (adj) **:** Holding up the clasp hands in token of respectful salutation *(प्राञ्जलिक)*

पञ्जरं + रो : A cage or frame *(पञ्जर)*

पङ्केरुहं : A lotus *(पङ्केसह)*

पङ्को, पङ्क : Mud, moral impurity, sin *(पङ्क)*

पञ्ञा : Wisdom, intellect, reason *(प्रज्ञा)*

पन्नगो : A snake *(पन्नग)*

पण्णाकारो : A present

पण्णं : A leaf; a written leaf, an epistle *(पर्ण)*

पञ्ञाणं : Knowledge, wisdom, intelligence; mark, sign *(प्रज्ञान)*

पञ्ञापको (adj) **:** Appointing, declaring *(प्रज्ञा + अक)*

पञ्ञापनं : Appointment, declaration

पञ्ञापेति : To make known, declare, proclaim, appoint *(प्रज्ञापयति)*

पन्नरस् + पण्णरस : Fifteen *(पञ्चदशन्)*

पन्नरसमो, : Fifteenth *(पञ्चदशम, पञ्चदश)*

पन्नरसी : The fifteenth day of the half month, the day of the full or new moon *(पञ्चदशी)*

पन्नरसिको : Belonging to the 15th day of the half month

पञ्ञास, पञ्ञासं, : Fifty *(पञ्चाशत्)*

पन्नास :

पन्नासकं A collection of fifty *(पञ्चाशक)*

पन्नसाला : The hut of an ascetic made of branches and leaves a hermitage *(पर्णशाला)*

पञ्ञातो : Known, famous *(प्रज्ञात)*

पञ्ञत्ति, पन्नत्ति : Making known, manifestation, declaring, enactment, ordinance, precept, regulation *(प्रज्ञप्ति)*

पञ्ञात्तो : See *पञ्ञापेति*

पञ्ञवा (adj) : Wise *(प्रज्ञावत्)*

पञ्ञायनं : Manifestation, appearing *(प्रज्ञायन)*

पञ्ञायति : To be known, to be perceived, to appear, to exist; to be well-known, to be renowned *(प्रज्ञायते)*

पन्नो : Fallen, gone *(पन्न)*

पञ्ञो (adj) : Wise, intelligent *(प्रज्ञ)*

पन्नुविसति : Twenty-five

पणो : A bet, stake; wages, hire: a sum of money: wealth, property: trade, shop

पाणो : Breath; life; vitality; a living being, a creature; energy; vigour; strength *(प्राण)*

पन्थिको : A traveller

पन्थो : A road *(पथिन्)*

पन्ति : A row, range, line, series *(पंक्ति)*

पन्तो : Border; verge, end *(प्रान्त)*

पनुदनं : Removal

पनुदनो (adj) : dispelling

पनुदति : To remove, drive away, reject *(प्रणुद)*

पन्नुन्नो : Put away, removed, dispelled *(प्रणुन्न)*

पाणुपेतो (adj) : Possessed of breath; living *(प्राण + उपेत)*

पण्यं : A ware, commodity; traffic *(पण्य)*

पपा : A shed on the road side where travellers are supplied with water *(प्रपा)*

पापभिरूता : Fear of sinning *(पाप + भीरू + ता)*

पपदो : The lip of the foot, toes *(प्रपद)*

पापको (adj) : Evil, bad, wicked, sinful *(पापक)*

पापमित्तता : Friendship or association with sinners, evil communications *(पाप + मित्र + ता)*

पापनं : Attainment *(प्रापण)*

पपञ्चेति : To linger, tarry, delay *(प्रपञ्चयति)*

पपञ्चो : Diffuseness, prolixity, delay *(प्रपञ्च)*

पापतमो (adj) : Most sinful *(पाप + तम)*

पपतनं : Falling down *(प्रपतन)*

पापतरो (adj) : Most sinful, worse *(पापतर)*

पपतति : To fall down, to fall from *(प्रपत्)*

पपातो : A precipice, declivity *(प्रपात)*

पापेति : See *पपुणाति*

पापी : Sinful *(पापिन्)*

पपिच्छता : State of having sinful desires *(पाप + इच्छा)*

पापिच्छो (adj) **:** Having sinful desires *(पाप + इच्छा)*

पापिमा (adj) **:** Sinful *(पाप्मन्)*

पापिस्मिको (adj) **:** More sinful, very sinful *(पापीयस् + इक)*

पपितामहो : The paternal great grand father *(प्रपितामह)*

पापितो : See *पापुणाति*

पापियो (adj) **:** Worse, wicked *(पापीयस्)*

पापिय्यसिका : See *तस्सापापिय्यसिका*

पापो (adj) **:** Evil, bad, wicked; sinful *(पाप)*

पप्फासं : The lungs *(पुफ्फुस)*

पप्पोठेति : To shake, strike, knock

पप्पोति : See *पापुणाति*

पापुणनं : Attainment

पापुणाति, पापुणोति पप्पोति : To attain, reach, arrive, obtain, find *(प्राप्नोति = प्राप्)*

पपुन्नागो : The tree cassia Tora *(प्रपुन्नाट)*

पपुप्फकं : An arrow tipped with a flower *(प्र + पुष्पक)*

पपुरणं + पापुरति : See *पारुपनं + पापुरति*

पपुत्तो : A grand-son, descendent *(प्रपुत्त)*

परा : Preposition with the meaning “away”, “aside”, “back” much used in composition with verbs and their derivatives *(परा)*

परभागो : Superiority, pre-eminence *(परभाग)*

परभतो : Indian cuckoo *(परभृत)*

पराभवो : Decay, loss, ruin: discofiture, humiliation, contempt *(पराभव)*

परचित्तं : The mind of another *(पर + चित्त)*

परदारिको : An adulterer *(पारदारिक)*

परदारो : Another man's wife, neighbour's wife *(परदार)*

पराधिनो (adj) **:** Dependent on another; subject *(पराधीन)*

पारदो : Quick silver *(पारद)*

परागो : The pollen of a flower *(पराग)*

पारगु + गो (adj) : One who has crossed to the other side, who has passed beyond escaped from : one who is accomplished or versed in *(पारग)*

परहिंसा : Injuring another, cruelty *(पर + हिंसा)*

परहितं : The good or welfare of others *(परहित)*

पराजयो : Defeat: losing at play or in a lawsuit *(पराजय)*

पराजेति, पराजयति : To conquer, overcome, defeat: to be conquered, succumb *(पराजि)*

पाराजियो (adj) : Meriting expulsion

पराजितो : See *पराजेति*

परकतो (adj) : Done or made by another *(पर + कृत)*

परकियो (adj) : Belonging to another *(परकीय)*

परक्कमति : To put forth one's strength, exert oneself, strive *(पराक्रम)*

परक्कमो : Energy, exertion, striving *(पराक्रम)*

परकुलं : The family of another, a neighbour's family or house *(पर + कुल)*

पारलोकिकं : The next-world, another world *(पारलौकिक)*

परलोको : Another worlds or next world *(परलोक)*

परं : See *परो*

पारं : The further or opposite shore of a sea or bank of a river; Nirvana, as being the goal reached by the pilgrim, crossing the ocean of existence *(पार)*

परमाणु : A practicle or atom *(परमाणु)*

परामसनं : Touching, handling

परामसति : To touch, rub, stroke, seize, handle *(परामृश्)*

परामासो : Touch, contact, being affected with *(परामर्श)*

परमत्ता : The pali from of the non-Buddhist term *(परमात्मन्)*

परमत्थो : Best or highest sense, the truth, reality, completeness, perfection *(परमार्थ)*

परामत्थो : Touched, handled, taken hold of: affected, touched, actuated, influenced *(परामृष्ट)*

परमायु : The longest period of life *(परमायुस)*

पारमी, पारमिता : Completeness, perfection, highest state

पारंमुखो : Having the face averted, averse from, a voiding regardless of *(परान्मुखं)*

परमो (adj) : Highest, first, best, greatest, chief, principal, extreme, exceeding *(परम)*

परम्परा : Series, row, succession, lineage *(परम्परा)*

पारम्परियं : Traditional instruction, tradition *(पारम्पर्य)*

परम्परो (adj) : Successive, repeated *(परंपर)*

पारङ्गतो (adj) : Versed or accomplished in *(पारं + गत)*

परनिम्मितो (adj) : Created or brought into being by others *(पर + निर्मित)*

परन्तपो (adj) : Tormenting others *(परन्तप)*

पारापारं : The hither and further, shore, the far bank and near bank *(पारापार)*

पारापातो : A dove, piegeon *(पारापत)*

परपुट्ठो : The kokila or Indian cuckoo *(परपुष्ट)*

परस्सपदं : A grammatical term, the active or transitive verb *(परस्मैपद)*

परसुवे (adv) : The day after to-morrow *(परश्वस्)*

परतीरं : The opposite shore *(पर + तीर)*

परतो (adv) : Further, afterwards, beyond *(परतस्)*

परत्था (adv) : Elsewhere, in another world, hereafter *(परत्र)*

परत्थो : The advantage of another, the public good *(परार्थ)*

परवादो : The gossip; public rumour *(परवाद)*

परायनं : Final end or aim, chief object, destiny, rest, support

परायनो (adj) : Attached to, dependent on, supported by *(परायण)*

परायत्तो (adj) : Dependent on another, subservient *(परायत)*

परे : See *पारो*

परेतो : Dead, destroyed, ruined *(परेत)*

पारेवतो : A dove or piegeon

परि : Around or about *(परि)*

परिबद्धो : Bound to-gether *(परिबद्ध)*

परिबाहिरो (adj) : External *(परि + बाह्य)*

परिब्बाजको : A wandering religious mendicant, priest (Buddhist), pilgrim *(परिव्राजक)*

परिब्बाजति : To wander about, to lead the life of a religious mendicant, to renounce the world and become Buddhist monk *(परिव्रज्)*

परिब्बाजिका : Female ascetic or pilgrim; a Buddhist nun *(परिव्राजिका)*

परिब्बाजो : Same as *परिब्बाजको (परिव्राज)*

परिब्भमनं : Revolving, circumference *(परिभ्रमण)*

परिब्भमति : To walk round; to describe a circle round *(परिभ्रम्)*

परिबूळ्हो : Surrounded, accompanied attended;attended by in strength or in great numbers, strengthened by strong, furnished with, proprietor of *(परिवृढ)*

परिभण्डं : A girdle, zone, belt, ring *(परि + भाण्ड)*

परिभासा, परिभासनं : Censure, abuse *(परिभाषा, परिभाषण)*

परिभासनं : Light, lustre *(परिभास + अन्)*

परिभासति : To censure, revile, defame *(परिभाष्)*

परिभतो : Nourished *(परिभृत)*

परिभवो : Disrespect, contempt, humiliation, contumely *(परिभव)*

परिभिन्दति : To split, to create division *(परिभिद्)*

परिभोगिको (adj) : Belonging to use or enjoyment *(परिभोग + इक)*

परिभोगो : Enjoyment, use, possession; partaking of, eating *(परिभोग)*

परिभुञ्जनं : Enjoying

परिभुञ्जति : To enjoy, use, possess, partake of; to eat; to wear *(परिभुज्)*

परिभूतो : Despised disregarded *(परिभूतो)*

परिभूत्तो : See *परिभुञ्जति*

परिचारको : An attendant, servant *(परिचारक)*

परिचरणं : Serving *(परिचरण)*

परिचरति : To attend, minister to, serve, honour *(परिचर्)*

परिचरिया : Service ministration, honour *(परिचर्या)*

परिचारी : Attendance, service, honour *(परिचार)*

परिचयो : Acquaintance *(परिचय)*

परिच्चा : During encircled, grasped, perceived, understood, known *(परित्य)*

परिच्चागी (adj) : Forsaking *(परित्यागिन्)*

परिच्चागो : Abandonment, renunciation, sacrifice, expenditure, liberality *(परित्याग)*

परिच्चजति : To surrender, sacrifice, expend, bestow in charity *(परित्यज्)*

परिच्छदो : A cover, covering *(परिच्छद्)*

परिच्छत्तको : The coral tree; Erythmia Indica, a tree in Indra's heavens *(परि + च्छत्र + क)*

परिच्छेदो : Division, separation, discrimination; exact determination, definition; exact discerment, decision, judgment; limit, boundary, termination, extent; division, section, region; chapter of a book *(परिच्छेद)*

परिच्छिन्दति : To limit, define, mark out, discriminate, determine, fix, accurately *(परिच्छिद्)*

परिचितो : Heaped up, accumulated *(परिचित)*

परिचुम्बति : To cover with kisses *(परिचुम्ब्)*

परिदहनं : Putting on

परिदहति, परिदहेति, परिधेति, परिदधाति : To put on *(परिधा)*

परिदाहो : Burning; pain, suffering *(परिदाह)*

परिडह्यति : To be scorehed *(परिदह्यते)*

परिद्दवो : Lamentation *(परि + द्रव)*

परिदेवना : Lamentation *(परिदेवना)*

परिदेवति, वेति : To wail, lament *(परिदिव)*

परिदेव : Lamentation, wailing *(परिदेव)*

परिधावति : To run about *(परिधाव)*

परिधि : Circumference, circle, halo *(परिधि)*

परिदीपको (adj) : Illustrating, explaning *(परि + दीप् + अक)*

परिदीपनं : Illustration, explanation *(परि + दीप् + अन)*

परिदीपेति : To illustrate, explain, describe *(परि + दीप्)*

परिगलति : To sink down, to slip off *(परिगल्)*

परिगणेति : To calculate *(परिगण)*

परिगण्हनं : Comprehension

परिगण्हाति : To take hold of, grasp, carry along with one, embrace, include, surround, take possession of, possess occupy; to treat kindly *(परिग्रह)*

परिग्गाहको (adj) : Including, occupying *(परिग्राह + क)*

परिगहेत्वा, परिग्गहीतो : See *परिगण्हाति*

परिग्गहो : Occupation, possession, dependents, belongings, household, a wife; taking in, embracing, including: grace; favour, kindness, reverence *(परिग्रह)*

परिगूहति : To conceal *(परि + गुह)*

परिहानं : Deterioration, falling off *(परिहाण)*

परिहानी : Decrease, decay, diminution, loss, falling off *(परिहानी)*

परिहानियो (adj) : Connected with or causing decay, or loss

परिहापेति : To abandon, set aside; to diminish *(परिहापयति)*

परिहारकं : An armle *(परिहारक)*

परिहरणं : Keep up, keeping in existence *(परिहरण)*

परिहरति : To move, advance, move round; to keep up; keep going; to keep, practice use; to attend, tend; take care of, preserve, honour; to embrace, surround *(परिह्)*

परिहारिको (adj) **:** Keeping, preserving, cherishing

परिहारो : Attention, care honour, pomp, state, ceremony, rite; keeping, preserving, guarding; forsaking; avoidance *(परिहार)*

परिहासो : Jest, pleasantry *(परिहास)*

परिहायति : To decay, waste, diminish, fall away, deteriorate; to be deprived of, to suffer loss

परिहीनो : Fallen away from, waisted, decayed, perished, deficient, waiving *(परिहीण)*

परिजाननं : Knowledge, ascertainment

परिजानाति : To perceive, learn, know exactly *(परिज्ञा)*

परिजनो : Attendants, suite *(परिजन)*

परिजपति : To whisper mutter, practice, divination *(परिजप्)*

पारिजातको : The coral tree or Erythrina Indica *(पारिजातक)*

परिजिण्णो : Worn with age, decrepit, decayed *(परिजीर्ण)*

परिजुञ्ञं : Decay, loss *(परि + जूर्ण + य)*

परिकम्मं : Preparation, preparatory, proceedings or ceremony; getting ready by clearing, cleaning etc.; dressing cleansing or perfuming the body *(परिकर्मन्)*

परिकप्पो : Inclination, determination *(परिक्लप् + अ)*

परिकरो : A girdle *(परिकर)*

परिकथा : Story, exposition *(परिकथा)*

परिखा : A trench, ditch *(परिखा)*

परिकीरणं : Strewing about *(परिकृ + अन)*

परिकित्तेति : To declare, publish *(परिकृत्)*

परिक्कमनं : A path or approach to or round a house *(परिक्रमण)*

परिक्खको (adj) **:** Investigating, examining *(परीक्षक)*

परिक्खारो : Surrounding, retinue; decoration; furnishing; requisite; utensil; apparatus, furniture, household stuff *(परिष्कार)*

परिक्खति : To inspect; investigate *(परिक्ष्)*

परिक्खतो : Prepared, adomed *(परिष्कृत)*

परिक्खयो : Loss, ruin, decay, destruction *(परिक्षय)*

परिक्खेपो : Surrounding, enclosure fence, covering, circumference, boundary *(परिक्षेप)*

परिक्खीणो : Decayed, wasted, exhausted, extinct, destroyed *(परिक्षीण)*

परिक्खिपति : To throw over or around, to surround, to go round, encircle; to put into *(परिक्षिप्)*

परिळाहो : Burning, fever; grief, pain, distress *(परिदाह)*

परिमद्दनं + परिमद्दो : Crushing, Kneading; rubbing the body, shampooing *(परिमर्दन, परिमर्द)*

परिमद्दति : To go beyond, excel *(परिमृद्)*

परिमज्जति : To touch, stroke, handle; to cleanse, polish *(परिमृज्)*

परिमलो : Fragrance *(परिमल)*

परिमाणं : Measure, extent, duration *(परिमाण)*

परिमण्डलो (adj) **:** Circular, round, spreading around, covering, entirely *(परिमण्डल)*

परिमारेति : To cause to die

परिमसति : To touch, stroke *(परिमृश्)*

परिमेय्यो : Measurable *(परिमेय)*

परिमितो : Measured, limited, moderate *(परिमित)*

पारिमो (adj) **:** Further, opposite *(पार + इम)*

परिमोचनं : Release

परिमुच्चति : To be released, escape *(परिमुच्चते)*

परिमुखं (adv) **:** In front, before *(परिमुखम्)*

परिमुत्ति : Release (*from परिमुच्*)

परिणाहो : Breadth, extent, compass *(परिणाह)*

परिणमति : To stoop *(पणिम्)*

परिणामो : Change, alteration, issue, extent, termination: digestion *(परिणाम)*

परिणतो : Ripe, mature *(परिणत)*

परिनायको : Governor, chief, prince *(परिणायक)*

परिनयो : Marriage *(परिणय)*

परिनेति : To lead, guide, rule *(परिणी)*

परिनिब्बानं : Attainment of Nirvana, extinction: annihilation *(परिनिर्वाण)*

परिनिब्बानिको (adj) **:** Tending or conducive to Nirvana

परिनिब्बापेति : To cause to attain Nirvana

परिनिब्बाति, : To be extinguished; to attain Nirvana or the extinction of being; to attain arhatship *(परि + निर्वा)*

परिनिब्बायी (adj) : One who attains Nirvana or the extinction of being *(परि + निर्वा + इन्)*

परिनिब्बुतो : Extinguished, extinct: having attained Nirvana or annihilation of being, dead *(परि + निर्वृत)*

परिनिट्ठितो : Accomplished *(परिनिष्ठित)*

परिञ्ञा : Exact knowledge, ascertainment *(परिज्ञा)*

परिञ्ञातो : Well understood, exactly known *(परिज्ञात)*

परिञ्ञेय्यो : See *परिजानाति*

परिपाचनियो (adj) : Bringing to maturity, completing, achieving *(परिपाचन)*

परिपाचेति : To bring to maturity, to perfect, complete

परिपक्को : Fully ripe *(परिपक्व)*

परिपाको : Maturity, perfection *(परिपाक)*

परिपालेति : To protect, guard *(परिपालयति)*

परिपण्हाति : To weigh, compare, consider

परिपन्थो : An obstacle in the way, hindrance, annoyance, danger, misfortune *(परि + पथिन्)*

परिपतति : To fall down *(परिपत्)*

परिफन्दति : To tremble quiver, throb, totter *(परिस्पन्द्)*

परिप्लवो (adj) : Unsteady, wavering *(परिप्लव)*

परिप्फरति : To fill, cause to be pervaded by *(परि + स्फर्)*

परिप्फोसको (adj) : Besprinkled, moistered, all round

परिप्फुटो : Filled in every part, permeated, pervaded *(परिस्फुट)*

परिपुच्छा : Questioning, interogation *(परिपृच्छा)*

परिपुच्छति : To question, inquire about *(परिपृच्छ)*

परिपुच्छिता : One who questions, or inquires *(परिप्रछ + तृ)*

परिपूण्णो : Perfect: complete: fulfilled *(परिपूर्ण)*

परिपूरको (adj) : Fulfilling *(परिपूरक)*

परिपूरति : To be completely full: to be full-filled, to become perfect *(परिपृ)*

पारिपूरी : Accomplishment, fulfilment, perfection

परिरक्खति : To preserve, retain, maintain, keep-up *(परिरक्ष्)*

परिरुन्धति : To be set, plot against *(परि + रुध्)*

परिसा : Assembly, suite, congregation, company *(परिषद्)*

परिसज्जो (adj) : Belonging to an assembly *(परिषद्य)*

परिसक्कनं : Going about

परिसक्कति : To go about

परिसमत्तो : Finished *(परिसमाप्त)*

परिसंबाहति : To stroke, rub *(परि + सवाह्)*

परिसंवुतो : Restrained or guarded in all sides *(परि + संवृत)*

परिसन्देति : To drench *(परि + स्यन्दयति)*

परिसङ्का : Suspicion, misgiving *(परिशङ्क + आ)*

परिसङ्कति : To suspect *(परिशङ्क)*

परिसन्नो : Drenched *(परि + स्यन्न)*

परिसप्पति : To run to and fro, to creep about *(परिसृप्)*

परिसरो (adj) : Neighbourhood, border *(परिसर)*

परिसति : See *परिसर*

परिसिञ्चति : To sprinkle all over, bathe *(परिषिच्)*

परिसोधेति : To purify *(परिशोधयति)*

परिस्सजति : To embrace *(परिष्यञ्ज्)*

परिस्समो : Fatigue, exertion *(परिश्रम, परिश्राम्)*

परिस्सङ्गो : Embrace *(परिष्वङ्ग)*

परिस्सावनं : A water strainer *(परिस्त्रावण)*

परिस्सावेति : To strain or filter

परिस्सयं : A danger, risk

परिसुद्धि : Purity, perfection, freedom from blame, innocence *(परिशुद्धी)*

पारिसुद्धो : Pure, clear, innocent, holy; perfect, intact *(परिशुद्ध)*

परिसुस्सति : To dry-up, waste away *(परिशुष)*

परितापनं : Tormenting, afficting

परितापो : Heat, fever, inflammation: anguish, grief, suffering *(परिताप)*

परितस्सना : Fear, hesitation

परितस्सति : To treamble, be afraid *(परि + त्रस्)*

परितस्सी (adj) : Trembling *(परित्रासिन्)*

परितो (adv) : Around, on everyside, everywhere *(परितस्)*

परितोसनं : Satisfying *(परितोषण)*

परितोसेति : To satisfy, please, gratify *(परितोषयति)*

परितोसिको (adj) : Gratifying, rewarding *(परितोष + इक)*

परित्ता + परित्तं : Protection, defence

परित्ताभो (adj) : Of minor brilliancy *(परित्ताभ)*

परित्तको (adj) : Lesser, small, limited, brief *(परित्त + क)*

परित्तानं : Protection, defence, warding off *(परित्राण)*

परित्तासो : Fear, dread, anxiety *(परित्रास)*

परित्तसुभो (adj) : Of lesser beauty *(परीत्त + शुभ)*

पस्तितं : Smallness

परित्तो : Small, brief, limited *(परीत्त)*

परिवच्चं : Preparation

परिवादिनी : A lute of seven strings *(परिवादिनी)*

परिवादो : Censure, reproach, accusation, detraction *(परिवाद)*

परिवज्जनं : Forsaking, avoidance *(परिवर्जन)*

परिवज्जेति : To avoid, abstain from, reject, forsake, put away *(परिवर्जयति)*

परिवण्णेति : To describe, to praise *(परिवर्ण)*

परिवारको (adj) : Accompanying, forming, retinue

परिवारेति : To surround, escort, accompany, attend-upon *(परिवारयति)*

परिवारो : Covering: a scabbard: encourage, retinue, following, pomp *(परिवार)*

परिवसति : To dwell *(परि + वसति)*

परिवासेति : To put on a robe so as to cover the whole body *(परि + वासयति)*

परिवासितो : Perfumed

परिवासो : Living apart, being put under restraint, one of the acclesiastical punishments *(परिवास)*

परिवातो : Blown up *(परि + वात)*

परिवत्तकं : An embrace *(परिवृत्त)*

परिवत्तनं : Inverting, changing: exchange, barter *(परिवर्तन)*

परिवत्तति : To turn, to turn round, to be changed; to place oneself; to be whirled about; revolve *(परिवृत्त्)*

परिवत्तेति : To turn over, roll; to change; to repeat; to exchange *(परिवर्तयति)*

परिवट्टब्बो : That must dwell apart *(परि + वस्तव्य)*

परिवत्तो : Change, exchange, return *(परिवर्त)*

परिवट्टो : Circle, succession, revolution *(परिवर्त)*

परिवेणं : A hermits cell, the cell or hut, forming a monk's private chamber in a Buddhist monastery

परिवेसनं + ना : Distribution of food: attendance: surrounding *(परिवेषण)*

परिवेसो : A halo round sun or moon *(परिवेष)*

परिवेठेति : To envelope *(परिवेष्ट्)*

परिविमंसति : To examine, search

परिविसति : To present, offer food, wait upon *(परिविष्)*

परिवितक्केति : To reflect *(परि + वि + तर्क)*

परिवितक्को : Thought, reflection *(परि + वि + तर्क)*

परिवुतो : Surrounded, accompanied *(परिवृत)*

परिवुट्ठो + त्थो : Dwelt apart

परियादानं : Taking up, using up, finishing *(पर्यादा + न)*

परियादाति : To seize, lay hold of *(पर्यादा)*

परियङ्को : Another form of Pallnko

परियन्तक (adj) **:** Discriminating accurate *(पर्यन्त + वत्)*

परियन्तो : Boundary, border, limit, term, end *(पर्यन्त)*

परियापन्नो : Included, contained, belonging to *(परि + आ + पन्न = पद्)*

परियापुणानि : To learn thoroughly, to learn by heart *(पर्याप)*

परियाति : To attend on, serve *(परिया)*

परियत्तं (adj) **:** Voluntarily *(पर्याप्तं)*

परियत्ति : Adequacy, sufficiency, fullness, plenitude, learning by heart: that which is learnt by heart—the text of Buddha's word, the Tiptaka *(पर्याप्ति)*

परियत्तो : Able, sufficient; learnt by heart, mastered *(पर्याप्त)*

परियायो : Succession, order; turn, a synonym; opportunity; way, manner; a cause: teaching: exposition: a surrounding wall *(पर्याय)*

परियेसको (adj) **:** One who seeks *(पर्येष + अक)*

परियेसना : Search *(पर्येषणा)*

परियेसति : To search, seek for, seek out *(पर्येष्)*

परियेसि (adj) **:** Seeking *(पर्येष् + इन्)*

परियेट्ठि : Search *(परिर्येष्टि)*

परियोदानं : Cleansing *(परि + अवदान)*

परियोदपनं : Cleansing, purification

परियोदपेति : To cleanse, purify *(परि + अव + दै)*

परियोदातो : Cleansed, pure *(पर्यवदात)*

परियोगाल्हो : Dived into *(परि + अव + गाढ)*

परियोनन्धति : To cover envelope *(परि + अव + नह्)*

परियोसानं : Termination *(पर्यवसान्)*

परियोसितो : Concluded *(पर्यवसित)*

परियुट्ठितो : Arisen; possessed *(परि + उद् + स्थित्)*

परो (adj) **:** Distant, further: opposite; other, different, adverse; subsequent, highest, pre-eminent *(पर)*

परो (adv) **:** Beyond, more than *(परस्)*

परोदति : To burst into tears *(प्ररूद्)*

परोक्खो (adj) **:** Invisible, imperceptible *(परोक्ष्)*

परुळ्हो : Grown up, increased *(प्ररुद्)*

परुपघाती (adj) **:** Injuring others, cruel *(पर + उपघातिन्)*

परुपघातो : Injuring others, cruelty *(पर + उपघात)*

पारुपनं + पारुपणं : Dressing, putting on a garment; a covering mantle, clock, upper robe *(प्रावरण)*

पारुपति, पापुरति : To dress or put on an outer garment *(प्रावृ)*

परुपवादो : Reproaching others *(पर + उपवाद)*

पारुतो : See *पारूपति*

पसादको (adj) **:** Causing serenity or happiness: converting to Buddhist faith *(प्रसादक)*

पसादनं : Gratification, favour *(प्रसादन)*

पसादनीयो (adj) **:** Causing happiness *(प्रसादनीय)*

पसादापेति : To cause to be gratified

पसादवा (adj) **:** Delighted, pleased, having faith in *(प्रसादवत्)*

पसादेति : See *पसिदति*

पसाधनं : Decoration; ornament; parure; wearing ornaments *(प्रसाधन)*

पसाधेति : To put on, wear ornaments *(प्रसाध्)*

पासादिको (adj) **:** Pleasing, engaging amiable, gracious *(प्रासादिक)*

पसदो : The spotted antelope *(पृषत)*

पसादो : Brightness, clearness; favour, grace; refreshing joy; serenity of mind : faith *(प्रसाद)*

पासादो : A building errected on high foundations and approached by means of steps, a terrace tower; palace, mansion *(प्रासाद)*

पसहति : To use force, overcome, subdue, opress *(प्रसह)*

पसखा : A branch or twig *(प्रशाखा)*

पसाखो : The abdomen and thighs *(प्रशाख)*

पासको : A die *(प्रासक)*

पसमति : To allay *(प्रशम्)*

पसंसा : Praise *(प्रशंसा)*

पसंसनं : Praising, commendation *(प्रशंसन्)*

पसंसति : To praise, to declare *(प्रशंस्)*

पसंसी (adj) **:** Praising *(प्रशंसिन्)*

पासण्डिको (adj) **:** Heretical *(पाषण्डिक)*

पासण्डो : Hertical *(पाषण्ड)*

पसङ्गो : Attached, being addicted to *(प्रसङ्ग)*

पासनि : See *पण्हि*

पसन्नता : Clearness, serenity *(प्रसन्नता)*

पसन्नो : See *पसीदति*

पासाणो : A stone, a rock *(पाषाण)*

पसरणं : Spreading, being streched out *(प्रसरण)*

पसारेति : To stretch out, spread out, expand, exhibit, expose *(प्रसारयति)*

पसरो : Spreading, extension *(प्रसर)*

पसतो : A measure of capacity; palm streched out and hollowed as if to hold liquid *(प्रसृत)*

पसत्थो : Praised, asteemed, good, excellent *(प्रशस्त)*

पसवति : To beget, generate; to give birth to *(प्रसु)*

पसवो : See *पसु*

पसवो : Bringing forth; generating, production; a flower, fruit *(प्रसव)*

पसह्यो : Force, voilence *(प्रसह्य)*

पसेनदि : Name of a king of Kosala, a contemporary of Buddha *(प्रसेनजित्)*

पसिब्बकं + को : A bag, sack *(प्रसेवक)*

पसीदति : To be clear, serene, tranquil: to be content, satisfied, pleased, glad; to be favourable or gracious; to rejoice in, take pleasure in; to have faith in, to believe, be converted *(प्रसद्)*

पसिद्धि : Fame *(प्रसिद्धि)*

पसिद्धो : Notorious; celebrated *(प्रसिद्ध)*

पासिको : Connected with snares, using snares, caught in snares *(पाशिक)*

पसिति : A fetter *(प्रसिति)*

पासो : A noose, string, snare, fetter *(पाश)*

पस्सद्धि : Calming down, calmness, repose, tranquillity *(प्रश्राब्धि)*

पस्सम्भति : To calm down, be quiet *(प्र + श्रम्भ्)*

पस्सनं : Seeing

पस्ससति : To expel the breath, exhale *(प्र + आ +श्वस्)*

पस्सासो : Exhaled breath *(प्र + आ + श्वस्)*

पस्सति : To see, look, behold, observe: to see with the mind, learn, know, understand: to discover, find, meet-with *(पश्)*

पस्सावी (adj) **:** Seeing

पस्सावो : Urine *(प्रस्राव)*

पस्सो + पस्सं : Side, flank *(पार्श्व)*

पसु : Cattle; an animal, beast: a goat *(पशु)*

पसूति : Birth, bringing forth: childbirth, delivery *(प्रसूति)*

प्रसूत्तिका : That has brought forth, that has had a child *(प्रसूतिका)*

पसुतो : Intent upon, devoted to, seeking *(प्रसित = सि)*

पसूतो : Engendered, born; delivered *(प्रसूत)*

पसुत्तो : Sleeping *(प्रसुत्त)*

पातव्वो : Drinkable *(पातव्य)*

पटग्गि : Fire in return *(प्रति + अग्नि)*

पटहो : A battle-drum Kettle drum *(पटह)*

पताका : A banner or flag *(पताका)*

पटको : Cotton cloth *(पटक)*

पातालं : The lower regions: Naga-world, submarine fire *(पाताल)*

पटलं : A covering; coating: membrane, film: catarract of the eye: roof thatch: a heap, multitude, quantity *(पटल)*

पाटली : The trumpet flower, Bignomia Suaveolens *(पाटली)*

पटलिका : A woollen coverlet thickly woven with flowers *(पटल + इका)*

पाटलिपुत्तं + त्तकं : Name of a city in Magadha *(पाटलिपुत्रक)*

पाटलो (adj) **:** Light, red, pink *(पाटल)*

पतनं : Falling *(पतन)*

पतङ्गो : A bird *(पतङ्ग)*

पटङ्गो : A flying insect, moth, beatle, grass-hopper *(फडिङ्ग)*

पतानि (adj) **:** Spreading, extending *(प्रतानिन्)*

पातञ्जलि (adj) **:** Having the hands clasped *(पातञ्जलि)*

पतन्तो : A bird *(पनत्)*

पटन्तो : The skirt or seam of a garment *(पट + अन्त)*

पतापनो : Name of one of the eight Hells *(प्रतापन)*

पतावत्रा (adj) **:** Burning, scorching *(प्रतापवत्)*

पतापो : Heat; splendour, majesty, dignity *(प्रताप)*

पतापी (adj) **:** Burning, schorching *(प्रतापिन्)*

पतारणं : Elevation; aggrandisement *(प्रतारणा)*

पातरासो : Morning meal: breakfast *(प्रातराश)*

पतारेति : To mislead, deceive *(प्रतारयति)*

पतति : To fall, alight *(पत्)*

पतत्तं : A wing *(पतत्र)*

पाटवं : Skill *(पाटव)*

पातव्यता : Injuring, destroying

पतयो : *See पति*

पाटेक्कं (adv) **:** Singly, severally *(प्रत्येक + य)*

पातेति : *See पतति*

पाठा : The plant Clypea Hernandifolia *(पाठा)*

पठद्धि : A throughfare, street

पाठको : One who reads or recites; studies *(पाठक)*

पठमज्झानिको (adj) **:** Connected with the first Jhanas *(प्रथम + ध्यान + इक)*

पठमकप्पिको (adj) **:** Belonging to the commencement of a Kalpa *(प्रथम + कल्प + इक)*

पठमको (adj) **:** First, previous *(प्रथमक)*

पठमो (adj) **:** First, foremost; earliest, previous, principal, chief, best *(प्रथम)*

पठति : To read, recite *(पठ)*

पठवी, पथवी, पुथुवी + पुथवी : The earth *(पृथिवी, पृथ्वी)*

पथावी : A traveller *(पथ + आविन्)*

पाठेति : To cause to read, to teach *(पाठयति)*

पाथेय्यं : Provisions for a journey *(पाथेय)*

पथिको : A traveller *(पथिक)*

पाठीनो : The fish Silurus Boalis *(पाठीन)*

पथो : Path, road, way, course, reach *(पथ)*

पाठो : Reading, recitation, text, passage of a text *(पाठ)*

पति : Master, owner, chief, ruler; husband *(पति)*

पटि (Prep) **:** Towards : back, in return: against *(प्रति)*

पटी : Coarse-cloth, canvas *(पटी)*

पाति : To protect *(पा)*

पाती : A vessel, dish, bowl *(पात्री)*

पटिबद्धो : Bound, obstructed, dependent *(प्रतिबद्ध)*

पटिबाहनं + **पटिबहो** : Warding off; repulsion

पटिबाहति + **पटिबाहेति** : To put away, reject, avert, repel *(प्रतिवाह)*

पटिबलो (adj) : Able, adequate, competent *(प्रतिबल)*

पतिब्बता : Devoted or faithful wife *(पतिव्रता)*

पटिभागो : One who belongs to the opposite side, an enemy *(प्रतिभाग)*

पतिभानं : Understanding, intelligence; wisdom; readiness: confidence of speech; promptitude; wit *(प्रतिभावान)*

पटिभानवा (adj) : Possessed intelligence or ready wit *(प्रतिभानवत्)*

पटिभासति : To address in return or reply *(प्रतिभाष्)*

पटिभाति : To appear, to be evident, to occur or present itself, to the mind *(प्रतिभा)*

पटिभयो (adj) : Terrible, fearful *(प्रतिभय)*

पटिभायुत्तो (adj) : Bold, ready, confident *(प्रतिभा + युक्त)*

पटिभोगो : A surety, sponsor *(प्रतिभोग)*

पटिभू : A surety *(प्रतिभू)*

पटिबिम्बं : Reflection, counterpart, image *(प्रतिबिम्ब)*

पटिबिम्बितो : Reflected, image *(प्रतिबिम्बित)*

पटिबोधो : Awaking *(प्रतिबोध)*

पटिबुज्झति : To awake *(प्रतिबुध्)*

पटिच्च : Following from anything as a necessary result; by means of, on account of, by reason of, through, by

पटिच्चसमुप्पादो : Origination as a necessary result from an antecedent cause, chain of causation

पटिच्छादको (adj) : Covering, Concealing *(प्रतिच्छद् + अक)*

पटिच्छादनं : Concealment *(प्रतिच्छद् + अन)*

पटिच्छादनियं : The flavour of meat

पटिच्छादेति : To cover, conceal, keep secret, deny, to clothe oneself *(प्रतिच्छद्)*

पटिच्छादि (adj) : Covering, protecting *(प्रतिच्छद् + इन)*

पटिच्छदो : Covering, shelter *(प्रतिच्छद् + अ)*

पटिच्छन्नो : *See पटिच्छादेति*

पटिच्छापेति : To cause to receive, to deliver to, entrust to

पटिच्छति : To receive, take *(प्रतीष्)*

पटीचि : The west *(प्रतीची)*

पटिचिक्खति : To resolve *(प्रतिचक्ष्)*

पटिचोदेति : To blame, reprove *(प्रतिचुद्)*

पटिददाति + पटिदेति : To give in return, to restore *(प्रतिदा)*

पतिदानं : Restitution, restoration *(प्रतिदान)*

पटिदण्डो : Retribution *(प्रतिदण्ड)*

पटिदस्सेति : To cause to see again *(प्रतिदर्शयति)*

पटिदेसेति : To confess *(प्रतिदेशयति)*

पतिदेवता : Devoted wife *(पतिदेवता)*

पतिदिस्सति : To be seen with, visit

पतिदिवसं (adv) **:** Daily *(प्रति + दिवस)*

पाटिएक्को + पाटियेक्को (adj) **:** Individual separate *(प्रत्येक + य)*

पतिगण्हाति : To take, receive, accept; to welcome, recognise, assent *(प्रतिग्रह)*

पटिग्गाहको (adj) **:** Receiving a recipient *(प्रतिग्राहक)*

पटिग्गहणं : Acceptance, receiving *(प्रतिग्रहण)*

पटिग्गहेत्वा : *See पटिगण्हाति*

पटिग्गहीता : One who receives *(प्रतिगृहीतृ)*

पटिग्गहीतो : Received, assented to, admitted, approved *(प्रतिगृहीत)*

पटिग्गहो : Acceptance, receipt *(प्रतिग्रह)*

पटिघातो : Concussion; warding off, repulsion *(प्रतिघात)*

पटिघो + घं : Anger, hatred *(प्रतिघ)*

पटिघोसो : Echo *(प्रति + घोष)*

पतिजिणाति : To agree, persuit, approve *(प्रतिगृ)*

पटिहन्ति : To strike, wound: ward off *(प्रतिहन्)*

पटिहरणं : Striking in return *(प्रतिहरण)*

पटिहरति : To strike in return *(प्रतिहृ)*

पाटिहारियं, पाटिहेरं + पाटिहीरं : A miracle, portent *(प्रातिहार्य)*

पटिहारो : Carrying back: a door; a door keeper *(प्रतिहार)*

पटिहतो : *See पटिहन्ति*

पटिजग्गनं : Watching over

पटिजग्गति : To watch over, guard, look after, tend, take care of *(प्रतिजागृ)*

पटिजानाति : To acknowledge, confess, recognise; to approve, consent, promise: to profess, assent, maintain: to discern, perceive *(प्रतिज्ञा)*

पटिका : White woollen cloth *(पटिका)*

पाटिका : A stone step at the entrance of the house

पटिकम्मं : Treatment, cure; repair, redress, atonement *(प्रतिकर्मन्)*

पटिकङ्खति : To expect, await, desire *(प्रतिकाङ्क्ष)*

पाटिकङ्खी (adj) **:** Expecting, hoping for, desiring *(प्रतिकाङ्क्ष + इन्)*

पाटिकङ्खो : To be expected

पटिकारको (adj) **:** Requiting *(प्रति + कारक)*

पटिकारो : Repair, amends; atonement, remedy *(प्रतिकार)*

पटिकरोति : To repair, make amends for *(प्रतिकृ)*

पटिकस्सनं : Drawing back *(प्रति + कर्षण)*

पटिखमापितो : Forgiven in return

पटिकिट्ठो : Inferior, low, vile *(प्रतिकृष्ट)*

पटिक्कमनं : Stepping backwards, retreat: a hall with seats of distinction *(प्रतिक्रमण)*

पटिक्कमति : To step backwards, retreat, depart: to return *(प्रतिक्रम्)*

पटिक्कमो : Going back, reverse order *(प्रतिक्रम्)*

पटिक्खेपो : Opposing, refusing *(प्रतिक्षेप)*

पटिक्खिपति : To oppose, to refuse, to reject *(प्रतिक्षिप्)*

पटिक्कोसनं : Reviling ; scorn

पटिक्कोसति : To blame, revile, scorn *(प्रति + क्रुश्)*

पतिक्कूलो (adj) **:** Contrary; disagreeable *(प्रतिकूल)*

पतिक्रिया : Giving medicine: counteracting: remedying *(प्रतिक्रिया)*

पतिकुलं : Husband's family *(पति + कुल)*

पतिकुट्ठो : Miserable, vile *(प्रतिकुष्ट)*

पटिलभति : To obtain; receive; to regain *(प्रतिलभ्)*

पटिलाभो : Obtaining, attainment, aquisition *(प्रतिलाभ्)*

पटिलद्धो : *See पटिलभति*

पटिलेखनं : A letter sent in reply *(प्रति + लेखन)*

पटिलोम : Contrary, reverse, in reverse order *(प्रतिलोम)*

पटिमा : Image, picture, figure *(प्रतिमा)*

पटिमग्गो : A confronting road *(प्रति + मार्ग)*

पतिमण्डितो : Adorned, decorated *(प्रतिमण्डित)*

पतिमानेति : To revere *(प्रतिमानयति)*

पतिमन्तेति : To discuss in argument, to reply to, refute *(प्रतिमन्ता)*

पतिमासेति : To explore, search *(प्रति + मृश्)*

पटिमोचेति : *See पटिमुञ्चति*

पातिमोक्खं : Name given to a collection of the various sikkhapadas contained in the Vinaya, beginning with the four Parajikas and ending with the 75 Sekhiyadhammas It's a sort of criminal code for the Bhikkhus

पटिमोक्खो : A sort of remedy

पटिमुखो (adj) **:** Opposite, at hand, present *(प्रतिमुख)*

पटिमुक्को : Fastened, tied: clothed, accounted *(प्रतिमुक्त)*

पटिमुञ्चति : To put on, fasten, bind *(प्रतिमुच्)*

पतिंवरा : A woman who chooses her husband *(पतिंवरा)*

पटिनन्दति : To express gratification, to welcome *(प्रतिनन्द्)*

पटिनिधि : Image, likeness *(प्रतिनिधि)*

पटिनिस्सग्गो : Forsaking, getting rid off *(प्रति + निस् + सर्ग)*

पटिनिस्सज्जेति : To forsake, renounce *(प्रति + निस् + सर्ग)*

पटिनिस्सट्ठो : Forsaken : having forsaken *(प्रति + निस् + सृष्ट)*

पटिनिवत्तति : To turn back again, to return *(प्रतिनिवृत्)*

पटिनिवेदेति : To bring back news, announce

पटिञ्ञा : Agreement, promise, vow *(प्रतिज्ञा)*

परिञ्ञातो : Asserted; admitted; acknowledged: promised *(प्रतिज्ञात)*

पटिपाभतं : A present or gift in return *(प्रति + प्राभृत)*

पटिपदा : Ingress, access, way, step, course, practice conduct: the first day of a lunar fortnight *(प्रतिपद्, प्रतिपदा)*

पटिपदं (adv) **:** Step by step, in due order *(प्रतिपदम्)*

पटिपादनं : Imparting, giving, informing, declaring *(प्रतिपादन)*

पटिपादेति : *See पटिपज्जति*

पटिपादो : That which supports the bed-stead *(प्रति + पाद)*

पाटिपदो (adj) **:** Belonging to the first— day of Lunar fortnight *(प्रतिपद + अ)*

पटिपज्जति : To enter upon, walk upon; to follow, embrace, regulate once, life, live, act, practice: enter upon, obtain *(प्रतिपद)*

पटिपाकतिको (adj) : Restored or set right again *(प्रति + प्राकृतिक)*

पटिपक्खत्तं : Opposition *(प्रति + पक्षत्व)*

पटिपक्खो : An opponent, enemy; hostility *(प्रतिपक्ष)*

पटिपणामेति : To bend down again

पटिपन्नो : *See पटिपज्जति*

पटिपथो : Confronting road *(प्रति + पथ)*

पटिपाटि : Order, succession *(प्रति + पाटी)*

पटिपत्ति : Conduct, practice, performance, occupation: religious duties or practice, moral conduct: attainment: acquisition: knowledge: ascertainment *(प्रतिपत्ति)*

पटिपीळनं : Pressing, pinching *(प्रतिपीडन्)*

पटिप्पस्सम्भनं : Subsidence

पटिप्पस्सम्भति : To be calmed, quieted, to subside, to come to an end *(प्रति + प्र + श्रम्भ्)*

पटिपुच्छा : Question in return *(प्रति + पृच्छा)*

पटिपुच्छनं : Questioning in return *(प्रतिप्रच्छ + अन)*

पटिपुच्छति : To inquire, question: to put a question in turn *(प्रतिप्रच्छ्)*

पटिपुच्छिता : One who inquires *(प्रतिप्रच्छ + तृ)*

पटिपुग्गलो : A person equal to another, a rival *(प्रति + पुद्गल)*

पटिपूजेति : To honour in return *(प्रति + पूज्)*

पटिराजा : Hostile king, royal adversary *(प्रतिराज)*

पतीरयं : A shore, bank *(प्रतीर)*

पटिरवो : Echo *(प्रतिरव)*

पतिरुपको (adj) : Resembling, counterfeiting *(प्रतिरुपक)*

पतिरुपं : A counterfeit *(प्रतिरुप)*

पतिरुपो : Suitable, fit, proper, right, good *(प्रतिरुप)*

पतिसल्लाणं : Solitude, retirement for the purpose of meditation, seclusion, privacy *(प्रतिसंलयन)*

पतिसल्लीणो : Secluded, retired, abstructed, plunged in meditation *(प्रति + सम् + लीन)*

पटिसामनं : Putting away

पटिसम्भिदा : Discrimination, analysis

पटिसामेति : To set in order, put away

पटिसंहरति : To draw back; to fold; to change *(प्रतिसह)*

पटिसम्मज्जति : To sweep over again *(प्रति + समृज्)*

पटिसम्मोदनं : Friendly greeting in return

पटिसमो (adj) **:** Equal to *(प्रतिसम)*

पटिसंवेदेति + वेदियति : To feel experience, enjoy, perceive

पटिसंवेदी (adj) **:** Experiencing, feeling, enjoying *(प्रतिसंवेदिन्)*

पटिसंविदितो : Having informed *(प्रति + सम् + विदित)*

पटिसंयुत्तो + सञ्ञुत्तो : Connected with *(प्रति + सम् + युक्त)*

पटिसञ्चिक्खति : To agree with oneself, to consider, revolve a matter in mind *(प्रति + सम् + चक्ष्)*

पटिसन्दहति : To be re-born, to transmigrate *(प्रतिमधा)*

पटिसन्धिको (adj) **:** At the end of a compound as a substitute for last

पटिसङ्खानं : Reflection, contemplation *(प्रतिसङ्खा + न)*

पटिसन्धि : Entering the womb in a new existence, conception, re-birth, transmigration *(प्रतिसंधि)*

पटिसङ्खरणं : Restoration, repairs

पटिसङ्खारणं : Causing to be repaired

पटिसङ्खारो : Restoration, repairs

पटिसङ्खरोति : To restore, repair, mend *(प्रतिसंस्कृ)*

पटिसङ्खाति : To reflect, meditate *(प्रतिसङ्खा)*

पटिसङ्खतो : Restored, repaird *(प्रति + सम + कृत)*

पटिसञ्ञत्तो : *See परिसम्युतो*

पटिसन्थरति : To be favourably disposed to, to be interested in *(प्रति + सम् + स्तृ)*

पटिसन्थारो : Friendly greeting, welcom, kindness, affection, friendliness *(प्रति + संस्तार)*

पटिसरणं : Refuge, help, defence, protector *(प्रति + शरण)*

पटिसाराणीयो : It seems to be p. f p. from the caus of *(प्रतिस्मृ)*

पटिसारी (adj) **:** Trusting in, leaning on *(प्रतिसारिन्)*

पटिसासनं : A message in return or reply *(प्रतिशासन्)*

पटिसत्तु : An enemy *(प्रतिशत्रु)*

पटिसायनीयो : To be tasted or partaken of or enjoyed *(प्रति + स्वादनीय)*

पटिसेधनं : Preventing, stopping *(प्रतिषेधन)*

पटिसेधेति : To keep or ward off: to Prevent, prohibit restrain *(प्रतिषेधयति)*

पटिसेधो : Prohibition *(प्रतिषेध)*

पटिसेवनं : Practising

पटिसेवति : To receive, to practice *(प्रति + सेव)*

पटिसिब्बति : To sew, embroider *(प्रति + सिव्)*

पटिसिद्धो : Forbidden *(प्रतिषिद्ध)*

पटिसोतं (adj) **:** Against the stream *(प्रतिस्रोतस्)*

पतिस्सा : Amenability, assent, obedience

पतिस्सतो : Recollecting, thoughtful *(प्रति + स्मृत्)*

पटिस्सावी (adj) **:** Assenting, ready, willing *(प्रति + श्राविन्)*

पटिस्सवो : Assent, promise *(प्रतिश्रुव)*

पतिस्सयो : A house, dwelling, asylum *(प्रतिश्रय)*

पटिसुणाति : To assent, promise *(प्रतिश्रु)*

पतिसुञ्ञा : A widow *(पति + शून्य)*

पटितित्थो : A landing place on the opposite bank of the river *(प्रति + तीर्थ)*

पतितो : Fallen; fallen in battle, slain: gone, got rid off *(पतित)*

पतीतो, पतितो, पटितो : Known, established, true; famous, pleased delighted *(प्रतीत)*

पतितो : *See पातेति*

पतिट्ठा : Fixity, strength, resting place, stay, help, home, asylum *(प्रतिष्ठा)*

पतिट्ठहति : *See पतिट्ठाति*

पतिट्ठानं : Fixing, establishment *(प्रतिष्ठान)*

पतिट्ठापको : One who establishes

पतिट्ठापनं : Fixing, setting up *(प्रतिष्ठापन्)*

पतिट्ठापिताता : Fact of having been established *(प्रतिष्ठापित + ता)*

पतिट्ठाति + पतिट्ठाहति : To stand fast or firmly, to be established, to fix oneself, to be set to be set up, to stay, *(प्रतिष्ठा)*

पतिट्ठितत्तं : Fact of being established *(प्रतिष्ठित + त्व)*

पटिवचनं : Answer, rejoinder *(प्रतिवचन)*

पटिवदति : To answer, retort *(प्रतिवद्)*

पटिवादो : Retort, recrimination *(प्रतिवाद)*

पटिवाक्यं : Reply *(प्रतिवाक्य)*

पटिवाणं : Opposition, resistance *(प्रति + वाण)*

पटिवाणी (adj) **:** Resisting

पटिवसति : To live, dwell *(प्रतिवस्)*

पटिवातं (adv) **:** Against the wind *(प्रतिवातम्)*

पटिवत्ता : One who answers or contradicts *(प्रति + वक्तृ)*

पटिवत्तं : *See वत्तं*

पटिवट्टेति : To roll something against, knock, strike

पतिवत्तियो : That can be subverted

पटिवेदेति : To make known, announce, assist *(प्रतिवेदयति)*

पटिवेधो : Penetration, comprehension, attainment *(प्रति + वेध)*

पटिविभत्तो : Distributed with partiality or favour *(प्रतिविभज्)*

पटिविद्धो : Penetrated, acquired *(प्रति + विद्ध)*

पटिविदितो : Known, ascertained *(प्रति + विदित)*

पटिविज्झानं : Penetration; comprehension

पटिविज्झति : To cleave, split: to penetrate, comprehend, acquire, master, learn *(प्रतिव्यध्)*

पतिविलग्गितो : Stuck, entangled

पटिविंसो : Portion, Share

पटिविनेति : To repress, subdue *(प्रति + वि + नी)*

पटिविनोनं : Removal,

पटिविनोदेति : To remove, dismiss, dispel *(प्रति + वि + नुद्)*

पटिविरति : Abstinence from *(प्रतिविरति)*

पटिविरतो : Abstaining from *(प्रति + वि + रत)*

पटिविरुद्धो : Opposed, hostile *(प्रति + वि + रुद्ध)*

पटिविस्सको (adj) **:** Neighbouring *(प्रतिवेश or प्रतिवेश्यन् or प्रतिवेश्य + क)*

पटियादेति : To prepare, make ready, provide *(प्रतियातयति)*

पटियत्तो : Prepared, made ready: dressed *(प्रति + यत्त)*

पाटियेक्को : *See पाटिएक्को*

पाटो + पाटं : Cloth; a cloth or garment *(पट)*

पातो : Falling, fall; a cast, throw; discharge *(पात)*

पातो : Before a vowel sometimes Patar (adv) at dawn, early, to-morrow morning *(प्रातर)*

पतोदकं : Poking or tickling *(प्रतोदक)*

पतोदो : A goad *(प्रतोद)*

पटोलो : A species of cucumber

पत्तब्बो + पत्तब्बको : Attainable *(प्राप्तव्य)*

पत्तचीवरं : Bowl and robe *(पात्र + चीवर)*

पत्तधम्मो (adj) **:** One who has mastered the truth *(प्राप्त + धर्म)*

पत्तगाहो (adj) **:** Holding a bowl *(पात्र + ग्राह)*

पत्तकल्लं : Timeless, seasonableness *(प्राप्तकाल + य)*

पत्तकालो : Right moment, seasonable time *(प्राप्तकाल)*

पट्टको : A cloth *(पट्टक)*

पत्तं : A wing; a leaf; or petal *(पत्त)*

पट्टनं : A port; seaport *(पट्टन)*

पत्तङ्ग : Red sandal *(पत्ताङ्ग)*

पत्तानीकं : Infantry *(पत्ति + अनीक)*

पत्तपिण्डिकङ्गं : This is the sixth Dhutanga precept and enjoins eating from one vessel only *(पात्र + पिण्ड + अङ्ग)*

पत्तपूरो : A bowlful *(पात्र + पूर)*

पत्तपूटं : A small basket made of leaves *(पत्र + पुट)*

पत्तयानो : A bird *(पत्र + यान)*

पत्तेय्यो (adj) **:** Obtainable *(प्राप्त + एय)*

पत्थना : Desire, request, prayer, aspiration, hope, resolve *(प्रार्थना)*

पट्ठानं : Setting out, departure, march of an army or assailant; origin, cause *(प्रस्थान)*

पट्ठपेति : To set going, set on foot, establish furnish provide *(प्रस्थापयति)*

पत्थरति : To spread, strew: to overspread, pervade *(प्र + स्तृ)*

पत्थरो : A flat surface *(प्रस्तर)*

पत्थतो : Spread, streched *(प्रस्तृत)*

पत्थावना : Introduction; dramatic prologue *(प्रस्तावना)*

पट्ठाय : Setting out from, beginning from, since, after, from

पत्थेति : To wish for, aspire to, pray for *(प्रार्थ)*

पत्थिवो : A king *(पार्थिव)*

पत्थो : A weight and measure of capacity; a table-land on the top of a mountain *(प्रस्थ)*

पत्थो (adj) **:** Secluded, solitary *(प्रास्त)*

पत्ति : A foot soldier; going, walking *(पत्ति)*

पत्ति : Obtaining, acquisition, attainment, gain, advantage *(प्राप्ति)*

पत्ती : An arrow *(पत्रिन्)*

पट्टिका : A slip, a lablet; a bandage, ribbon *(पट्टिका)*

पत्तिको (adj) : Going on foot *(पत्तिक)*

पत्तिपत्तो (adj) : Having obtained the highest-gain *(प्राप्ति + प्राप्त)*

पत्तो : Obtained, reached; having reached *(प्राप्त)*

पत्तो : A bowl–a Buddhist monk's begging-bowl or alms-bowl *(पात्र)*

पट्टो : Ship, ribband, tablet, plate, slab; a cloth, bandage, turban *(पट्ट)*

पत्तोदकं : Water to wash a bowl with *(पात्र + उदक)*

पत्तुं : *See पापुणाति*

पत्तुण्णं : Wove silk cloth *(पत्तोण)*

पटु (adj) : Sharp; skilful; sensible; wise; healthy *(पटु)*

पातु : Before a vowel Patur (adv) evidently, manifestly *(प्रादुस्)*

पातुभवति : To become visible or manifest, to appear, to arise, to spring into existence *(प्रादुर्भू)*

पटुभावो : Skill *(पटु + भाव)*

पातुभावो : Appearance, manifestation, apparition, arising *(प्रादुर्भाव)*

पतुज्जा : Having struck off

पातुकरणं : Production, manifestation *(प्रादुष्करण)*

पातुकरोति : To produce, manifest *(प्रादुष्कृ)*

पातुं : *See पिवति*

पातुर : *See पातु*

पत्वा : *See पापुणाति*

पावा : A city of Mallas, near Rajagaha *(पावा)*

पावचनं : The word of Buddha or the holy scriptures *(प्रवचन)*

पावदति : To speak out, express *(प्रवद्)*

पवड्धति : To grow, increase *(प्रवृध्)*

पवादी : A disputant *(प्रवादिन्)*

पवादो : Disputation, litigious language, defamation *(प्रवाद)*

पवहणं : A ship's boat *(प्रवहण)*

पवाहेति : To cause to be carried by stream

पवाहो : Current, stream: course or stream of action, occupation *(प्रवाह)*

पवज्जति : To be played, or sounded

पावकि : An epithet of skanda or Kartikkeya *(पावकी)*

पावको : Fire *(पावक)*

पवक्खति : He will tell, declare, recite

पवालो + लं : A sprout or germ *(प्रवाल)*

पवाळो + ळं : Coral *(प्रवाड)*

पवनं : Side of a mountain, declivity, height *(प्रवण)*

पवनं + पावनं : Purification; winnowing *(पवन, पावन)*

पवनो : Air, wind *(पवन)*

पवारणा : Invitation; prohibition; name of a certain festival *(प्रवारणा)*

पवारेति : To cause to choose, to give a person his choice, to invite, to offer: to join in the festival *(प्रवारयति)*

पवरो (adj) **:** Chief, best, noble, excellent *(प्रवर)*

पवारो : A woollen cloth *(प्रवार)*

पावारो : A cloak or mantle *(प्रावार)*

पवासी (adj) **:** Living abroad or away from home *(प्रवासिन्)*

पवासो : Absence from home *(प्रवास)*

पवस्सति : To rain *(प्रवृष्)*

पवाति : To diffuse, a scent *(प्रवा)*

पवात्तं : A draught of air, breeze *(प्रवात)*

पवत्तां : One who informs, points out *(प्रवक्तृ)*

पवत्तनको (adj) **:** Bringing about, producing, promoting *(प्रवर्तन + क)*

पवत्तनं : Behaviour, conduct, procedure *(प्रवर्तन)*

पवत्तति : To arise, begin, take place; to start, set out, to roll or flow onwards; to become, be exist, to go on, proceed, to be kept up *(प्रवृत्)*

पवट्टति : To revolve, whirl round *(प्रवृत्)*

पवत्तेति : To cause to arise or to flow onwards, or to proceed to set going, to set on foot, establish, produce, make, originate, begin *(प्रवर्तयति)*

पवट्टेति : To throw back, turn-aside, to set rolling, to roll *(प्रवर्तयति)*

पवत्ति : Flow onwards; going on, affairs, occurance, incident proceeding; news tidings practice, conduct; beginning setting on foot, establishment; being, existence *(प्रवृत्ति)*

पवत्तितो : Setting going, established, made *(प्रवर्तित)*

पवत्तो : Starting, proceeding, setting out, begun, set on foot, kept going; kept up; going on, being, existing, settled, fixed *(प्रवृत्त)*

पवायति : To be wafted abroad *(प्रवा)*

पवेच्चति : To give

पवेदेति : To make known, tell, utter *(प्रवेदयति)*

पवेधति : To tremble *(प्रव्यथ्)*

पवेक्खति : *See पविसति*

पवेणी : A long braid of hair; a coloured woollen cloth used for a saddle or housings: series, succession line; tradition, custom, usage *(प्रवेणि)*

पवेसनं : Entrance *(प्रवेशन)*

पवेसेतिः *See पविसति*

पवेसोः Entrance *(प्रवेश)*

पावेय्यको (adj) : Belonging to Pava *(पावा + य + क)*

पविधातुं : To place, appoint *(प्रविधा)*

पविचयो : Investigation *(प्रविचय)*

पविच्झाति : To throw down *(प्रव्यध्)*

पवीणो (adj) : Clever, skilful *(प्रवीण)*

पवीरो : Heroic; best *(प्रवीर)*

पवीसनं : Entrance *(प्रवेश)*

पविसति : To enter *(प्रविश्)*

पविस्सिलेसो : Separation *(प्रविश्लेष)*

पविट्ठोः *See पविसति*

पवित्तो (adj) : Sacred, ho1y *(पवित्र)*

पविवेको : Retirement, solitude, seclusion *(from प्र + वि + विच्)*

पविवित्तो : Separated, detached, retired, secluded *(प्रविविक्त)*

पवो : Purification, winnowing grain *(पव)*

पवुच्चति : To be spoken of, to be called or termed

पवुद्धो : *See पवद्धति*

पावुसो : The rainy season; a sort of a fish *(प्रावृष)*

पावुस्सको (adj) : Belonging to the rainy season *(प्रावृष्य + क)*

पवुत्तो : Spoken to, told *(प्र + उक्त)*

पायको : One who drinks *(पायक)*

पयामो : Length *(प्रयाम)*

पायासो : Rice boiled in milk, milk rice *(पायस)*

पयाति : To go, proceed, advance *(प्रया)*

पयतो : Pure *(प्रयत)*

पयातो : Gone, departed *(प्रयात)*

पायेति : *See पिवति*

पायी : Drinking *(पायिन्)*

पयीरूदाह : To utter *(परि + उद् + आह = अह्)*

पयिरुपासति : To sit beside, attend on, associated with, serve honour *(पर्युपास्)*

पयो, पयं : Water: milk *(पयस्)*

पायो : Drinking *(पाय)*

पायो : Abandance *(प्राय)*

पायो (adv) **:** Abundantly *(प्रायस्)*

पयोधरो : A cloud; a women's breast *(पयोधर)*

पयोदो : A cloud *(पयोद)*

पयोगो : Practice, use, usage; means, instrumentality; motive, occasion, object *(प्रयोग)*

पयोजनं : Appointment, command, direction, advantage, use, need; object, aim *(प्रयोजन)*

पयोजेति : To perform, practice, conduct, carry on; to instigate cause, direct, command: to employ, suborn, hire *(प्रयोजयति)*

पायु : The anus *(पायु)*

पायुञ्जति : To yoke, harness; to employ, appoint; to practice, behave *(प्रयुज्)*

पयुत्तको (adj) **:** Employed, hired, suborned *(प्रयुक्त + क)*

पय्यको : Paternal great-grandfather *(प्र + आर्यक)*

पय्येसना : Search *(पर्येषणा)*

पे : *See पेय्यालं*

पेच्च : Having departed, after-death, in the next world or existence, hereafter *(प्रेत्य)*

पेखा + पेक्खा : Wish, desire, expectation *(प्रेक्षा)*

पेखी (adj) **:** Desiring, looking for, awaiting *(प्रेक्षिन्)*

पेखुणं : A wing

पेक्खा : *See पेखा*

पेक्खति : To look at, to hold, observe, watch with expectation, to look out for; expect *(प्रेक्ष्)*

पेळा : A basket *(पेडा)*

पेलको : A hare

पेलवो (adj) **:** Delicate,tender *(पेलव)*

पेमं : Love; affection: kindness: joy, pleasure *(प्रेमन्)*

पेमनीयो (adj) **:** Affectionate

पेसकारो : A weaver *(पेशस् + कार)*

पेसलो (adj) **:** Beautiful, delightful, amiable; skilful *(पेशल)*

पेसनं : Sending, dispatching; message, dispatch *(प्रेषण्)*

पेसेति : To send *(प्रेषयति)*

पेसी : A piece of flesh or meat *(पेशी)*

पेसिका : Rind or shell *(पेशिका)*

पेस्सं : Servitude *(प्रैष्य)*

पेस्सिको : A servant *(प्रैष्य + इक)*

पेस्सो : A messenger, servant, slave, hireling, menial *(प्रेष्य)*

पेसुञ्ञं + पेसुणेय्यं : Back-biting, slander, evil speaking *(पैशुन्य + पिशुन + एय)*

पेटको : A basket *(पेटक)*

पेतो : Dead, departed *(प्रेत)*

पेत्तेय्यता : Paternity

पेत्तेय्यो (adj) **:** Paternal *(पितृ + एय)*

पेत्तिको : Paternal, ancestral *(पैतृक + पैत्र्य)*
+ पेत्तियो (adj)

पेत्तिविसयो : The Preta realm or world

पेय्यालं : This word answers to our Etcetera, or to the dotted line used, when words are intentionally omitted. It's etymology is exceedingly doubtful

पेय्यावज्जं : Kindwordedness, kindness of language

पेय्यो : *See पिवति*

पेय्यी (adj) **:** Beloved, dear *(प्रेयस्)*

फग्गवो : A sort of pot herb

फग्गुणो : The month of Phalguna *(फाल्गुण)*

फलकं + को : A board, slab; a shield *(फलक)*

फलं : A certain measure or weight *(पल)*

फलं : A fruit; grain; crop; produce: result; consequence: reward, profit, advantage: a testicle *(फल)*

फालनं : Splitting, bursting

फालापेति : To cause to be split or torn

फलाफलं + लानि : Wild fruits, berries

फलारामो : Fruit garden, orchard *(फल + आराम)*

फलति : To split asunder, break open, burst; to bear fruit *(फल्)*

फलवा (adj) **:** Bearing fruit *(फलवत्)*

फालेति : To split, cut, severe, break open *(फालयति)*

फली : Bearing fruit *(फलिन्)*

फलिको + का : Crystal, quartz *(स्फटिक)*

फलिनो (adj) **:** Bearing fruit *(फलिन)*

फलितो (adj) **:** Bearing fruit or crop: fruitful; broken; grey grey-haird *(फलिन + फलित)*

फल्लति : To bear fruit

फालो : A ploughshare *(फाल्)*

फलु : A knot or joint in a reed *(परु)*

फन्दनो (adj) **:** Palpitating, trembling, agitated, unsteady *(स्पन्दन्)*

फन्दति : To throb, palpitate, tremble, struggle *(स्पन्द)*

फणी : A snake *(फणिन्)*

फणिज्जको : The plant Samirana *(फणिज्झक)*

फणिन्दो : A hooded snake, cobra *(फणीन्द्र)*

फाणितं : The inspissated juice of the sugar-cane, raw sugar, molasses *(फाणित)*

फणो : The hood of a cobra or snake

फरणं : Pervading *(स्फरण, स्फुरण)*

फरसु : A hatchet, axe *(परशु)*

फरति : To flash, shine forth; to thrill or dart through, to pervade; to diffuse, send-forth, emit

फारुसकं : Name of one of Indras groves *(पारुषक comp पारुष्य)*

फरुसो (adj) **:** Harsh, unkind, fierce, savage; rough, rugged; severe, cruel *(परुष)*

फस्सनं : Contact *(स्पर्शन)*

फस्सेति : *See फुसति*

फस्सितो : A derivative of *स्पृश्*

फस्सो : Touch, contact *(स्पर्श)*

फासु (adj) **:** Enviable, agreeable, pleasant, easy, comfortable *(फासु)*

फासुका : A rib *(पार्शुका or पर्शुका)*

फासुको (adj) : Pleasurable, agreeable, comfortable

फासुलिका : A rib

फाति : Increase, growth *(स्फाति)*

फेग्गु : Empty, vain, poor *(फल्गु)*

फेनीलो : The soap plant, sapindue Detergencs *(फेनिल)*

फेणो : Foam, froth *(फेन)*

फीतो : Prosperous *(स्फीत)*

फोटो : A swelling, boil, tumour *(स्फोट)*

फोट्ठब्बं : *See फुसति*

फुलिङ्गं : A spark *(स्फुलिङ्ग)*

फुल्लितो : Blossoming

फुल्लो : Expanded, blown; split, broken *(फुल्ल)*

फुसना : Touching, attaining *(स्पृश + अन)*

फुसति : To touch; to reach *(स्पृश्)*

फुसितो : *पृषत*

फुस्सितो (adj) : Flowered, blossoming

फुस्सो : Name of a Nakkhatta; name of a month; name of a Buddha *(पुष्य)*

फुटनं : Tearing, bursting *(स्फुटन)*

फुटो (adj) : Thrilled, pervaded

फुट्ठो : *See फुसति*

पि : *See अपि*

पिबति : *See पिवति*

पिच्चिला : The silk cotton-tree, Bombax Heptophyllum *(पिच्छिला)*

पिचु : Cotton *(पिचु)*

पिचुलो : The tanarisk tree *(पिचुल)*

पिदहनं + पिधनं : Covering, closing, fencing; sheath; a lid; cover *(पिधान)*

पिदहति : To cover; to shut, close; to guard *(पिधा)*

पिधानं : *See पिदहनं*

पिहा : Desire, envy *(स्पृहा)*

पिहकं : The spleen *(प्लिहन् + क)*

पिहेति : To desire, to envy *(स्पृह)*

पिहितो : *See पिदहति*

पिको : The Indian Cuckoo *(पिक)*

पीळा : Pain, suffering: wrong, injury *(पीडा)*

पिळका : A boil, pimple, pustule *(पिडका)*

पिलक्खो : The wave-leaved fig tree– ficus Infeetoria *(प्लक्ष)*

पीळनं : Pressing or weighing on: oppresson *(पीडन)*

पिलन्धनं : Wearing or putting on an ornament; ornament parure

पिलन्धति : To put on or wear, to deck oneself *(पिनह्)*

पिलवो : A kind of duck *(प्लव)*

पीळेति : To press, crush, weigh upon; to vex, to opress, ravage, harass, hurt *(पीड)*

पिल्लको : A child or the young one of an animal

पिलोतिका : A cloth, bandage *(प्लोत + इका)*

पीलु : The tree careya arborea *(पीलु)*

पिलुवती : To float *(प्लु)*

पिम्सापेति : To cause to be ground, or bruised or crushed

पीणनं : Satisfaction

पिनासो : Cold in the head, catarrha *(पीनस)*

पिण्डचारिको (adj) **:** Going about in search of alms *(पिण्ड + चारिन् + क)*

पिण्डको : Incense, myrrh *(पिण्डक)*

पिण्डनं : Rolling together, forming into a lump *(पिण्डन)*

पिण्डपातिको : One who keeps the Pindapatikanga *(पिण्डपातिक)*

पिण्डपातो : Food received in the alms bowl of a Buddhist monk *(पिण्डपात)*

पिण्डेति : To roll into lump; to assemble *(पिण्ड)*

पिण्डि : A lump, mass *(पिण्डि)*

पिण्डिका : The nave of a wheel *(पिण्डिका)*

पिण्डियालोपो : Morsels of food, broken, meat *(पिण्डि + आलोप)*

पिण्डो : A lump, ball, mass; uniting, putting to gether; a lump of food, morsel; food given in alms: sustenance, livelihood the body *(पिण्ड)*

पीणेति : To gratify, cheer, regale, please *(प्रीणयति)*

पिङ्गलो (adj) **:** Reddish yelow, brown, tawny *(पिङ्गल)*

पिङ्गो (adj) **:** Brown, tawny *(पिङ्ग)*

पिञ्जं : A feather of a peacock's tail, a peacock's tail or train, a wing *(पिच्छ्)*

पिञ्जरो (adj) **:** Yellow, tawny *(पिञ्जर)*

पीनो : Fat, bulky *(पीन)*

पिपासा : Thirst *(पिपासा)*

पिपासितो : Thirsty *(पिपासितं)*

पिप्फलं : Scissors, shears

पिप्फली : The wave-leaved fig tree, long pepper *(पिप्पली)*

पिप्फलो : The sacred fig tree, ficus Religiosa *(पिप्पल)*

पिसाचो : A class of demons, a globia, sprite *(पिशाच)*

पिसङ्गो : Brown, tawny *(पिशङ्ग)*

पिसितं : Flesh *(पिशित)*

पिस्सा : *पि, अस्सा (from अयं)*

पिसुनो (adj) : Back-biting, calumnious, malicious *(पिशुन)*

पिता : Father; a name of a Hindoo Brahma *(पितृ)*

पिटकत्तयं : The three baskets or treasures, a name of Buddhist Scriptures *(पिटक + त्रय)*

पिटको : *See तिपिटकं*

पितको (adj) : Yellow *(पीतक)*

पितामहो : A grandfather; a name of a Hindoo Brahma *(पितामह)*

पीतनको : The heg-plum, Spondias Mangifera *(पीतनक)*

पीतनो : Yellow orpiment *(पीतन)*

पितरा, पितरो : *See पिता*

पीतसालो : The tree terminalia Tomentosa *(पीतशाला)*

पीठकं : A chair, stool *(पीठक)*

पीठं : A chair, stool, bench; the counter of a shop *(पीठ)*

पिठरो : A pot or pan *(पिठर)*

पिठससप्पी : A cripple *(पीठसर्पिन)*

पीठिका : A bench, stool; a platform, frame-work *(पीठिका)*

पिठीयति : Is covered, is hindercd

पिति : *See पिटा*

पीति : Drinking *(पीति)*

पीति : Joy, delight *(प्रीति)*

पीति (adj) : Drinking *(पीतिन्)*

पितितो (adv) : In the father's side *(पितृतस्)*

पीतो (adj) : Yellow *(पीत)*

पीतो : Drunk, swallowed *(पीत)*

पीतो : Delighted *(प्रीत)*

पित्तं : Bile, the bilious humour *(पित्त)*

पिट्ठको : A cake made of flour, a meal *(पिष्टक)*

पिट्ठं : *See पिट्ठो*

पिट्ठं + पिट्ठी : The back; the hinder part; the surface, top *(पृष्ठ)*

पिट्ठिका : Grits, porridge *(पिष्टिका)*

पिट्ठिको (adv) : From the back, from behind, behind

पीट्ठो : Ground, crushed *(पिष्ट)*

पित्तिको : Bilious *(पैत्तिक)*

पितु + पितुन्नं : *See पिता*

पितुच्छा : Father's sister, aunt *(पितृषसृ)*

पीत्वा : *See पिवति*

पीवरो (adj) : Fat, bulky *(पीवर)*

पिवासति : To be thirsty *(पिपासति)*

पिवति + पिबति : To drink, imbibe, swallow, drink-in, enjoy, feast upon *(पा)*

पियदस्सी : Name of one of the twenty four Buddhas *(प्रियदर्शिन्)*

पियको : A kind of spotted dear; Nanclea cadamba; termivalia Tomantosa *(प्रियक)*

पियालो : The Piyal tree, *Buchanania Latifolia (प्रियाल)*

पियंवदो (adj) : Speaking kindly, affable *(प्रियवादिन्)*

पियायति : To be fond of, to be devoted to, honour

पियो : An oar

पियो (adj) : Dear, beloved; agreeable, pleasant; kind, loving *(प्रिय)*

पीयूसं : Ambrosia *(पीयूष)*

प्लवङ्गमो + प्लवङ्गः : A monkey *(प्लवङ्गम + प्लवङ्ग)*

प्लवति : To float; to soar; to spring; to vibrate, hover *(प्लु)*

प्लव : A raft, float *(प्लव)*

पो : Guarding, ruling *(प)*

पोक्खरं : A lotus, Nelumbium Speciosum; the tip of an elephant's trunk: water: the body: the head of a drum *(पुष्कर)*

पोक्खरणि : A lotus-pond, tank; reservoir *(पुष्करिणी)*

पोक्खरसातको : Name of a bird *(पुष्कर + साद + क)*

पोक्खरता : Beauty *(पुष्कर + ता)*

पोक्खरो : The body of a lute *(पुष्कर)*

पोङ्खानुपोङ्खं (adv) : Shot after shot

पोणो : Sloping *(प्रवण)*

पोनोभविको (adj) : Connected with re-birth in another existence *(पौनर्भविक)*

पोराणो + पोरणको (adj) : Ancient, primeval, former *(पौराण + क)*

पोरिसं : Manliness, the height of a man with his arms extended over his head *(पौरष)*

पोरिसो + पोसो : A human being, a man, a person *(पौरुष)*

पोरो (adj) : Belonging to a town: urbane: polite *(पौर)*

पोरोहिच्चं : The office of a Purohita *(पौरोहित्य)*

पोरोहितो : A Purohita or priest *(पौरोहित)*

पोसको (adj) : Nourishing *(पोषक)*

पोसनं : Nourishing *(पोषण)*

पोसति : To feed, nourish, support, cherish, bring up *(पुष्)*

पोसावनं : Supporting, cherishing

पोसो : *See पोरिसो*

पोटगलो : The grass Sacctirum Spontaneum *(पोटगल)*

पोतको : The young of any animal *(पोतक)*

पोथनं : Beating

पोथेति : To strike, beat *(पोथयति)*

पोथेति : To speak many languages

पोठेति : To crack: snap; to knock, to throw *(स्फोटयति)*

पोठिलो : A proper name

पोथुज्जनिको + पुथुज्जनिको (adj) : Belonging to an unconverted person

पोतिका : *See पोतको*

पोतो : The young of an animal: a boat, ship *(पोत)*

पोत्थकारो : A modeller in clay *(पुस्त + कार)*

पोत्थको + कं : A manuscript, a book; working in clay, modelling etc. *(पुस्तक)*

पोत्थालिका : A doll or puppet

पोत्थं : Plastering, working in clay, modelling *(पुस्त)*

पोट्ठपादो : Name of a month *(प्रोष्टपाद)*

पुब्बाचरियो : Ancient teacher, scholar of previous times *(पूर्व + आचार्य)*

पुब्बद्धो : Upper-part *(पूर्वार्ध)*

पुब्बजो : Older, elder *(पूर्वज)*

पुब्बको : Former, accompanied by *(पूर्वक)*

पुब्बङ्गमो (adj) : Going before, preceding, prior: leading, chief *(पूर्वङ्गम)*

पुब्बण्हो : Forenoon, morning *(पूर्वाण्ह)*

पुब्बण्णं : A name given to the seven Dhannas, rice etc. *(पूर्व + अन्न)*

पुब्बन्तो : Beginning, the east *(पूर्वान्त)*

पुब्बापरो (adj) **:** First and last, preceding and following, successive mutual *(पूर्वापार)*

पुब्बवुत्तको (adj) **:** Before mentioned *(पूर्व + उक्त + क)*

पुब्बो : Pus, matter *(पूय)*

पुब्बो : First, foremost, eastern; earlier, former, preceding; ancient, customary: at the end of a compound means preceded by, attended by, accompanied by *(पूर्व)*

पुब्बुत्तरो (adj) **:** North-eastern *(पूर्वोत्तर)*

पुब्बुट्ठायी (adj) **:** An epithet of a faithful servant - one who rises earlier than his master; getting up from his seat when he sees his master approach *(पूर्व + उत्थायिन्)*

पुच्छा : Questioning, a question *(पृच्छा)*

पुच्छको (adj) **:** Asking *(पृच्छक्)*

पुच्छनं : Asking, inquiring *(पृच्छन्)*

पुच्छति : To ask, to question, to ask about or for *(प्रच्छ्)*

पुच्छो + पुच्छं : A tail *(पुच्छ)*

पुचिमन्दो : The Nimba-tree *(पिचुमन्द)*

पुग्गलिको (adj) **:** Connected with an individual

पुग्गलो : An individual or person as opposed to a multitude or class; a creature, being, man *(पुद्गल)*

पूगो : A multitude; the arcea nut-tree *(पूग)*

पूजा : Attention, care; veneration; offering *(पूजा)*

पूजको (adj) **:** Honouring *(पूजक)*

पूजना : Veneration *(पूजन)*

पूजेति : To honour, revere; to honour with, to present with: to offer; present *(पूज्)*

पुक्कसो : A man of the Pukkusa caste *(पुक्कस)*

पुळवो : A worm, maggot

पुलिनं : Sand bank; island of alluvial formation in a river *(पुलिन)*

पुल्लिङ्गं : Male sex: masculine-gender *(पुलिङ्ग)*

पुलोमो : The asura Vepacitta *(पुलोम)*

पुमा : A male, a man *(पुंस्)*

पुन, पुनो : Before a vowel Punar and Punad (adv)–again, anew, afresh; back: after that, next, further, moreover *(पुनर्)*

पुनब्बसु : Name of a Nakkhatta (पुनर्वसू) –also name of one of Gautama Buddha's earliest converts

पुन्नभवो : Renewed existence, re-birth, transmigration *(पुनर्भव)*

पुन्ननवा : Hogweed, medicinal plant *(पुनर्नव)*

पुनप्पुनं + न (adv) **:** Again and again, repeatedly *(पुनर् + पुनर्)*

पुनरुत्तो + रुत्तको (adj) **:** Repeated *(पुनरुक्त)*

पुनाति : To purify *(पू)*

पुञ्छनं : Wiping, cleaning; a towel *(प्रोञ्छन्)*

पुञ्छति : To wipe *(प्रोञ्छ्)*

पुण्डरिकं : A white lotus flower; one of the Buddhist high numerals, one followed by 112 ciphers *(पुण्डरिक)*

पुण्डरिकिनी : A pond of white lotuses *(पुण्डरिक + इन्)*

पुण्डरिको : A fragrant kind of mango; a tiger *(पुण्डरिक)*

पुङ्गवो : A bull; at the end of a compound, best, chief *(पुङ्गव)*

पुञ्जो : Heap, mass, multitude *(पुञ्ज)*

पुङ्खो : The feathered part of an arrow *(पुङ्ख)*

पङ्कोकिलो : *See (पुमा)*

पुन्नागो : The tree Rottleria Tinetoria *(पुन्नाग)*

पुन्नमा : The day or night of a full moon *(पूर्णमा)*

पुन्नपंसुको : See *पुमा*

पुञ्ञता : Meritoriousness, merit, good works *(पुण्यता)*

पुञ्ञवा (adj) **:** Meritorious, righteous; fortunate *(पुण्यवत्)*

पुण्णो : Full, fulfilled, complete, entire *(पूर्ण)*

पुञ्ञो (adj) **:** Good, virtuous: just, rightcous, meritorious, pure, holy *(पुण्य)*

पुनो : *See पुना*

पूपियो : A cake-seller, confectioner *(पूप + य)*

पूपो : A cake, sweet-meat *(पूप)*

पुप्फं : A flower; the menses *(पुष्प)*

पुप्फनं : Flowering

पुप्फति : To blossom *(पुष्प्)*

पुप्फवति : A menstruous woman *(पुष्पवती)*

पुप्फी (adj) **:** Bearing flowers *(पुष्पिन्)*

पुरा (adv) **:** Formerly, previously, in a former existence *(पुरा)*

पुरक्खरोति : To put in front, to make a person one's leader, to follow, revere, honour *(पुरस्कृ)*

पूरको (adj) **:** Filling, completing *(पूरक)*

पूरळासो : A sort of offering made by Brahmins *(पुरोडास)*

पूरं : A town, city, fortress; a house *(पुर)*

पूरणं : Filling *(पूरण)*

पूरापेति : To cause to be filled

पुरस्सरो (adj) **:** Going in advance *(पुरःसर)*

पुरातनो (adj) **:** Ancient, pristine *(पुरातन)*

पूरति : To be filled, to get full; to be fulfilled *(पूर्यते = पृ)*

पुरतो (adv) **:** Before, in front, in the presence of *(पुरतस्)*

पुरत्था (adv) **:** In front; first and foremost: on the east: formerly *(पुरस्तात्)*

पुरत्थतो (adv) **:** Eastward

पुरत्थिमो (adj) **:** Eastern *(पुरस्तात् + इम)*

पुरट्ठितो (adj) **:** Standing before *(पुरस् + स्थित)*

पुरे : Loc from Puram

पुरे (adv) **:** Formerly, previously, first, originally: in front, before *(पूरस्)*

पुरेभत्तं : Before the morning meal *(पूरस् + भक्त)*

पुरेचारि (adj) **:** Preceding, leading *(पुरस् + चारिन्)*

पुरेचारिको (adj) **:** Leading

पुरेचरो (adj) **:** Leading *(परस + चर)*

पुरेद्वारं : Front-door *(पुरस् + द्वार)*

पुरेगामी (adj) **:** Preceding, leading *(पुरोगामिन्)*

पुरेक्खारो : Precedence, preference, deference *(पुरस्कार)*

पुरेतरं (adv) **:** Forward, further, infront; before, sooner *(पुरस्तर)*

पूरेति : To fill, to complete, to fulfill, to attain *(पूरयति)*

पुरी : A town *(पुरी)*

पुरिमको (adj) **:** Previous

पुरिमो (adj) **:** Former, preceding, foremost, first, eastern *(पुरस + इम)*

पुरिन्ददो : A name of Sakka or Indra

पुरिसाजञ्ञो : This word means A man of noble birth, a superior, distinguished man

पुरिसत्तं : Manhood, virility *(पुरुष + त्व)*

पुरिसो : A man: a person; individual, an attendant *(पुरुष)*

पुरितो : *See पुरेति*

पूरो (adj) **:** *Full (पूर)*

पूरोहिच्चं : *See पोरोहिच्चं*

पूरोहितो : A Brahmin who is a king's domestic chaplain *(पुरोहित)*

पुरुत्तमं : A noble or splendid city *(पुर + उत्तम)*

पुटभेदनं : A town *(पुटभेदन)*

पुटकं : A small basket made of a rolled leaf *(पुटक)*

पुथग : *See पुथु*

पुथक्कातब्बो (adj) **:** That ought to be separated *(पृथक् + कर्तव्य)*

पुथवी : *See पठवी*

पुथु : And before a vowel sometimes Puthag– (adv) separately, without, except *(पृथक्)*

पुथु (adj) **:** Broad, extensive, great, big: abundant, numerous *(पृथु)*

पुथुभूतो (adj) **:** Separated *(पृथक + भूत)*

पुथुभूतो (adj) **:** Become great: become numerous *(पृथु + भूत)* (adj)

पुथुगत्तता : Discrimination *(पृथगात्मता)*

पुथुज्जनिको : *See पोथुज्जनिको*

पुथुज्जनो : A man of lower classes, or of low character; a common or ordinary man, one who is yet unconverted as opposed to one who has entered the paths, a worlding, natural or unsatisfied man *(पृथग्जन)*

पुथक्करणं : Separation *(पृथक्करण)*

पुथुको : A child; rice in the ear *(पृथुक)*

पुथुलो (adj) **:** Broad, large *(पृथुल)*

पुथुलोमो : A fish *(पृथुरोमन)*

पुथुवासनं : A large seat or chair *(पृथ्वासन = पृथु + आसन)*

पुथवी : *See पठवी*

पुटी : A vessel, cup *(पुटी)*

पूटि (adj) **:** Stinking, foul, putrid *(पूति)*

पूटिको : Stinking, foul *(पूतिक)*

पूटो + पूटं : A cup, vessel, basket *(पुट)*

पूतो : Clearified, clean, pure *(पूत)*

पुत्तदारो : Son and wife, wife and child *(पुत्रदार)*

पुत्तको : A little son: a beloved son *(पुत्रक)*

पुत्तत्तं : Sonship *(पुत्र + त्व)*

पुट्ठो : Nourished

पुत्तिको (adj) **:** Connected with sons *(पुत्र + इक)*

पुत्तिमो (adj) **:** Having sons *(पुत्र + इस)*

पुत्तियति : To treat as a son *(पुत्रीयति)*

पुत्तियो (adj) **:** Relating to or connected with sons *(पुत्रिय)*

पुत्तो : A son, a child *(पुत्र)*

पूवको : A cake *(पूप + क)*

पूविको : A cake seller, confectioner *(पूप + इक)*

पूवो: A cake, sweatmeat *(पूप)*

पूयो : Pus *(पूय)*

R

रचना : A literary production, composition *(रचना)*

रचति : To prepare, compose *(रच्)*

रचयिता : Composer, author *(रचयितृ)*

रच्छा : A street *(रथ्या)*

रदनो : A tooth *(रदन)*

राधितो : Accomplished, performed *(राधयति)*

रदो : A tooth *(रद)*

रगा : Name of one of Mara's daughter

रागो : Dyeing, dye: colour; human passion, evil desire, greed, attachment, vest *(राग)*

रहदो : A deep pool, a lake *(हद्)*

रहसि : *See रहो*

रहस्सो (adj) **:** Secret, private *(रहस्य)*

रहितो : Deprived of, without *(रहित)*

रहो : Solitude, secrecy, privacy *(रहस्)*

राहु : Name of an asura, who is supposed to cause eclipse by taking the sun and moon into his mouth; the ascending mode of the moon *(राहु)*

राहुल : Name of Gautama Buddha's son *(राहुल)*

राजा : A king, a prince, a ruler, a governor *(राजन्)*

राजाभिराजा : King of kings *(राजाधिराज्)*

राजभोग्गो : A king's servant or minister, courtier *(राजन् + भोग्य)*

राजधम्मो : Duty of a king *(राजधर्म)*

राजधानी : A capital or Royal city *(राजधानी)*

राजगहं : Name of the capital of Magadha *(राजगृह)*

राजगहिको (adj) **:** Belonging to Rajgriha

राजगेहो : A palace *(राजगेह)*

राजघरं : A palace *(राजन् + गृह)*

राजहंसो : A sort of goose or swan *(राजहंस)*

राजककुधभण्डं : Symbol of royalty *(राजन् + ककुद + भाण्ड)*

रजक्खो (adj) **:** Having defilement or passion *(रजस्क)*

रजको : A washerman *(रजक)*

राजको : A king *(राजक)*

राजकुलं : A royal family; royal palace or household: a court of justice *(राजकुल)*

राजाणा : Royal authority or punishment, inflected by the king *(राजन् + आज्ञा)*

रजनं : Colouring dye *(रजन)*

राजङ्गणं : The court or guadrangle in a royal palace, a palace yard *(राजाङ्गण)*

रजनी : Night *(रजनी)*

रजनीयो : Lustful *(रजनीय)*

राजञ्ञो : A Kshatriya *(राजन्य)*

राजानुराजं (adv) **:** From king to king, during succession of kings *(राजन् + अनु + राजन्)*

रजापथो : A narrow dark place *(रजस् + पथ)*

रजापेति : To cause to be dyed

राजपुत्तो : A king's son, a prince *(राजपुत्र)*

राजरूक्खो : The tree, Cassia fistula

रजस्साला : A menstruous woman *(रजस्वला)*

रजतं : Silver *(रजत)*

रजति : To colour, dye *(रञ्ज्)*

राजति : To shine *(राज्)*

राजत्तं : Royalty *(राजन् + त्व)*

राजायतनं : Name of a tree, apprantly an umbrageous one *(राजन् + आयतन्)*

राजि : A streak, line, row *(राजि)*

राजिलो : Stupid *(राजिल)*

राजिनी : A queen *(राज्ञी)*

राजीत्थि : A royal lady *(राजन् + स्त्री)*

रज्जं + राजियं : Sovereinty, royalty, monarchy, government; kingdom empire, country *(राज्य)*

रज्जङ्गं : Requisites of regal administration *(राज्याङ्ग)*

रज्जु : A rope, sting *(रज्जु)*

रज्जुको : A sting

रजो + रजं : Dust, dirt; the poller of flowers; human passion, impurity moral defilement, the menstrual flow *(रजस्)*

रजोहरणं : Water *(रजस् + हरण)*

राजोरोधो : Royal harem; a lady of the royal harem *(राजन् + अवरोध)*

रजोवज्जलं : Dust and dirt

राजुलो : An amphisbana, a sort of lizard without legs *(राजिल)*

राजूनं + राजुसु : *See राजा*

राजुय्यानं : A royal garden *(राजन् + उद्यान)*

रक्खा : Protection *(रक्षा)*

रक्खको (adj) **:** Protecting, guarding *(रक्षक)*

रक्खनको : One who guards *(रक्षण + क)*

रक्खनं : Protection, defence *(रक्षण)*

रक्खसो : A Rakshasa, demon, ogre *(राक्षस्)*

रक्खति : To protect, guard; to ward off; to keep, preserve: to beware of, guard against *(रक्ष्)*

रामणेय्यको (adj) **:** Delightful *(रमण + एय + क)*

रामणीयकं : Delightfulness *(रमणीयक)*

रमणीयो (adj) **:** Delightful, beautiful *(रमणीय)*

रमणो : Pleasing, charming *(रमण)*

रमति : To enjoy oneself, to delight in *(रम्)*

रम्भा : A banana or plantain tree, name of an Apsara *(रम्भा)*

रम्मको : A name of the month Citta *(रम्यक)*

रम्मो : Agreeable, beautiful *(रम्य)*

रामो : Joy, delight *(राम)*

रंसि : *See रस्मि*

रंसिमा (adj) **:** Radiant *(रश्मित्)*

रन्धं : A hole, cavity; a fault, defect *(रन्ध्र)*

रन्धेति : To make subject to; to hurt; destroy *(रन्धयति)*

रणेजि (adj) **:** Victorious in battle *(रणे + जित्)*

रङ्गो : Colour, paint; theatre, play-house *(रङ्ग)*

रञ्जनं : Dyeing, delighting; red sandal-wood *(रञ्जन)*

रञ्जेति : To dye redden, to illuminate; to gratify, charm; to conciliate *(रञ्जयति)*

रङ्कु : A species of deer *(रङ्कु)*

रञ्ञा + रञ्ञो : *See (राजा)*

रणो : Sin, turmoil; battle, war *(रण)*

रसग्गसा : A nerve of sensation *(रस + ग्रस)*

रसको : A cook *(रसक)*

रसालो : Sugar-cane *(रसाल)*

रसना : The tongue *(रशना)*

रसना : A woman's zone *(रशना)*

रसनं : Taste, flavour *(रसन)*

रसातलं : The infernal region or lower world *(रसातल)*

रसवती : A kitchen *(रसवती)*

रासि : A heap, quantity; a sign of the zodiac *(राशि)*

रसिको (adj) **:** Spirited, witty *(रसिक)*

रसितं : Thunder *(रसित)*

रस्मि + रंसि : A rope, a rein, a bridle; ray of light *(रश्मि)*

रसो : Sap, juice, best part or extract of a thing, essence, sweetness; liquid, fluid: juices of the body; quicksilver; flavour, taste *(रस)*

रस्सो (adj) **:** Short *(हस्व)*

रतनं : A jewel; a precious or desirable thing *(रत्न)*

रतनिको (adj) **:** A ratana in length

रथाचारि : A charioteer *(रथ + आचारिन्)*

रथानीकं : A array of chariots *(रथानीक)*

रधरेणु : A very minute measure of weight, a mite *(त्रसरेणु)*

रथारोहो : One who fights from a chariot *(रथारोह)*

रथेसभो : A king

रथिका : A carriage road or street *(रथिक)*

रथो : A car, two-wheeled carriage, chariot *(रथ)*

रति : Pleasure, love, attachment; sexual intercourse *(रति)*

रतिमा : Having pleasure in *(रतिमत्)*

रतो : *See रमति*

रत्तक्खी + रत्तक्खो (adj) **:** With blood shot eyes, grim, fearful *(रक्ताक्षिन, रक्ताक्ष)*

रत्त : Night *(रात्र)*

रत्तञ्ञु (adj) **:** Experienced *(रात्र + ज्ञ)*

रत्तपा : A leech *(रक्तप)*

रट्ठं : Kingdom, realm, country, land, district *(राष्ट्र)*

रत्ति : Night *(रात्रि)*

रट्ठिको + रट्ठियो: An inhabitant *(राष्ट्रिक, राष्ट्रिय)*

रत्तिंदिवो : A day and a night *(रात्रिंदिन)*

रत्तो (adv) **:** By night *(रात्री)*

रत्तो : Coloured, dyed: red, agitated or inflamed by passion; fond of, attached to *(रक्त)*

रवा : Noise *(from रु)*

रवति : To cry, make a noise *(रु)*

रवि : The sun *(रवि)*

रवो + रावो : Noise, cry, shout *(रव, राव)*

रे (Interj) **:** Heigh! hallow! *(रे)*

रेखा : A line, streak *(रेखा)*

रेणु : Dust, pollen *(रेणु)*

रेवती : Name of a Nakkhatta *(रेवती)*

रिपु : An enemy *(रिपु)*

रिरी : Brass *(रिरि)*

रिते (adv) **:** Except, without *(ऋते)*

रित्तको (adj) **:** Empty *(रिक्तक)*

रोचनो : Shining *(रोचन)*

रोचति : To appear good, please *(रुच्)*

रोदनं : Weeping *(रोदन)*

रोदति + रुदति : To weep, wail *(रुद्)*

रोधंमं : A bank or dam *(रोधस्)*

रोधनं : Obstructing *(रोधन्)*

रोधो : Stopping, obstruction *(रोध)*

रोगी (adj) **:** Sick, ill *(रोगिन्)*

रोगो : Disease *(रोग)*

रोहि : The tree *Andersonia Rohitaka (रोहि)*

रोहिणी : A red cow, name of a Nakkhatta *(रोहिणी)*

रोहितो : A kind of deer *(रोहिष)*

रोहितको : The tree *Andersonia Rohitaka (रोहितक)*

रोहितो (adj) **:** Red *(रोहित)*

रोमं : The hair on the body of men and animals *(रोमन्)*

रोमञ्चो : *Horripilation (रोमाञ्च)*

रोण्णं : *See (रुण्णं)*

रोपनं : Planting *(रोपण)*

रोपेति : To set up; to put in the ground, plant, sow *(रोपयति)*

रोरूवो : Name of a Naraka *(रौरव)*

रोसको (adj) : Wrathful *(रोषक)*

रोसनेय्यो (adj) : Capable of being enraged; irritable

रोसनो (adj) : Angry *(रोषण)*

रोसेति : To annoy *(रोसयति)*

रोसो : Anger *(रोष)*

रुच्चनको (adj) : Pleasing, satisfying

रुच्चनं : Choice, pleasure

रुच्चति : *See रोचति*

रुचि : Light, splendour, ray; desire; inclination, pleasure, preference *(रुचि)*

रुचिमा (adj) : Brilliant *(रुचि + तृ)*

रुचिरो (adj) : Brilliant, beautiful, agreeable *(रुचिर)*

रुदति : *See रोदति*

रूद्धो : Obstructed *(रुद्र)*

रुद्धो : Furious *(रुद्र)*

रूधिरं : Blood *(रूधिर)*

रूहति : To grow up, flourish *(रुह)*

रूहो (adj) : Growing *(रुह)*

रुजा : Disease, pain *(रुजा)*

रुजति : To cause: pain *(रुज्)*

रूक्खको : A small tree *(वृक्षक)*

रूक्खमूळिको (adj) : One who lives at the foot of a tree

रुक्खवा (adj) : Having trees; wooded *(वृक्ष + वत्)*

रुक्खो : A tree *(वृक्ष)*

रुक्खो : Rough, cruel *(रुक्ष्)*

रुन्धति + रुन्धीति : To restrain, shut up *(रुध्)*

रूण्णं : Weeping, lamentation

रूपकं : A figure, image, representation *(रुपक)*

रूपं : Form, figure, shape; image, representation; the body; in grammar a verbal or nominal form; beauty; natural state, characteristic *(रूप)*

रुपवा (adj) : Having form, beautiful *(रुपवत्)*

रूपि : Silver

रूपी : Having beauty and form *(रूपिन्)*

रुपिका : An image, statute

रूपियं : Silver, bullion *(रुप्य)*

रूप्पनं : Being formed

रुपुपजीविनी : A harlot *(रुपोपजीविनी)*

रुरु : A sort of deer *(रुरु)*

रुतं : Cry, noise *(रुत)*

रुट्ठो : Enraged *(रुष्ट)*

S

स : Own

स : *See (सो)*

स : A prefix much used in the first part of compound adjectives and adverbs and generally conveying the idea of possession or similarity *(स)*

सा : A dog *(श्वन्)*

सवल (adj) **:** Variegated, mottled *(शवल)*

सब्बभुम्मो : A universal monarch *(सर्व + भूमि + अ)*

सब्बदा : Always *(सर्वदा)*

सब्बधि (adv) **:** Everywhere, on everyside, in every respect

सब्बको (adj) **:** All, every *(सर्वक)*

सब्बङ्गपच्चङ्गि (adj) **:** Provided with greater or less requisites of or members, complete in all parts

सब्बञ्जहो (adj) **:** Leaving everything

सब्बञ्ञू (adj) **:** Omniscient *(सर्वज्ञ)*

सब्बञ्ञुता + ञ्ञूता : Omniscience *(सर्वज्ञता)*

सब्बसो (adv) **:** Wholly, altogether, from beginning to end, throughout *(सर्वशस्)*

सब्बथा : In everyway, throughly *(सर्वथा)*

सब्बथत्ता (adv) **:** In every way *(सर्वथा + त्व)*

सब्बतो (adv) **:** From every side *(सर्वतस्)*

सब्बत्तता : Identification of all beings with oneself i.e. universal goodwill *(सर्व + आत्मन् + ता)*

सब्बत्था + सब्बत्र : (adv) Everywhere *(सर्वत्र)*

सब्बत्थकं (adv) **:** Everywhere

सब्बावा (adj) **:** Entire

सब्भि : *See सन्तो*

सब्भूतो (adj) **:** Real, true *(सद्भूत)*

सब्बो (adj) **:** All, every; whole, entire *(सर्व)*

सभा : An assembly; a hall, court, mansion; a court of justice *(सभा)*

सभागो (adj) **:** Common, shared by all, identical *(स + भाग)*

सभागो : Own share *(स्व + भाग)*

सभाजनं : Courtesy *(सभाजन)*

सभत्तो (adj) : Accepting an invitation to a meal

सभावो : Natural state, nature *(स्वभाव)*

सभायं : A hall of assembly

सभिक्खुको (adj) : Containing monks *(स + भिक्षु + क)*

सभोगो : Wealthy *(स + भोग)*

सभ्यो (adj) : Polite, well-bred, refined *(सभ्य)*

सब्रह्मचारी : One who practices religious duties in association with others, fellow student, fellow priest *(सब्रह्मचारिन्)*

सब्रह्माको (adj) : Including the Brahma world *(स + ब्रम्हन् + क)*

सच्चकारो : Retification; pledge, earnest *(सत्यकार)*

सच्चकिरिया : Truth, act, asseveration *(सत्य + क्रिया)*

सच्चापनं : Ratification of a bargain *(सत्यापन)*

सच्छन्दो (adj) : Self-willed *(स्वछन्द)*

सच्छिकरोति : To bring before one's eyes, to see face to face, realize, experience, attain

सच्चो (adj) : True *(सत्य)*

सचे (Indee) : If *(स + चेतु)*

सचेतनो (adj) : Conscious, animate, rational *(सचेतन)*

सचित्तं : One's own mind or heart or thoughts *(स्व + चित्त)*

सचिवो : A minister, statesman *(सचिव)*

सदा (adj) : Always *(सदा)*

सदाचारो : Good-manners, right or virtuous conduct *(सदाचार)*

सदनं : A house *(सदन)*

सादानो (adj) : Having attachment to the world, worldly, unconverted *(स + आदान)*

सदारो : One's own wife *(स्वदार)*

सादरो (adj) : Reverential; affectionate; enthusiastic *(सादरो)*

सदातनो (adj) : Perpetual *(सदातन)*

सदत्थो : One's own advantage or good *(स्व + अर्थ)*

सद्दहति : To believe have faith *(श्रत् + धा)*

सद्दलो (adj) : Grassy *(शाद्वल)*

सद्दनं : Making a noise *(शब्दन्)*

सद्धा : Faith *(श्रद्धा)*

सद्धालू (adj) **:** Believing *(श्रद्धालु)*

सद्धं : Alms offered to Petas *(श्राद्ध)*

सद्धं : Indeclinable with the sense of Anukulya

सद्धम्मो : Good doctrine, true religion, the true faith, the religion of Buddha; good condition *(सत् + धर्म)*

सद्धायिको (adj) **:** Trustworthy *(श्रद्धा + इक)*

सद्धिं (adv) **:** With *(सार्धम्)*

सद्धिविहारी + विहारीको : A fellow or brother priest, one who lives at the same monastery with another *(सार्धम + विहारिन + विहारिक)*

सद्धो (adj) **:** Faithful, believing *(श्रद्धा)*

साद्धो, साध्दंयो + साधियो : Practicable *(साध्य)*

सद्दो : Word, sound, noise, voice *(शब्द)*

सद्दूलो : A leopard *(शार्दूल)*

सादेति : *See सिदति*

सदेवको (adj) **:** Together with the Devas or devaworld *(स + देव + क)*

सदेविको (adj) **:** Accompanied by his queen *(सदेविक)*

साधको (adj) **:** Accomplishing *(साधक)*

सधम्मी (adj) **:** Practicing similar duties *(सधर्मिन्)*

साधनं : Accomplishment, effecting; materials *(साधन)*

सधनो (adj) **:** Rich *(सधन)*

साधारणो (adj) **:** Common, joint, general *(साधारण)*

साधेति : To accomplish, to effect, to prepare *(साधयति)*

साधिय्यो : Better *साधियस + सांधिक*

साधिट्ठो : Best

साधु : Good; excellent, right, proper; reputable, well-born *(साधु)*

साधुकं (adv) **:** Well, thoroughly *(साधु + क)*

साधुकारो : Approval, congratulations *(साधु + कार)*

साधुतरो (adj) **:** Better *(साधु + तर)*

सादिक्खो + सारिक्खो (adj) **:** Similar *(सदृश)*

सदिसता + सदिसत्तं : Similarly *(सदृशता + सदृशत्व)*

सदिसो : Similar, like *(सदृश्)*

सादिस्सं : Resemblance *(सादृश्य्)*

सादियति : To be willing, like, acquiesce, accept, persuit

सादो : Taste *(स्वाद्)*

सादु (adj) **:** Sweet, agreeable *(स्वादु)*

सदुमं : A house *(सद्मन्)*

सगब्भो : A uterine brother *(सगर्भ)*

सागला + सागलं : Name of the capital of king Milinda *(शाकल)*

सगन्धको (adj) **:** Fragrant *(सगन्ध + क)*

सगणो (adj) **:** Having a retinue; attended by an army *(सगण)*

सगारवो (adj) **:** Respectful *(स + गौरव)*

सागरो : An ocean *(सागर)*

सगाथको (adj) **:** Containing gathas *(स + गाथा + क)*

सग्गो : Abandonment; natural state, nature; making, creating, chapter, section *(सर्ग)*

सग्गो : Heaven, paradise *(स्वर्ग)*

सग्गुणो : Good quality *(सद्गुण)*

सगोत्तो : A kinsman *(सगोत्र)*

सह (adv) **:** With, together with *(सह)*

सहभावो : Endurance *(सहभाव)*

साहचरियं : Association *(साहचर्य)*

सहधम्मिको (adj) **:** Practising the same religious duties *(सहधर्मिन् + क)*

सहधेनुको : Accompanied by a cow *(सह + धेनु + क)*

सहगामी : Accompanying *(सहगामिन्)*

सहजाति : Name of a town in India *(सहजात)*

सहजातो (adj) **:** Born at the same time *(सहजात)*

सहजीवी (adj) **:** Living with *(सह + जीविन्)*

सहजो : Uterine brother *(सहज)*

सहकारो : A sort of fragrant mango tree *(सहकार)*

सहं : Power *(सह्, सहस्)*

साहं : *See सो*

सहम्पति : An epithet of Mahabrahma

सहनं : Endurance *(सहन)*

सहसा : Hastily, arbitrarily *(सहसा)*

साहसं : Voilence; punishment, fine *(साहस)*

साहसिको (adj) **:** Voilent, cruel ferocious *(साहसिक)*

सहस्सधा (adv) **:** In a thousand ways *(सहस्रधा)*

सहस्सं : A thousand *(सहस्र)*

साहस्सिको (adj) **:** Belonging to a thousand, casting a thousand *(सहस्र + इक)*

सहति : To bear, endure, resist, overcome *(सह्)*

सहत्थो : One's own hand *(स्वहस्त)*

सहव्यता : Companionship

सहायको : A companion, ally, friend *(सहायक)*

सहायता + सहायत्तं : Companionship *(सहाय + त्व)*

सहायो : A companion, ally, friend *(सहाय)*

सहेतुको (adj) **:** Having a cause *(सहेतुक)*

सहिरिको (adj) **:** Modest *(स + हीका)*

सहितो (adj) **:** Endowed with, accompanied by; united *(सहित)*

सहो (adj) **:** Enduring *(सह)*

सहोदको (adj) **:** Containing water (सह + उदक)

साहु (adj) **:** Good

सजलो (adj) **:** Water *(सजल)*

सजनो : Kinsman *(सजन)*

सजति : To cling *(सञ्ज्)*

सजाति : Of the same class or species
+ सजातिको
+ सजतियो (adj)

साजीवं : Rule of life, precept governing the monastic life of the Buddhist priests *(स + आजीव)*

सजीवो (adj) **:** Alive; living with *(सजीव)*

सज्जनं : Decking, equipping *(सज्जन)*

सज्जनो : Well-born, respectable, good, virtuous *(सज्जन)*

सज्जति : *See सजति*

सज्जेति : To prepare, equip, deck *(cav सज्ज्)*

सज्झं + सज्झु : Silver

सज्झायति : To repeat, release, read aloud *(स्वाध्याय)*

सज्झायो : Repitition, rehearsal *(स्वाध्याय)*

सज्झु : *See सज्झहं*

सज्जो (adj) : Diligent

सज्जो : The sal tree, shorea Robusta *(सर्ज)*

सज्जो (adj) : Prepared, ready, equipped, decorated *(सज्ज्)*

सज्जु, सज्जुकं(adv) : Instantly, immediately, quickly, suddenly

सज्जुलसो : Resin *(सर्जरस्)*

सकबलो (adj) : Containing a mouthful, full *(स + कवल)*

साकच्छा : Conversation

सकदागामी (adj) : Returning once *(सकृदागामिन्)*

सकलो : All *(सकल)*

सकलो + सकलं : A potsherd; a portion *(शकल)*

साकल्यं : Totality *(साकल्य)*

सकरणीयो (adj) : Having duties to perform *(स + करणीय)*

साकारो : With its characteristics *(साकार)*

साकासो (adj) : Near *(सकाश)*

सकटं : A cart, waggon; a measure of capacity, a cart load *(शकट)*

साकटानो : A proper name *(शाकटायन)*

साकटिको (adj) : Belonging to a cart *(शाकटिक)*

सकत्ता : One's ownself *(स्वक + आत्मन्)*

सकस्थो : One's own object or advantage *(स्वक + अर्थ)*

साकेतं : Name of the city of Ayodhya *(साकेत)*

सखा : Companion, friend *(सखा)*

साखा : Branch *(शाखा)*

साखल्यं : *See सखिलो*

सखी : A female friend *(सखी)*

साखी : A tree *(शाखिन्)*

सखिलो (adj) : Friendly *(सखि + ल)*

सकिं (adv) : Atonee; simultaneously *(सकृत)*

सकिञ्चनो (adj) : Having something, wealthy *(स + किंचन)*

सकियो (adj) : Own *(स्वकीय)*

साकियो, सक्यो, सक्को + : Name of the princely family to which Gautama Buddha belonged *(शाक्य)*

सक्का : *See सक्को*

सक्कच्चं (adv) : Respectfully, attentively, carefully, zealously, thoroughly

सक्कारो : Hospitable reception, hospitality, honour, festival *(सत्कार)*

सक्करोति : To receive hospitality, to honour, revere *(सत्कृ)*

सक्कतञ्ञु (adj) **:** Acquainted with the Sanskrit language *(संस्कृत + ज्ञ)*

सक्कति : To go

सक्कति : *See सक्कोति*

सक्कतो : Entertained, honoured *(सत्कृत)*

सक्कतो + सक्कटो : (adj) Sanskrit *(संस्कृत)*

सक्कतं : Shakraship *(शक्र + त्व)*

सक्कायो : Own body or person *(स्व + काय)*

सक्खरा : A potherd; gravel; clayed or brown sugar, juggery, sugar *(शर्करा)*

साक्खरप्पभेदो (adj) **:** To-gether with the distinction of letters *(स + अक्षर + प्रभेद)*

सक्खि, सक्खिस्सति : *See सक्कोति*

सक्खी : A witness *(साक्षिन्)*

सक्को : Shakra or Indra *(शक्र)*

सक्को : Able; possible

सक्कोति + सक्कति + सक्कुणाति : To be able or competent

सको (adj) **:** Own *(स्वक)*

साको + साकं : A pot herb *(शाक)*

सकुब्बं : *See सा*

सकुणग्घी : A kind of hawk *(शकुन + घ)*

सकुणी + सकुणीको : A bird *(शकुनि + शकुनि + क)*

साकुणीको : A fowler *(शाकुनिक)*

सकुणो : A bird *(शकुन)*

सकुन्त : A bird, the Indian vulture *(शकुन्त)*

साक्यपुत्तिको + पुतियो : Belonging to the Shakya prince *(शाक्य + पुत्र + इक)*

साक्यो : *See साकियो*

साला : A house, hail, room *(शाला)*

सलभ : A grasshopper or moth *(शलभ)*

सलाभो : One's own advantage, self gain *(स्व + लाभ)*

सलाका : A peg, slip, bit of wood; a blade or sprout *(शलाका)*

सालाकियं : A branch of surgery *(शालाक्य)*

सलक्खणं : *See सामञ्ञो*

सलं : A porcupine quill *(शल)*

सालपण्णी : The shrub *Hedysarum gangeticnm (शालपर्ण)*

सलाटु (adj) **:** Unripe *(शलाटु)*

सळायतनं : The six organs of sense *(षडायतन)*

सालेय्यो (adj) **:** Fit for rice *(शालेय)*

सालि : Rice, especially, hill Paddy *(शालि)*

सालिका : The Mayna bird, *Gracula Religiosa (शारिका)*

सलिलं : Water *(सलिल)*

सल्लहुको (adj) **:** Light *(सं + लधु + क)*

सल्लकत्तियं + कं : The art of the surgeon or physician

सल्लकत्तो : A surgeon or physician *(शल्य + कर्तृ)*

सल्लकी : The tree Boswellia Thurifera *(शल्लकी)*

सल्लक्खं : Distinguishing, testing *(संलक्षण)*

सल्लखेति : To observe, perceive, distinguish, consider, intend *(संलक्ष्)*

सल्लको : A porcupine *(शल्यक)*

सल्लं : A javelin; an arrow; a stake, a splinter *(शल्य)*

सल्लपति : To talk with *(संलप्)*

सल्लापो : Conversation *(संलाप्)*

सल्लवेज्जो : A surgeon or physician *(शल्य + वैद्य)*

सल्लेखियं + सल्लेखो : Scartching out, erasing

सल्लीनो : Bent together, cowering, depressed *(संलीन)*

सल्लो : A javelin, arrow, stake; a porcupine *(शल्य)*

सालो : The tree shorea, Robusta; a tree in general *(शाल)*

सालो : A brother-in-law *(श्याल)*

सालोहितो : A blood or near kinsman, sapinda

सालूकं : Root of the water-lily *(शालूक)*

साळुरो : A dog

सम् : With, together *(सम्)*

सं (Indee) **:** Happily *(शम्)*

सं : See *सो*

समा : A year *(समा)*

सामा : See *सामो*

समभिसिञ्चति : To sprinkle or inaugurate as a king *(सम् + अभि + सिच्)*

समभिवाड्ढेति : To encourage *(समभिवर्धयति)*

समभिवाही (adj) **:** Leading up together *(सम् + अभि + वाहिन्)*

समाचरणं : Good manners *(समाचरण)*

समाचरति : To follow, practice; to act, behave *(समाचर्)*

समचारी (adj) **:** Living tranquilly *(शम + चारिन्)*

समचरिया : Living tranquilly *(शम + चरिया)*

समाचारो : Conduct, manners *(समाचार)*

सम्मच्छति : To sit down *(समास्)*

समच्छिन्नो : Cut off *(समाच्छिद्)*

सामच्चो (adj) **:** Accompanied by ministers of state *(सामात्य)*

समाचिण्णो : Practiced, performed *(समाचीर्ण)*

समाचितो : Overspread *(समाचित)*

समाचित्तता : Equanimity *(समचित्तता)*

समादहति : To put to-gether *(समाधा)*

समादानं : Undertaking; acquiring *(समादान)*

समादपेति : *See समादियति*

+ समादाय

समाधि : Agreement, peace, reconciliation; tranquility, self-cocentration, calm *(समाधि)*

समधिगच्छति : To attain *(समधिगम्)*

समाधिजो (adj) **:** Originating in self-absorption *(समाधि + ज)*

समाधिको (adj) **:** Connected with self-absorption *(समाधी + क)*

समाधिट्ठहति : To practice resolutely *(समाधिष्ठा)*

समाधियति : *See समादहति*

समादिन्नत्तं : Fact of having been undertaken

समादिसति : To indicate, to command *(समादिश्)*

समादियति : To take away; to take upon oneself: solemnly undertake *(समादा)*

समागच्छति : To assemble; to associate with *(समागम)*

समागच्छो : Assembly; intercourse, society *(समागम)*

सामग्गी : Concord *(सामग्री)*

समग्गो (adj) **:** All, entire; friendly, harmonious, reconciled *(समग्र)*

समाहरति : To collect to-gether *(समाह्)*

समाहारो : Collection *(समाहार)*

समाहितो : Steadfast, firm, fixed; tranquil, attentive, established in *(समाहित)*

समजातिको (adj) **:** Of equal birth, of the same caste *(समजाति + क)*

समाजिको : A member of an assembly *(समाजिक)*

समज्जा : An assembly *(समज्या)*

समाजो : An assembly *(समाज)*

समाकड्ढति : To pull along; to attract; entice *(समाकृष्)*

समाकिण्णो : Covered, crowded *(समाकीर्ण)*

समको (adj) **:** Equal, same, similar *(सम + क)*

समाकुलो (adj) **:** Covered, filled *(समाकुल)*

समलङ्करोति : To adorn splendidly; decorate *(सम + अलं + कृ)*

समालपति : To speak *(समालप्)*

सामलता : The creeper Ichnocarpus *(श्यामलता)*

सामलो (adj) **:** Brown, dark *(श्यामल)*

समं : See *समो*

सामं : Conciliation; name of one of the three Vedas *(सामन्)*

समणको : A bad or contemptible, ascetic *(श्रमण + क)*

सामणको (adj) **:** Belonging to a monk or Buddhist priest, monachal, sacerdotal *(श्रमण + क)*

समनं : Stopping, suppression *(शमन)*

समणमचलो : Shramana Rock-an epithet of the Sotapanna

समनन्तरा + तरं : (adv) Immediately after

समानत्तता : Impartiality, feeling towards others as towards oneself *(समान + आत्मन् + ता)*

सामणेरो : A Buddhist monk in dicons orders, a novice, neophyte *(श्रमण + ण्य)*

समानेति : To bring to-gether; put to-gethcr: to assemble, compare *(समानी)*

समङ्गी (adj) **:** Possessing, endowed with *(सम् + अङ्ग + इन्)*

समणी : *See समणो*

समञ्ञा : Name, designation, term *(समाज्ञा)*

समन्नागतो : Endowed with *(समन्वा + गत)*

सामञ्ञं : Shramanship, state of being an ascetic or a Buddhist priest *(श्रमण + य)*

सामञ्ञता : Shramanship

समन्नेसति : To seek *(समन्विष्)*

सामञ्ञेव : Of one's own accord

सामञ्ञो (adj) **:** General, universal, common *(सामान्य)*

समणो : An ascetic, a Buddhist ascetic or monk, a Buddhist priest *(श्रमण)*

समानो (adj) **:** Similar, equal, same *(समान)*

समानो : Being

समन्तो (adj) **:** Entire, all *(समन्त)*

सामन्तो : Neighbouring, bordering *(सामन्त)*

समनुबन्धति : To start to-gether in pursuit *(समनु + बन्ध)*

समनुभासना : Addressing

समनुभासति : To join in addressing a person *(समनु + भाष्)*

समनुग्गाहियमानो : Being taken up

समनुञ्ञतो : Approved, allowed *(समनुज्ञात)*

समनुपस्सना : Consideration

समनुपस्सति : To see, perceive *(समनुदृश्)*

समनुसासति : To direct, rule, exhort *(समनुशास्)*

समनुयुञ्जियमानो : Being inquired about

समन्वितो : Possessed of *(समन्वित)*

समापज्जति : To come into, enter upon, undergo, attain *(समापद्)*

समापनं : Conclusion, completion *(समापन)*

समापत्ति : Attainment *(समापत्ति)*

समापेति : To complete, conclude *(समापयति)*

समप्पेति : To put, deposit, fix; to consign, commit, deliver; to give back *(समर्पयति)*

समारभति : To begin, undertake *(समारभ्)*

समारको (adj) **:** Including the Mara world *(स + मार + क)*

समारम्भो : Undertaking; injury, instruction *(समारम्भ)*

समरो + रं : Battle *(समर)*

समारुहति : To ascend *(समारुह)*

समसमो (adj) : Exactly the same *(सम + सम)*

समासन्नो : Near *(समासन्न)*

समासेथ : Associate with the good

समासेति : To abbreviate, condense

समास : An abridgement *(समास)*

समास्सासेति : To console, encourage: to relieve; refresh *(समाश्वासयति)*

समस्यति : To be compounded (in gram) *समस्यते*

समता : Sameness, equality *(समता)*

समतलं : A level surface *(सम + तल)*

समथो : Tranquility, calm, quietude; cessation

समतिक्कमति : To cross over *(समतिक्रम्)*

समतिक्कमो : Rising above, getting beyond *(समतिक्रम)*

समतिंस : *See समो*

समतित्थिको (adj) : Said of the ganges when quite brimming

समतिविज्झति : To penetrate *(समति + व्यध्)*

समत्तं : Equality *(सम + त्व)*

समत्थनं : Allaying disputes *(समर्थन)*

सामत्थियं : Strength; ability, competence *(सामर्थ्य)*

समत्थो (adj) : Fit, able, adequate, competent, strong; significant *(समर्थ)*

समत्तो : Concluded; complete, entire, all *(समाप्त)*

समवट्ठितो : Ready *(समवस्थित)*

समवायो : Combination; union; multitude *(समवाय)*

समवेपाकिनी (adj) : Promoting good digestion (From *समवैपाकीन्*)

समवेति : To be united *(समवे)*

समव्हयो : A name *(समाहुय)*

सामयिको (adj) : Temporarily *(सामयिक)*

समयो : Agreement, combination; multitude; season; time; custom, rule, religious obligation; order precept; religious belief, doctrine *(समय)*

समायोगो : Combination, multitude *(समायोग)*

सम्बद्धो : *See सम्बन्धति*

सम्बाधेति : To oppress, afflict *(सम्बाध्)*

सम्बाहनं : Rubbing the body, shampooing *(संवाहन)*

सम्बाहति : To rub, shampoo *(संवाह्)*

सम्बहुलो (adj) : Many *(सम + बहुल)*

सम्बलं : Provision for a journey *(शम्बल)*

सम्बन्धनं : Binding *(सम्बन्ध् + अन)*

सम्बन्धति : To bind *(सबन्ध)*

सम्बन्धो : Connection, relationship, kinship *(सम्बन्ध)*

सम्बरी : Jugglery *(शाम्बरी)*

सम्बरो : Name of an Asura *(शम्बर)*

सम्भग्गो : Broken *(सम्भग्न)*

सम्भज्जति : To be broken *(सम्भज्यते)*

सम्भमो : Confusion, excitement; fear *(संभ्रम)*

सम्भारो : Preparation; materials; necessaries, constituent parts, element *(सम्भार)*

सम्भासा + सम्भासनं : Conversation *(सम्भाषा, सम्भाषण)*

सम्भत्तो : Devoted, faithfully attached *(सम्भक्त)*

सम्भावना + नं : Honour, fame; imagination, idea, reflection *(सम्भावनं)*

सम्भवति : To arise, be produced, spring from; to meet with *(सम्भू)*

सम्भवो : Production, birth: origin, cause: union, semen *(सम्भव)*

सम्भेदो : Confluence of two rivers; difference *(सम्भेद्)*

सम्भिन्नो : Broken, interrupted *(सम्भिन्नो)*

सम्भीतो : Terrified *(सम्भीत)*

सम्भोगो : Sensual enjoyment; happiness; use *(सम्भोग)*

सम्भू : Progeny *(सम्भु)*

सम्भूञ्जति : To eat with *(सम्भुज्)*

सम्भूतो : *See सम्भवति*

सम्बोधि : Perfect knowledge or enlightenment; perception of the truth, attainment of Buddhaship; Buddhahood *(सम् + बोधि)*

सम्बोज्झङ्गो : *See बोज्झङ्गो*

सम्बुद्धो : Thoroughly known or understood; one who is thoroughly enlightened, has discovered the truth, a Buddha *(सम्बुद्ध)*

सम्बुज्झनं : Knowing thoroughly *(from सम्बुद्ध)*

सम्बुको : A bivalve-shell *(शम्बुक)*

समेच्च : Having acquired, learnt, known *(समेत्य = समे)*

समेक्खितो : Considered, reflected upon *(समीक्षित् or समा + ईक्षित)*

समेन : *See समो*

समेति : To meet to-gether: to harmonise: to be equal to; correspond with *(समि)*

समेति : *See सम्मति*

समेतो : Brought into contact with, connected with, possessing *(समेत)*

संहननं : Striking, destroying *(संहनन)*

संहरति : To collect; to fold, up *(संह)*

संहारो : A compilation, abridgement *(संहार)*

संहति : Assemblage, mass *(संहति)*

संहतो : Firm, well-knit, compact *(संहत)*

संहितो : *See सन्दहति*

समी : The tree acacia suma *(शमी)*

सामि : Half: blambly *(सामि)*

सामी : Lord, master, owner: husband *(स्वामिन्)*

सामीचि : Correctness, propriety, proper or respectful act or duty

समिद्धि : Success; prosperity *(समृद्धि)*

समिद्धो : *See समिज्झति*

समिधा : Fire-wood *(समिध्)*

समिज्झनं : Success, accomplishment

समिज्झति : To succeed, prosper, take-effect *(समृध्)*

समिक्खं : Investigation *(समीक्ष)*

सामिको : Lord, master, husband *(स्वामिक)*

समिंसु : *See समेति*

सामिनी : *See सामी*

समिञ्जति : To be moved, tremble, falter *(समिङ्ग)*

सामीपगो (adj) **:** Approaching *(समीपग)*

सामीपको : At the end of a compound

समीपट्ठो (adj) **:** Standing near *(समीपस्थ)*

सामीपिको (adj) **:** Proximate

समीपो (adj) **:** Near *(समीप)*

समीरणो : Air, wind: name of a plant *(समीरण)*

समीरति : To be moved *(समीर्)*

समीरो : Air, wind *(समीर)*

सामिसो (adj) **:** Having food *(स + आमिष)*

समितं : *See समेति*

समितत्तं : State of being quelled or removed *(शमित + त्व)*

समिति : Union; an assembly *(समिति)*

समितो = शमित : *See सम्मति*

सम्म : A term of familiar address used by equals or by a superior to an inferior, my good sir!

सम्मा : The pin of a yoke *(शम्या)*

सम्मा : Fully, thoroughly, accurately, rightly, properly well, really, truely *(सम्यक)*

सम्मदति : To trample *(सम्मृद्)*

सम्मदेति : To intoxicate, exhilarate *(सम्मद्)*

सम्मदो : Exhilaration *(सम्मद्)*

सम्मग्गतो (adj) **:** Walking rightly, living a blameless life *(सम्यक् + गत)*

सम्मज्जनं : Sweeping *(सम्मार्जन)*

सम्मज्जनी + सम्मुज्जनी : A broom *(सम्मार्जनी)*

सम्मज्जति : To sweep *(सम्मार्जति)*

सम्मानं + सम्माननं : Honour, veneration *(सम्मान + सम्मानन)*

सम्मन्नति : To agree to, decide, resolve; to sanction, approve, select *(सम्मन्यति)*

सम्मन्तेति : To consult to-gether *(सम्मन्त्र्)*

सम्मापासो : *See यागो*

सम्मप्पधानं : Right exertion *(सम्यक + प्रधान)*

सम्मसति : To seize, grasp *(सम्मृश्)*

सम्मासति : *See सति*

सम्मति : To be appeased or calmed; to cease *(शम्)*

सम्मतो : *See सम्मन्नति*

सम्मत्तं : Correctness, truth *(सम्यक्त)*

समट्ठो : *See सम्मज्जति*

समत्तो : Delighting in, intoxicated with *(सम्मत्त)*

समिञ्जेति : To bend back or together: double-up

सम्मिस्सो (adj) **:** Mixed *(सम्मिश्र)*

सम्मोदति : To agree with, be in harmony with, be friendly with *(सम् + मुद्)*

सम्मोहो : Bewilderment, infatuation, error *(सम्मोह)*

सम्मोसो : Confusion

सम्मुखता : Presence, confrontation *(सम्मुख + ता)*

सम्मुखो (adj) **:** Face to face with, in the presence of *(सम्मुख)*

सम्मळ्हो : *See सम्मुह्यति*

सम्मुञ्जनी : *See सम्मज्जानी*

सम्मुति : Consent, authorization; permission; choice, selection; general consent or use *(सम्मति)*

सम्मुह्यति : To be stupefied, bewildered, paralysed *(सम्मुह्)*

समो : Tranquility *(शम)*

समो : Toil, fatigue *(श्रम)*

समो (adj) **:** Even, level; like, similar, same; equal; upright, just, impartial; full, complete, entire *(सम)*

सामो (adj) **:** Black, dark *(श्याम)*

समोधानं : Combination *(समवधान)*

समोधानेति : To join, connect

समोकिरति : To spinkle all over *(समवकृ)*

समोरुह्य : Having descended

समोसरणं : Union junction

समोसरति : To come together *(समव + सृ)*

समोतरति : To descend, disembark *(समवतृ)*

सम्पदा : Success, happiness, blessing; successful attainment; success in obtaining; attainment, possession *(सम्पद्)*

सम्पदालेति : To cleave, rend

सम्पदानं : Giving *(सम्प्रदान)*

सम्पादनं : Effecting, accomplishment, preparing, obtaining *(सम्पादन)*

सम्पादनीयो : To be prepared or effected *(सम्पादनीय)*

सम्पादेति : *See सम्पज्जति*

सम्पधूपायति : To send forth clouds of smoke *(सम्प्र + धूप)*

सम्पटुट्ठो : Impure, wicked *(सम्प्रदुष्ट)*

सम्पग्गहो : Favour, patronage *(सम्प्रग्रह् + अ)*

सम्पहंसा + सम्पहंस्रनं : Satisfaction, pleasure, approval

सम्पहंसेति : To gladden, delight; to express approbation of a person, to praise *(सम्प्रहर्षयति)*

सम्पहारो : Wounding; strife, battle *(सम्प्रहार)*

सम्पजञ्ञं : Consciousness, intelligence *(सम्प्रजन्य)*

सम्पजानो : Knowing, understanding, conscious

सम्पज्जलितो : Kindled, burning *(सम्प्रज्वलित)*

सम्पज्जति : To turn out, happen: to succeed, prosper; to be obtained, fall into any one's possession *(सम्पद्)*

सम्पकम्पति : To tremble, be shaken voilently *(सम्प्रकम्प्)*

सम्पकासितो : Displayed *(सम्प्रकाशित)*

सम्पकिण्णो : Strewn; crowded *(सम्प्रकीर्ण)*

सम्पक्खदनं : Leaping forward, aspiration *(सम्प्र + स्कन्द्+ अन)*

सम्पालेति : To protect, keep *(सम् + पालयति)*

सम्पापको (adj) **:** Causing to obtain, bringing, procuring

सम्पापुणाति : To attain; to come to, find, meet with *(सम्प्राप्)*

सम्परायिको (adj) **:** Relating to the future state *(साम्परायिक)*

सम्परायो : Futurity, the future state, future life, the next world *(सम्पराय)*

सम्परिवारेति : To surround *(सम्परिवारयति)*

सम्परिवत्तति : To roll oneself, grovel; to turn over, revolve *(सम्परिवृत्)*

सम्पसादनं : Making serene, tranquillization

सम्पसीदति : To be tranquilized, re-assured *(सम्प्रसद्)*

सम्पस्सति : To behold, discern, see clearly *(सम्पश्यति)*

सम्पति (adv) **:** Now *(सम्प्रति)*

सम्पटिच्छनं : Assent

सम्पटिच्छति : To assent, agree; to accept, receive, take *(सम्प्रतीष्)*

सम्पटिग्गहो : Favourable reception, welcome *(सम्प्रतिग्रह)*

सम्पातो : Fall, descent *(सम्पात)*

सम्पत्ति : Success, prosperity, glory, magnificence, beauty; successful, attainmcnt, *(सम्पत्ति)*

सम्पत्तो : *See सम्पापुणाति*

सम्पवङ्को : A friend, companion

सम्पवारेति : To cause to refuse (*Caus सम्प्र + वृ)*

सम्पवत्तनं : Causing to proceed *(सम्प्रवर्तन)*

सम्पवत्तेति (Caus) **:** To set going *(सम्प्रवर्तयति)*

सम्पवेधति : To be shaken violently *(सम्प्रव्यथ)*

सम्पवेधि (adj) **:** Shaky, loose

सम्पयातो : Gone away *(सम्प्रयात)*

सम्पयोगो : Union *(सम्प्रयोग)*

सम्पयुत्तो : Connected with, dependent on, resulting from *(सम्प्रयुक्त)*

सम्फप्पलापो : Frivolous talk

सम्फस्सो : Contact *(संस्पर्श)*

सम्फुल्लितो (adj) **:** In full blossom

सम्फुसति : To come in contact with, touch *(संस्पृश्)*

सम्पिण्डति : To be added together *(सम्पिण्ड)*

सम्पियो (adj) **:** Friendly *(सम्प्रिय)*

सम्पूजेति : To venerate *(सम्पूज्)*

सम्पूण्णो + सम्पूरितो : Filled, full *(सम्पूर्ण, सम्पूरित)*

सम्पुटो : A box, casket *(सम्पुट)*

संरहितो : Deprived or devoid of *(सम् + रहित)*

संरक्खनं : Preservation *(संरक्षण)*

संरम्भो : *See सारंभो*

संरावो : Uproar *(संराव)*

संसदो : Session, assembly *(संसद + अ)*

संसग्गो : Connection, conjunction, association *(संसर्ग)*

संसहो (adj) **:** Able *(सम् + सह)*

संसन्दति : To run together, unite, associate *(सम् + स्यन्द्)*

संसन्नो : Distressed, weak *(संसद्)*

संसप्पति : To creap along *(संसृप्)*

संसरणं : Transmigration *(संसरण)*

संसरति : To go through continually, to transmigrate *(संसृ)*

संसारो : Passing through a succession of births, continued existence, transmigration *(संसार)*

संसति : To proclaim *(शंस्)*

संसट्ठो : Joined, associated; living in society *(संसृष्ट)*

संसत्तो : Adhering *(संसक्त)*

संसयो : Doubt *(संशय)*

संसेदो : Sweat, moisture, vapour *(सम् + स्वेद)*

संसेवनं + संसेवो : Attending on, asseociating

संसब्बिनं : Entwinning

संसिब्बति : To entwine, entangle *(सम् + सिब्)*

संसितो : *See संसरति*

संसूचको (adj) : Indicating *(संसूच् + अक)*

संसुद्धो : Pure *(संशुद्ध)*

समुब्बहति : To pull out *(समुद्वह्)*

समुब्भवो : Springing up, production *(समुद्भव)*

समुच्चयो : Collection, accumulation *(समुच्चय)*

समुच्छेदो : Extirpation *(समुच्छेद)*

समुच्छिद : To extirpate: to break off, put an end to *(समुच्छिद्)*

समुच्चिनति : To select, appoint *(समुच्चि)*

समुदाचरति : To treat, behave towards; to lay claim to *(समुदाचर्)*

समुदाचारो : Behaviour, practice *(समुदाचार)*

समुदागमो : Beginning *(समुदागम)*

समुदाहटो : Got ready; brought forward

समुदयो : Rise, origin, commencement: origination, cause: multitude *(समुदाय)*

समुदायो : Quantity, entirely *(समुदाय)*

समुद्धटो : Entirely removed, extirpated *(समुद्धृत)*

समुद्दिट्ठो : Pointed out, illustrated *(समुद्दिष्ट)*

समुद्दो : A sea *(समुद्र)*

सामुद्दो (adj) : Marine *(सामुद्र)*

समुदेति : To arise *(समुदि)*

समुग्गहीतो : Accepted, understood

समुग्गतो : Arisen *(समुद्गत)*

समुग्घातो : Removal

समुग्गो : A box, basket *(समुद्ग)*

समूहनं : Removal *(सम् + उद् + हन्)*

समूहेति : To bring to-gether, assemble

समूहो : Multitude, assemblage, aggregation, mass *(समूह)*

समूज्जलितो + समुज्जलो (adj) : Blazing, resplendent

समुज्झितो : Abandoned *(समुज्झित)*

समुक्कंसति : To elevate, exalt *(समकृष्)*

सामुक्कंसिको (adj) : Originally discovered

समूलको (adj) : Roots of all *(समूल + क)*

समुल्लपनं : Speaking with

समुन्नदति : To utter loud cries *(समुन्नद्)*

समूपब्बूळ्हो : Conflict *(समुपवृंह)*

समुपगच्छति : To come to *(समुपागम)*

समुपमो (adj) **:** Resembling *(सम् + उपम)*

समुपसोभितो : Splendidly adorned *(समुप + शोभिन)*

समुपट्ठति : To serve, supply *(समुपस्था)*

समुपेति : To approach, meet *(समुपेत)*

समुप्पादो : Arising, production, origination *(समुत्पाद)*

समुप्पन्नो : Arisen, produced *(समुत्पन्न)*

समुस्सयो : Accumulation, the body *(समुच्छ्य)*

समुस्सेति : To raise, lift up *(समुच्छृ)*

समुत्तेजेति : To stir, excite, fill with delight

समुट्ठहति : To rise up, to come to life again *(समुत्था)*

समुट्ठानं : Rising, origination *(समुत्थान)*

संवच्छरो + रं : A year *(संवत्सर)*

संवच्छरो (adj) **:** An astrologer *(सांवत्सर)*

संवदन : One of the magic arts forbidden to Buddhist priest *(संवदन)*

संवद्धनं : Causing to grow *(संवर्धन)*

संवद्धितो : Reared, fostered, brought up; enlarged; grown-up; flourishing *(संवर्धित)*

संवद्धो : Brought up, grown-up, flourishing *(संवृद्ध)*

संवण्णना : Explanation, commentary; description; praise

संवण्णेति : To describe, explain, praise *(संवर्ण)*

संवरणं : Covering *(संवरण)*

संवरी : Night *(शर्वरी, शत्वरी)*

संवरो : Closing, restraint *(संवर)*

संवसथो : A village *(संवसथ)*

संवसति : To live, pass one's time; to hire with *(संवस्)*

संवासो : Living with *(संवास)*

संवत्तनिको (adj) **:** Conducive to

संवत्तति : To lead, conduce *(संवृत्)*

संवट्टो : The destruction of a kappa *(संवर्त)*

संवेदितो : Admonished *(संवेदित)*

संवेगी : Quick, vehement *(संवेग + इन्)*

संवेगो : Agitation, emotion, grief *(संवेग)*

संवेजनं : Agitating, alarming

संवेजेति : To agitate, cause emotion, or alarm *(संवेजयति)*

संवेठेति : To wrap *(संवेष्टयति)*

संविभागो : Partition, distribution *(संविभाग)*

संविभजति : To divide *(संविभज्)*

संविदहति : To dispose, fix, arrange, direct, appoint, assign, accomplish *(संविधा)*

संविधानं + संविदहनं : Appointment *(संविधान)*

संविग्गो : Excited, agitated, alarm, vexed, grieved *(संविग्न)*

संविहितो : *See संविदहति*

संविज्जति : To exist, to be found *(संविद्यते)*

सविज्जति : To be moved, or agitated *(संविज्)*

संवीनो : Surrounded, shut-in *(संवीन)*

संवोहारो : Business, traffic *(संव्यवहार)*

संवुणाति + णोति : To cover *(संवृ)*

साम्यं : Equality, equipoise *(साम्य)*

संयमो + सञ्ञमो : Restraint, self-control, abstivence, sobriety *(संयम)*

संयमो + सञ्ञमो : Tied, fastened; restrained, self-controlled *(संयत)*

संयत्तिको : A voyaging merchant; sea-trader *(सांयत्रिक)*

संयोगो + सञ्ञोगो : Union, bond: connection: association: society *(संयोग)*

संयोजनं + संञ्ञोजनं : Bond, attachment *(संयोजन)*

संयोजेति : To put to-gether, prepare *(संयोजयति)*

संयुगं : Strife *(संयुग)*

संयुत्तो + सञ्ञुत्तो : Joined, connected *(संयुक्त)*

सनाभिको (adj) **:** Having a nave *(स + नाभि + क)*

सनं (adj) **:** Always *(सनत्)*

साणं : Hempen-cloth, coarse-cloth *(शाण)*

सनामको (adj) **:** Having a name *(सनामक)*

सनन्तनो (adj) **:** Perpetual, ancient, primeveal

सञ्चरणं : Wandering about, uniting *(सञ्चरण)*

सञ्चरति : To go about, wander; to meet, unite *(सञ्चर्)*

सञ्चरिका : A female passenger *(सञ्चारिका)*

सञ्चरित्तं : Going backwards and forwards, acting as, go between

सञ्चरो : Defile, passage *(सञ्चर, सञ्चार)*

सञ्चयो : Accumulation, quanlity *(सञ्चय)*

सञ्चेतना : Thought,intention

सञ्चेतनिको (adj) **:** Intentional

सञ्चेतेति : To be aware, intend *(सञ्चेतयति)*

सञ्छादेति : To cover, hide *(सञ्छद्)*

सञ्छिन्न : Cut *(सञ्छिन्न)*

सञ्चिच्च : Intentionally, consciously, purposely *(सञ्चिन्त्य, सञ्चित्य)*

सञ्चिनति : To accumulate *(सञ्चि)*

सञ्चूण्णो : Crushed, shattered

सन्दहति + सन्धेति : To connect; to get ready, arrange *(सन्धा)*

सन्दालेति : To break

सन्दानं : A cord *(सन्दान)*

सन्दनो : A war chariot *(स्यन्दन)*

सण्डास : A smith's tongs

सन्दस्सनं : Showing, exhibition *(सन्दर्शन)*

सन्दस्सेति : To show, teach

सन्दति : To flow *(स्यन्द्)*

सन्दट्ठो : Bitten, compressed *(सन्दष्ट)*

सन्देहो : Doubt, accumulation *(सन्देह)*

सन्देसो : News, message, communication *(सन्देश)*

सन्धानितो (adj) **:** Bound *(सन्धिनित)*

सन्धारेति : To hold back, repress; bear, carry *(सन्धारयति)*

सन्धाता : One who joins or reconciles *(सन्धातृ)*

सन्धावति : To run through, traverse *(सन्धाव्)*

सन्धाय + सन्धेति : *See सन्दहति*

सन्धि : Junction; union; agreement: a joint of the body *(सन्धि)*

सन्धुपायति : To smoke *(सम् + धुप्)*

सन्दिद्धो : Smeared *(सन्दिग्ध)*

सान्दिट्ठिको (adj) **:** Visible, actual. belonging to this life *(सान्दृष्टिक)*

सन्दिट्ठो : Seen *(सन्दृष्ट)*

सन्दो (adj) : Thick, coarse *(साद्र)*

सण्डो + सण्डं : An assemblage of totuses *(शण्ड)*

सण्डो : A multitude *(षण्ड)*

सन्दोहो : An assemblage *(सन्दोह)*

सनेमिको (adj) : Having a felly or tire *(सनेमि + क)*

सङ्गाहको (adj) : Compiling *(संग्राहक)*

सङ्गाहेसि, सङ्गहितो : *See सङ्गण्हाति*

सङ्गाहिको (adj) : Including, embracing *(संग्राहिन + क)*

सङ्गहो : Taking, collection; conjunction, assemblage; a compilation, abridgement; favour, kindness *(संग्रह)*

सङ्गाहो : Collecting, taking *(संग्राह)*

सङ्गामजी + जितो : Victorious in battle *(संग्रामजित्)*

सङ्गम्म : Having assembled or united with

सङ्गमो : Meeting: intercourse, connection, association *(संगम)*

सङ्गामो : Conflict, battle *(संग्राम)*

सङ्गण्हाति : To take, to sieze, collect: to compile: to abridge: to contain, embrace, include: to treat kindly, favour, conciliate, provide for the welfare of, help, protect *(संग्रह)*

सङ्गणी : One of the books of the Abhidhamma is named Dhammasangani means something "enumeration of conditions"

सङ्गणिका : Communication, association *(सं + गण + इका)*

सङ्गरो : Calamity; war; promise *(सङ्गर)*

सङ्गति : Union, intercourse *(संगति)*

सङ्गतो : Meeting, associating or uniting with *(संगत)*

सङ्गायनं : Rehearsing

सङ्गायति : To chant; rehearse *(सगै)*

सङ्घभत्तं : Food belonging to a community of monks as opposed to food belonging to an individual monk *(संघ + भक्त)*

सङ्घभदो : Causing divisions or schisms among the priesthood; one of the Abhithanas *(संघ + भेद)*

सङ्घभोगो : Maintenance of priests *(संघ + भोग)*

सङ्घादिसेसो (adj) : Requiring a Sanghkamma at every stage *(संघ + आदि + शेष)*

सङ्घकम्मं : An act of ceremony performed by a chapter of priests assembled in solemn conclave *(संघ + कर्मन)*

सङ्घारामो : A Buddhist monastery *(संघ + आराम)*

सङ्घटनं : Junction *(संघट + अन)*

सङ्घाटी : One of the three robes of a Buddhist monk *(संघाटी)*

सङ्घटितो (adj) **:** Struck, sounded *(संघतित)*

सङ्घातो : Assemblage, multitude: killing, hurting: name of one of the eight principal hells *(संघान)*

सङ्घाटो : One of the perpendicular timbers of the house: junction

सङ्घट्टति : To knock against, or together *(संघट्ट)*

सङ्घी (adj) **:** Having a crowd of disciples *(संघ + इन्)*

सङ्घिको (adj) **:** Belonging to, or connected with the priesthood *(संघ + इक)*

सङ्घो : A multitude, assemblage; the assembly of Buddha's Priests, the priesthood, clergy, church: a fraternity of priests: a chapter of priests *(संघ)*

संघुट्ठो : Sounded, resounding *(संघुष्ट)*

सङ्गीति : Chanting together *(संगीति)*

सङ्गितो : *See सङ्गायति*

सङ्गो : Attachment, bond, tie *(सङ्ग)*

साङ्गो (adj) **:** Together with its angas or divisions *(साङ्ग)*

सण्हो (adj) **:** Smooth; soft, gentle, mild: delicate: minute, subtle, abtruse *(श्लक्ष्ण)*

सानि : *See सो*

साणि : A curtain, screen, tent *(शाणी)*

सणिकं (adj) **:** Slowly, softly; gently, gradually

सणि (adj) **:** Same as above *(शनैस्)*

सनितो : Sounding *(स्वनित)*

सञ्जननं : Producing *(संजनन)*

सञ्जाननं : Perceiving

सञ्जानाति : To think, suppose, recognise, perceive, comprehend, to call name *(संज्ञा)*

सञ्जनितो : Arisen, produced *(संजनित)*

सञ्जाति : Birth, origin

सञ्जायति : To arise, be produced or born *(संजन)*

सञ्झा : Evening *(संध्या)*

सञ्जीवो (adj) **:** Alive *(संजीव)*

सङ्का : Doubt, uncertainty *(शङ्का)*

सङ्कड्ढति : To collect *(संकृष्)*

सङ्कलनं : Addition *(संकलन)*

सङ्कमति : To go, pass on *(संक्रम्)*

सङ्कमो : Difficult, progress *(संक्रम)*

सङ्कम्पति : To tremble *(संकम्प्)*

सङ्कनीयो : *See संकति*

सङ्कप्पेति : To will, determine, arrange *(संकल्पयति)*

सङ्कप्पो : Resolve: determination *(संकल्प)*

सङ्करो : Confusion *(संकर)*

सङ्कारो : Dust, sweeping, rubbish *(संकार)*

सङ्कासो (adj) : Resembling *(संकाश)*

सङ्कस्सं : Name of a town in India *(साङ्काश्य)*

सङ्कस्सरो (adj) : Anxious, hesitating

सङ्कठा : Conversation *(संकथा)*

सङ्कति : To hesitate, doubt, suspect *(शङ्क)*

सङ्कतीरं : A dust heap *(सम् + कटीर)*

सङ्कटो : Narrow *(संकट)*

सङ्केतो : Engagement, appointment, rendezvous *(संकेत)*

सङ्का + संङ्खया : Calculation, number, sum: numerals: understanding, reason, intelligence *(संख्या)*

सङ्कला, लं, लो : A chain *(शृंखला)*

सङ्कलिका : A chain

सङ्कारक्खन्धो : *See next*

सङ्खारो : Constructing preparing, perfecting, embellishing; aggregation; matter; karma: the skandhas *(संस्कार)*

सङ्खाति : To calculate, reckon *(संख्या)*

संङ्खतो : Put together, agreegated, organised, made, wrought, built, created, perfected, embellished: cooked, dressed, compounded *(संस्कृत)*

सङ्खातो + सङ्खयातो : Reckoned, numbered; considered, called, named, estimated; learnt *(संख्यात)*

सङ्खयो : Loss, destruction; end *(संक्षय)*

सङ्खेपो : Abridgement, abstract *(संक्षेप)*

सङ्खेय्यो : Calculable *(संख्येय)*

सङ्खिपति : To shorten, abridge *(संक्षिप्त)*

सङ्खो + संङ्ख : A shell; conch-shell: a conch triumpet the frontal bone, the anckle bone *(शङ्ख)*

सङ्खोभो : Commotion *(संक्षोभ)*

सङ्खोभति : To be shaken or agitated *(संक्षुभ)*

सङ्खया, सङ्खयातो : *See सङ्खा + सङ्खत्तो*

सङ्खयानं : Calculation *(संख्यान)*

सङ्खी : Anxious *(शंकिन्)*

सङ्किलेसो : Impurity *(संक्लेश)*

सङ्किलिस्सति : To be impure, deprived, sinful

सङ्किण्णो : Confused, crowded; of mixed caste, impure *(संकीर्ण)*

सङ्किरणं : Collecting to-gether

सङ्कितो : Anxious, alarmed *(शङ्कित्त)*

सङ्कु : A stake or stumps: a javelin *(शङ्कु)*

सङ्कुचति : To contract, draw together *(संकुच्)*

सङ्कुलो (adj) **:** Crowded; confused, contradictory *(संकुल)*

सङ्कुप्पो : That can be shaken

सञ्ञा : Sense, consciousness, perception; intellect, thought: sign gesture: name *(संज्ञा)*

सन्नद्धो : *See सन्नह्यति*

सन्नाहो : Armour, mail *(सन्नाह)*

सन्नकट्ठु : The tree Buchanania Latifolia *(सन्नकद्रु)*

सञ्ञाक्खन्धो : *See सञ्ञा*

सन्नामेति : To restrain

सञ्ञमो : *See संयमो*

सञ्ञाणं : Perception; sign, monument *(संज्ञान)*

सञ्ञापनं : Pacifying *(सज्ञापन)*

सञ्ञापेति : *See सञ्जानाति*

सञ्ञतो : *See संयतो*

सञ्ञतो, सञ्ञत्तो : *See सञ्जानाति*

सञ्ञाय, सञ्ञायति

सन्नह्यति : To bind, fasten *(सन्नह)*

सन्नेति : To mix, knead *(सन्नी)*

सञ्ञी (adj) **:** Conscious, perceiving, thinking, imagining *(संज्ञिन्)*

सन्निभो (adj) **:** Resembling *(सन्निभ)*

सन्निचयो : Piling up, accumulation, hoarding *(सन्निचय)*

सन्निधानं : Proximity *(सन्निधान)*

सन्निधापेति : To bring about, cause to come to pass *(सन्निधापयति)*

सन्निधी : Proximity, presense, visibility *(सन्निधि)*

सन्निधीयति : To be combined

सन्निहितो : Stored up *(सन्निहित)*

सन्निकासो (adj) **:** Resembling *(सन्निकाश् + अ)*

सन्निक्खेपो : Placing

सन्निनो (adj) **:** Bent, inclined *(सम् + निम्न)*

सन्निपतति : To assemble, meet to-gether *(सन्निपत्)*

सन्निपातो : Union, collection, assemblage; assemble, congregation *(सन्निपात)*

सन्निरुम्हति + **सन्निरुम्भति :** To impede, restrain, block

सन्निसज्जा : Sitting to-gether

सन्निसिदति : To subside, to be quiet *(सन्निषद्)*

सन्निस्सितो : Connected with devoted to

सञ्ञितो (adj) **:** Called, named *(संज्ञित)*

सन्निट्ठानं : Conclusion, consummation, ascertainment, resolve

सन्निवासो : Living with, association

सन्निवेसो : Construction, preparation; station, encampment *(सन्निवेश)*

सन्नियोजेति : To appoint, enjoin, command *(सन्नियोजति)*

सन्नो : *See सीदति*

सञ्ञोगो, सञ्ञोजनं + सयुत्तो : *See संमि*

सानो : A dog *(श्वान)*

साणो : A touchstone; a grindstone *(शाण)*

सन्तज्जेति : To menace, abuse *(संतर्ज)*

सन्तानो : Spreading; extension; lineage; name of a tree in heaven *(सन्तान)*

सन्तापनं : Burning up *(संतापन)*

सन्तापेति : To burn, scorch, inflame, torment *(संतापयति)*

सन्ताप : Burning, fire; torment *(संताप)*

सन्तप्पेति : To satisfy *(संतर्पयति)*

सन्तरवाहिरो (adj) **:** Inside and out

सन्तरति : To be in haste, to be agitated, to trouble *(संत्वर)*

सन्तासेति : To terrify *(संत्रासयति)*

सन्तासी (adj) **:** Trembling, fearful *(संतास + इन)*

सन्तता : Goodness

सन्ततं (adv) **:** Continually *(संततम्)*

सन्तति : Extention, continuity, duration, lineage *(संतति)*

सन्तत्तो : Scorched *(संतप्त)*

सन्तवा : Tranquil *(शान्त + वत्)*

सन्थागारं : A royal rest-house; a building at which kings transacted business when travelling in provinces *(संस्था + आगार)*

सण्ठहति, सण्ठाति : सन्तिट्ठति To stand, to remain *(संस्था)*

सन्थम्भति : To restrain oneself *(संस्तम्भ्)*

सन्थानं : Appeasing *(शान्त्वन्)*

सण्ठानं : Form, figure, mark; position, station *(संस्थान)*

सण्ठापनं : Arranging, fixing *(संस्थापन)*

सन्थरति : To spread, strew *(संस्तृ)*

सन्थारो : A layer, a stratum; a couch *(संस्तर, संस्तार)*

सन्थवो : Acquaintance, intimacy, friendship *(संस्तव)*

सण्ठिति : Position, stratum *(संस्थिति)*

सण्ठितो : *See सण्ठहति*

सन्थुतो : Praised *(संस्तुत)*

सन्ति : *See अत्थि*

सन्ति : Calm, tranquility, peace; Nirvana; bliss; pacification: settlement *(शान्ति)*

सन्तिको (adj) **:** Near *(स + अन्तिक)*

सन्तिट्ठति : *See सण्ठहति*

सन्तो : *See सम्मति*

सन्तो : Wearied *(श्रान्त)*

सन्तो : Being; good; wise; *(सत्)*

सन्तोसो : Contentment, happiness *(संतोष)*

सन्तुस्सको (adj) **:** Contented *(संतुष्य + क)*

सन्तुस्सति : To be satisfied, pleased, happy *(संतुष)*

सन्तुट्ठि : Contentment, satisfaction, happiness *(संतुष्टि)*

सान्त्वं : Conciliation *(शान्त्व)*

सानु : Table-land *(सानु)*

सानुचरो (adj) **:** To-gether with, followers or dependents *(स + अनुचर)*

सपचो : A pariah, out-caste *(श्वपच)*

सपदानं : Beggin regularly

सापदेसो (adj) **:** Figurative *(स + अपदेश)*

सपदि (adv) **:** Instantly *(सपदि)*

सापदो : A beast of prey-tiger *(श्वापद)*

सपाको : A pariah, Candala *(श्वपाक)*

सपनं : An oath *(शपन)*

सपरत्थो : One's own good and the good of others *(स्व + पर + अर्थ)*

सपरिवारो (adj) **:** Accompanied by an escort or attendants *(सपरिवार)*

सपरियन्तो (adj) **:** Limited *(स + वर्यन्त)*

सापतेय्यं : Property, wealth *(स्वापतेय)*

सपथो : An oath *(शपथ)*

सपति : To swear, revile *(शपू)*

सपत्तो : Hostile *(सपत्न)*

सापेक्खता : Longing *(सापेक्ष + ता)*

सफलो (adj) **:** Bearing fruit *(सफल)*

सफं : A horse's hoof *(शफ)*

सफरी : The fish cyprius sophore *(शफरी)*

सपिण्डो : A near kinsman *(सपिण्ड)*

सापो : Curse, abuse *(शाप)*

सप्पभो : Brilliant *(सप्रभ)*

सप्पच्चयो (adj) **:** Having a cause *(सप्रत्यय)*

सप्पाणको (adj) **:** Containing insects or animals *(स + प्राणक)*

सपञ्ञो (adj) **:** Wise *(स + प्रज्ञा)*

सप्पटिभागो (adj) **:** Resembling *(स + प्रतिभाग)*

सप्पटिभयो (adj) **:** Dangerous, beset with fear *(स + प्रतिभय)*

सप्पायो (adj) **:** Desirable, advantageous, beneficial *(स + प्राय)*

सप्पि : Clearified butter or ghee *(सर्पिस्)*

सप्पीतिको (adj) **:** Joyful *(स + प्रीति + क)*

सप्पो : A snake *(सर्प)*

सप्पुरिसो : A good or pious man *(सत्पुरुष)*

सपुरिसो (adj) **:** Accompanied by attendants *(स + पुरुष)*

सपुत्तो (adj) **:** To-gether with his son *(सपुत्र)*

सरभङ्गो : Indistinctness of the voice or broken articulation *(स्वरभङ्ग)*

सरभञ्ञं : A particular mode of reciting or intoning sacred composition *(स्वर + भण् + य)*

सरभो : A sort of deer *(शरभ)*

सरभु : Name of a river *(सरयु)*

सराभ्यासो : Archery *(शराभ्यास)*

सरभू : A lizard

सारद्धो : सु + आरद्धो

सारदिको (adj) **:** Autumnal *(शारदिक)*

सरदो : The year: autumn, the two months succeeding the rains

सारदो (adj) **:** Autumnal *(शारद्)*

सारागो (adj) **:** Affection, passion *(संराग)*

सरहस्सो (adj) **:** Along with the Upanishadas *(सरहस्य)*

सराजको (adj) **:** Including the king *(सराजक)*

सारज्जं : Modesty, timidity, shyness

सरको + कं : A drinking vessel *(सरक)*

सरलो : The tree Pinus Longifolia *(सरल)*

सरं : *See सरो*

सारम्भो : Clamour, angry talk *(संरम्भ)*

सारम्भो (adj) **:** Accompanied with danger or injury *(स + आरम्भ)*

सारमेय्यो : A dog *(सारमेय)*

सरणं : Remembrance *(स्मरण)*

सरणं : Refuge, protection, salvation; Nirvana; a protector; a house, home; killing *(शरण)*

सारङ्गो : The bird Cuculus Melanolencus: a deer *(शारङ्ग)*

साराणीयो : Used when exchanging of compliments

सरासनं : A bow *(शरासन)*

सरसि : *See सरो*

सरसी : A large pond *(सरसी)*

सारसो : The Indian crane *(सारस)*

सरस्वती : The name of a river *(सरस्वती)*

सारता : Reality, strength *(सारता)*

सारथी : A charioteer, coachman *(सारथि)*

सरति + सुमरति : To remember *(स्मृ)*

सरटो : A chameleon *(सरट)*

सारत्थो : Essential or true meaning *(सार + अर्थ)*

सारत्तो : Impassioned, inflamed with desire *(सरंक्त)*

सरवो : Noisy *(स + रव)*

सरावो : A shallow-cup, saucer *(शराव)*

सरव्यं : A target *(शरव्य)*

सारेति : *See सरति*

सारि : A piece or man at chess, draughts *(सारि)*

सारी : Going *(सारिन्)*

सारिबा : Name of a plant *(शारिवा)*

सरिक्खो : Resembling *(सदृक्ष)*

सारिफलको : A chess-board *(शारिफलक)*

सारिपुत्तो : A famous apostle and a contemporary of Gautama *(शारिपुत्र)*

सरीरं : The body *(शरीर)*

सरीरी : An animal, man *(शरिरीन्)*

सारीरिका (adj) **:** Corporeal *(शारीरिक)*

सरिता : One who remembers

सरिता : A river *(सरिता)*

सरितो : Flowing, running *(सरित)*

सरो (adj) **:** Flowing, going *(सर्)*

सरो : An arrow *(शर)*

सरो : Sound, voice: a musical tone; a vowel *(स्वर)*

सरो + सरं : A large sheet of water or lake *(सरस्)*

सारो : Essence, substance, choicest part, pith, marrow: main point, real truth; strength, vigour: wealth *(सार)*

सरोरुहं : A lotus *(सरोरुह्)*

सरुपं : Own form, natural state, nature *(स्वरूप)*

सरोपो : Resembling *(सरूप)*

सारूप्पो (adj) **:** Fit, proper, suitable in conformity with *(सरूप + य)*

सस्सकं (adv) **:** Certainly

ससको : A hare, a rabbit *(शसक)*

ससनं : Slaughter *(शसन)*

सासनं : Order, command: message: epistle; instruction: discipline: scriptures: Buddhist religion or dispensation *(शासन)*

ससङ्घारिको : *See सङ्घारो*

ससङ्को : The moon *(शशाङ्क)*

सासङ्को (adj) : Dangerous *(स + आशङ्का)*

सासपो : A mustared-seed *(सर्षप)*

सासति : To command *(शास्)*

ससेनको (adj) : Accompanied by an army *(ससेन + क)*

ससी : The moon *(शसिन्)*

ससीसो (adj) : Together the head *(स + शीर्ष)*

सस्नेहो (adj) : Loving *(सस्नेह)*

ससो : A hare *(शस)*

सासो : Asthama *(श्वास्)*

सस्सं : Corn in the field, crop *(शस्य)*

सस्समणब्राह्मणो (adj) : To-gether with monks and Brahmins *(स + श्रमण + ब्राह्मण)*

सस्सामिको (adj) : Having a master *(स + स्वामिक)*

सस्सतिको (adj) : Eternal *(शाश्वतिक)*

सस्सतो (adj) : Perpetual, eternal *(शाश्वत)*

सस्सिरीको (adj) : Auspicious, glorious, blessed *(सश्रीक)*

सस्सू : Mother-in-law *(श्वश्रू)*

ससुरो : Father-in-law *(श्वशुर)*

सतभिसजो : Name of a Nakkhatta *(शतभिषज्)*

सातच्चं (adj) : Constantly, perserveringly *(सातत्य)*

सतकं : A hundred *(शतक)*

सतक्खत्तं : A hundred times *(शतकृत्वस्)*

साटको + कं : Cloth: a cloth, an inter-garment, tunic, cloak *(शाटक)*

सातकुम्भं : Gold *(शतकौम्भ)*

सतं : *See सन्तो*

सतं : A hundred *(शत)*

सतमूली : Asparagus Racemosus *(शतमूली)*

सतपदी : A Cealipede *(शतपदी)*

सतपत्तो : The Indian-crane *(शतपत्र)*

सतरंस्मी : The sun *(शत + रस्मि)*

सातत्तिको (adj) **:** Preserving *(सतत + इक)*

सततो (adj) **:** Continual *(सतत)*

सतवङ्को : A sort of fish *(शत + वक्र)*

सतावरी : Asparagus Racemosus *(शतावरी)*

सतेरता : Lighting *(शतह्रदा)*

साठेय्यं : Craft, treachery

साठिलो (adj) **:** Crafty, treacherous

सठो (adj) **:** Crafty, treacherous, fraudulent, wicked *(शठ)*

सति : Recollection; active state of mind, fixing the mind strongly upon any subject, attention, attentiveness, thought, reflect, consciousness *(स्मृति)*

सति, सती : *See सन्तो*

साति : Name of a Nakhatta *(स्वाति)*

साटी : An upper robe, mantle, cloak *(शाटिका)*

सतिको (adj) **:** Belonging to a hundred, consisting of a hundred, costing a hundred *(शतिक)*

सतिमा (adj) **:** Of rententive memory, or active mind, thoughtful reflecting *(स्मृतिमत्)*

सतिपट्ठानं : Fixing the attention, earnest meditation

सातिरेको (adj) **:** Excessive *(स + अतिरेक)*

सातिसयो (adj) **:** Excessive *(सतिशय)*

सतिविनयो : Name of one of the adhikarana samathas *(स्मृति + विनय)*

सतो : Recollecting, mindful, attentive, thoughtful, conscious *(स्मृत)*

सातो : Joyful *(शात)*

सत्तं : A sacrifice; munificence, liberality *(सत्र)*

सत्ता : Seven *(सप्तन्)*

सत्ता : Existence

सत्तदसा : *See सत्तारस*

सत्तधा (adv) **:** In seven ways, in seven pieces *(सप्तधा)*

सत्तगुणो (adj) **:** Seven-fold *(सप्तन् + गुण)*

सत्ताह : A week *(सप्ताह)*

सत्ताहिको (adj) **:** Belonging to a week, hebdomadal

सत्तकं : A collection of seven *(सप्तक)*

सत्तक्खत्तुं (adj) **:** Seven times *(सप्तन् + कृत्वस्)*

सत्तला : A sort of jasmine *(सप्तला)*

सत्तलोको : World of sentient being *(सत्व + लोक)*

सत्तं : Substance, thing; form, body; sentient being: strength: breath, life *(सत्त्व)*

सत्तमो (adj) **:** Best, excellent *(सत्तम)*

सत्तमो (adj) **:** Seventh *(सप्तम)*

सत्तपण्णो : The tree Echitcs Scholaris *(सप्तपर्ण)*

सत्तरस : Seventeen *(सप्तदशन)*

सत्तत्ति : Seventy *(सप्पति)*

सत्तट्ठ : Seven or eight *(सप्तन् + अष्टन्)*

सत्तावासो : Abode of beings *(सत्व + आवास)*

सत्था : A teacher, master *(शास्तृ)*

सत्थकं : A small weapon *(शस्त्रक)*

साट्ठकथो (adj) **:** To-gether with the commentary

सात्थको (adj) **:** Useful, profitable *(सार्थक)*

सत्थं : A weapon, word; iron, steel *(शस्त्र)*

सत्थं : A treatise book; a science or art *(शास्त्र)*

सत्थि : *See सत्ति*

सत्थि : The thigh *(सक्थि)*

सट्ठि : Sixty *(षष्टि)*

सात्थिका : *See सात्थको*

सत्थो : A troop, a caravan *(सार्थ)*

सात्थो (adj) **:** To-gether with the meaning *(सार्थ)*

सट्ठो (adj) **:** Sixtieth *(षष्ट)*

सत्थु : *See सत्था*

सत्थु : *See सत्तु*

सत्थुको (adj) **:** Belonging to a teacher *(शास्तृ + क)*

सट्ठयं : Villany, fraud *(शाठ्य)*

सत्ति + सत्थि : Ability, power; an iron spear, javelin *(शक्ति)*

सत्ति : A knife *(शस्त्री)*

सत्तो : Being, a creature, animal, sentient being, man *(सत्त्व)*

सत्तो : Able, strong *(शक्त)*

सत्तो : *See सजति*

सत्तु : An enemy *(शत्रु)*

सत्तु : Barley meal or flour generally, also a cake made of meal *(शक्तु)*

सत्तुको : An enemy *(शत्रु + क)*

सावज्जो (adj) **:** Censurable, faulty, wrong, sinful *(सावद्य)*

सावको : A hearer, listener, pupil; a disciple *(श्रावक)*

सवलि (adj) **:** Wrinkled *(सवलि)*

सवणं : Hearing, the ear *(श्रवण)*

सवणं : Flowing *(स्त्रवण*

सवनीयो (adj) **:** Pleasant to hear *(श्रवणीय)*

सवण्को : A sort of a fish *(स + वक्र)*

सवनो : Name of a Nakkhatta *(श्रवण)*

सावनो : Name of a month *(श्रावण)*

सावसेसो (adj) **:** Imperfect, incomplete *(सावशेष)*

सवति : To flow *(स्त्रु)*

सावत्थी : Name of a town in India, the capital of Kosala *(श्रावस्ती)*

सावेता : One who informs *(श्रावय + तृ)*

सावेति : *See सुणोति*

सव्हयो (adj) **:** Called, named *(साहूय)*

सविभत्ति : Having inflections *(स + विभक्ति)*

साविका : *See सावको*

सविञ्ञाणको (adj) **:** Possessed of intelligence or consciousness, animate *(स + विधान + क)*

सावित्थि : The vedic verse Savitri

सवो : Flowing, dripping *(स्त्रव)*

सावो (adj) **:** Dark brown, bay *(श्याव)*

सवुपादिसेसो : *See उपदिसेसो*

सव्यो (adj) **:** Left, on the left hand *(सव्य)*

सायको : An arrow, a sword *(सायक)*

सयं : Oneself, by oneself; spontaneously *(स्वयम्)*

सायं : *See (सायो)*

सायमासो : Evening meal, supper *(सायम् + आश)*

सयम्भू (adj) **:** Self-produced, self-sufficient, independent *(स्वयंभु)*

सयम्पभो (adj) : Self-resplendent *(स्वयंप्रभ)*

सयंवरा : A maiden who chooses a husband *(स्वयंवरा)*

सयनं + सेनं : Lying, sleeping: a bed, a couch *(शयन)*

सायण्हो : Evening *(सायाह्)*

सयनिग्गहं + सयनिधरं : A sleeping room, bed-chamber *(शयनगृह)*

सायनियो : See *सायति*

सयञ्जातो : Spring up spontaneously *(स्वयंजात)*

सयङ्कतो (adj) : Made by onself *(सयंकृत)*

सयानो : *See सयति*

सयथु : Swelling *(श्वयथु)*

सयति + सेति : To lie down *(शी)*

सयति : To go, to take refuge *(श्रि)*

सायति : To taste *(स्वद्)*

सह्यति : The part

सायी (adj) : Lying *(शायिन्)*

सायिका : Lying, sleeping *(शयिका)*

सयो (adj) : Lying, sleeping *(शय)*

सायो : Evening *(साय)*

सेचेति : To cause to sprinkle *(सेचयति)*

सेदजो (adj) : Sprung from moisture *(स्वेदज्)*

सेदितो : Steamed, heated *(स्वेदित)*

सेदो : Sweat, moisture, boiling steam *(स्वेद)*

सेहि : *See सो*

सेखरिको : The plant Achyranthes Aspera *(शैखरिक)*

सेखरो : A crest, chaplet *(शेखर)*

सेखियो (adj) : Connecting with training *(शैक्ष्य)*

सेखो : One who is under training *(शैक्ष)*

सेको : Sprinkling *(सेक)*

सलनं : Noise, shouting

सेलेय्यं : Benzoin *(शैलेय)*

सेलियो (adj) : *शैल्य*

सेलो (adj) : Rocky *(शैल)*

सेलु : The tree Cordia Myxa *(शेलु)*

सेम्हं + सेम्हो : Phlegm, the phlegmatic humour *(श्लेष्मन्)*

सेम्हिको (adj) : Phlegmatic, produced by phlegm *(श्लैष्मिक)*

सेना : An army *(सेना)*

सेनं : *See सयनं*

सेनानी : A general *(सेनानी)*

सेनापच्चं : Post of general or commander in chief *(सेनापत्य)*

सेनापति : A general or commander-in-chief *(सैनापति)*

सेनासनं : *See सयनं*

सेनि + सेणी : A line, row; a multitude, community; a guild of artisans *(श्रेणि, श्रेणी)*

सेनियो (adj) : Belonging to an army *(सैन्य)*

सेनो : A hawk *(श्येन)*

सेपण्णी–सेपण्णिका : Name of two sorts of plants *(श्रीपर्ण, श्रीपर्णिका)*

सेफालिका : Name of a plant *(श्रीफलिका)*

सेरेय्यको : The plant, Barleria Cristata *(सैरेयक)*

सेरी (adj) : Self willed *(स्वैरिन्)*

सेसको (adj) : Remaining, omitted *(शेष + क)*

सेसेति : To omit, leave *(शेषयति)*

सेसो (adj) : Remaining *(शेष)*

सेतच्छदो : A goose *(श्वेतच्छद्)*

सेतच्छत्तं : A white parasol or umbrella, an emblem of royalty: kingship, royalty *(श्वेतच्छद्)*

सेतम्बो : A sort of mango *(श्वेत + आम्र)*

सेतङ्गो (adj) : White bodied *(श्वेत + अङ्ग)*

सेतट्ठिका : Bright or mildew *(श्वेत + अस्थि + क)*

सेथिल्लं : Looseness *(शैथिल्य)*

सेनि : *See सयति*

सेतीभो : A white elephant *(श्वेत + इभ)*

सेतो (adj) : White *(श्वेत)*

सेट्ठता : Superiority, eminence *(श्रेष्टता)*

सेट्ठि : Ashes

सेट्ठि : Foreman of a guild: a cashier, treasurer: a wealthy merchant *(श्रेष्टिन्)*

सेट्ठो (adj) : Best, excellent, eminent, supreme *(श्रेष्ट)*

सेतु : Bridge, embankment dike, causeway: a cause *(सेतु)*

सेवा : Service *(सेवा)*

सेवको (adj) **:** Serving, following, devoted to *(सेवक)*

सेवालो : The aquatic plant Vallisneria *(शेवाल)*

सेवना + नं : Service, following, practicing, devotion to *(सेवन)*

सेवति : To serve, follow, practice; to resort to, to use, enjoy *(सेव्)*

सेय्या : Lying, sleeping: a bed, couch *(शय्या)*

सेय्यथा (adj) **:** As, just as

सेय्यो : Better, excellent *(श्रेयस्)*

सिब्बनं : Sewing *(सीवन)*

सिब्बनी : Desire *(सीवनी)*

सिब्बति : To sew, stich *(सिव्)*

सीदनं : Sinking

सीदति : To sink, subside, settle; to be dejected, despond, yield, give way *(सद्)*

सिद्धन्तो : Religious belief *(सिद्धान्त)*

सिद्धत्थो : While mustard: Gautama Budda's name when a prince *(सिद्धार्थ)*

सिद्धि : Formation, accomplishment: success, prosperity *(सिद्धि)*

सिद्धो : *See सिज्झति*

सिगालो : A jackal *(श्रिगाल)*

सिग्गु : The tree Hyperanthera Moringa *(शिग्रु)*

सीधो (adj) **:** Quick, swift *(शीघ्र)*

सीहलो (adj) **:** Sinhalese *(सिंहल)*

सीहो : A lion *(सिंह)*

सिज्झति : To be accomplished, take place, succeed; to be practiced or established or in use *(सिध्)*

सीकरो : Drizzling rain *(शीकर)*

सिंकता : Sand *(सिकता)*

सिखा : Peak, point, summit; crest, top-knot; flame *(शिखा)*

सिखण्डको : A tuft or lock of hair *(शिखण्डक)*

सिखण्डी : A pea-cock *(शिखण्डिन्)*

सिखण्डो : A tuft or lock of hair; peacock's tail *(शिखण्ड)*

सिखरं + रो : A peak, top; the point of a sword *(शिखर)*

सिखरी : A tree, a mountain *(शिखरिन्)*

सिखी : Fire; a peacock; name of Buddha *(शिखिन्)*

सिक्का : A string by which a weight is suspended; the strings of a balance; the strings of a kaya *(शिक्या)*

सिक्खा : Learning, study, training *(शिक्षा)*

सिक्खनं : Training, learning, study

सिक्खति : To learn, train oneself *(शिक्ष्)*

सिला : A stone, rock *(शिला)*

सीलब्बत्त : Religious practice or rites *(शील + व्रत)*

सिलाभू : A sort of snake *(शिला + भू)*

सिलाघ : Praise *(श्लाघा)*

सिलाधति : To praise *(श्लाघ्)*

सीलं : Nature, character; moral practice, piety, morality; a moral precept *(शील)*

सिलामयो (adj) **:** Made of stone *(शिलामय)*

सीलामयो (adj) **:** Consisting of moral conduct, virtuous *(शील + मय)*

सिलासनं : A stone seat or throne *(शिलासन)*

सिलत्थम्भो : A stone-pillar *(शिला + स्तम्भ)*

सीलवा (adj) **:** Observing the sila precepts, moral, virtuous *(शीलवत्)*

सिलेसिति : To embrace

सिलेसो : Embrace; union *(श्लेष)*

सिलेसुमो : Phlegm *(श्लेष्मन्)*

सीली (adj) **:** Having a habit or disposition *(शील + इन्)*

सिलिट्ठो : Adhering, connected *(श्लिष्ट)*

सिलोको : Fame; a verse, a stanza *(श्लोक)*

सिलुच्चयो : A mountain *(शिलोच्चय)*

सिलुत्तो : A rat, snake

सीमा : A boundary, limit *(सीमा)*

सीमन्तिनी : A woman *(सीमन्तिनी)*

सीमन्तो : A boundary, a mood of parting the hair *(सीमन्त)*

सिम्बली + सिम्बालो : The silk cotton tree Bombax, Heptaphyllum

सिंसपा : The tree Dalbergia Sisu *(शिंशपा)*

सिनानं : Bathing, washing *(स्नान)*

सिञ्चति : To sprinkle *(सिच्)*

सिन्धवो (adj) : Belonging to Sindha *(सैन्धव)*

सिन्धु : The sea, occean; the Sindha country *(सिन्धु)*

सिन्धु : A river *(सिन्धु)*

सिन्धुरो : An elephant *(सिन्धुर)*

सिन्दी : Name of a tree

सिन्दुरं : Red lead *(सिन्दूर)*

सिन्दुवारो : The tree Vitex Negundo *(सिन्दुवार)*

सिनेहको : An intimate friend *(स्नेह + क)*

सिनेहितो (adj) : Lustful, connected with desire or coveteousness *(स्नेहित)*

सिनेहो + स्नेहो : Friendship, affection, love: lust, desire *(स्नेह)*

सिनेरू : A name of Mount Meru

सिङ्गकं : A horn *(शृङ्गक)*

सिङ्गं : A horn; peak, summit; height, dignity, pre-eminence *(शृङ्ग)*

सिङ्गारो : Love, sexual passion *(शृङ्गार)*

सिङ्घाणीका : Mucus of nose *(सिंहाणक, सिंघाणक)*

सिङ्घाटकं : A place where four roads meet *(शृङ्गाटक)*

सिङ्घाटो : Name of a plant *(शृङ्गाट)*

सिङ्गी (adj) : Horned *(शृङ्गिन)*

सिङ्गी : A kind of gold: name of a plant *(शृङ्गी)*

सिङ्गिवण्णो (adj) : Gold-coloured

सिङ्गिवेरं : Ginger

सिनिद्धो : Oily, greasy; smooth, glossy; affectionate *(स्निग्ध)*

सीपदं : Elephantiasis of the leg *(श्लीपद्)*

सिप्पं : A mechanical art; a fine art; a piece of work; a job; skill, proficency *(शिल्प)*

सिप्पी : An artisan, artificer *(शिल्पिन्)*

सिप्पी : A pearl oyster

सिप्पिको + यो : An artisan, artificer *(शिल्पिक + शिल्प + य)*

सिरा : A nerve, tendon; a vein, artery *(शिरा)*

सिरं, सिरसा : *See सिरो*

सिरी : Fortune, prosperity; a name of Lakshmi; majesty, royalty; a magnificence, glory *(श्री)*

सिरिंसपो : A snake; any creeping thing, as a centiped, chameleon *(सरीसृप)*

सिरीसो : The tree Acacia, Sirisa *(शिरिष)*

सिरो + सिरं : The head; top of a tree; acme, elevation *(शिरस्)*

सीरो : A plough *(सीर)*

सीसको : A substitute for Sisa at the end of a compound

सीसं : Lead *(सीस)*

सीसं : The head; front *(शीर्ष)*

सीसतो (adv) **:** Head ways, towards the head; carried on the head

सिसिरो (adj) **:** Cold *(शिशिर)*

सिस्सको : A pupil *(शिष्य + क)*

सिस्सानुसिस्सकं : (adv) From pupil to pupil; through a succession of pupils *(शिष्य + अनु + शिष्य + क)*

सिस्सो : A pupil *(शिष्य)*

सीता : A furrow *(सीता)*

सितब्भो : Camphor *(सिताभ्र)*

सीतलो (adj) **:** Cold, cool *(शीतल)*

सीतालु (adj) **:** Chilled *(शीतालु)*

सितं : A smile *(स्मित)*

सिथिलो (adj) **:** Loose, flabby, bending, yielding *(शिथिल)*

सीतिभूतो (adj) **:** Cold, calm, tranquil, impossible *(शीतीभूत)*

सितो : White *(सित)*

सितो : Bound

सितो : Clinging, devoted to; resting upon *(श्रित)*

सीतो : Cold, cool *(शीत)*

सित्थं + सित्थकं : Bees wax; a lump of boiled rice *(सिक्थ, सिक्थक)*

सित्तो : *See सिञ्चति*

सीतुन्हो : Cold and heat *(शीत + उष्ण)*

सिवा : A jackal *(शिवा)*

सीवत्थिका : A carnel house; place where dead bodies are thrown to rot away instead of being burned

सिवी : Name of a people *(शिवि)*

सिविका : A litter, palanquin *(शिविका)*

सिवो : Auspicious, happy, fortunate *(शिव)*

सिया : *See अत्थि*

स्नेहो : *See सिनेहो*

सो (adj) : Own *(स्व)*

सो : He, this; that

सोब्भं : A hole; an excavation containing water; pool; pond *(श्वभ्र)*

सोब्भानु : The ascending mode *(स्वर्भानु)*

सोभो : Splendour, radiance, light; beauty *(शोभा)*

सोभग्गं : Auspiciousness, fortune, prosperity *(सौभाग्य)*

सोभञ्जनो : The tree Hyperanthera Moringa *(सौभाञ्जन)*

सोभणो (adj) : Shining, resplendent, beautiful, good *(शोभन)*

सोभति : To shine, to be radiant or beautiful *(शुभ्)*

सोचनं : Mourning, sorrow *(शोचन)*

सोचति : To mourn *(शुच्)*

सोच्चेयं : Purification *(शौचेय)*

सोच्चेयो : A washerman *(शौचेय)*

सोचिको : A tailor *(सौचिक)*

सोदको (adj) : Containing water *(सोदक)*

सोदरियो : A uterine brother *(सोदर्य)*

सोदरो : A uterine brother *(शोदर्य)*

सोधको : One who cleanes *(शोधक)*

सोधनं : Cleansing *(शोधन)*

सोधनी : A broom *(शोधनी)*

सोधेति : *See (सुज्झति)*

सोगन्धिकं : The white lily; one of the high numerals or, followed by 91 ciphers *(सौगन्धिक)*

सोगतो (adj) : Belonging to the Sugata, Buddhist *(सौगात)*

सोहदो : A friend *(सौहृद)*

सोहज्जं : Friendship *(सौहृद्य)*

सोहिच्चं : Satiety *(सौहित्य)*

सोकरो (adj) : Swinish *(सौकर)*

सोकवा (adj) : Sorrowful *(शोकवत्)*

सोखियं : Happiness *(सौख्य)*

सोकी (adj) : Sorrowful *(शोकिन्)*

सोको : Sorrow, grief, mourning *(शोक)*

सोळस : Sixteen *(षोडशन्)*

सोळसकं : A collection of sixteen

सोळसक्खत्तुं : Sixteen times *(षोडशन् + कृत्वस्)*

सोळसमो (adj) **:** Sixteenth *(षोडश)*

सोमनस्सं : Satisfaction, enjoyment, joy *(सौमनस्य)*

सोमवक्को : The tree Acacia Catechu *(सोमवल्क)*

सोमवल्लिका : Name of a plant *(सोमवल्लिका)*

साम्मो (adj) **:** Beautiful, pleasing *(सौम्य)*

सोमो : The noon, Soma Juice *(सोम)*

सोनको : The tree Celosanthes Indica *(सोणक)*

सोण्डा : A tavern; an elephants trunk *(शुण्डा)*

सोण्डी + सोण्डिका : A natural tank, in a rock, a rocky pool

सोण्डिको : A distiller and seller of Spirituous liquors *(सौण्डिक)*

सोण्डो : An elephant's trunk *(शुण्ड)*

सोण्डो (adj) **:** Addicted to drink; intoxicated *(शौण्ड)*

सोणी : The buttock *(श्रोणी)*

सोणितं : Blood *(शोणित)*

सोण्णं + स्वण्णं : Gold *(स्वर्ण)*

सोणो, सूनो, सानो, स्वानो, सुवानो : A dog *(श्वान)*

सोणो (adj) **:** Red, crimson *(शोण)*

सोपचारं (adj) **:** Accompanied with civility, deferential *(सोपचार)*

सोपकारो (adj) **:** Useful, helpful *(सोपकार)*

सोपानं : Stairs, staircase *(सोपान)*

सोफो : Swelling *(शोफ)*

सोप्पं, सोप्पनं, : Sleep *(स्वाप)*

सुपिनं : Dream *(स्वप्न)*

सोरब्भो : A name of Kuvera *(सौरब्भ्य)*

सोरच्चं : Tenderness, sympathy *(सोरत)*

सोरस : *See सोळस*

सोसानिको (adj) **:** Visiting a cemetry

सोसेति : *See सुस्सति*

सोसो : Drying up: phthisis *(शोष)*

सोता : A hearer *(श्रोतृ)*

सात्तं : The ear or organ of hearing *(श्रोतस्)*

सातं + सोतो : Stream, flood, current *(स्त्रोतस्)*

सोतापन्नो : One who has entered the stream; one who has attended the first grade of Sanctification, a converted man *(स्त्रोतस् + आपन्न)*

सोतापत्ती : The state of a Sotapanna, conversion, sanctification *(स्त्रोतस् + आपत्ति)*

सोतवे : *See सुणोति*

सोथो : Swelling *(शोथ)*

सोतो : *See सोतं*

सोत्थानं : Blessing, prosperity

सोत्थि, सुवत्थि : Health, welfare, blessing, happiness *(स्वस्ति)*

सोत्थि : That woman

सोस्थिको, : सोत्थिको + सोत्थियो A Brahmin *(श्रोत्रिय)*

सोतुं : *See सुणोति*

सोतुनं : *See सोता*

सोवचस्सं + सावचस्सता : Meekness

सोवग्गिको (adj) : Connected with the Devaloka, tending to heaven

सोवण्णिको (adj) : Belonging to gold *(सौवर्णिक)*

सोवण्णो (adj) : Golden *(सौवर्ण)*

सोविदल्लो : An attendant on the harem *(सौविद्दल)*

सोवीरम : Sour, gruel, vinegar *(सौवीर)*

सु, सुदं, अस्सु : A particle used, generally in asking questions, but sometimes also in narration *(स्विद्)*

सुबहु (adj) : Very much, a great many *(सुबह)*

सुब्बचो + सुवचो : (adj) Compliant, meek *(सुवचस्)*

सुब्बतो (adj) : Virtuous, pious devout *(सुव्रत)*

सुब्बत्तं : Good practice, piety *(सु + वृत्त)*

सुब्बुट्ठि : Abundance of rain *(सु + वृष्टि)*

सुभद्दो : Name of Gautama's last convert: name of a renegade monk who tried to stir up schism among the priests immediately after Gautama's death

सुभगो : Agreeable, beloved, amiable *(सुभग)*

सुभकिण्हो + किण्णो + किण्णको : Entirely lustrous *(शुभ + कृत्स्न)*

सुभरो (adj) : Easily supported by others, frugal *(सुभर)*

सुभासुभो (adj) : Good and bad *(शुभाशुभ)*

सुभिक्खो (adj) : Having abandance of food; fertile *(सुभिक्ष)*

सुभो (adj) : Radiant, lustrous; beautiful; good; auspicious, happy *(शुभ)*

सूचनं : Indicating, exhibiting *(सूचन)*

सुचरितो (adj) : Well done, right, good *(सुचरित)*

सुच्चन्नो (adj) : Well covered or roofed *(सु + छन्न)*

सूचेति : To indicate, show; to inform against, betray *(सूच्)*

सुचि (adj) : Bright, clear, pure, clean, white *(शुचि)*

सूचि : A needle *(सूचि)*

सूचिमा (adj) : Pure *(शुचिष्मत्)*

सुचिरं (adv) : For a very long time *(सूचिरम)*

सुचित्तो (adj) : Much variegated or ornamented *(सुचित्र)*

सुदं : *See सु*

सूदनं : Destruction *(सूदन)*

सुदन्तो (adj) : Thoroughly subdued or tamed *(सुदान्त)*

सुदस्सनो (adj) : Beautiful *(सुदर्शन)*

सुदस्सी (adj) : Seeing well *(सु + दर्शिन)*

सुदस्सो (adj) : Easily seen, obvious *(सुदर्श)*

सूदति : To distil, flow, exude *(सूद)*

सुदत्तो : A name of Anathapindika *(सुदत्त)*

सुद्धाजीवी (adj) : Living a pure life *(शुद्ध + आजीव + इन्)*

सुद्धन्तो : Woman's apartments, harem *(शुद्धान्त)*

सुद्धावंसता : Purity of lineage *(शुद्ध + वंश + ता)*

सुद्धावासो : Pure abode *(शुद्ध + आवास)*

सुद्धि : Purity, purification; Nirvana *(शुद्धि)*

सुद्धो : *See सुज्झति*

सुद्धोदनी : Son of Suddhodana, an epithet of Gautama Buddha

सुद्धोदनो : Name of a king of Kapilvatthu–the father of Gautama Buddha *(शुद्धोदन)*

सुद्दो : A shudra *(शूद्र)*

सुधा : Ambrosia or Nectar; white-wash, cement, chunam, stucco *(सुधा)*

सुधम्मा : Name of Sakka's hall of justice *(सुधर्मा)*

सुधासी : A deva or angel *(सुधा + आशिन्)*

सुद्धी (adj) : Wise *(सुधी)*

सूदो : A cook *(सूद)*

सुद्दसो (adj) : Very difficult to see, invisible *(सु + दुर्दृश्)*

सुदुज्जयो (adj) : Very difficult to conquer or win *(सुदुर्जय)*

सुदुत्तरो (adj) : Very difficult to cross, to escape from *(सुदुस्तर)*

सुगहणो (adj) : Well held, light *(सु + ग्रहण)*

सुगहितो : *See सुग्गहितो*

सुगन्धि, सुगन्धो (adj) : Fragrant *(सुगन्धि, सुगन्ध)*

सुगति : Happy condition, being reborn in heaven, heaven, svarga *(सुगति)*

सुगति (adj) : Reightous *(सुगति)*

सुगतो (adj) : Who walks well, happy, blest *(सुगत)*

सुग्गहितो + सुगहितो (adj) : Grasped tightly *(सुगृहित)*

सुग्गति : *See सुगति*

सुहदयो (adj) : Friendly *(सु + हृदय)*

सुहदो : Friendly, affectionate *(सुहृद)*

सुहज्जो : A friend *(सुहृद् + य)*

सुहितो (adj) : Satiated *(सुहित)*

सुहुजो : *See सूजु*

सुहुट्ठितो (adj) : Clearly arisen *(सु + उत्थित)*

सुजा : A sacrificial ladle *(स्त्रुच्)*

सुजा : Name of the wife of Sakka *(शु + ज)*

सुजम्पति : Husband of Suja, a name of Sakka

सुजनो : A good man *(सुजन)*

सुजाति : Of high family *(सुजात)*

सुजीवो (adj) : Easy to live *(सुजीव)*

सुज्झति : To be pure *(शुध्)*

सूजु + सुहुजु (adj) : Very upright, conscientions *(सु + ऋजु)*

सुकन्दको : An onion *(सुकन्दक)*

सूकरिको : A boar-hunter *(सूकर + इक)*

सूकरो (adj) : Easy, feasible *(सुकर)*

सूकरो : A hog, a boar *(सूकर)*

सुकती (adj) : Fortunate *(सुकृतिन्)*

सुकतो + टो (adj) : Good, virtuous *(सुकृत)*

सुखावाही : A well-trained horse *(सुख + आवाह + इन)*

सुखावहो (adj) : Bringing happiness *(सुखावह)*

सुखविहारी (adj) : Having a feeling of ease or serenity *(सुख + विहारिन)*

सुखायति : To be pleased, contented *(सुखायते)*

सुखेधितो (adj) : Delicate

सुखेसी (adj) : Seeking pleasure or ease *(सखैषिन्)*

सुखेति : To make happy *(सुखयति)*

सुखी (adj) : Happy, blest; healthy *(सुखिन्)*

सुखितो (adj) : Happy, blest; pleased, contended; healthy *(सुखित)*

सुखो (adj) : Blest, happy; delightful, pleasant; easy *(सुख)*

सुखुच्चारणं : Facility of pronunciation, euphony *(सुख + उच्चारण)*

सुखुमालो + सुकुमारो (adj) : Youthful, tender, delicate, soft, graceful *(सुकुमार)*

सुखुमो (adj) : Small, minute; subtle; accurate; delicate, exquisite *(सूक्ष्म)*

सुखुपपत्ति : Blissful birth *(सुख + उपपत्ति)*

सुक्कं : Semen *(शुक्र)*

सुक्कं : *see सुक्को*

सुक्कवारो : Friday *(शुक्रवार)*

सुक्खति : *See सुस्सति*

सुक्खो (adj) : Dry, dried up *(शुल्क)*

सुक्को : White, bright, pure, good *(शुल्क)*

सुको + सुवो : A parrot *(शुक्र)*

सुकुमारो : *See सुखुमालो*

सुलभो (adj) : Easy to obtained or meet with *(सुलभ)*

सूलं + सुलो : Any sharp pointed instrument, a pike, lance, stake; severe pain, colic, rheumatism *(शूल)*

सूळारो (adj) : Magnificient *(सु + उदार)*

सूली : A name of Siva *(शूलिन्)*

सुमना : The great flowered jasmine *(सुमना)*

सुमनकूटो : Adam's peak, a mountain a Ceylon

सुमानसो (adj) : Joyful *(सु + मानस)*

सुमनो (adj) : Satisfied, happy *(सुमनस्)*

सुमनोहरो (adj) : Very charming *(सुमनोहर)*

सुमनोरथो (adj) : Having pious wishes *(सु + मनोरथ)*

सुमरति : *See सरति*

सुमति (adj) : Wise *(सुमति)*

सुमेधसो + सुमेधो (adj) : Wise *(सुमेधस्)*

सुमेरू : Mount Meru *(सुमेरू)*

सुमो : The moon *(सुम)*

सुंसुमारो : A crocodile *(शिशुमार)*

सुमुत्तो (adj) : Happily released *(सु + मुक्त)*

सूणा : A slaughter-house *(शूना)*

सुनखो : A dog *(शुनक)*

सुणाति : *See सुणोति*

सुन्दरो (adj) : Beautiful; good *(सुन्दर)*

सुण्हा + सुणीसा + हुसा : A daughter-in-law *(स्नुषा)*

सुनिसन्नकं : The pot herb Marsilia Quadrifolia *(सुनिषण्णक)*

सुङ्क + सुङ्को : Tax, tribute, revenue *(शुल्क)*

सुञ्ञागारं : An empty place where there are no houses or pupil *(शून्यागार)*

सुञ्ञातो (adj) : Empty, void

सुञ्ञो (adj) : Empty, void, deprived of *(शून्य)*

सुणो : A dog *(शुन)*

सूनो : *See सोणो*

सुणोति + सुणाति : To hear *(श्रु)*

सूनु : A child, a son *(सूनु)*

सुपक्को (adj) : Thoroughly ripe *(सुपक्व)*

सुपण्णो : A Garuda *(सुपर्ण)*

सुपन्थो : A good road *(सु + पथ)*

सुपति : To sleep *(स्वप्)*

सुपिनं : *See सोप्पं*

सूपो : Soup, broth, sauce, condiment, the gravy of curry and rice *(सूप)*

सुप्पबुद्धो (adj) : Wide awake, vigilant *(सुप्रबुद्ध)*

सुप्पगब्भो (adj) : Very bold *(सु + प्रगल्भ)*

सुप्पसन्नो (adj) : Very joyful or full of faith *(सुप्रसन्न)*

सुप्पतिको (adj) : Overjoyed *(सुप्रतीत)*

सुप्पतिट्ठितो (adj) : Firmly established; well-placed *(सुप्रतिष्ठित)*

सुप्पटिविद्धो (adj) : Thoroughly understood *(सुप्रतिविद्ध)*

सुप्पो + सुप्पं : A winnowing basket *(शूर्प)*

सुरा : Spirituous liquor *(सुरा)*

सुरभि (adj) : Fragrant *(सुरभि)*

सुरम्मो : Very delightful *(सुरम्य)*

सुरतं : Sexual intercourse *(सुरत)*

सूरतो : Compassionate, tender *(सूरत)*

सूरत्तं : Heroism *(शूरत्व)*

सूरत्तो (adj) : Very red *(सुरक्त)*

सूरी (adj) : Wise *(सूरिन्)*

सुरियो : The sun *(सूर्य)*

सुरो : A deva, deity *(सुर)*

सूरो : A hero, valiant man; the sun *(शूर)*

सुरुचिरो (adj) : Resplendent *(सु + रुचिर)*

सुरुङ्गा : A mine, pit *(सुरुङ्गा)*

सुरूपी (adj) : Handsome *(सुरुप + इन्)*

सुरुपो (adj) : Handsome *(सुरूप)*

सुरूसुरू : A word imitative of the sound made when curry and rice is eaten hastily

सुसमा : Exquisite beauty *(सुषमा)*

सुसानको : A Candala employed in a susana

सुसानं : A cemetery or charnel house, an inclosed ground in which bodies are buried *(शवसान)*

सुसवी : The plant Momordica Charantia *(सुशवी)*

सुसेनो : The karamadda tree *(सुषेण)*

सुसी : A hole in the ground *(शुषी)*

सुसीलो (adj) : Moral, vartuous *(सुशील)*

सुसिप्पिको : A skillful workman *(सु + शिल्पिक)*

सुसिरो (adj) : Full of holes, perforated *(शुषिर)*

सुस्सनं : Desication

सुस्सरता : Melodiousness of voice *(सुस्वर + ता)*

सुस्सति : To be dried up, waste away *(शुष्)*

सुस्सवनं : Good news *(सु + श्रवण)*

सुस्सुसा : Desire to hear, obediance, attention, service *(शुश्रूषा)*

सुस्सूसति : To listen, attend *(शुश्रूयते)*

सुस्सुते : To be heard

सुस्सुतो (adj) **:** Well-known *(सुश्रुत)*

सुसु : A boy, lad *(शिशु)*

सूसू : A noise made to frighten away a bird

सुसुको : A child or youth; an alligator or crocodile; the Gangetic porpoise *(शिशुक)*

सुतवा (adj) **:** Learned in religion; mighty in the scriptures *(श्रुतवत्)*

सुति : Dozing *(स्त्रुति)*

सुति : Hearing; the ear, sound; report, rumour; tradition; the Veda; in music one of the twenty-two quarter tones or intervals *(श्रुति)*

सूति : Birth, chldbirth *(सूति)*

सुतो : A son *(सुत)*

सुतो : Flowing, dripping *(स्त्रुत)*

सुतो : Heard; renowned *(श्रुत)*

सूतो : A charioteer; a bard, poet-laureate *(सूत)*

सुत्तं : A string, thread; a portion of the Buddhist scriptures; a rule, aphorism *(सूत्र)*

सुत्तन्तिको (adj) **:** Versed in the Sutta Pitaka

सुतन्तो : A sutta *(सूत्र + अन्त)*

सुत्तसो (adj) **:** Sutta by sutta *(सूत्र + शस्)*

सुत्थिरो (adj) **:** Firm *(सुस्थिर)*

सुट्ठितो (adj) **:** Well-established, firm *(सुस्थित)*

सुट्ठु (adj) **:** Well; exceedingly *(सुष्ठु)*

सुत्ति : A pearl oyster *(शुक्ति)*

सुत्तिको (adj) **:** Belonging to a thread *(सौत्रिक)*

सुत्तो : Sewn, stiched *(स्यूत)*

सुत्तो : Asleep *(सुप्त)*

सुत्वा : *See सुणोति*

सुवचो (adj) : *See सुव्वचो*

सुवानयो : Easily led *(सु + आनय)*

सुवण्णो (adj) : Of good colour, bright, brilliant; of good mien or complexion, comely *(सुवर्ण)*

सुवानो : *See सोणो*

सुवत्थि : *See सोत्थि*

सुवे : *See स्वे*

सुवीरो : Name of Sakka's son *(सुवीर)*

सुवुपसन्तो (adj) : Thoroughly calmed *(सु + उपशान्त)*

सुवुट्ठिका : Abundance of rain *(सु + वृष्टि + क)*

सूयति : *See सुणोति*

स्वागतं + सागतं : Welcome, salutation *(स्वागत)*

स्वाहं : *See सो*

स्वाक्खातो (adj) : Well-told or shown or taught *(सु + आख्यात)*

स्वण्णं : *See सोण्णं*

स्वानो : *See सोणो*

स्वप्पो (adj) : Very little or few *(स्वल्प)*

स्वस्सा : *सो + अस्सा*

स्वातनो (adj) : Belonging to tomorrow *(श्वस्तन्)*

स्वे + सुवे (adv) : To-morrow *(श्वस्)*

स्वेवा : *सो + एव*

स्याग्रट्ठं : Siam

T

तब्बंसिको (adj) : Belonging to that race *(तद् + वंश + इक)*

तब्बण्णना : The commentary there on *(तद् + वर्णना)*

तब्भेदो : A variety there of *(तद् + भेद)*

तब्बिपरीतो (adj) : Contrary to it, the opposite of it *(तद् + विपरीत)*

तब्विसेसो : A variety there of *(तद् + विशेष)*

तचसारो : A bamboo *(त्वच् + सार)*

तच्चको : A carpenter *(तक्षक)*

तच्चं : Truth, reality *(तथ्य)*

तच्चनी : A hatehat chip-axe *(तक्षनी)*

तच्छति : To pare, cut, slice, chop, hew *(तक्ष्)*

तचो : Skin, bark, rind

तद : *See* सो

तदा (adv) : At that time, then *(तदा)*

तदहे + तदहु (adv) : On that day *(तद्हस्)*

तदाकारो (adj) : Of that appearance, similar *(तद् + आकार)*

तदामिना : Know this also, hereby

तदानि (adv) : Then *(तदानीम्)*

तदनरूपो (adj) : Suitable there to *(तद् + अनुरूप)*

तदञ्ञो (adj) : Different from it *(तदन्य)*

तदन्तरे (adv) : In the man time *(तद् + अन्तर)*

तदन्वयो (adj) : Following it, connected there with *(तद् + अन्वय)*

तदात्तं : That time *(तदात्व)*

तदत्थं : On that account *(तदर्थम्)*

तदवसरि : *See* सो

तदव्हयो (adj) : Having that name *(तद् + आहूय)*

तादि (adj) : Like that, such *(तादृश्)*

तदिदं : *See* सो

तादिक्खो (adj) : Such *(तादृक्ष)*

तादिसको (adj) : Such

तादिसो (adj) : Such *(तादृश्)*

तदुभयां : Both of them *(तद् + उभय)*

तदूपियो (adj) : Suitable, corresponding

तगरं : The shrub Tabernaemontana coronaria and a fragrant powder obtained from that *(तगर)*

तग्ध (adv) **:** Certainly, verify, truely

तहं, तहिं (adv) **:** There

तज्जनी : The fore-finger *(तर्जनी)*

तज्जनीयकम्मं : Name of one of the Sanghakammas *(तर्जनीय + कर्मन्)*

तज्जरी : A measure

तज्जाति : Such and such a race *(तद् + जाति)*

तज्जेति : To threaten, revile, blame, scold, frighten *(तर्जयति)*

तक्कालं : At that time *(तक्कालम्)*

तक्कं : Butter-milk *(तक्र)*

तक्कारी : The tree sesbania Oegypliea *(तर्कारी)*

तक्करो (adj) **:** Doing that *(तत्कर)*

तक्करो : A thief *(तस्कर)*

तक्कसिला : The city of Takshashila in the Punjab *(तक्षशिला)*

तक्कता : One who does that *(तद् + कर्तृ)*

तक्किको : One who reasons, a logician, a philosopher *(तार्किक)*

तक्कितो : Thought, reasoned *(तर्कित)*

तक्को : Thought, reflection, reasoning *(तर्क)*

तक्को : Date-fruit

तक्कोलं : Bdellium, a particular sort of perfume made from the berry of the kakkola plant *(कक्कोल)*

तालग्गं : Top of a palmyra tree *(ताल + अग्र)*

तळाक : A pond, pool, lake *(तडाक)*

तलं : Surface, level, plane; lowerpart, base *(तल)*

ताळनं : Striking *(ताडन)*

ताळेति : To strike, beat;to strike a musical instrument *(तड्)*

ताली : The tree coryph Taliera; musical measure; *(ताली)*

तालिसं + स : Forty *(चत्वारिंशत्)*

तल्लञ्छनं : Mark or imprint there of *(तद् + लाञ्छन्)*

तालो : The fan plam, palmyra; a measure, the short span; a musical instrument of metal struck with the hand or a stick, gong, cymbal *(ताल)*

ताळो : A key *(ताल)*

तालुजो (adj) : Palatal letters *(तालु + अ)*

तलुणो (adj) : Tender, delicate *(तरुण)*

तं : *See सो*

तं : *See त्वं*

तमालो : The tree xantochymus Pictorius *(तमाल)*

तम्बको : Name of a plant *(ताम्रक)*

तम्बो (adj) : Coppery, red *(ताम्र)*

तम्बुली + लं : The betel vine, piper betel and its leaf which is chewed *(ताम्बूली)*

तमो + तमं : Darkness, gloom; in the Sankhya philosophy one of the three Gunas *(तमस्)*

ताणं : Defence, shelter, refuge; Nirvana *(त्राण)*

तनयो : A son *(तनय)*

तन्दि : Drowsiness, sloth *(तन्द्री)*

तण्डुलीयो + लेय्यो : The plant amaranthus Polygonoides *(तण्डुलीय)*

तण्डुलो : Rice husked and winnowed and ready for boiling *(तण्डुल)*

तण्हा + तसिणा : Lust, desire, human-passion *(तृष्णा)*

तण्हक्खयो : Extinction of desire; Arahataship or Nirvana *(तुष्णाक्षय)*

तण्हङ्करो : Name of a Buddha *(तृष्ण + कर)*

तञ्ही : *See सो*

तङ्खणं + तङ्खणे : (adj) At that moment, instantly, at once *(तत्क्षण)*

तङ्खणिको (adj) : Momentary

तङ्खो : A stone-mason's chisel *(टङ्क)*

तन्नामको (adj) : Having that name or the same name *(तद् + नामक)*

तञ्ञेव : *See त्वं*

तन्निन्नो (adj) : Strong inclination towards a thing

तनोति : To stretch *(तन्)*

तन्तं : A thread; main point; a literary work, religious treatise *(तन्त्र)*

तन्ति : A string, line, cord; the string of a lute; a sacred text *(तन्ति)*

तन्तु : A thread *(तन्तु)*

तनु (adj) : Thin, slender, delicate; small, slight *(तनु)*

तनुजो : A son *(तनुज)*

तनुको (adj) : Small, thin *(तनुक)*

तनुत्तं : Smallness, thinness *(तनुत्व)*

तापनं : Tormenting, self, mortification *(तापन)*

तपनीयं : Gold *(तपनीय)*

तपनो : The sun; name of a hell *(तपन)*

तापसो : A hermit, ascetic *(तापस)*

तपस्सी : A mendicant, pauper; a religious ascetic or hermit *(तपस्विन्)*

तपति : To burn, blaze; to shine, be brilliant, to scorch, torment *(तप्)*

तापिञ्चो + **तापिञ्जो** : The plant Xanthochymus Pictorius *(तापिञ्छ् तापिञ्ज्)*

तपो, तपं : Religions austerity; self mortification; religious duties, moral practice, piety, virtue, devotion *(तपस्)*

तप्पब्भारो : *See तन्निन्नो*

तपच्चया (adv) : On account of that *(तंद् + प्रत्ययात्)*

तप्पनं : Being satisfied, saliety, gratification *(तर्पण)*

तप्पनं : Torment

तप्परो (adj) : Subsequent; deligent, devoted *(तत्पर)*

तप्पति + **तप्पेति** : *See तपति*

तप्पेति : To satisfy, refresh *(तर्पयति)*

तप्पोणो : *See तन्निन्नो*

तप्पुरिसो : In gram, name of a particular sort of samasa *(तत्पुरूष)*

तारा : The star, planet, the pupil of the eye *(तारा)*

तरच्छो : A hyena *(तरक्ष)*

तरहि (adv) : Then *(तर्हि)*

तारका : A star, the pupil of the eye *(तारका)*

तरलं : Rice gruel

तरलो (adj) : Trembling, unsteady *(तरल)*

तरणं : Carrying over *(तरण)*

तरङ्गो : A wave *(तरङ्ग)*

तरणी : A boat *(तरणी)*

तारापथो : The sky *(तारापथ)*

तरति : To cross, traverse, get beyond, escape from *(तॄ)*

तरति : To be hurried or flurred, tremble *(त्वर्)*

तरवो : *See तरू*

तरि : A boat *(तारि)*

तरो : A boat, a raft *(तर, तरस्)*

तारो (adj) **:** Shrill, high (of a musical sound) *(तार)*

तरु : A tree *(तरू)*

तरुणो (adj) **:** Young, fresh, new *(तरुण)*

तसरो : A shuttle *(त्रसर)*

तसति : To tremble, to be afraid of *(त्रस्)*

तसिण्ह : *See तण्डा*

तस्मा : *See सो*

तसो (adj) **:** Moving, movable *(त्रस)*

तस्सनं : Thirst *(तर्षण)*

तस्सपपिय्यसिका : Name of one of the adhikaranasamathas *(तस्य + पापीयस् + इका)*

तात : *See तातो*

तटं : *See तटो*

तटतटायति : To rattle, rustle *(from तटतट)*

तथा (adv) **:** So thus; also *(तथा)*

तथभावो : Thuth

तथागतो : A sentient being; a Buddha *(तथागत)*

तथरिव : *See तथा*

तथारुपो (adj) **:** Of such a description, such; suitable, appropriate, adequate *(तथारूप)*

तथतो (adj) **:** As it is, rightly, correctly, truly

तथत्तं : Being so, such a state of things *(तथात्व)*

तथेव : *See तथा*

तथूपमो : *See उपमा*

तटी : *See तटो*

ततियो (adj) **:** Third *(तृतीय)*

ततो : *See तनोति*

ततो (adv) **:** From that place, thence, thereform; from that time; thereafter; subsequently; further, moreover *(ततस्)*

तटो, तटी, तटं : A shore or bank *(तट, तटी)*

तातो : *See तायति*

तातो : Respected, dear *(तात)*

तत्र + तत्थ (adv) **:** There; thither; in that case, now, here; in that; therein *(तत्र)*

तत्तको (adj) **:** Burning *(तप्त + क)*

तत्तको (adj) **:** As many, as great

तत्थ : *See तत्र*

तत्तो : *See तपति*

तत्कं : Essence, reality *(तत्व)*

तव, तवं : *See त्वं*

ताव (adv) **:** At once; now, just; realy, indeed, still *(ताव)*

तावता (adv) **:** So far, to that extent, on that account *(तावता)*

तावतको (adj) **:** So many, so much, so great, so long *(तावत् + चक्र)*

तावतिहं : *See यावतिहम*

तावतिंसो (adj) **:** Belonging to thirty three

तया : *See त्वं*

ताय, तायं : *See सो*

तायति : To protect, preserve, save *(त्रा)*

तयी : The three Vedas *(त्रयी)*

तयो : three *(त्रयो)*

तयोदस : Thirteen *(त्रयोदशन्)*

ते : *See सो + त्वं*

तेभातिको (adj) **:** Consisting of three brothers *(त्रि + भ्रातृ + क)*

तेभूमको (adj) **:** Belonging to three stages of being *(त्रिभूस + क)*

तेचिवरिको (adj) **:** Wearing three robes *(त्रेचीवरिक)*

तेधा (adv) **:** In three ways *(त्रेधा)*

तेजनं : An arrow, shaft *(तेजनं)*

तेजस्सी (adj) **:** Bright, glorious *(तेजस्विन्)*

तेजेति : To sharpen *(तेजयति)*

तेजो, तेजं : Flame, heat, fire; light; brilliancy, spendour; majesty, dignity, prestige, glory, fame; influence, efficacy, power *(तेजस्)*

तेकालिको (adj) **:** Relating to the three times, past, present, future *(त्रेकालिक)*

तेकिच्छो (adj) **:** Curable

तेलकं : A little oil *(तैलक)*

तेलं : Oil from Tila-seeds *(तैल)*

तेलस, तेरस : Thirteen *(त्रयोदशन्)*

तेलिको : An oil manufacturer *(तैलिक)*

तेमनं : Wetting *(तेमन)*

तेमासं : Three months, a quarter *(त्रिमास + अ)*

तेमेति : To wet, moisten

तेना : *See सो*

तेपिटको (adj) **:** Belonging to the Tipitaka *(त्रिपिटक + अ)*

तेत्तिंस, तेत्तिंसति : Thirty three *(त्रयस्तिंशत्)*

तेविज्जो (adj) **:** Possessed of three Vijjas *(त्रैविध)*

तेवीस, तेवीसति : Twenty three *(त्रयोविंशति)*

थबको : A cluster of blossoms, bunch of flowers *(स्तवक)*

थद्धो : Firm, hard, solid, dense; obstinate, stolid, stubborn *(स्तब्ध)*

थकनं : Covering, a lid *(स्थगन)*

थकेति : To cover, conceal, stop up *(स्थगयति)*

थलजो : Land born *(स्थलज)*

थालकं = थालं :

थलं + थली : Land; ground *(स्थल, स्थली)*

थालं : A metal bowl or bason; a plate, dish *(स्थाल)*

थलट्ठो (adj) **:** Standing on dry grounds *(स्थलस्य)*

थली : *See थलं*

थाली : A cooking pot, boiler, kettle *(स्थाली)*

थामवा : Resolute *(स्थामन् + वन्)*

थम्भकरि : Rice *(स्तम्बकरि)*

थम्भो : A clump of grass, a bush, thicket; a post, pillar: column: the post to which an elephant is tied: stupor, insensibility *(स्तम्ब + स्तम्भ)*

थामो : Strength

ठानं : Standing, stopping, halting: place, spot, situation: station, state, condition: place, post, office, appointment rank: dignity: point, matter; subject, topic, proposition, thesis, thing: basis, source, origin, cause, reason *स्थान*

थानन्तरं : A particular post, a certan office, an office, appointment *(स्थान + अन्तर)*

थनपो, थनपायी : A suckling, infant *(स्तनप + पायिन्)*

ठानसो (adv) **:** Casually, necessarily *(स्थान + शस्)*

ठानाठानं : Right and wrong place or site *(स्थान + अस्थान्)*

थण्डिलसायिका : Sleeping on the bare-ground *(स्थण्डिलशायिन् + इका)*

ठानिको (adj) **:** Holding the place of *(स्थानिक)*

थनितो (adj) **:** Holding, thundering *(स्तनित)*

ठानियो (adj) **:** Based upon *(स्थानीय)*

थञ्ञं : Mother's milk *(स्तन्य)*

थानो : Female breast *(स्तन)*

ठापनं : Placing *(स्थापन)*

ठपनीयो : That should be set aside

थपति : A carpenter *(स्थपति)*

ठापेति, ठपियति : *See तिट्ठति*

थरू : The hilt of a sword *(त्सरु)*

ठस्सति, ठातुं, ठत्वा : *See (तिट्ठति)*

थावरियं : Security *(स्थावर + य)*

थावरो (adj) **:** Stationary, fixed: stable, firm, strong *(स्थावर)*

थविका : A purse

ठायी (adj) **:** Lasting, living *(स्थायिन्)*

थेनेति : To steal *(स्तेन्)*

थेनो : A thief *(स्तेन)*

थेरियो (adj) **:** Belonging to theras *(स्थाविर + व)*

थेरो : An oldman; a Buddhist monk of a certain standing, a senior priest, an elder *(स्थाविर)*

थेतो (adj) **:** Firm, trustworthy

थेवो : A *drop of water (स्तेप् + अ)*

थेय्यं : Theft *(स्तेय)*

थी : A woman *(स्त्री)*

थीनं : Idleness, sloth, dullness *(स्त्थान)*

थिरो (adj) **:** Firm, hard, solid, strong, immovable, permanent, lasting *(स्थिर)*

ठितको (adj) **:** Standing up *(स्थितक)*

ठितत्तं : Remaining firm: continuance *(स्थित + त्व)*

ठिति : Durability, stability, continuation, existence, life *(स्थिती)*

ठितिको (adj) **:** Lasting, continuing, living on, existing

ठितो, ठीयती : *See तिट्ठति*

ठो (adj) : Standing, staying *(स्थ)*

थोकको (adj) : Small, brief, slight

थोको (adj) : Small, short, slight *(स्तोक)*

थोमनं : Praise *(स्तोमन)*

थोमेति : To praise *(स्तोमयति)*

थोमो : Praise *(स्तोम)*

थूलो, थूल्लो (adj) : Big, large, thick, coarse, clumsy, stupid *(स्थूल)*

थूणा : A pillar, column, post *(स्थूणा)*

थूपो : A conical heap, a pile, a mound; a conical or bell-shaped shrine containing a retic, a dagaba, cetiya, tope *(स्तूप)*

थूसो : Husk of grain *(तुष)*

थुति : Praise, thanks *(स्तुति)*

थुतो : Praised *(स्तुत)*

ति : *See इति*

ति : *See तयो*

तिब्बो (adj) : Sharp, keen; acute, intense, excessive, severe *(तीव्र)*

तिभागो (adj) : Consisting of three portions *(त्रि + भाग)*

तिभवं : Three forms of existence *(त्रि + भव)*

तिभूमको (adj) : Three storied *(त्रि + भूम +क)*

तिचीवरं : The three robes *(त्रि + चीवर)*

तिदण्डं : The three staves of a Brahmin ascetic *(त्रिदण्ड)*

तिदसो : A deva *(त्रिदश)*

तिधा (adj) : In three ways of parts *(त्रिधा)*

तिदिवो : The dava world or heaven *(त्रिदिव)*

तिगावुतं : Three leagues *(त्रि + गव्यूति)*

तीहं : Three days *(त्र्यह)*

तीहि : *See तयो*

टीका : A Pali commentary on an atthakatha, a scholium, gloss *(टीका)*

तिकं : A triad, three *(त्रिक)*

तिखिणो, तिक्खो, तिण्हो (adj) : Sharp: pungent, fiery, acrid: acute, clever *(तीक्ष्ण)*

तिकिच्छा : The practice of medicine, curing, healing *(चिकित्सा)*

तिकिच्छको : A physician *(चिकित्सक)*

तिकिच्छति : To treat medically, to cure *(चिकित्सति)*

तिक्खत्तुं : Thrice *(त्रि + कृत्वस्)*

तिलक्खणं : Three characteristics *(त्रि + लक्षण)*

तिलको : Name of a tree: a moade or freckle: a seetarial mark on the forehead

तिलिच्चो : A sort of snake *(तिलित्स, तिलिच्छ्)*

तिलो : The sesamum plant; the seed of sesamum Indicum *(तिल)*

तिलोकं : The three worlds *(त्रिलोक)*

तिमंण्डलं : Three circles *(त्रि + मण्डल)*

तिम्बरू, तिम्बरूसको : The Tinduka tree

तिमि, तिमिन्दो, तिमङ्गलो : Names of certain fish of enormous size, that haunt the oceans, between kutackalas *(तिमि; तिमि, इन्द्र, तिमिंगिल)*

तिमिरं : Darkness *(तिमिर)*

तिमिरायितत्तं : Gloominess *(तिमिरायते + त्व)*

तिमिसं : Darkness *(तमिस्त्र or तमस्)*

तिमिसिका : A very dark night *(तमिस्त्र with इक)*

तिंस, तिंसति : Thirty *(त्रिशत्)*

तिंसो (adj) **:** Thirtieth *(त्रिंश)*

तिनं : Grass, herb, wead *(तृण)*

तिणवत्थारको : Name of one of the adhikaranasamathas *(तृण + अवस्तार + क)*

तिणवो : A sort of drum

तिनयनं : Three eyes *(त्रिनयन)*

तिन्दुको : The tree Diospyros Embryopteris *(तिन्दुक)*

तिण्हो : *See तिखिणो*

तीणी : *See तयो*

तितिसो : The tree Dalbergia Onqeinensis *(तिनिश)*

तिण्णो : *See तरति*

तिन्तिणी : The tamarind tree

तिन्तो : Wet

तिणुक्का : A torch made of a wisp of hay or dry grass *(तृणोल्का)*

तिपदक्खिणं : The padakkhina thrice repeated *(त्रि + प्रदक्षिणा)*

तिफलं : Three fruits *(त्रिफल)*

तिपिटकं : Three Baskets or Treasuries, a name of the Buddhist Scriptures *(त्रिपिटक)*

तिपु : Tin, lead *(त्रपु)*

तिपुता : White Teori, convalvulus Turpenthum *(त्रिपुटा)*

तिरच्छानो : An animal, beast

तीरं : A shore, bank *(तीर)*

तीरणं : Deciding

तिरत्तं : Three nights or three days *(त्रिरात्र)*

तीरेति : To accomplish, finish, decide *(तीरयति)*

तिरीटको : The tree Symplocos Racemosa *(तिरीट + क)*

तिरियं (adv) **:** Across *(तिर्यक)*

तिरो (adv) **:** Across, beyond, over, on the other side *(तिरस्)*

तिरोधानं : A curtain, cover, lid, veil *(तिरोधान)*

तिरोकरणी : A curtain or screen *(तिरस्करिणी)*

तिरोकरिय्यति : To be veiled *(Pass तिरस्कृ)*

तिरोक्कारो : Disrespect, blame, abuse *(तिरस्कार)*

तिसरणं : The three refuges *(त्रिशरण)*

तिसतो (adj) **:** Numbering three hundred *(त्रिशत)*

तिसिङ्ग : Three horns or peaks *(त्रिशृङ्ग)*

तिस्सो : *See तयो*

तिथि : A lunar day *(तिथि)*

तितिक्खति : To bear, endure, belong-suffering *(तितिक्षते)*

तित्तको (adj) **:** Bitter *(तिक्तक)*

तित्थकरो : A sect founder; religious teachers *(तीर्थकर)*

तित्थं : A landing place, or bathing place in a river or tank, a ghat: a landing place on the sea-coast, a harbour: a Guru or precaptor: the usual way, right way: a piece of water: religious belief *(तीर्थ)*

तिट्ठति–ठाति : To stand, stand aside: be expected or omitted, remain behind; to stay, stop, remain: to dwell, continue, abide, last, endure, remain constant, live, exist, be *(स्था)*

तित्थियो : An adherent of a heretical sect or system of philosophy, a sectarian, heretic, unorthodox believer *(तीर्थ्य)*

तित्ति : Saliety, fulness *(तृप्ति)*

तित्तिको (adj) **:** Brimful *(सम + तृप्ति + क)*

तित्तिरो : The francoline partrige *(तित्तिर)*

तित्तो : Satisfied, full *(तृप्त)*

तिवग्गो : Three objects of life viz. Dhamma, kamo and artho, Religion, pleasure and wealth *(त्रिवर्ग)*

तिवङ्गिको (adj) **:** Having three angas *(त्रि + अङ्ग + इक)*

तिविधो (adj) **:** Threefold *(त्रिविध)*

तिविज्जा : Three branches of knowledge *(त्रिविद्या)*

तिवुता : White teori, convolvulus Turpethum *(त्रिवृत्)*

तियामा : Night *(त्रियामा)*

तियासीति : Eighty three *(त्र्यशीति)*

तोमरिको : A spearman

तोमर, रं : A lance, spike *(तोमर)*

तोरणं : An arch, gateway, pandal or triumphal arch used on state occasions *(तोरण)*

तोसो : Satisfaction, joy *(तोष)*

तोयगो (adj) **:** Floating on water *(तोय + ग)*

तोयं : Water *(तोय)*

तु : A particle, never used at the beginning of a sentence, which may be rendered by "now" "but" "indeed" *(तु)*

तुच्छो (adj) **:** Empty, vain *(तुच्छ)*

तुदम्पति : Husband and wife

तुदित्थ : He qnawed, pierced

तुहिनं : Dew frost *(तुहिन)*

तुज्जति : To be struck, pierced, poked

तुला : A balance, pair of scales: resemblance, equality a beam or rafter: a measure of weight *(तुला)*

तुलेति : To weigh, measure; to consider, weigh with the mind *(तूल, तुल)*

तुलिका : A painter's brush or pencil *(तुलि + का)*

तुलिका : A mattress *(तूलिका)*

तुलियो : A flyig fox

तूलो + तूलं : Cotton *(तूल)*

तुल्यो (adj) **:** Similar, equal *(तुल्य)*

तुम्बी : The gourd laqenaria vulgaris *(तुम्बी)*

तुम्बो : A sort of water-vessel with a spout; a measure of grain *(तुम्ब)*

तुम्हादिसो (adj) : Like you

तुम्हे : *See त्वं*

तुण्डं : A beak, snout etc. *(तुण्ड)*

तुण्डिलो (adj) : *तुण्डिल*

तुङ्गो : High, prominent *(तुङ्ग)*

तुण्ही (adv) : Silently, without speaking *(तूष्णीम)*

तूणी, तूणो, तूणीरो, रं : A quiver *(तूणी, तूण, तूणीर)*

तुन्नं : A suture, a patch *(तुन्न)*

तुन्नवायो : A tailor *(तुन्नुवाय)*

तुण्णो : Quick *(तूर्ण)*

तुरगो, तुरङ्गो : A horse, courser *(तरग, तुरङ्ग)*

तुरितो : Hastening, hurried, eager, swift *(त्वरित)*

तुरियं : A musical instrument *(तूर्य)*

तुरक्खो : Indian incense *(तुरूष्क)*

तुसिता : Name of the angels inhabiting the fourth Devaloka *(तुषित)*

तुसो : Substance, wealth

तुस्सति : To be satisfied, pleased, joyful *(तुष्)*

तुत्तं : A pike used to guide the elephant, a goad *(तोत्र)*

तुट्ठि : Satisfaction, joy, happiness *(तुष्टि)*

तुट्ठो : *See तुस्सति*

तुटुभं : The trishtubh metre

तुव : *See त्वं*

तुवटं (adj) : Quickly

तुवट्ठति : To lie down

त्वं, तुवं : Thou *(त्वम्)*

त्वेव : *(इति एव)*

त्यहं, त्याहं : *See इति, त्वं*

U

उ, उद : A preposition only used as the first of part of a compound, generally conveying the idea upward or "above" or "away" *(उद्)*

उब्बहति : To raise up to remove, drive away *(उद्वह्)*

उब्बाहिको : Rules for expulsion of, schismatic priests

उब्बट्टनं : Shampooing the body *(उद्वर्तन)*

उब्बत्तेति : To tear up, tear out *(उद्वर्तयति)*

उब्बेधो : Height *(उद् + वेध)*

उब्बेगो : Agitation; excitement, anxiety *(उद्वेग)*

उब्बेजनियो (adj) **:** Causing alarm, agitating *(उद्वेजनीय)*

उब्भं : *See उद्धं*

उब्भारो : *See उद्धारो*

उब्भतो : Thrown up, thrown out *(उद्धुत)*

उब्भावेति : To produce, use *(उद्भावयति)*

उब्भवो : Birth, origination *(उद्भू)*

उब्भिदं : Kitchen salt *(उद्भिद)*

उब्भिज्जति : To burst upwards, to spring up out of the ground, to sprout, germinate *(Pass उद्भिद्)*

उब्भूतो : Born, produced *(उद्भूत)*

उब्वी : The earth *(उर्वी)*

उब्बिजति : To be afraid of *(Pass उद्विज्)*

उब्बिल्लापितो : Unduly elated, puffed up

उब्बिनयो : Wrong or false Vinaya *(उद + विनय)*

उभतो (adv) **:** On both sides, in two ways *(उभ + तस्)*

उभयतो (adv) **:** On both sides *(उभयतस्)*

उभयत्था (adv) **:** In both places *(उभयत्र)*

उभयो (adj) **:** Both *(उभय)*

उभो : Both

उच्च (Indecl.) **:** Above, high *(उच्च)*

उच्चालेति : To irritate

उच्चालिङ्गो : A caterpillar

उच्चं (Indecl.) **:** High *(उच्चैस्)*

उच्चारणं : Utterance, pronunciation *(उच्चारण)*

उच्चारेति : To raise aloft, lift up *(उच्चारयति)*

उच्चार : Excrement *(उच्चार)*

उच्चता : Elevation *(उच्चता)*

उच्चतरो (adj) **:** Higher *(उच्चतर)*

उच्चति : *See वत्ति*

उच्चतो (adv) **:** According to height, in height *(उच्च + तस्)*

उच्चातुं : To raise, lift

उच्चावचो (adj) **:** Various, irregular *(उच्चावच)*

उच्चायो : Accumulation *(उच्चय)*

उच्छादनं : Destruction; rubbing the body with perfume *(उत्सादन)*

उच्छङ्गो : The hip, flank, haunch: the lap *(उत्सङ्ग)*

उच्छेदो : Extirpation, annihilation *(उच्छेद)*

उच्छिन्दति : To cut off, extirpate, destroy *(उच्छिद्)*

उच्छितो : Lofty, exalted *(उच्छृत)*

उच्छिट्ठो : Left, rejected, impure *(उच्छिष्ट)*

उच्छु : Sugar cane *(इक्षु)*

उच्चिनति : To choose, select: to pick up *(उच्चि)*

उच्चो (adj) **:** High, tall *(उच्च)*

उचितो : Suitable, convenient *(उचित)*

उद (Indecl) **:** Or, on the other hand *(उत)*

उदब्बहति : To draw out, derive *(उद् + आ + वृह)*

उदबिन्दु : A drop of water *(उद्बिन्दु)*

उदच्छिदो : *See उच्छिन्दति*

उदधि : The sea *(उदधि)*

उदग्गो (adj) **:** High, delighted *(उदग्र)*

उदहारको : One who makes conduits for water *(उदहार + क)*

उदाहरणं : An example, instance *(उदाहरण)*

उदाहरति : To utter, recite: to command *(उदाह)*

उदाहारो : Utterance *(उदाहार)*

उदाहु (Indecl.) **:** Or *(उताहु)*

उदकं : Water *(उदक)*

उदकुम्भो : A water pot *(उदकुम्भ)*

उदानं : Upward aspiration, enthusiastic or joyous utterance, expression of intense feeling in words *(उदान)*

उदानेति : To breathe forth, make a joyous utterance *(caus. उदन्)*

उदपानो : A well *(उदपान)*

उदरं : The belly, stomach *(उदर)*

उदरावदेहकं : To eat to satiety

उदरियं : The stomach *(उदर्य)*

उदारो : *See उळारो*

उदासीनो (adj) **:** Indifferent, neutral *(उदासीन)*

उदायिभद्दो : Name of the son of Ajatasattu

उदयो : Rise, beginning, appearance: the eastern mountain behind which the sun rises *(उदय)*

उद्दालो : The tree Cassia fistula *(उद्दाल)*

उद्दलोमी : A woollen coverlet with a fringe at each end

उद्दानं : Binding *(उद्दान)*

उद्दापो : Foundation of a wall *(उद्दाप)*

उद्देसको (adj) **:** Appointing, arranging *(उद्देसक)*

उद्देसिकधातु : Illustrative or commemorative retic, name of one of the three classes of relics or memorials of Buddhas

उद्देसितो : A lumbar room, store

उद्देसो : Prescription, ordinance; enunciation, recitation: region, period, oceasion *(उद्देस)*

उद्धच्चं : Being puffed up, vanity, pride *(औद्धत्य)*

उद्धच्छिद्दको : Skylight *(उर्ध्व + छिद्र + क)*

उद्धदेहिकं : Funeral obsequies *(और्ध्वदेहिक)*

उध्द्रागामी (adj) **:** Going upwards *(ऊर्ध्वगामिन्)*

उद्धगति : Going up, ascent *(उर्ध्वगति)*

उद्धग्गिको (adj) **:** Having spiritual progress for its end or object *(ऊर्ध्व + अग्र + इक)*

उद्धगो (adj) **:** Pointing upwards, standing on end *(ऊर्ध्व + अग्र)*

उद्धको : A kind of drum *(ऊर्ध्वक)*

उद्धलोको : The world above, heaven *(ऊर्ध्वलोक)*

उद्धं, उब्भहं (adv) **:** Upwards: up: above: after *(ऊर्ध्वम्)*

उद्धम्भागियो (adj) **:** Belonging to the upper part *(ऊर्ध्वम् + भाग + य)*

उद्धम्मो : Wrong or false Dharma, perverted doctrine *(उद् + धर्म)*

उद्धंसति : To be thrown or scattered upwards *(उद् + ध्वंस्)*

उद्धंसोतो : One who ascends the stream (of existence) *(उर्ध्वम् + स्त्रोतस्)*

उद्धमुखो (adj) **:** Upturned *(ऊर्ध्वमुख)*

उद्धमूलो (adj) **:** Having the roots upwards *(ऊर्ध्व + मूल)*

उद्धनं : An oven

उद्धङ्गमो (adj) **:** Going upwards, ascending *(ऊर्ध्वम् + गम)*

उद्धपदो (adj) **:** Heels upwards *(ऊर्ध्वपाद)*

उद्धरणं : Drawing out *(उद्धरण)*

उद्धरति : To draw out, lift up: raise *(उद्धृ)*

उद्धारो : Pulling out: debt *(उद्धार)*

उद्धतो : Puffed up, haughty *(उद्धत)*

उद्धटो : *See उद्धरति*

उद्धो, उब्भो (adj) **:** Raised, errect, high *(ऊर्ध्व)*

उद्धमायति : To be blown up, and hence to be swollen

उद्धुतो : Shaken *(P.P.P. उद्धू)*

उद्धुयति : To be driven away

उद्दिसति : To point out, to declare; to determine, appoint; to recite *(उद्दिश्)*

उद्दो : Name of an animal *(उद्र)*

उदेति : To rise *(उदि)*

उदीचि : The North *(उदीची)*

उदिक्खति : To look at, survey; to see, perceive *(उदीक्ष्)*

उदीरणं : Uttering, saying *(उदीरण)*

उदीरेति : To utter, speak, say *(उदीरयति)*

उदितो : Risen, arisen: high *(उदित)*

उद्रेको : Vomiting *(उद्रेक)*

उद्रीयनं : Bursting or splitting open

उदुक्खलं : A mortar *(उदूखल)*

उदुम्बरो : The tree ficus Glomerata *(उदुम्बर)*

उग्गच्छति : To rise, ascend: to depart, come back *(उद्गम्)*

उग्गहणं : Taking or lifting up; learning acquisition *(उद्ग्रहणं)*

उग्गहेतब्बो : *See उग्गण्हाति*

उग्गहितो

उग्गहो : Learning, acquisition *(उद्ग्रह)*

उग्गमनं : Rising, ascent: arising, origin, production *(उद्गमन)*

उग्गमी, उग्गम्म : *See उग्गच्छति*

उग्गमो : Rising up *(उद्गम)*

उग्गण्हाति : To raise, lift, pick up: to learn, acquire by study *(उद्ग्रह)*

उग्गारो : Spitting out, vomiting *(उद्गार)*

उग्गति : Ascent, appearance *(उद्गति)*

उग्गतो : *See उग्गच्छति*

उग्गत्थनं : A sort of Ornament

उग्घरति : To ooze *(उद् + घृ)*

उग्घाटनं : The rope and bucket of a well *(उद्घाटन)*

उग्घाटेति : To open, unfasten; to reveal, make known *(उद्घाटयति)*

उग्घटितञ्ञु (adj) **:** Understanding what is revealed *(उद्घाटनज्ञ)*

उग्घोसेति : To shout out, proclaim *(उद्घोषयति)*

उग्घोसो : Proclaimation *(उद्घोष)*

उग्गिलति : To vomit *(उद्गृ)*

उग्गिरणं : Spewing, vomiting

उग्गो (adj) **:** Voilent, severe, cruel, sharp *(उग्र)*

ऊहा : Life

उहदेति : To be foul with excrement *(उद + हद्)*

ऊहनं : Arrangement, synthesis *(ऊहन)*

ऊहतो : Destroyed *(उद् + हत)*

उहङ्कारो : An owl

उज्जलनं : Lighting or burning (of a lamp) *(उज्वलन)*

उज्जलति : To flash up, shine *(उज्ज्वल्)*

उज्जलो (adj) **:** Blazing, flashing; bright, beautiful *(उज्ज्वल)*

उज्जेनी : The city of Onjein *(उज्जयनी)*

उज्झग्गिका : Loud laughter

उज्झानं : Taking offence, captiousness

उज्झापनको (adj) **:** One who stirs up another to discount, makes him murmur, or repine

उज्झति : To abandon; to throw *(उज्झ्)*

उज्झायति : To be irritated, annoyed, to be offended, to murmur

उज्जोतनं : Illumination, glorification

उज्जोतो : Light, lustre *(उद्योत)*

उजु + उज्जु (adj) **:** Straight, direct: straight-forward, honest, upright *(ऋजु)*

उजुको (adj) **:** Straight, direct, right *(ऋजुक)*

ऊका, ऊको : A louse; a weight of seven likkhas *(यूक)*

उखा : A boiler, cooking vessel *(उखा)*

उक्का : A torch, firebrand; a meteor *(उल्का)*

उक्कड्ढति : To cast out, remove *(उत्कृष्)*

उक्कलापो + उक्ललपो : Sweepings, rubbish

उक्कमनं : Stepping, aside, passing *(उत्क्रमण)*

उक्कमापेति (caus) **:** To cause to step aside or get out of the way

उक्कंसेति : To exalt *(उत्कर्षयति)*

उक्कंसो : Excess; excellence: exaltation *(उत्कर्ष)*

उक्कण्ठति : To regret, pine, be unhappy, distressed, discontented *(उत्कण्ठ)*

उक्कारो : Dung, excrement

उक्कासति : To hem, clear the throat *(उद् + कास)*

उक्कट्ठा : Name of a town

उक्कट्ठो : High, eminent; exceeding, excessive: excellent, superior *(उत्कृष्ट)*

उक्खलि : A pot to boil rice in

उक्खेपको (adj) **:** One who excommunicates *(उत्क्षेपक)*

उक्खेपनं : Excommunication *(उत्क्षेपण)*

उक्खेपनीयो : Excommunication-like

उक्खेपो : Lifting, raising *(उत्क्षेप)*

उक्खिपति : To throw upwards, raise, lift: to get rid of: eject *(उत्क्षिप्)*

उक्खित्तका : Tucking up the rob *(उत्क्षिप्त + का)*

उक्कोचो : A bribe *(उत्कोच)*

उक्कोटनं : Perverting justice

उक्कोटेति : To disturb what is settled, to open up again a question that has been set at rest *(उत्कोटयति)*

उक्कुज्जनं : Setting up again

उक्कुज्जेति : To set up again, what has been overturned

उक्कुसो : An osprey *(उत्क्रोश)*

उक्कुटिको (adj) **:** Sitting on the mams, squatting, crouching, kneeling *(उत्कटुक)*

उक्कुट्ठि : Crying out, shouting *(उत्क्रुश + ति)*

उक्लापो : *See उक्कलापो*

उळारो : Great: lofty: noble, excellent, eminent *(उदारो)*

उल्लङ्घति : To leap up *(उल्लङ्घ)*

उल्लपति : To lay claim to, assert oneself the owner of *(उद् + लप्)*

उल्लसितो : Shinning *(उल्लसित)*

उल्लित्तो : Smeared *(उद् + लिप्त)*

उल्लोचो + चं : A canopy, awning *(उल्लोच)*

उल्लोकेति : To look up, look at *(उद् + लोक्)*

उल्लोल : A wave, surge *(उल्लोल)*

उळु : A lunar mansion *(उडु)*

उलूको : A owl *(उलूक)*

उळम्पो-पं : A raft *(उडूप)*

उळङ्को : A ladle *(उदङ्क)*

उलुपी : A porpoise *(उलुपिन)*

ऊमि : A wave *(ऊर्मि)*

उम्मा : Flax *(उमा)*

उम्मद्दापेति : To cause to be rubbed

उम्मादेति : To madden *(उन्मादयति)*

उम्मादो : Madness, distraction, mental aberration *(उन्माद)*

उम्मग्गो : An underground waterrcourse, a main *(उन्मार्ग)*

उम्मज्जनं : Shampooing the body *(उन्मार्जन)*

उम्मारो : A threshold

उम्मत्तो, उम्मत्तको (adj) **:** Mad, out of one's mind, in a state of mental aberration *(उन्मत्त; त्तक)*

उम्मीलेति : To open

उम्मुज्जा : Emerging

उम्मुज्जति : To emerge, rise out of *(उन्मज्ज्)*

उम्मुकं : A fire-brand *(उल्मुक)*

उम्मुक्खो (adj) **:** Expecting, awaiting *(उन्मुख)*

उम्मूलेति : To root up *(उन्मूलयति)*

ऊनको (adj) **:** Deficient *(ऊनक)*

उन्दुरो : A *rat (उन्दुर)*

उण्हीसो + सं : A crest, diadem : crown : a turban : part of a staircase *(उष्णीव)*

उण्हो (adj) **:** Hot *(उष्ण)*

उण्णा + उण्णं : Wool, hair between the eye-brows *(ऊर्ण)*

उञ्ञा : Contempt *(अवज्ञा)*

उन्नदति : To shout or roar *(उन्नद्)*

उन्नलो : Evil disposed

उन्नमति : To ascend, rise up *(उन्नम्)*

उन्नमो : Elevation, height *(उन्नम् + अ)*

उण्णनाभि : A spider *(उर्णनाभि – ऊर्णनाभ)*

उण्णतं : A sort of ornament

उन्नति : Haughtiness *(उन्नति)*

उन्नतो : Raised, high *(उन्नत)*

उन्नो : Wet *(उन्न)*

ऊनो (adj) **:** Deficient, less *(ऊन)*

उपा : Below, less *(उप)*

उपभोग्गो : To be enjoyed *(उपभोग्य)*

उपभोगो : Enjoyment *(उपभोग)*

उपचरितो : Served *(उपचरित)*

उपाचरियो : A teacher's successor

उपचारो : Approach, entrance, neighbourhood: a present, offering; attention, civility; practice, conduct *(उपचार)*

उपचयो : Accumulation, increase *(उपचय)*

उपच्चका : Land at the foot of mountain *(उपत्यका)*

उपच्छेदो : Cutting off, stopping

उपच्छिन्दति : To cut off, interrupt, bring to an end *(उप + छिद्)*

उपचिका : White ant

उपचिनति : To heap up, accumulate *(उपचि)*

उपदा : A present *(उपदा)*

उपादानं : Firewood, fuel; clinging to existence, attachment *(उपादान)*

उपादानीयो (adj) **:** Connected with attachment, sensual

उपदट्ठा : A supervisor *(उपदृष्ट)*

उपादाय : *See उपादियति*

उपद्दवो : Accident, misfortune, distress, oppression *(उपद्रव)*

उपड्ढो (adj) **:** Half; partial *(उप + अर्ध)*

उपद्दुतो : Distressed, annoyed, oppressed *(उपद्रुत)*

उपदेसो : Instruction, direction *(उपदेश)*

उपधानं : Putting under; supplying, imposing; a pillow, cushion *(उपधान)*

उपधारेति : To consider, reflect, investigate, search with the mind, look out for, ascertain *(उपाधारयति)*

उपधावति : To run after, run-up to *(उपधाव्)*

उपधि : A wheel; the body; a substratum of being *(उपधि)*

उपदिसति : To command, advise *(उपदिश्)*

उपादिसेसो (adj) **:** Having the skandhas remaining

उपदिस्सति : To be seen, discovered *(उपदृश्यते)*

उपदिट्ठो : *See उपदिसति*

उपादियति : To take hold of; to cling to the world; to have attachment *(उपादा)*

उपदुस्सति : To be angry, revengeful *(उप + दुष्)*

उपगा : *See उपेति*

उपगच्छति : To come to, approach, visit, reach; to undergo, suffer; to undertake, begin; to enter upon *(उपगम्)*

उपागच्छति : To come to; arrive at, reach *(उपागम्)*

उपगमनं : Approaching *(उपगमन)*

उपगमो : Approaching, entering upon etc. *(उपगम)*

उपगायति : To sing *(उपगै)*

उपघातनं : Hurting

उपघातो : Hurting, injuring *(उपघात)*

उपघट्टितो : Knocked against *(उप + घट्ट)*

उपगो (adj) **:** Going to, entering; entering on, undergoing *(उपग)*

उपगूहनं : Embracing, an embrace *(उपगूहन)*

उपगूळ्हो : Embraced *(उपगूढ)*

उपहच्च : *See उपहन्ति*

उपाहना : A shoe, sandal *(उपानह)*

उपहननं : Hurting, injury

उपहन्ति : To injure, vex, impair *(उपहन्)*

उपहारो : A complimentary present to a superior; an oblation to a deva *(उपहार)*

उपाहारो : Bringing forward, adding *(उपाहार)*

उपहतो : *See उपहन्ति*

उपजनेति : To produce *(उपजनयति)*

उपजापो : Suggesting treason; sowing disunion *(उपजाप)*

उपजीवनं : Maintainance *(उपजीवन)*

उपजीवति : To subsist by *(उपजीव्)*

उपजीवी (adj) **:** Subsisting by *(उपजीविन्)*

उपज्झायो + उपज्झो : A spiritual preacher or preceptor *(उपाध्याय)*

उपकड्ढति : To drag down *(उपकृष)*

उपकण्णं : Into the car *(उपकर्णम्)*

उपकप्पनं : Preparation, fabrication *(उकल्पन)*

उपकप्पति : To serve or profit *(उपक्लृप्)*

उपकारको (adj) **:** Benefiting, helping *(उपकारक)*

उपकरणं : Help, benefit, service, instrument; implement; furniture, apparatus *(उपकरण)*

उपकारी (adj) **:** Benefiting *(उपकारिन्)*

उपकारिका : A benefactress; the foundation of a wall *(उपकारिका)*

उपकारो : Help; advantage, benefit, use, service: helper; benefactor *(उपकार)*

उपकट्ठो : Near, approaching *(उप + कृष्ट)*

उपक्कमाललि : To devise plans, manoevre

उपक्कमति : To approach, come: to begin *(उपक्रम्)*

उपक्कमो : Beginning *(उपक्रम)*

उपक्खरो : A part of a carriage *(उपस्कर)*

उपक्खतो + टो : Got ready, prepared *(उपस्कृत)*

उपक्किलेसो : Depravity, sin: molestation, distress

उपक्किलिट्ठो : Stained, depraved *(उप + क्लिष्ट)*

उपक्कोसो : Blame *(उपक्रोश)*

उपक्कुट्ठो : Blamed, reproached *(उप् + क्रुश्)*

उपलद्धि : Acquisition, knowledge *(उपलब्धि)*

उपलक्खणं : Syneedoche *(उपलक्षण)*

उपलक्खेति : To look at, regard, note *(उपलक्ष्)*

उपलिम्पति : To smear, defile *(उपलिप्)*

उपलो : A stone, rock *(उपल)*

उपमा : Similarity; equality; comparison: a similitude, simile, illustration, figure, allegory, parable *(उपमा)*

उपमानं : Resemblance *(उपमान)*

उपमाता : A wet-nurse *(उपमातृ)*

उपनाहो : Enemity *(उपनाह)*

उपनामेति : To offer; present: to place close to: hold out to *(उपनामयति)*

उपनह्यति : To tie or wrap up *(उपनह्)*

उपनायिको (adj) **:** Referring or belonging to *(उपनायिक)*

उपनेति : To present, bestow; to bring to, to conduce *(उपनी)*

उपाङ्गं : A minor limb or section *(उपाङ्ग)*

उपनिबन्धनं : Fastening, attachment

उपनिबन्धति : To attach *(उप + नि + बन्ध्)*

उपनिधि : A deposit, pledge *(उपनिधि)*

उपनिघंसति : To rub up against *(उप + नि + पृष्)*

उपनिज्झानं : Meditation

उपनिक्खिपति : To deposit, lay up *(उपनिक्षिप्)*

उपनिसा : Cause ; means ; likeness

उपनिसीदति : To sit beside or in the presence of *(उप + नि + सद्)*

उपनिस्साय : Near, close to

उपनिस्सयो : Basis, ground work

उपनीतो + उपनिय्यति : *See उपनेति*

उपनीतो : Led away *(उपनीत)*

उपञ्ञासो : An exordium *(उपन्यास)*

उपञ्ञातो : Found out learnt; known *(उपज्ञा)*

उपन्ति (adv) **:** Before, in the presence of *(उप + अन्ति)*

उपन्तिको (adj) **:** Close to, adjoining *(उपन्तिक)*

उपन्तो (adj) **:** Adjoining *(उपान्त)*

उपपदो : Conformity, accordance

उपपज्जति : To come to, attain, be produced, be reborn *(उपपद्)*

उपपारमी : Minor perfection

उपपरिक्खा : Investigation *(उपपरीक्षा)*

उपपरिक्खति : To investigate, ascertain *(उप + परि + ईक्ष्)*

उपपति : A paramour *(उपपति)*

उपपत्ति : Birth, rebirth *(उपपत्ति)*

उपपीळको (adj) **:** Oppressive *(उपपीड् + अक)*

उपराजा : A viceroy *(उपराज)*

उपरज्जं : Post of viceroy, viceroyalty *(उप + राज्य)*

उपरमनं : Cessation *(उपरमण)*

उपरमति : To cease *(उपरम्)*

उपारम्भो : Being angry with a person *(उप + आ + रभ्)*

उपरति : Cessation *(उपरति)*

उपरतो : Having ceased or desisted; deseased, dead *(उपरत)*

उपरवो : Noise and bustle *(उपरव)*

उपरि (adv) **:** Above, upon, over upwards, beyond, further *(उपरि)*

उपरिमो (adj) **:** Uppermost, over-head *(उपरि + म)*

उपरितनो (adj) **:** Upper *(उपरितन)*

उपरित्तं : Superposition *(उपरि + त्व)*

उपरोधो : Obstacle; detriment *(उपरोध)*

उपरुज्झति : To be stopped, to cease, be annihilated *(Pass उपरुध्)*

उपरूपरि (adv) **:** Higher and higher, one above another *(उपरि + उपरि)*

उपसग्गो : Trouble, misfortune, danger; preposition *(उपसर्ग)*

उपसाखा : A minor branch *(उपशाखा)*

उपासको : A pious Buddhist not in orders, a devout or faithful layman, lay devotee *(उपासक)*

उपसमनं : Appeasing *(उपशमन)*

उपसंभ्यानं : The outer garment, the cloak *(उपसंव्यान)*

उपसंम्हरति : To bring to-gether *(उपसंहृ)*

उपसंम्हितो : Accompanied or furnished with *(उपसंहित)*

उपसम्मति : To grow calm; to cease; to be settled *(उपशम्)*

उपसम्पदा : Taking, obtaining, acquiring; priest orders *(उपसंपद् + आ)*

उपसम्पज्जति : To attain, enter on, take upon oneself; to reach, approach *(उपसंपद्)*

उपसंवसति : To take up one's abode in *(उप + सं + वस्)*

उपासनं : Attendance, service, homage *(उपासन)*

उपासनं : Archery *(उपासन)*

उपसङ्कमनं : Approaching

उपसङ्कमति : To go to, approach *(उपसंक्रम्)*

उपसन्तो : *See उपसम्मति*

उपसप्पति : To approach *(उपसृप्)*

उपासति : To attend, honour, serve, revere *(उपास)*

उपसेवा : Service, honouring *(उपसेवा)*

उपसेवति : To serve, to honour: to practice, frequent *(उपसेव्)*

उपसेवी (adj) **:** Serving, frequenting *(उपसेविन्)*

उपासिका : *See उपासको*

उपसोभेति : To adorn *(उपशोभयति)*

उपस्सग्गो : *See उपसग्गो*

उपस्सट्ठो : Oppressed, beset, ruined *(उपसृष्ट)*

उपस्सयो : Asylum, dwelling *(उपाश्रय)*

उपस्सुति : Listening to *(उपश्रुति)*

उपसुस्सति : To dry up *(उपशुष्)*

उपतापेति : To vex, torment *(उपतापयति)*

उपतिस्सो : A name of Sariputta *(उपतिष्य)*

उपतिवत्तो : Escaped from

उपट्ठहनं + उपट्ठहति : *See उपट्ठानं + उपट्ठाति*

उपट्ठाको : A servitor, personal attendant *(उपस्थायक)*

उपत्थम्भनं : Supporting *(उपस्तम्भन)*

उपत्थम्भति : To support, prop *(उपस्तम्भ)*

उपत्थम्भो : Stay, support, prop, help, encouragement *(उपस्तम्भ)*

उपट्ठानं + उपट्ठहनं : Waiting on, attendance, service, keeping near, readiness *(उपस्थान)*

उपट्ठापको (adj) **:** A teacher *(उपस्थापक)*

उपट्ठापनं : Providing etc. *(उपस्थापन)*

उपट्ठाति, उपट्ठहति : To serve, wait on, attend, minister to, support; to be ready; to be present *(उपस्था)*

उपट्ठायिका : A female disciple *(उपस्थायिक)*

उपवादको (adj) **:** Blaming

उपवादना : Blame *(उपवद्)*

उपवदति : To blame *(उपवद्)*

उपवादो : Blame *(उपवाद)*

उपवहति : To bring about *(उपवह)*

उपवनं : A park *(उपवन)*

उपवण्णेति : To describe fully *(उपवर्ण)*

उपवसति : *See उपोसथो*

उपवासो : Temporary abstinence for a time from all wordly enjoyment, fasting, self-mortification, penance *(उपवास)*

उपवस्सं (adj) : At the approach of the rainy season *(उप + वर्ष)*

उपावत्तो : Refraining *(उपावृत्त)*

उपवेसनं : Sitting down *(उपवेशन)*

उपवीणेति : To play the lute to a person *(उपवीणयति)*

उपवीणो : The neck of a lute *(उप + वीणा)*

उपविसति : To sit down *(उपविश्)*

उपवुत्थो : *See उपोसथो*

उपयमो : Marriage *(उपयम)*

उपयानं : Approaching *(उपयान)*

उपायनं : A present *(उपायन)*

उपायासो : Desperation, despair *(उप + आयास)*

उपयाति : To go to, to approach *(उपया)*

उपायो : Means of success, expedient, stragtegem *(उपाय)*

उपयोगो : Employment, use *(उपयोग)*

उपेच्च : *See उपेति*

उपेक्खा, उपेक्ख : Indifference to pain and pleasure, equanimity resignation, stoicism *(उपेक्षा)*

उपेक्खको (adj) : Resigned, patient *(उपेक्षक)*

उपेक्खति : To be indifferent, stoical *(उपेक्ष)*

उपेति : To go to approach, enter, undergo, incur *(उपे)*

उपोग्घातो : An example *(उपोद्घात)*

उपोसथिको (adj) : Fasting, keeping the Uposatha vows; belonging to the Uposatha

उपोसथो : The Buddhist Sabbath or fast-day: fasting abstinence from sensual pleasure: monastic ceremony of reading the Patimokkha *(उपवसथ)*

उपोसथो (adj) : Belonging to the Uposatha *(उपवसथ + अ)*

उप्पब्बजति : To leave the priesthood, throw off the robes *(उद् + प्रव्रज)*

उप्पादनं : Production, causing *(उत्पादन)*

उप्पादेति : *See उप्पज्जति*

उप्पादो : Springing up, appearance, birth: an omen *(उत्पाद)*

उप्पज्जनको (adj) : Arising, being born

उप्पज्जनं : Arising

उप्पज्जति : To arise, originate, be produced, be born, appear *(उत्पद्)*

उप्पक्कमो : An expedient

उप्पलं : The blue lotus; a water lily: one of the high numerals or 1 followed by 98 ciphers *(उत्पल)*

उप्पलिनी : An assemblage of blue lotuses *(उत्पलिनी)*

उप्पण्डेति : To ridicule *(उद् + पण्ड्)*

उप्पन्नो : *See उप्पज्जति*

उप्परिक्खति : To investigate *(उद् + परि + ईक्ष्)*

उप्पाटनको (adj) **:** Rooting out *(उत्पाटन + क)*

उप्पतनं : Springing up, arising: jumping up *(उत्पतन)*

उप्पतति : To fly or rise up into the air: to spring upwards, to jump *(उत्पत्)*

उप्पाटेति : To root out, tear out, tear off *(उत्पाटयति)*

उप्पथो : Wrong road, error, sin *(उत्पथ)*

उप्पत्ति : Arising, birth, production *(उत्पत्ति)*

उप्पीळेति : To press together *(उत्पीड)*

उरब्भो : A ram *(उरभ्र)*

उरचक्कं : An iron wheel which forms an instrument of a torture in one of the hells *(उरस + चक्र)*

उरच्छदो : Mail armour *(उरश्चद्)*

उरगो : A snake; a Naga *(उरग)*

उरणो : A ram *(उरण)*

उरसिलोमो (adj) **:** Hairy - breasted

उरो, उरं : The breast, chest *(उरस्)*

उरत्थलं : The breast *(उर:स्थल)*

उरु (adj) **:** Large: excellent, eminent *(उरु)*

उरु : Sand

ऊरु : Thigh *(ऊरु)*

उरुवेला : Name of a town in the Magadha country *(उरुविल्वा)*

उसभं : A measure of twenty yatthis

उसभो : A bull:name of one of the notes of the Hindu gamut: best, eminent (at the end of a compound) name of a drug *(ऋषभ)*

ऊसरो (adj) **:** Saline *(ऊषर)*

ऊसवा (adj) **:** Saline *(ऊष + वत्)*

उसीरो + रं : The fragrant root of andropogon Muricantum *(उशीर)*

उस्मा : Heat *(उष्मन्)*

ऊसो : Salt-ground *(ऊष)*

उस्सदो : Protuberance *(उत्सद्)*

उस्सहति : To be able; to endeavour *(उत्सह्)*

उस्साहो : Strength, effort, endeavour *(उत्साह)*

उस्सङ्कि (adj) **:** Distrustful, anxious *(उद् + शङ्किन्)*

उस्सनो : Increased, extensive, prevalent, rife, intense *(उत्सन्न)*

उस्सङ्कितो (adj) **:** Distrustful; anxious *(उद् + शङ्कित्)*

उस्सापेति : To lift up, raise, exalt *(caus उच्छ्र)*

उस्सारणं : Driving away *(उत्सारण)*

उस्सवो : Festival, merry-making, holiday *(उत्सव)*

उस्सावो : Hoar-frost dew *(अवश्याय)*

उस्सिञ्चति : To bale out, exhaust *(उत्सिच्)*

उस्सीसकं : A pillow, the head of a bed *(उच्छीर्षक)*

उस्सोळ्हि : Exertion

उस्सुक्कं : Zeal, energy, hardwork: eagerness, longing *(औत्सुक्य)*

उस्सुको (adj) **:** Zealous, eager, active, energetic *(उत्सुक)*

उस्सूरसेय्या : Sleeping after the sun-rise *(उत्सूर + शय्या)*

उस्सुस्सति : To become dried up *(उच्छुष)*

उसु : An arrow *(इषु)*

उसुमा : Heat *(उष्मन्)*

उसूया, उसूय्या : Envy, jealousy, detraction *(असूया)*

उसूयति, उसुय्यति : To be envious, jealous, disconted *(असूयति)*

उत्रसो : Alarmed *(उत्रस्त)*

उत्तमो (adj) **:** Best, highest, chief, excellent, eminent, supreme, first-rate *(उत्तम)*

उत्तंसो : A chaplet; an earring *(उत्तंस)*

उत्तानो : Lying on its back, supine: shallow; open, evident, clear, easy *(उत्तान)*

उत्तापेति : To heat *(उत्तापयति)*

उत्तरति : To cross over, escape from *(उत्तृ)*

उत्तरी (adj) **:** Superior, highest, best *(उत्तरिन्)*

उत्तरिं (adj) **:** Beyond, above: furthur, besides, more, longer

उत्तरितरो (adj) **:** Superior, better, higher, more eminent *(उत्तरतर)*

उत्तरीयं : An outer garment, cloak, scarf *(उत्तरीय)*

उत्तरो (adj) **:** Higher, high, superior, upper: northern, subsequent *(उत्तर)*

उत्तसति : To be alarmed *(उत्त्रस्)*

उत्तासो : Terror *(उत्त्रास)*

उत्तत्तं : Dried flesh *(उत्तप्त)*

उट्ठहनं : *See उट्ठानं*

उट्ठहति, उट्ठाति : To rise, stand-up, get up: to arise, be produced, to rouse or exert oneself, to be aetive *(उत्थ)*

उट्ठानं, उट्ठाहनं : Rising, standing up: rise, origin: exertion manly vigour

उट्ठानव (adj) **:** Strenous, active *(उत्थानवत्)*

उट्ठापनं : Rising exhorting *(उत्थापन)*

उट्ठापेति, उट्ठाय : *See उट्ठहति*

उट्ठायी : *See पुब्बुट्ठायी*

उट्ठितो : *See उट्ठहति*

उट्ठभति : To spit out *(उद् + ष्टिव)*

उत्ति Speech, utterance *(उक्ति)*

उत्तिण्णो : *See उत्तरति*

उत्तिट्ठे : *See उट्ठहति*

उत्तो : *See वुत्तो*

उतु : Season time; season of the year: the menses *(ऋतु)*

उतुजो (adj) **:** Produced by the season *(ऋतु + ज)*

उतुनी : A menstruating woman

उय्यामो : Exertion *(उद्याम)*

उय्यानं : Going forth; a royal garden or pleasure grounds *(उद्यान)*

उय्याति : To go out or forth *(उद्या)*

उय्योधिकं : A sham fight

उय्योगो : Setting out, departure; near approach of death, decay *(उद्योग)*

उय्योजनं : Inciting, instigation

उय्युञ्जति : To exert oneself *(उद्युज्)*

उय्युतो : Striving, busy *(उद् + युत)*

उय्युत्तो : *See उय्युञ्जति*

V

व : *See इव*

वा (conj) **:** Or *(वा)*

वचा : Orris root *(वचा)*

वाचा : Word saying; speech *(वाचा)*

वाचको (adj) **:** Speaking, expressing *(वाचक)*

वाचालो (adj) **:** Talkative *(वाचाल)*

वचम्यमो : A muni or Sage *(वचस् + यम्)*

वचना, नं : Recitation, reading, teaching, declaring *(वाचन)*

वचनं : Speaking, saying, declaring; enjoying, injunction; advice; word, speech, utterance, expression; sentence, passage, text *(वचन)*

वचनीयो, वाचापेति : *See वत्ति*

वचसा : *See वचो*

वाचसिको (adj) **:** Connected with speech, verbal *(वचस् + इक)*

वचसो (adj) **:** At the end of a compound a substitue for *वचस् (वचस)*

वच्चं : *See वच्चो*

वच्छको : A calf *(वत्सकं)*

वच्छलो (adj) **:** Affectionate *(वत्सल)*

वच्छतरो : A bullock, steer *(वत्सतर)*

वच्छति : See *वसति*

वच्छायनो, वच्चानो : A proper name *(वात्स्यायन्)*

वच्छो : a calf *(वत्स)*

वच्चो, वच्चं : Lustre; form: excrement *(वर्चस्)*

वाच्चो, वाचेति : *See वत्ति*

वची : Speech, words *(वच् + ई)*

वाचिकं : News *(वाचिक)*

वाचितो : *See वत्ति*

वचो : Speech, words, saying; advise, injunction, order *(वचस्)*

वादको (adj) **:** Playing (music) *(वादक)*

वदनं : The mouth, the face; speech, utterance *(वदन)*

वादनं : Playing on a musical instrument, music *(वादन)*

वदानीयो (adj) **:** Bountiful

वदञ्ञु (adj) **:** Bountiful: affable *(वदन्य)*

वदति, वदेति : To speak, say: to declare, proclaim *(वद्)*

वद्दलिका : Rainy weather *(वार्दल + इका)*

वड्ढकि : An artisan, carpenter, mason *(वर्धकि)*

वड्ढको (adj) **:** Augmenting, enlarging *(वर्धक)*

वड्ढमानको (adj) **:** Growing *(वर्धमानक)*

वद्धमयो (adj) **:** Leathern *(वध्र + मय)*

वड्ढनं : Increase, enlargement *(वर्धन)*

वड्ढनो (adj) **:** Augmenting *(वर्धन)*

वद्धतरो : *See next*

वड्ढति : To grow, increase, multiply; to prosper *(वृध्)*

वड्ढि : *See वुद्धि*

वड्ढितो, वद्धो : *See वड्ढति*

वदेति, वादेति : *See वदति*

वधको (adj) **:** Murderous *(वधक)*

वधति : To strike, to kill *(वध)*

वधो : Killing, slaughter, murder, assassination: striking *(वध)*

वधु : Bride, a young wife; a girl: a daughter-in-law

वधुका : A daughter-in-law *(वधुका)*

वादी (adj) **:** Saying, speaking, asserting, holding doctrine; disputing, arguing *(वादिन्)*

वादिको (adj) **:** At the end of a compound a substitute for vadi

वादितं : *See वदति*

वादित्तं : A musical instrument; instrumental music *(वादित्र)*

वादित्तं : *वादित्व*

वदो (adj) **:** Speaking sensibly *(वद)*

वादो : Speaking, speech, talk: assertion: controversy, discourse, doctrine, creed: belief, heresy

वग्गति : To jump *(वल्ग्)*

वग्गियो (adj) **:** Belonging to a class *(वर्ग्य)*

वग्गो : A class, troop, multitude, company, tribe, party *(बर्ग)*

वग्गु (adj) **:** Beautiful, pleasant *(वल्गु)*

वागुरिको : A sportsman using nets *(वागुरिक)*

वहा : A river *(वहा)*

वाहनं : Carrying; a vehicle; an animal used in riding *(वाहन)*

वाहसो : A boa constrictor or python *(वाहस)*

वहति : To carry, transport, draw; to bear along; carry off; to experience, possess *(वह)*

वाही (adj) **:** Carrying *(वाहिन्)*

वहो (adj) **:** Carrying *(वह)*

वाहो : A bearer, leader; a horse, a vehicle; a cart; a measure of capacity *(वाह)*

वजति : To go, to walk *(व्रज्)*

वजिरो + रं : The thunderbolt of Indra; diamond, admant, a stone which bores gems *(वज्र)*

वज्जं : A musical instrument *(वाद्य)*

वज्जं : That which should be avoided, fault, sin *(वर्ज्य)*

वज्जनं : Avoiding, forsaking, escaping *(वर्जन)*

वज्जनियो : That should be shunned, improper *(वर्जनीय)*

वज्जति : *See वदति*

वज्जेति : To avoid, abstain from, renounce, escape, leave out, pass over, expect; to remove dispel *(वर्जयति)*

वज्झा : Execution *(वध्या)*

वज्झो : To be killed or destroyed, meriting death *(वध्य)*

वज्जी : Name of a people, the Licchavi princess *(वृजि)*

वजो : A cow-pen *(व्रज)*

वाजो : The feather of an arrow *(वाज)*

वाकं : Bark of a tree *(वल्क)*

वाकरा : A net of snare *(वागुरा)*

वक्कलं, लो : Bark garment worn by ascetics *(वल्कल)*

वक्कं : The kidney *(वृक्क)*

वक्कङ्गो : The ruddy goose *(वक्राङ्ग)*

वाक्करणं : Talk, assertion *(वाच् + करण)*

वक्खति : *See वत्ति*

वक्को : Crooked *(वक्र)*

वको : A wolf *(वृक)*

वकुल : The tree Mimusops Elengi *(वकुल)*

वाक्यं : A speech, a sentence *(वाक्य)*

वळबानलो : A submarine-fire at the south pole *(वडवा + अनल)*

वळभामुखं : A hollow or pool

वळभि : A roof *(वडभि)*

वालधि : A horse's or cow's tail *(बालधि)*

वाळगाही : A snake charmer *(व्यालग्राहिन्)*

वालग्गं : The tip of a hair *(बालाग्र)*

वलाहको : A cloud *(वलाहक)*

वालहत्थो : A horse's tail *(बालहस्त)*

वलजो : A sort of fish

वालं : Water *(वार्)*

वाळमिगो : A tiger, leopard or other beasts of prey *(व्यालमृग)*

वलञ्जको (adj) **:** Using, frequenting

वलञ्जनं : Use, resorting to

वलञ्जेति : To use, to resort to, to spend

वलञ्जो : Use expenditure; a mark: resorting to: frequenting *(अब + लञ्ज)*

वळवा : A mare *(वडवा)*

वालवेधि : An archer who can hit a hair *(बाल + वेधिन्)*

वालवीजनी : A fan made of a yak's tail, a chowrie *(बाल + बीजनी)*

वलयितो (adj) **:** Encircled *(वलयित)*

वलयं, वलयो : A bracket, ring, circle *(वलय)*

वली : A fold of the skin, wrinkle; a line, streak *(वलि)*

वालिका : Sand *(बालिका)*

वलीमुखो : A monkey; wrinkled face *(वलीमुख)*

वलिरो (adj) **:** Squint-eyed *(वलिर)*

वलितो (adj) **:** Wrinkled *(वलित)*

वलित्तचो (adj) **:** Wrinkled skin *(वलि + त्वच्)*

वल्लभो (adj) **:** Beloved *(वल्लभ)*

वल्लकी : An Indian Lute *(वल्लकीं)*

वल्लरी : A compound pedicle a bunch, a cluster *(वल्लरी)*

वल्ली : A creeper, creeping plant *(वल्ली)*

वल्लिभो : The plant Kumbhanda

वल्लूरो, रा, रं : Dried flesh *(वल्लूर)*

वालो : Hair of the head; hair of animals; the hairy tail of an animal *(बाल)*

वाळो : A snake; a beast of prey *(व्याल)*

वालुका : Sand *(वालुका)*

वामदेवो, वामको : *See इसि*

वमनं : Vomitting; an emetic *(वमन)*

वामनो : Dwarfish *(वामन)*

वमथु : Vomitting *(वमथु)*

वमति : To vomit; to eject, discharge *(वम्)*

वामतो : On the left side, to the left *(वाम + तस्)*

वम्मं : Armour *(वर्मन्)*

वम्मिको, कं : An ant-hill *(वल्मिक)*

वम्मितो : Wearing armour *(वर्मित)*

वमो : Vomitting *(वम)*

वामो (adj) **:** Left; reverse; opposite; beautiful *(वाम)*

वंसागतो (adj) **:** Come down from father to son, hereditary *(वंशागत)*

वंसजो (adj) **:** Belonging to a race *(वंशज)*

वंसक्कमो : Lineage, pedigree *(वंशक्रम)*

वंसवण्णं : The veluriya gem *(वंश + वर्ण)*

वंसिको : A flute-player, piper *(वांशिक)*

वंसो : A bamboo; a file; race family, lineage; dynasty; hereditary custom, tradition *(वंश)*

वनचरको : A forester *(वनचर + क)*

वनचरो : Wandering in the forest *(वनचर्)*

वनं : A wood, forest, water *(वन)*

वणो, वणं : A sore, wound, boil *(व्रण)*

वानं : Sewing *(वानं)*

वानं : Desire, lust *(वानं)*

वनन्तो : The edge or skirt of a forest *(वनान्त)*

वानपत्थो : A Brahmin of the third order, an anchorite *(वानप्रस्थ)*

वनप्पति, वनस्पती : A tree bearing fruit but without apparent blossoms; any tree *(वनस्पति)*

वनराजी : A tract of forest; an open glade or ride in a forest *(वनराजि)*

वानरो : A monkey *(वानर)*

वनसण्डो : A forest, wood *(वन + षण्ड)*

वनस्पति : *See वनप्पति*

वनथो : The undergrowth in a forest, brushwood, shrubs, saplings: desire, lust *(वनथ)*

वनवासो : Name of a country, according to Vijesiha it is Thibet *(वनवास)*

वञ्चको (adj) **:** Deceitful *(वञ्चक)*

वञ्चनं : Deception, illusion *(वञ्चन)*

वञ्चेति (caus) **:** To deceive, clude, delude *(वञ्चयति)*

वन्दाका : A parasitical plant *(वन्दाका)*

वन्दना,-नं : Salutation, paying, reverence; veneration, homage *(वन्दना, वन्दन)*

वन्दनीयो (adj) **:** Deserving homage *(वन्दनीय)*

वन्दापनं : Causing to-do homage

वन्दति : To salute, make obeisance, pay homage to, revere venerate *(वन्द्)*

वन्दि : A prisoner *(वन्दि)*

वन्दि : A bard, panegyrist *(वन्दिन्)*

वानेय्यं : The fragrant grass Cyperus Rotundus *(वानेय)*

वङ्गो : Bengal *(वङ्ग)*

वङ्गो : Discolouration of the face: a entaneous complaint *(व्यङ्ग)*

वाणी : Voice, speech *(वाणी)*

वनिब्बको : A beggar, mendicant, pauper *(वनीपक)*

वाणिजको : A trader *(वाणिज)*

वणिज्जा : Trade *(वणिज्जा)*

वणिप्पथो : A trading town, mart; trade *(वणिकपथ)*

वनिता : A woman *(वनिता)*

वणितो (adj) **:** Wounded, bruised *(व्रणित)*

वञ्झो (adj) **:** Barren, sterile *(बन्ध्य)*

वञ्जुलो : The ratan, calamus rotang *(वञ्जुल)*

वङ्को (adj) **:** Crooked, bent: cunning, dishonest

वण्णदासी : A prostitute *(वर्ण + दासी)*

वण्णकं : Paint, rouge *(वर्णक)*

वण्णना : Description, narration: explanation, a comment, commentary *(वर्णना)*

वण्णवा (adj) : Having colour, having beauty *(वर्णवत्)*

वण्णवदी (adj) : Eulogizing, a panegyrist *(वर्णवादिन्)*

वण्णेति : To depict, describe; to praise, applaud, approve; to explain, comment upon *(वर्ण)*

वण्णी (adj) : Having colour, having the appearance of *(वर्णिन्)*

वण्णो : Appearance, form, figure: colour: sort: kind: tribe, caste: complexion: beauty: praise, fame, a letter, vowel, syllable: quality, property *(वर्ण)*

वञ्ञो (adj) : Sylvan *(वन्य)*

वण्णु : Sand

वणो : *See वणं*

वण्टं : A stalk *(वृन्त)*

वन्तासिको : Name of a sort of Peta–eating what has been vomitted *(वान्ताशिन् + क)*

वन्तासो : One who has renounced all desires, an Arahata *(वान्त + आशा)*

वन्तो : *See वमति*

वपा : The serous secretion or fat that spreads among the muscles *(वपा)*

वपनं : Sowing *(वपन)*

वपति : To sow: to shave *(वप्)*

वापि : *See वा*

वापी : A reservoir, lake, tank *(वापी, वापि)*

वापितो : Sown *(वापित)*

वापो : Sowing *(वाप)*

वप्पो : Sowing; the bank of a river *(वप्र)*

वपु : The body *(वपुस्)*

वारवाणं, णो : A woman's jacket or bodice *(वारवाण)*

वरदीपो : The glorious isle viz. Ceylon *(वर + द्वीप)*

वरदो : An epithet of Buddha, as having shown the way to Nirvana–lit, giver of the boon *(वरद)*

वराहरो : Bringing the boon *(वर + आहर)*

वराहो : A boar, wild hog: an elephant *(वराह)*

वरको : The bean Phaseolus Trilobus *(वरक)*

वराको (adj) : Wretched, miserable *(वराक)*

वराको : A pot, jar

वरं : *See वरो*

वारणं : Resistance *(वारण)*

वरङ्गं : The head, the female pudenda *(वराङ्ग)*

वराङ्गना : A noble or beautiful woman *(वराङ्गना)*

वरञ्ञु : One who has discovered Nirvana, an epithet of Buddha *(वर + ज्ञ)*

वरणो : A surrounding wall, rampart; the tree Cartaeva Roxiburghii *(वरण)*

वारणो : An elephant; the Hatthilinga bird *(वारण)*

वरपञ्ञो (adj) **:** A noble-wisdom, epithet of Buddha *(वर + प्रज्ञा)*

वरारोहा : A noble lady

वरासन : An excellent seat, chair of state *(वरासन)*

वरतरो (adj) **:** Better, more, excellent *(वरतर)*

वरत्ता : A strap, thong *(वरत्रा)*

वारत्तिको (adj) **:** Bound with a thong *(वरत्रा)*

वरवण्णिनी : An excellent woman *(वरवर्णिनी)*

वारेति : *See वुणाति*

वारि : Water *(वारि)*

वारिदो : A cloud *(वारिद)*

वारिजं : A lotus *(वारिज)*

वारिजो : A fish *(वारिज)*

वारिमग्गो : An issue from a sluice, watercourse *(वारि + मार्ग)*

वारितो : *See वुणाति*

वारित्तं : Avoidance

वारिवाहो : A cloud *(वारिवाह)*

वारियति : *See वुणाति*

वरो : Choosing, appointing; a boon, blessing, favour *(वर)*

वरो (adj) **:** Exellent, best, precious, noble *(वर)*

वारो : Time, oceasion: turn, day of the week *(वार)*

वारुणी : Spirituous liquor *(वारुणी)*

वरुथो : A wooden ledge or fender round a chariot *(वरुथ)*

वसा : A barren cow: an obedient wife *(वशा)*

वसा : Serum, marrow of the flesh, fat *(वसा)*

वसभो : A bull *(वृषभ)*

वासचुण्णं, ण्णकं : Toilet perfume *(वास + चूर्ण)*

वासागारं : A bed-room *(वास + अगार)*

वसगो (adj) **:** Subject, obedient *(वशग)*

वसलो : An outcaste, pariah; a low person, reprobate *(वृषल)*

वसं : *See वसो*

वासना : Impression of mind from past good or evil actions and producing pain or pleasure *(वासना)*

वसनं : Dwelling *(वसन)*

वसनं : Cloth, clothes, clothing *(वसन)*

वासनं : Perfuming and decorating the person *(वासन)*

वासन्ती : The creper Gaertura Racemosa *(वासन्ती)*

वसन्तो : One of the seasons, spring *(वसन्त)*

वसति : To dwell, stay, live, abide, spend time *(वस्)*

वसति : Dwelling, residence: a dwelling place, abode *(वसति)*

वसवत्ती (adj) **:** Bringing into subjection *(वशवर्तिन्)*

वासव : A sakka or Indra *(वासव)*

वासयोगो : Toilet powder *(वास + योग)*

वसेन : *See वसो*

वासेति : *See वसति*

वासेट्ठो : Name of a Rishi: a proper-name *(वासिष्ठ)*

वासी (adj) **:** Having the sense under control *(वाशिन्)*

वासि : A razor *(वासि)*

वासी : An axe, adze, hatchet *(वाशी)*

वासी : Dwelling *(वासिन्)*

वसीभावो : Subjection: self-control, subjugation of the senses *(वशी भाव)*

वसीभूतो (adj) **:** Subjected, self controlled *(वशीभूत)*

वसीकरोति : To bring into subjection *(वशीकृ)*

वसिकता : Subjection

वसिको (adj) **:** Subject to *(वशिक)*

वासिको : Dwelling, inhabiting *(वासिन् + क)*

वासितको (adj) **:** Perfumed *(वासित + क)*

वसितो, वासितो : *See वसति*

वासितो : Scented *(वासित)*

वासिट्ठो : A proper-name *(वासिष्ठ)*

वसो, वसं : Wish, desire: will, authority, power, influence, control, mastership, ownership *(वश)*

वासो : Pefrume *(वास)*

वासो : Clothing, cloth *(वास)*

वासो : Dwelling, staying, stopping, living; an abode, habitation, lodging, house *(वास)*

वस्सकम्मं : One of the low arts giving virility *(वर्ष + कर्मन्)*

वस्सं : *See वस्सो*

वस्सनं : Rain *(वर्षण)*

वस्सानो : The rainy season

वस्ससतं : A century *(वर्षशत)*

वस्सति : To utter a cry (of an animal)

वस्सति : To fall, pour down, rain *(वृष)*

वस्सवरो : A eunuch *(वर्षवर)*

वस्सवासिको (adj) **:** Connected with spending the rainy season

वस्सिकी : Great flowered jasmine

वस्सिको (adj) **:** Belonging to the rainy season: belonging to a year *(वर्षिक, वार्षिक)*

वस्सो : A he-goat *(बस्त)*

वस्सो, वस्सं : Rain, a year *(वर्ष)*

वस्सुपनायिका : Entrance upon lent or commencement of vassa residence *(वर्ष + उपनायिका)*

वस्सोकसारा : A name of Sakka's city

वसु : A class of Hindu gods *(वसु)*

वसु : Wealth; a gem *(वसु)*

वासुदेवो : The Hindu god Krishna *(वासुदेव)*

वसुधा : The earth *(वसुधा)*

वासुकि : The king of snakes *(वासुकि)*

वसुमति : The earth *(वसुमति)*

वसुन्धरा : The earth *(वसुंधरा)*

वत (indecl.) **:** O! ah! alas! indeed, verily *(वत)*

वातावाधो : Rheumatism *(वात + आबाध)*

वातधातको : The tree Cassia fistula *(वात + घातक)*

वटाकारो : A cord

वाटको : Enclosure, circle *(वाट + क)*

वतं : *See वतो*

वातमिगो : A swift antelope *(वातमृग)*

वातण्डं : Elephantiasis of the scrotum *(वाताण्ड)*

वातपानं : A window *(वात + पान)*

वतवा (adj) **:** Devout, observant of religious duties *(व्रत + वत)*

वातायनं : A window *(वातायन)*

वठरो : Bulky, gross *(वठर)*

वति : A fence *(वृति)*

वाति : *See वायति*

वातिको (adj) **:** Rheumatic *(वातिक)*

वातिङ्गणो : The egg-plant Solanum Melongena *(वातिंगण)*

वतो, वतं : Observance, practice, habit: religious duty or act, rite *(व्रत)*

वटो : The banyan or Indian fig tree *(वट)*

वत्रभू : A name of Indra

वत्ता : One who says or tells: one who speaks sensibly *(वक्तृ)*

वात्ता : Rumour, news *(वार्त्ता)*

वत्तब्बो : *See वत्ति*

वट्टका : A quail *(वर्तका)*

वात्ताकी : The egg plant *(वार्ताकी)*

वत्तं : The mouth, face *(वक्तृ)*

वत्तं, वट्टं : *See वत्तति*

वत्तनं : Livelihood, subsistence: going on, continuing to exist *(वर्तन)*

वत्तनी : Abiding, living: a road *(वर्तनी)*

वत्तापको (adj) **:** Causing to take place

वत्तापेति : *See वत्तति*

वत्तारो : *See वत्ता*

वत्तति : To begin: to proceed: to go on, to be carried on, to take place: to stay: remain: to exist: to occupy oneself with, practice: to conduce, tend: to prevail, be customary

वट्टति : To behave, to be right

वत्थगुह्यं : Pudendum *(वस्त्र + गुह्य)*

वत्थकं : A cloth, garment *(वस्त्र + क)*

वत्थं : Cloth: clothes: raiment *(वस्त्र)*

वत्थि : The abdomen, the bladder *(वस्ति)*

वत्थिको (adj) : Belonging to cloth *(वस्त्र + इक)*

वत्थीयति : To wish for clothes

वत्थु, वत्थुं : Substance; object, thing, matter: occasion, cause; plot or subject, story, narrative *(वस्तु)*

वत्थु : A site, building ground, floor *(वास्तु)*

वत्थुलं, वत्थुलेय्यकं : A plant–Chenopodium album

वत्थुं : See *वसति, वत्थु*

वत्थुत्तयं : The three objects viz. Buddha, law and church *(वस्तु + त्रय)*

वत्थुविज्जा : A magic art by which the proper site for a building etc. is ascertained the Scienee of building-Sites *(वास्तु + विद्या)*

वत्ति : To speak, to say: to speak to, address *(वच्)*

वट्टि, वट्टी : A fringe; a rim, brim: a wick: a lump, ball *(वर्ति, वर्ती)*

वट्टिका : A thong: a wick: a rim: a lump: ball: pill *(वर्तिका)*

वत्तो : Shaven *(उप्त)*

वत्तो, वट्टो : Round see *वत्तति*

वट्टो : Expenditure *(वर्त)*

वट्टो : Rained–see *वस्सति*

वट्टुलो : Circular *(वर्तुल)*

वत्तुं : *See वत्ति*

वटुमं : A road *(वर्त्मन्)*

वत्वा : *See वत्ति*

ववकट्ठो : Withdrawn, secluded *(व्यवकृष्ट)*

ववत्थानं : Fixing *(व्यवस्थापन)*

ववत्थापेति : To place, fix, settle; establish *(व्यवस्थापयति)*

ववत्थितो : Fixed, arranged, appointed *(व्यवस्थित)*

वायमति : To struggle, strive, endeavour *(व्यायाम्)*

वायामो : Toil, fatigue, exertion, effert, contention *(व्यायाम)*

वायनं : Weaving *(from वे)*

वायापेति (caus) : To cause to be woven *(caus वे)*

वयप्पत्तो, वयसा : *See वयो*

वायसारि : An owl *(वायसारि)*

वायसो : A crow *(वायस)*

वयस्सो : A friend *(वयस्य)*

वायति, वाति : To blow; to breathe forth; emit; to be emitted *(वा)*

वयट्ठो (adj) : In the prime of life, young *(वय = स्थ)*

वयो : *See व्ययो*

वयो, वयं : Youth, prime of life: any period of life, age *(वयस्)*

वायु, वायो : Air, wind *(वायु)*

वे (particle) : Indeed, truely, verily *(वै)*

वेभारो : Name of a mountain

वेभस्सं : Bullying or threatening language

वेभूतियं : Slander

वेदगु (adj) : Knowing the vedas *(वेद + ग)*

वेदल्लं : Name of one of the nine angas or divisions of the Buddhist scriptures according to matter

वेदना : Feeling, sensation, perception; pain, suffering *(वेदना)*

वेदनाक्खन्धो : The second khandha, sensation *(वेदना + स्कन्ध)*

वेदनं : Sensation *(वेदना)*

वेदनत्तनं : Sensation

वेदनट्टो (adj) : Agonised *(वेदना + स्थ)*

वेदङ्गं : A vedanga *(वेदाङ्ग)*

वेदनीयो, वेदयितं, वेदेति : *See विदति*

वेदेहो (adj) : Belonging to the Videhas *(वैदेह)*

वेधति : To tremble, quake *(व्यथ्)*

वेधवेरो : The son of a widow *(वैधवेय)*

वेधि (adj) : Trembling *(व्यथि)*

वेधी (adj) : Piercing, shooting, hitting *(वेधिन्)*

वेधो : Piercing *(वेध)*

वेदि, वेदी : An altar; a bench; a ledge, cornice, caves *(वेदि, वेदी)*

वेदी (adj) : Knowing *(वेदिन्)*

वेदिका : A bench; a cornice, caves *(वेदि + का)*

वेदिसो (adj) : Belonging to the town of Vidisa *(वैदिश्)*

वेदितब्बो : *See विदति*

वेदो : Knowledge: pleasure, emotion, excitement: a Hindu Veda *(वेद)*

वेगी : A courier *(वेगिन्)*

वेगो : Impetus, impulse, shock, attack: speed, velocity; stream: impulse of the mind, emotion; passion *(वेग)*

वेहगमनं : Coming through the air *(विह + आगमन)*

वेहप्फलो : Name of the inhabitants of the tenth Brahmaloka *(वृहत्फल)*

वेहासट्ठो (adj) **:** In the air

वेहासयो : The air, sky

वेहासो : The air, sky, heaven

वेजयन्तिका : Name of a tree *(वैजयन्तिका)*

वेजयन्तो : Name of the palace of sakkas *(वैजयन्त)*

वेज्झं : A target *(वेध्य)*

वेज्जो : A physician *(वैद्य)*

वेकल्लं : Deficiency *(वैकल्प)*

वेला : Time, shore, boundary; multitude *(वेला)*

वेल्लितो : Shaken, trembling: crooked *(वेल्लित)*

वेळु, वेणु : A bamboo, reed: a flute *(वेणु)*

वेळुमयो (adj) **:** Made of bamboo *(वेणु + मय)*

वेळुरियं : A precious stone, perhaps lapis lazuli *(वैदूर्य)*

वेळुवनं : A bamboo-grove: a name of monastery presented by king Bimbisara to Gautam Buddha *(वेणु + वन)*

वेमज्झं : The middle, centre *(वि + मध्य)*

वेमतिको (adj) **:** Inconsistent, variable *(विमति + क)*

वेमातिको (adj) **:** Born of a different mother

वेमत्तं : Difference *(विमात्र)*

वेमो : A loom *(वेम)*

वेनतेय्यो : A Garuda *(वैनतेय)*

वेणविको : A flute-player *(वैणविकं)*

वेनयिको (adj) **:** Versed in the Vinaya *(वैनयिक)*

वैनेय्यो : Tractable, that can be converted

वेणि : A woman's hair, simply platted without ornament *(वेणि)*

वेणिको : A lute-player *(वैणिक)*

वेणो : A worker in Bamboo or wicker work *(वैण)*

वेणु : *See वेळु*

वेणुधमो : A flute-player *(वेणध्म)*

वेणुकारो : A bamboo or wicker worker *(वेणु + कार)*

वेपचित्ति : Name of an asura *(विप्रचित्ति)*

वेपाकी : *See समवेपाकी*

वेपनं, वेपथु, वेपो : Trembling, tremor *(वेपन, वेपथु, वेपस्)*

वेपुल्लं : Development abundance *(वैपुल्य)*

वेरज्जको (adj) **:** Belonging to various provinces or kingdoms *(वि + राज्य + क)*

वेरं : Wrath; anger; hatred; sin *(वैर)*

वेरमणी : Abstinence

वेरवसिको (adj) **:** Hatred or revenge *(वैर + वश + इक)*

वेरी (adj) **:** Hating, hostile, revengeful *(वैरिन्)*

वेरिवा : An enemy *(वैरिन् + वन्)*

वेरोचनो : The sun *(वैरोचन)*

वेसाखो : Name of a month, April, May *(वैशाख)*

वेसाली : Name of a town in the Licchavi country *(वैशाली)*

वेसालिको, यो(adj) **:** Belonging to Vesali

वेसनं : Inequality *(विषम + अ)*

वेसारज्जं : Confidence *(वैशारद्य)*

वेसायी : A name of yama

वेसयिको (adj) **:** Belonging to a sphere of action *(वैषयिक)*

वेसी, वेसिया : A harlot *(वेश्या)*

वेसियानो : A Vaisya

वेस्मं : A house *(वेश्मन्)*

वेसो : Dress, apparel, equipment; disguise *(वेश)*

वेस्सभू : Name of a Buddha *(विश्वभू)*

वेस्सामित्तो : Name of a Rishi *(वैश्वामित्त)*

वेस्सानरो : Fire *(वैश्वानर)*

वेस्सन्तरो : Name of a king who was the Bodhisattva in the last birth but one *(विश्वान्तर)*

वेस्सवणो : A name of Kuvera *(वैश्रवण)*

वेस्सो : A Vaisya *(वैश्य)*

वेताळं : A magic art

वेतालिको : A bard whose duty it is to awaken a king at dawn with music and song *(वैतालिक)*

वेतनं : Hire, wages *(वेतन)*

वेतनिको : A hired servant; labourer *(वैतनिक)*

वेतरणी : The river of hell *(वैतरणी)*

वेतसो : The ratan reed, Calamus Rotang *(वेतस)*

वेठको (adj) : Surrounding, enveloping *(वेष्टक)*

वेठनं : Surrounding enveloping; a turban, diadem: an envelope, wrap *(वेष्टन्)*

वेठेति : To surround, encompass, envelope, wrap, clothe *(वेष्टयति)*

वेठो : Surrounding etc. *(वेष्ट)*

वेत्तं : A stick, staff *(वेत्त)*

वेवचनं : A synonym

वेवण्णियं : Change, diversity *(वैवर्ण्य)*

वेवण्णो (adj) : Various, different *(वि + वर्ण)*

वेव्याबाधिको : An adj. formed from vyabadho

वेव्यग्घो (adj) : Belonging to a tiger *(वैयाघ्र)*

वेय्याकरणं : Answer; exposition, explanation, exegesis *(वैयाकरण)*

वेय्याकरणो-णीको : A grammarian *(वैयाकरण)*

वेय्यावच्चं : Service or duty performed by an inferior for a superior *(व्यावृत + य)*

वेय्यावटिकं : Same meaning as last *(व्यावृत + इक)*

वि : A preposition used in composition with verbs and their derivatives, frequently with the sense of separation, difference, opposition *(वि)*

विब्भमनं : Roaming

विब्भमति : To roam, wander *(विभ्रम्)*

विब्भमो : Whirling; agitation, hurry, flurry, amorous dalliance *(विभ्रम)*

विभा : Light, lustre *(विभा)*

विभागो : Division *(विभाग)*

विभजनं : Division, sharing with others

विभजति : To divide, apportion; to distinguish, go into details, be minutely accurate *(विभज्)*

विभङ्गो : Division; distinction, determination, explanation *(विभङ्ग)*

विभासा : An alternative *(विभाषा)*

विभाति : To glitter *(विभा)*

विभत्ति : In gram, inflection of nouns and verbs; declension; conjugation *(विभक्ति)*

विभत्तो : *See विभजति*

विभावनं : Making clear; ascertainment *(विभावन)*

विभावरी : Night *(विभावरी)*

विभावेति : To understand clearly *(विभावयति)*

विभावी (adj) **:** Wise *(विभाविन्)*

विभवो (adj) **:** Power, prosperity, majesty, splendour, property, wealth *(विभव)*

विभवो : Absence or cessation of existence, non-existence, Nirvana *(वि + भव)*

विभावो : Condition or sentiment of the body or mind *(विभाव)*

विभेदनं : Division *(विभेदन)*

विभेदिका : The Palmyra tree

विभिन्नो : Scattered, divided, at variance *(विभिन्न)*

विभीतको, की, कं : Beleric myrobolan *(विभीतक)*

विभु : A lord, ruler *(विभु)*

विभूसनं : Adornment *(विभूषण)*

विभूसितो : Adorned *(विभूषित)*

विभूति : Splendour, dignity *(विभूति)*

विबोधनं : Awakening *(विबोधन)*

विबुद्धि : Enlightenment

विबुधो : A learned or wise man: a deva *(विबुध)*

विचक्खनो (adj) **:** Knowing, wise, discerning, sensible, skilful *(विचक्षण)*

विचारको : One who investigate, a judge *(विचारक)*

विचरणा, णं : Investigation, doubt *(विचारण)*

विचरति : To walk or go about *(विचर)*

विचारो : Investigation, examination *(विचार)*

विचयो : Research, investigation *(विचय)*

विच्छा : Succession *(वीप्सा)*

विच्छड्डेति : To throw away *(वि + च्छृद्)*

विच्छिद्दकं : One of the Asubha Kammatthanas, obtained by the contemplation of a corpse fissured from decay *(वि + च्छिद्र + क)*

विच्छिको : A scorpion *(वृश्चिक)*

विच्छिन्दति : To break off, interrupt *(विच्छिद्)*

विच्चुतो : Fallen down *(विच्युत)*

विचेय्यो : Accompanied with discrimination *(विचेय)*

वीचि : A wave; leisure *(वीचि)*

विचिकिच्छा : Doubt, uncertainty *(विचिकित्सा)*

विचिकिच्छति : To doubt, hesitate *(विचिकित्सति)*

विचिनति : To seek, search, investigate, examine; togather, collect *(विचि)*

विचिन्तको (adj) : Devising, finding out

विचिन्तेति : To think, consider, imagine *(विचिन्त्)*

विचिति : Examination *(विचिति)*

विचितो : Separated

विचित्रो, विचित्तो (adj) : Variegated, painted, ornamented, embroidered *(विचित्र)*

विचुण्णो : Crushed

विदड्ढता : Gallantry, wit *(विदग्धता)*

विदहति : To allot, assign, appoint, fix, order, prescribe; to provide, practice *(विधा)*

विदालनो (adj) : Breaking up

विदालेति (eaus) : To break open, split, rip up

विदारणं : Rending *(विदारण)*

विदारितो : Rent, split *(विदारित)*

विदारो : Tearing *(विदार)*

विदति : To know, ascertain *(विद्)*

विदत्थि : A span of twelve angulas *(वितस्ति)*

विद्दसु (adj) : Skilled, wise

विद्देसि : An enemy *(विद्वेषिन्)*

विद्देसो : Anemity, hatred *(विद्वेष्)*

विद्धंसनं : Crushing, destruction

विद्धंसेति, सापेति : To crush, destroy, overthrow, scatter; disperse *(विध्वंसयति)*

विद्धंसो : Demolition *(विध्वंस)*

विद्धस्तो : Broken, fallen to pieces *(विध्वस्त)*

विद्धो : *See विज्झति*

विद्दुमो : Coral *(विद्रुम)*

विदेहा : Name of a people *(विदेह)*

विधा : Pride *(विधा)*

विधमनं : To scatter, dispel *(विध्मा)*

विधानं : Arrangement, disposal, assignment: act: performance; precept, rule, ceremony, rite *(विधान)*

विधवा : A widow *(विधवा)*

विधावति : To run about *(विधाव्)*

विधाय, विधेय्यो : *See विदहति*

विधि : Rule, precept; ceremony; destiny, luck *(विधि)*

विधीयति : *See विदहति*

विधो : Form, measure, hind, sort; part, fold *(विध)*

विधु : The moon *(विधु)*

विधूनति : To shake *(विधू)*

विधूपनं : A fan

विधूपितो : Scattered, destroyed

विधुरं : Absence, seclusion *(विधुर)*

विदिसा : An intermediate point of the compass *(विदिश्)*

विदितो, विदित्वा : *See विदति*

विडजो : A name of Indra *(विडोज)*

विदू (adj) **:** Knowing, skilled: wise *(विदु, विद, विद्)*

विदुरो (adj) **:** Wise *(विदुर)*

विदूसितो : Corrupted *(विदूषयति)*

विद्वा (adj) **:** Wise *(विद्वस्)*

विगच्छति : To depart *(विगम्)*

विगाहति, विगाहेति : To plunge or wade into, to enter *(विगाह)*

विगमो : Departure, dispelling *(विगम)*

विगरहति : To reproach, rebuke, censure *(विगर्ह्)*

विगतो : *See विगच्छति*

विगह्य : *See विगाहति*

विग्गहको (adj) **:** Quarrelsome

विग्गहवा (adj) **:** Having the form of: handsome *(विग्रहवत्)*

विग्गहो : The body; the strife: in gram resolution of a word into its elements, analysis *(विग्रह)*

विग्घो : An abstacle *(विघ्न)*

विघासादो : One who eats the remains of food

विघासो : Remains of food, broken meat, scraps, orts (*from विघस्*)

विघाटनं : Overthrow, removal

विघाटेति : To overthrow, remove, batter down

विघाटो : Destruction, annoyance, vexation, opposition *(विधान्)*

विगुण्ठितो : Arrested, foiled *(वि + गुण्ठ्)*

विहगो : A bird *(विहग)*

विहाहिसि : *See विहरति*

विहङ्गमो (adj) **:** Going through the air, flying *(विहंगम)*

विहङ्गो : A bird *(विहंग)*

विहञ्ञति : To be vexed, grieved, afflicted *(विहन्यते)*

विहरति : To dwell, sojourn, live *(विह्)*

विहारी (adj) **:** Dwelling, living *(विहारिन्)*

विहारियो (adj) **:** Living *(विहार + य)*

विहारो : Rambling, roaming, recreation: a Buddhist monastery or convent: state of life, condition: stopping, staying, sojourn, living, abiding, dwelling *(विहार)*

विहतो : *See विहञ्ञति*

विहत्थो (adj) **:** Perplexed *(विहस्त)*

विहाय : *See विजहति*

विहायसा (adj) **:** Through the air *(विहायसा)*

विहायसो : The air, sky *(विहायस)*

विहायितं : A gift *(विहायित)*

विहेसा : Annoyance, vexation, weariness, fatigue

विहेसको (adj) **:** Annoying, troubling, wearying

विहेठको (adj) **:** Harassing *(विहेठक)*

विहेठनं : Harassing, hurting *(विहेठन्)*

विहेठेति : To annoy, harass, hurt

विही : Rice, paddy *(व्रीहि)*

विहिंसा : Hurting, injury, cruelty

विहिंसति : To hurt, injure *(विहिंस्)*

विहीनो : *See विजहति*

विहितो : *See विदहति*

विजहति : To leave, forsake, relinquish, reject *(विहा)*

विजम्भति : To rouse oneself, display activity *(विजृम्भ्)*

विजाननं : Knowing

विजानं : Understanding

विजानाति : To discern, distinguish, be wise, perceive, learn, understand, know exactly, find out ascertain *(विज्ञा)*

विजनी : A fan

विजनो : Lonely, deserted *(विजन)*

विजाता : *See विजायति*

विजाटनं : Disentangling

विजटेति, विजटापेति : To comb out, disentangle; metaphorically, to unravel, explain

वीजति : To fan a person *(वीज्)*

विजयनं : Bringing forth, delivery

विजायति : To bring forth young *(विजन्)*

विजयो : Victory, triumph; name of the first aryan coloniser and soverign of Ceylon *(विजय)*

विजेति, विजिनति : To conquer, master, triumph over *(विजि)*

विजिगुच्छति : To loathe *(वि + जुगुप्स्)*

विजिननं : Conquering

विजितावी (adj) **:** Victorious *(विजित + विन्)*

विजितो : *See विजेति*

विजीवितो (adj) **:** Dead *(विजीवित)*

विज्जा : Knowledge, learning, scholarship, science; wisdom *(विद्या)*

विज्ज : *See विदति*

विज्झनं : Piercing

विज्झति : To pierce, perforate: to strike, hit, break through; to hurt, wound; to shoot with an arrow *(व्यध्)*

विज्झायति : To burn out; go out, be extinguished

विज्जोतति : To shine *(विद्युत्)*

विज्जु, विज्जुता : Lightening *(विद्युत्)*

विज्जुल्लता : Forked, lightening *(विद्युल्लता)*

विज्जुता : *See विज्जु*

विकचो : Blossing *(विकच)*

विकालो : Afternoon, evening; wrong time *(विकाल)*

विकङ्कतो : Name of a plant *(विकङ्कत)*

विकप्पना : Apportioning, assignment

विकप्पनं : Option, alternative; decision *(विकल्पन)*

विकप्पेति : To apportion, assign *(विकल्पयति)*

विकप्पो : Option, uncertainty: thinking over, considering *(विकल्प)*

विकारो : Change, alteration; perturbation; wrong state of mind *(विकार)*

विकरोति : To alter *(विकृ)*

विकसा : Bengal madder *(विकसा)*

विकसति : To expand, blossom *(विकस्)*

विकासी (adj) **:** Illumining, delighting *(विकाशिन्)*

विकती : Change; emotion, anger, : sort, kind: altered form, product *(विकृति)*

विकतिका : A woollen coverlet embroidered with figures of lions tigers

विकतो : Changed *(विकृत)*

विकटो (adj) **:** Changed, altered *(विकट)*

विकिरणं : Dispersing; investment of money *(विकिरण)*

विकिरणो (adj) **:** Dispersing, spending, squandering *(विकिरण)*

विकिरति : To scatter, sprinkle, spread-abroad to overwhelm *(विकृ)*

विक्कमो : Advancing, walking; strength, heroism, prowess *(विक्रम)*

विक्कन्तो : Stepping, walking; heroic *(विक्रान्त)*

विक्कयी ,विक्कयिको : A vendor *(विक्रयित्, विक्रयिक)*

विक्कयो : Sale *(विक्रय)*

विक्केता : A vendor *(विक्रेतृ)*

विक्केय्यो : Saleable, for sale *(विक्रेय)*

विक्खालनं : Washing

विक्खालेति : To wash *(विक्षालयति)*

विक्खम्भनं : Obstructing, stopping *(विष्कम्भण)*

विक्खाम्भितो : Obstructed, stopped *(विष्कम्भित)*

विक्खम्भो : Diameter *(विष्कम्भ)*

विक्खायितकं : One of the asubha kammatthanas

विक्खेपो : Scattering, confusion; perplexity, puzzle, disorder of mind *(विक्षेप)*

विक्खिपति : To scatter *(विक्षिप्)*

विक्खोभेति : To agitate *(विक्षोभयति)*

विक्किणाति : To sell *(विक्री)*

विकोपनं : Injuring

विकोपेति : To cause or suffer to be injured

विकुब्बतं : Assuming a different form by supernatural power, magical or miraculous transformation

विकूजति : To chirp, warble *(विकूज)*

विलग्गो : Fastened *(विलग्न)*

विळम्बनं : Disguise, masquerade *(विडम्बन)*

विलम्बति : To loitter, tarry *(विलम्ब्)*

विलङ्गं : The plant Erycibe Paniculata *(विडङ्ग)*

विलपति : To lament, wail; to talk, idly, to lie *(विलप्)*

विलापो : Lamentation *(विलाप)*

विलासो : Sport, pastime; dalliance; charm, beauty *(विलास)*

विलयो : Destruction *(विलय)*

विलेखितो : Smooth

विलेखो : Perplexity *(विलेख)*

विलेपनं : Toilet perfume *(विलेपन)*

विलिम्पति : To smear, to anoint *(विलिप्)*

विलीनो : Clinging, adhering *(विलीन)*

विलीवकारो : A basket maker

विलोचनं : The eye *(विलोचन)*

विलोकनं : Looking, a look *(वितोकन)*

विलोकेति : To look at, look-over, examine *(विलोक्)*

विलोळेति : To stir, move about *(विलोडयति)*

विलोमयति : To disarrange, invert

विलोमो : Against the grain, reversed different, wrong *(विलोम)*

विलोपको (adj) **:** Pillaging, larcenous

विलोपो : Plunder, pillage *(विलोप)*

विलुम्पति : To plunder *(विलुप्)*

विलूनो : To cut off *(विलून)*

विमट्टत्थो : Scent arising from the trituration of perfumes *(विमर्दोत्य)*

विमलो (adj) **:** Pure, clear, spotless *(विमल)*

वीमंसा : Investigation, examination, trial *(मीमांसा)*

वीमंसनं : Trying, testing *(मीमांसन)*

वीमंसति : To think over, consider, reflect upon; to examine, investigate, try, test

विमानं, नो : A pagoda or palace of seven stories; the abode of Deva, a eclestial mansion: a residence, abode *(विमान)*

विमनो (adj) : Perplexed, distressed *(विमनस्)*

विमति : Perplexity, doubt *(विमति)*

विमट्ठो : Soft *(विमृष्ट)*

विम्हापेति : To astonish *(विस्मापयति)*

विम्हयो : Astonishment *(विस्मय)*

विम्हितो : Astonished, amazed *(विस्मित)*

विमोचनं : Release *(विमोचन)*

विमोहको (adj) : Bewitching, deluding

विमोखो : Deliverance, release, escape, salvation; release from human passion, Arhatship; release from existence, Nirvana or annihilation *(विमोक्ष्)*

विमुखो (adj) : Averted, neglectful *(विमुख)*

विमुञ्चति : To release, to given up, to spend *(विमुच्)*

विमुत्तायतनं : Point of emancipation *(विमुक्ति + आयतन)*

विमुत्ति : Release, emancipation, Arhatship, Nirvana or annihilation *(विमुक्ति)*

विमुत्तो : Released, emancipated *(विमुक्त)*

विमुह्यति : To be confused or bewildered *(विमुह्)*

विना (adj) : Without, except *(विना)*

वीणा : The Indian lute *(वीणा)*

विनामेति : To bend about, twist *(विनामयति)*

विनन्धति : To encircle, cover *(वि. नह्)*

विनासेति : *See विनस्सति*

विनासी (adj) : Destructive *(विनाशिन्)*

विनासो : Loss, destruction, ruin *(विनाश)*

विनस्सति : To be lost; to perish, be destroyed *(विनश्)*

विनता : The mother of Carulas *(विनता)*

विनतको : Name of one of kulacalas *(विनत + को)*

विनायको : A spiritual teacher a Buddha *(विनायक)*

विनयनं : Instruction, conversion *(विनयन)*

विनयो : Putting away; avoidance; subduing, conversion, training, discipline; name of a portion of the Buddhist Scriptures *(विनय)*

विन्दनो : Fighting, getting

विन्दति : *See विदति*

विनेति : To remove, put away; subdue, conquer, restrain; to instruct, educate, train *(विनी)*

विनिबन्धो : Bondage

विनिच्छयो : Investigation, trial; ascertainment, decision *(विनिश्चय)*

विनिच्छिनति : To investigate, try; to judge, decide, determine *(विनिश्चि)*

विनिधाय : Having deposited *(विनिधाय)*

विनिग्गमो : Departure *(विनिर्गम)*

विनिग्गतो : Departing; free from *(विनिर्गत)*

विनीलको (adj) **:** Purple, black and blue *(विनील + क)*

विनिम्मुत्तो, विनिमुत्तो : Released; discharged *(विनिर्मुक्त)*

विनिपातिको (adj) **:** This term is applied to beings belonging to the four apayas *(विनिपात + इक)*

विनिपातेति : To do away with, destroy *(विनिपातयति)*

विनिपातितो : Fallen down *(विनिपतित)*

विनिपातो : State of punishment or suffering *(विनिपात)*

विनीतो : *See विनेति*

विनीवरणो (adj) **:** Unbiassed

विनिवट्टति : To roll back *(विनिवृत्त्)*

विनिवेठनं : Unwrapping, explaining, refuting *(विनिवेष्ट + अन)*

विनिविज्झति : To pierce, through and through *(विनि व्यध्)*

विञ्जो : The Vindhya mountain range *(विन्धय)*

विञ्ञाणं : Intelligence, knowledge; consciousness; thought, mind *(विज्ञान)*

विञ्ञाणञ्चायतनं : Realm of infinity of intelligence, name of the second Arupabrahmaloka, it is so called because the beings who inhabit it are filled with the idea that Vinnana is infinite *(विज्ञान + आनन्त्य + आयतन)*

विञ्ञाणट्ठिति : Station or abode of intelligence *(विज्ञान + स्थिती)*

विञ्ञापनो (adj) **:** Informing, instructing *(विज्ञापन)*

विञ्ञापेति : One who informs

विञ्ञापेति : *See विजानाति*

विञ्ञत्ति : Information, intimation: intimation of a want, asking *(विज्ञप्ति)*

विञ्ञाय, विञ्ञेय्यो : *See विजानाति*

विञ्ञुता : Intelligence

विनोदको (adj) : Dispelling

विदोनं : Dispelling, removal *(विनोदन)*

विनोदेति : To dispel, put away, get rid of *(विनोदयति)*

विपच्चनीको (adj) : Hostile *(वि + प्रत्यनीक)*

विपच्चति (pass) : To be cooked, scorch etc. *(विपच्चते)*

विपाचेति : To work oneself upto indignation, to be indignant, angry, annoyed *(विपाचयति)*

विपज्जति : To fail, to perish *(विपद्)*

विपाकी (adj) : Having a result *(विपाकिन्)*

विपक्खिक (adj) : Opposite

विपक्खो (adj) : Opposite; hostile *(विपक्ष)*

विपाको : Result, product, consequence; good result, fruit, profit, reward; evil result, retribution *(विपाक)*

विपल्लासो, विपरियासो : Reversal, change *(विपर्यास)*

विपन्नो : *See विपज्जति*

विपरामोसो : High-way robbery

विपरावत्तो : Reversed, changed *(विपरा–वृत्त)*

विपरिणामेति (caus) : To transform oneself

विपरिणामो : Change, reverse

विपरिणतो : Changed *(वि–परि–नत)*

विपरीतो : Reversed, opposite, contrary, different, changed; wrong false *(विपरीत)*

विपरियासो : *See विपल्लासो*

विपरिययो : Reversal, change *(विपर्यय)*

विपस्सको (adj) : Contemplating; endowed with

विपस्सना : Seeing clearly, spiritual insight

विपस्सति : To see clearly, to obtain spiritual insight *(विदृश्)*

विपस्सी (adj) : Seeing clearly, wise *(वि + पश्च + इन्)*

विपातेति (caus) : To crush *(विपातयति)*

विपातिका : An abscess on the foot *(विपादिका)*

विपत्ति : Misfortune; failure *(विपत्ति)*

विपेक्खति : To stare about *(विप्रेक्ष्)*

विपिनं : A groove, wood *(विपिन)*

विपिट्ठिकरोति : To throw behind one *(वि + पृष्ठ + कृ)*

विपोथेति : To bruise *(वि + पोथयति)*

विप्पजहति : To abandon, give up *(वि + प्र + हा)*

विप्पकारो : Change of state, impropriety *(विप्रकार)*

विप्पकतो : Imperfectly executed, left unfinished *(विप्रकृत)*

विप्पकट्ठको (adj) : Distant *(विप्रकृष्टक)*

विप्पकिरति : To scatter *(विप्रकृ)*

विप्पक्खितो : Scattered about *(वि + प्रक्षिप्त)*

विप्पलद्धो : Disappointed, deceived *(विप्रलब्ध)*

विप्पलम्भेति : To mock, delude *(विप्रलम्भयति)*

विप्पलपति : To chatter, talk, nonsense; to lament *(विप्रलप्)*

विप्पलापो : Wrangling *(विप्रलाप)*

विप्पमुञ्चति : To cast off, free onself from *(विप्रमुच्)*

विप्पनट्ठो : Ruined, sunk, lost *(विप्रणष्ट)*

विप्पसीदति : To become calm or serene *(विप्रसद्)*

विप्पटिसारी (adj) : Remorseful

विप्पटिसारो : Remorse, regret, repentance *(विप्रतिसार)*

विप्पवसति : To go abroad, leave home, be away from home, be absent *(विप्रवस्)*

विप्पवासो : Absence *(विप्रवास)*

विप्पविद्धो : Pierced, through and through *(विप्रविद्ध)*

विप्पबुत्थो : *See विप्पवसति*

विप्पयोगो : Separation *(विप्रयोग)*

विप्फन्दति : To struggle, writhe *(विष्पन्द्)*

विप्फन्दत्तं : State of writhing *(विष्पन्द् + त्व)*

विप्फरणं : Thrilling, pervading *(विस्फर; विस्फुर)*

विप्फारिको (adj) : Pervading, spreading, diffusing

विप्फुलिङ्गं : A spark of fire *(विस्फुलिङ्ग)*

विप्फुरणं : Another form of above

विप्फुरति : To vibrate, wave, flash *(विस्फुर)*

विप्पो : A Brahmin *(विप्र)*

विपुब्बकं : One of the asubhakammatthanas, obtained by the contemplation of a festering corpse *(वि + पूय + क)*

विपुलो (adj) : Large, great, broad, extensive *(विपुल)*

विरचितो : Made, composed *(विरचित्)*

विराधेति : *See विरज्झति*

विरागो : Absence of desire or human passion; Arhatship; Nirvana *(विराग)*

विरहितो : Bereft of, exempt from *(विरहित)*

विराजति : To shine, be conspicuous, or eminent *(विराज्)*

विराजेति : See next

विरज्जति : To be displeased, disgusted, to loathe *(विरज्यति)*

विरज्झति : To fail, go wrong, miss; lose *(विराध्यति)*

विरजो (adj) : Free from corruption or human passion *(विरजस्)*

विरलञ्जनो (adj) : Thinly peopled *(विरल + जन)*

विरलो (adj) : Delicate, fine *(विरल)*

विरमणं : Abstaining

विरमति : To abstain, refrain, desist *(विरम्)*

विरति : Abstinence *(विरति)*

विरतो : *See विरमति*

विरत्तो : *See विरज्जति*

विरवति : To cry aloud, shout, cry out; to rattle; jingle *(विरु)*

विरवो, विरावो : Crying, shouting, clamour *(विरव, विराव)*

विरेचनं : Purging, a purgative *(विरेचन)*

विरेक : Purging, diarrhoea *(विरेक)*

विरियं : Strength, vigour, energy, fortitude, effort, exertion, dignity, influence *(वीर्य)*

विरियवा (adj) : Energetic *(वीर्यवत्)*

वीरो (adj) : Strong, mighty, heroic *(वीर)*

विरोचन (adj) : Shining *(विरोचन)*

विरोचति : To shine, be brilliant or splendid, to be eminent, conspicuous *(विरुच्)*

विरोधनं : Opposition, contradiction *(विरोधन)*

विरोधी (adj) : Opposing, obstructing, adverse *(विरोधिन्)*

विरोधितो : Rendered hostile *(विरोधित)*

विरोधो : Opposition; contradiction, inconsistency, enemity *(विरोध)*

विरोधोत्ति : Contradiction, quarrel *(विरोधोक्ति)*

वीरु : A spreading creeper *(वीरुध्)*

विरुद्धो : *See विरुज्झति*

विरुधनको (adj) **:** Growing

विरुज्जति : To fall to pieces, to decay

विरुज्झनं : Being obstructed

विरुज्झति : To be obstructed, annoyed, disturbed, troubled *(विरुध्यते)*

विरुळिह : Growth, increase (from *विरूह)*

विरुळहो : Grown, blossoming *(विरुढ)*

विरूपक्खो : Name of the Regent of the west, and chief of the Nagas *(विरुपाक्ष)*

विरुपो (adj) **:** Deformed, monstrous, ugly *(विरूप)*

वीसा : *See विसं*

विसभागो (adj) **:** Not common to all, different, dissimilar

विसदत्तं : Purity *(विशद + त्व)*

विसधरो : A snake *(विषधर)*

विसदो (adj) **:** Pure, white; clear, manifest *(विशद्)*

विसादो : Dejection *(विषाद)*

विसहति : To be able, to dare, to venture *(विषह)*

विसज्ज, विसज्जेति : *See विस्सज्जति*

विसकण्ठकं : A sort of sugar

विसाखा : Name of a Nakkatta: name of a celebrated female saint, a contemporary and disciple of Buddha *(विशाखा)*

विसल्लो (adj) **:** Free from pain or grief *(विशल्य)*

विसालो (adj) **:** Wide, extensive, great *(विशाल)*

विसं : Poison, venom *(विष)*

वीसं : Twenty *(विंशत्)*

विसमो (adj) **:** Uneven, unequal; unjust, lawless, wicked *(विषम)*

विसंवादको (adj) **:** Deceiving, lying

विसंगदेति (caus) **:** To break one's word to a person, deceive, disappoint *(विसंवादयति)*

विसंवादो : Deceiving, disappointing *(विसंवाद)*

विसंयोगो, विसञ्ञोगो : Separation, disjunction *(विसंयोग)*

विसंयुत्तो, विसञ्ञुतो : Separated, detached *(विसंयुक्त)*

विसाणं : A horn, elephant's tusk *(विषाण)*

विसङ्खारो : Destruction, annihilation *(वि + संस्कार)*

विसङ्खितो : Destroyed, annihilated *(विसंस्कृत)*

विसञ्ञीभूतो (adj) : Unconscious, swooned away *(वि + सञ्ज्ञा + भूत)*

विसञ्ञिता : Unconsciousness, syncope *(विजञ्ज्ञिन् + ता)*

विसञ्ञो (adj) : Unconscious *(वि + सञ्ज्ञा)*

विसञ्ञोगो, विसञ्ञुत्तो : *See (विसंयि)*

विसफलता : Unprofitableness *(वि + सफल + ता)*

विसप्पनं : Spreading *(विसर्पण)*

विसारदो (adj) : Bold, confident, ready, self-possessed: wise skilled *(विशारद्)*

विसारी (adj) : Spreading *(विसारिन्)*

विसरो : A multitude *(विसर)*

वीसति : Twenty *(विंशति)*

वीसतिमो (adj) : Twentieth *(विंशतिम)*

विसटो, विसतो : Spread, diffused *(विसृत)*

विसट्ठि : Emission *(विसृष्टि)*

विसत्तिका : Desire, lust *(विषक्त + इका)*

विसयि : An organ of sense *(विषयि)*

विसयो : District, region, country; realm, domain, range, sphere, scope: an object of sense *(विषय)*

विसेसको : A sectarial mark on the forehead *(विशेषक)*

विसेसनं : Distinguishing *(विशेषण)*

विसेसञ्ञु (adj) : Knowing distinctions, discerning, critical *(विशेषज्ञ)*

विसेसेति (caus) : To distinguish, define, specify *(विशेषयति)*

विसेसो : Distinction, discrimination, speciality, specification; sort, kind; peculiar merit, advantage, excellence, superiority *(विशेष)*

विसेस्सो : Principal, chief *(विशेष्य)*

विसिब्बति : To unsew, unpick *(वि + सिन्)*

विसीदति : To be afflicted *(विषद्)*

विसिखा : A street, road, an arrow *(विशिखा)*

विसीलो (adj) : Immoral *(विशील)*

विसिट्ठो : Superior, excellent *(विशिष्ट)*

विसीवनं : Warming oneself

विसीवेति : To warm oneself

विसोधनं : Cleansing; emending *(विशोधन)*

विसोधेति : *See विसुज्झति*

विसोको (adj) **:** Free from sorrow *(विशोक)*

विसोसेति : *See विस्सुस्सति*

विस्सग्गो : In the phrase bhattavissaggam karoli which seems to make a meal ; donation ; distribution

विस्सज्जना : An answer, reply

विस्सज्जनं : A gift *(विसर्जन)*

विस्सज्जति : To send forth, emit, throw, shoot : to let go, dismiss: to answer: to leave: forsake: to spend

विस्सक्कमो : Name of the celestial architect, a deva of the catummaharajika heaven, who acts as an architect and artist to the devas *(विश्वकर्मन्)*

विस्सं : Smell like raw-meat *(विस्र)*

विस्समनं : Resting

विस्समति : To cease from toil, rest, repose *(विश्रम्)*

विस्सम्भो : Trust, confidency, intimacy *(विश्रम्भ)*

विस्साणनं : Gift, donation *(विश्राणन)*

विस्सन्दति : To flow, well up, overflow *(विस्यन्द्)*

विस्सरति : To forget *(विस्मृ)*

विस्सरो : Out cry *(विस्वर)*

विस्ससति : To confide in, trust to *(विश्वस्)*

विस्सासिको (adj) **:** Intimate, confidential, trusty *(विश्वासिक)*

विस्सासियो (adj) **:** Confidential, trustworthy *(विश्वास्य)*

विस्सासो : Intimacy, confidence, trust *(विश्वास)*

विस्सत्थो : *See विस्ससति*

विस्सट्ठो : *See विस्सज्जति*

विस्सवति : To ooze *(विस्रु)*

विस्सो (adj) **:** Whole, entire *(विश्व)*

विस्सुस्सति : To be dried up *(विशुष)*

विस्सुतो : Renowned *(विश्रुत)*

विसूचिका : Cholera *(विसूचिका)*

विसुद्धयति : To become bright or clear

विसुद्धि : Purity, holiness, rectitude, correctness; Nirvana *(विशुद्धि)*

विसुज्झति : To be cleansed, to be pure *(विशुध्)*

विसूकं : A show, spectacle, worldly amusement

विसुं (adv) **:** Separately, individually

विटभी : The fork of a tree

विटच्छिका : Scabies *(विचर्चिका)*

विटच्छितो : Planned, smoothed

वीतद्दरो (adj) **:** Fearless

वितक्कनं : Reasoning *(वितर्कण)*

वितक्केति : To reason argue, consider, reflect *(वितर्क)*

वितक्को : Reflection, thought, argument, reasoning *(वितर्क)*

वीतमलो (adj) **:** Pure, clear, spotless *(वीतमल)*

वितण्डा : Frivolous or captions discussion *(वितण्डा)*

विटङ्को, कं : A dove-cot, aviary *(विटङ्क)*

वितञ्ञति : To be spread, diffused

वितानो, नं : Spreading, expansion; multitude; a canopy, awning *(वितान)*

विटपी : A tree *(विटपिन्)*

विटपो : The fork of a tree: a clump, thicket *(विटप)*

वीतरागो (adj) **:** Free from human passion, Arhata *(वीतराग)*

वितरणं : Donation, gift; abandoning, escaping from *(वितरण)*

वितरति : To continue, to go through; to perform *(वि + तरति)*

वितथो (adj) **:** False, unreal *(वितथ)*

विततो : Extended, diffused, overspread *(विततो)*

वीथि : A row, line; a road; a bazzar, street *(वीथि)*

वीथिको (adj) **:** Substitute for Vithi at the end of a compound

वीतिहारो : A long footstep, stride *(व्यतिहार)*

वीतिक्कमति : To exceed, transgress *(व्यतिक्रम्)*

वीतिक्कमो : Going beyond bonds, transgression, sin *(व्यतिक्रम)*

वीतिनामनको (adj) **:** Spending one's time, living

वीतिनामेति : To spend or pass the time, to live: to wait

वितिण्णो : *See वितरति*

वीतिपतति : To fall away, transgress *(वि – अतिपत्)*

वीतिसारेति : To remind mutually *(विअति – स्मारयति)*

वीतिवत्तो : Having passed, exceeded, past

वीतो : *See वियति*

वीतो : Devoid of, free from *(वीत)*

वित्तं : *See विदति*

वित्थम्भनं : Instability (from *विष्टम्भ्)*

वित्थारेति : To expand, detail *(विस्तारयति)*

वित्थारिको (adj) **:** Extended, diffused *(विस्तार + इक)*

वित्थारो : Width, breadth; extention; amplification, detail *(विस्तार)*

वित्थासि : This is an aor from *(वित्रस्)*

वित्थतो : Extended, wide *(विस्तृत)*

वित्थिण्णो : Extensive, large *(विस्तीर्ण)*

वित्ति : Joy; feeling, sensation *(वित्ति)*

वितूदति : To strike, sting *(वितुद्)*

विवदनं : Causing separation

विवदति : To dispute quarrel *(विवद्)*

विवादतो : *व्यवदात*

विवादो : Dispute, contention; litigation *(विवाद)*

विवाहनं : Getting a husband for a girl

विवाहो : Marriage *(विवाह)*

विवज्जेति : To forsake, to avoid *(विवृज्)*

विवण्णकं : Dispraise, reviling, contempt *(विवर्ण + क)*

विवण्णो (adj) **:** Discoloured, wan *(विवर्ण)*

विवरं : A hole, hollow, fissure, eleft: gap, interstice, an empty space, vaccum; recess, core; a flaw, defect *(विवर)*

विवरणं : Explanation, comment *(विवरण)*

विवरति : To open *(विवृ)*

विवसो (adj) **:** Unrestrained, independent *(विवश)*

विवटो : *See विवरति*

विवत्तच्छद्दो, च्छद्दो : One by whom the veil is rolled away *(विवृत्त + छद्मन् + छदं)* (adj)

विवत्तं : Part of the dress of a Buddhist priest; turning round the other way, rolling back *(विवृत्त)*

विवत्तं : Absence of Vatta or transmigration, Nirvana *(वि-वृत्त)*

विवत्ति : To roll on or round, revolve *(विवृत्)*

विवट्टो : Beginning again, renovation *(विवर्त)*

विवेचनं : Investigation *(विवेचन)*

विवेचेति : To separate, seclude *(विवेचयति)*

विवेकजो (adj) **:** Caused by seclusion or detachment *(विवेकज)*

विवेको : Separation, seclusion; discrimination *(विवेक)*

विवेच्चा : Separating oneself from *(विविच्य)*

विविच्चति : To separate oneself, retire

विविच्छा : Said to mean doubt

विविधो (adj) **:** Various; manifold *(विविध)*

विवित्तो : *See विविच्चति*

विय : *See इव*

वियग्गो, वियञ्जनं, वियाकासी : *See व्याग्गो, व्यञ्जनं, व्याकरोति*

वीयति, विय्यति : *To be woven*

वियोगो : Separation, disumion; absence, deprivation ; loss, death *(वियोग)*

वियोजेति : To separate *(वियोजयति)*

वियूहति : To remove, take out, disengage *(व्यूह)*

वियुत्तो : Separated *(वियुक्त)*

वियति : *See वीयति*

वो : *See त्वं*

वोच : *See वत्ति*

वोच्छिज्जति : To be cut off *(व्यवच्छिद्यते)*

वोदानं : Purification, purity

वोदापनं : Purification

वोदपेति : To purify

वोहरति : To give currency to, use: express *(व्यवह)*

वोहारिको : A royal officer, skilled in the law, a magistrate *(व्यावहारिक)*

वोहारो : Practice, custom, law: lawsuit: business, trade: common use, currency: current speech, vernacular, current appellation, name *(व्यवहार)*

वोकारो : Worthlessness: the khandhas: difference

वोकिण्णो : Separated from *(व्यवकृ)*

वोमिस्सको (adj) **:** Miscellaneous *(वि-अव-मिश्रक)*

वोरोपेति : To deprive of *(व्यवरोपयति)*

वोसानं : End, consummation

वोसासति : To give orders: act authoritatively *(वि. – अव + शास्)*

वोसितो : Ended, accomplished

वोस्सग्गो : Relinquishment, relaxation; gift, donation

वोस्सजनं, : Relinquishment

वोस्सज्जनं

वोस्सज्जति : To relinquish *(अवसृज् or व्यवसृज्)*

वोस्सकम्मं : Making a man a eunuch

वुच्चति : *See वत्ति*

वुद्धि, वुड्ढि : Increase, growth; prosperity, advantage *(वृद्धि)*

वुद्धिमा (adj) **:** Prosperous *(वृद्धिमत्)*

वुद्धो, वुड्ढो : *See वड्ढति*

वुळहति : *See वहति*

वुणाति : To restrain, prevent *(वृ)*

वूपकट्ठो (adj) **:** Distant, removed

वूपसमनं : Suppressing, cessation, extinction

वूपसमापनं : Suppression

वूपसम्मति : To be assuaged or quieted, or suppressed, to cease, be extinguished *(वि–उपशम्)*

वूपसमो : Pacification, suppression, cessation

वुसितवा : Dwelling, residing *(उषित + वत् + विन्)*

वुसितावी (adj) **:**

वुसितो : *See वसित*

वुसो : A bull *(वृष)*

वुस्सति : *See वसति*

वुतपदनं : Point of conduct

वुति : Enclosure, fence *(वृति)*

वुत्तको (adj) **:** A substitute for Vutto at the end of a compound

वुत्तं : *See वत्तति*

वुत्तन्तो : Tidings *(वृत्तान्त)*

वुत्तरि : *See उत्तरि*

वुत्तसिरो : *See वुत्तो*

वुत्तो : *See वत्ति*

वुट्ठहति, वुट्ठानं : *See उट्ठि*

वुट्ठि : Rain *वृष्टि*

वुट्ठितो : *See उट्ठहति*

वुत्थो : *See वसति*

वुत्ति : Conduct, behaviour, manner; business; profession, livelihood; in poetry, measure, rhythm, metre; explanation, gloss *(वृत्ति)*

वुत्तो : Shaven *(उप्त)*

वुत्तो : *See वत्तति, वत्ति*

वुह्यति : To be carried *(उह्यते)*

व्यावाधेति : To oppress, injure

व्याभङ्गी : A kaja or pole for carrying burdens

व्याधि : Sickness, malady, diseases: the plant Costus Speciosus *(व्याधि)*

व्याधितो (adj) **:** Sick ill *(व्याधित)*

व्यधो : Piercing *(व्यध्)*

व्याधो : A huntsman, deer-hunter *(व्याध)*

व्यग्घीनसो : A hawk

व्यग्घो : A tiger *(व्याघ्र)*

व्याग्गो, वियग्गो : (adj) **:** Bewildered *(व्यग्र)*

व्याहरति : To utter *(व्याहृ)*

व्याकरणं : Explanation, exposition; declaration, answer; utterance, response, oracle, prediction, grammar *(व्याकरण)*

व्याकरोति : To expound, explain: declare, call, name: to answer: to give a response, predict, prophesy *(व्याकृ)*

व्याख्या : A comment, gloss *(व्याख्या)*

व्याकुलो (adj) **:** Bewildered, agitated *(व्याकुल)*

व्यम्हं : A celestial mansion

व्यामिस्सो (adj) **:** Mingled *(व्यामिस्त्र)*

व्यामो, व्यामो : A fathom of about 6 feet, being the distance between the tips of the fingers of the two hands when the arms are extended *(व्याम)*

व्यञ्जनं, व्यञ्जनं : A consonant; a letter, syllable, word; the words or letters as opposed to the sense: sign, mark, characteristic: sauce, condiment, curry *(व्यञ्जन)*

व्यञ्जीयति : To be expressed, indicated

व्यन्तिकरोति, : व्यन्तिकरोति To abolish, remove, get rid of, destroy *(वि – अन्तिकृ)*

व्यापदो, व्यापदो : Wish to injure, malevolence, hatred, fury *(ब्यापाद)*

व्यपगच्छति : To depart, be dispelled *(व्यपगम्)*

व्यापज्जति, : व्यपज्जति To be malevolent *(व्यापद्)*

व्यापको, : व्यापको (adj) Pervading *(व्यापक)*

व्यापनं, व्यापनं : Pervading, penetration *(व्यापन)*

व्यापन्नो : *See व्यापज्जति*

व्यापारेति : To employ, suborn, incite *(व्यापारयति)*

व्यापारो, व्यापारो : Occupation, business, profession, exertion, action, work *(व्यापार)*

व्यापेति : To pervade, permeate, fill *(व्यापयति)*

व्यापी (adj) **:** Pervading, extending *(व्यापिन्)*

व्यारोसना, : व्यरोसना Anger, hatred

व्यसनं, व्यसनं : Misfortune; unhappiness, destruction, loss: bad habit, sin *(व्यसन)*

व्यसनी (adj) **:** Meeting with ruin, unfortunate *(व्यसनिन्)*

व्यसत्तो, व्यसत्तो : Attached to pleasure, covetous etc. *(व्यासक्त)*

व्यासो : Diffusion *(व्यास)*

व्यत्तयो : Contrariety, opposition, reversal *(व्यत्यय)*

व्यत्तो, व्यत्तो : Evident, manifest: perspicuous: wise, learned *(व्यक्त)*

व्यवधानं : Covering, screen *(व्यवधान)*

व्यवनुज्ज : Having dispeller

व्यावटो : Covered, obstructed *(व्यावृत)*

व्यवायो : Coition *(व्यवाय)*

व्ययो, वायो : Loss, perishing, decay; expenditure *(व्यय)*

व्यूहो, व्यूहो : An array of troops; a host, multitude; a street closed at one end *(व्यूह)*

Y

याचको, याचनको : A beggar *(याचक, याचनक)*

याचना : Asking, begging *(याचना)*

याचतिः To ask, beg, entreat *(याच्)*

यद : *See यो*

यदा (adv) **:** When, whenever *(यदा)*

यदासन्नो (adj) **:** Is One of the eleven descriptions of karma

यदि (indeel) **:** If *(यदि)*

यादी (adj) **:** Of which sort *(यादृश्)*

यदिच्छा : Self-will, independence *(यदृच्छा)*

यदिच्छकं : Whatever one wishes *(यद् + इच्छ्क)*

यदिच्छितो (adj) **:** Whatever is desired

यदिदं (adj) **:** Namely, that is to say *(यद् + इदम्)*

यादिक्खो (adj) **:** Of what sort, like what or which *(यादृक्ष)*

यादिसो (adj) **:** Same as last *(यादृश्)*

यदिवा : *See यदि*

यग्घे (indecl) **:** An exclamation used in addressing a person

यागो : A sacrifice *(याग)*

यागु : Rice gruel *(यवागु)*

यहिं (adv) **:** Where, wherever

याजको : A sacrificing priest *(याजक)*

यजति : To sacrifice, make an offering, to give alms *(यज्)*

यजनं : Sacrifice *(यजन)*

याजि : An institutor of sacrifice *(याजि)*

यज्जेवं : *See यदि*

यज्जु : The Yajurveda *(यजुस्)*

यजुब्बेदो : The Yajurveda *(यजुर्वेद)*

यकनं : The liver *(यकृत्)*

यक्खिनी : A female yakkha *(यक्षिनी)*

यक्खो : Name of a certain superhuman beings *(यक्ष)*

यं : *See यो*

यामकालिको (adj) **:** Last for a watch *(याम + काल + इक)*

यमकं : A pair, a couple *(यमक)*

यमको : Double, twin *(यमक)*

यमलं : A pair *(यमल)*

यमं : A pair *(यम)*

यमतग्गि : Name of a Rishi *(जमदग्नि)*

यम्हा : *See यो*

यमो : Restraint, temperance, moral duty; a pair or couple; name of the sovereign of the internal region

यामो : Restraint, a watch of three hours; name of the inhabitants of the deva worlds *(याम)*

यमुना : The river Jamuna *(यमुना)*

यानकं : A cart, carriage, car *(यानक)*

यानं : Going, proceeding; a conveyance, vehicle, carriage, car *(यान)*

यञ्चे : *See यो*

यानिकतो (adj) **:** Used as a vehicle

यङ्कारणा (adv) **:** Because *(यत्कारणात्)*

यञ्ञदेव : *See यो*

यञ्ञङ्गो : The Glomerous fig-tree *(यज्ञाङ्ग)*

यञ्ञो : A Brahmanical sacrifice *(यज्ञ)*

यन्नून : *See यो*

यन्तं : Implements, appliance, machine, engine *(यन्त्र)*

यापनं : Living, maintainance *(यापन)*

यापेति : *See याति*

याय्ययानं : A palanquin *(याप्ययान)*

यसस्सी (adj) **:** Famous *(यशस्विन्)*

यसस्सिवा (adj) **:** Surrounded by eminent men *(यशस्विन् + वत्)*

यसवा (adj) **:** Famous *(यशस् + वत्)*

यस्मा : *See यो*

यसो : Fame, renown, reputation, honour *(यशस्)*

यसोधरा : Name of wife of Siddhattha, before he became Buddha *(यशोधरा)*

यातना : Torment *(यातना)*

ययत्तो : *See यतो*

यथा (adv) **:** As, like, how, when *(यथा)*

यथाबलं (adv) **:** According to one's power or means, to the best of one's ability *(यथाबलम्)*

यथाभिरन्तं (adv) **:** As long as one likes

यथाभुच्चो (adj) : Real *(यथाभूत + य)*

यथाभूतं (adv) : According to the reality, rightly, truly, correctly *(यथाभूतम्)*

यथाबुड्ढं (adv) : According to seniority *(यथावृद्धम्)*

यथाधम्म (adv) : Equitably, legally, righteously *(यथाधर्म)*

यथाधम्मो : Just award, righteous punishment *(यथा + धर्म)*

यथाधोतो (adj) : Washed, clean *(यथा + धौत)*

यथागतो (adj) : As contained in a book, as written *(यथागत)*

यथाह : As he has said *(यथा + आह)*

यथाहि : *See यथा*

यथाकालं (adv) : As long as possible *(यथाकालम्)*

यथाकम्मं (adv) : According to one's Karma or actions *(यथा + कर्मन्)*

यथाकरो (adj) : Acting in which way *(यथा + कर)*

यथाक्कमं (adv) : In due order, successively *(यथाक्रमम्)*

यथालङ्कतो (adj) : All decorated as he was, without changing his state *(यथा + अलंकृत)*

यथामतो (adj) : As if dead, like a dead man *(यथा + मृत)*

यथानाम : *See यथा*

यथान्यायं (adv) : Rightly fitly *(यथान्यायम्)*

यथानुरूपो (adj) : Suitable, commensurate *(यथा + अनुरूप)*

यथानुसिट्ठं (adv) : According to instructions, in accordance with what has been taught *(यथा + अनुशिष्ट)*

यथापेमं (adv) : Out of love or affection *(यथा + प्रेमन्)*

यथाफासुको (adj) : According to comfort, pleasant

यथापि : *See यथा*

यथारहं (adv) : According to worth or station: properly, satisfactorily, correctly, appropriately, duely *(यथार्हम्)*

यथारिव : *See यथा*

यथारुचिं (adv) : According one's taste or wish, as one likes, at will

यथारुचितो (adj) : As liked, pleasant *(यथा + रुचित)*

यथारुचिया (adv) : As one likes; at pleasure

यथारूपो (adj) : Of that kind, which, such *(यथारूप)*

यथासद्धं (adv) : According to faith, in faith *(यथाश्रद्धम्)*

यथासको (adj) : Each his own, respective *(यथास्व + क)*

यथासङ्ख्यं (adv) : According to number or order, respectively *(यथासंख्यम्)*

यथासन्थतिङ्गं : This is the 12th Dhutanga precept *(यथा + संस्तृत + इक + अङ्ग)*

यथासत्ति, : According to one's ability *(यथा + शक्ति, यथाशक्त्या)*
यथासत्तिया (adv)

यथासुखं (adv) **:** As one likes, at pleasure, comfortably, at one's ease *(यथासुखम्)*

यथातथो (adj) **:** Real, true *(यथातथ)*

यथत्त + यथत्ता : Rightly, exactly *(यथा + त्व)*
(adv)

यथाट्ठानं + ठानं : Former or original place *(यथास्थान)*

यथावज्जं : Mimicry of a person's defects *(यथा + वर्ज्य)*

यथावेजं : As quickly as possible *(यथा + वेग)*

यथाविधिं (adv) **:** Duly, fitly *(यथाविधि)*

यथाविहितो (adj) **:** As appointed, regular *(यथा + विहित)*

यथावुत्तो (adj) **:** As above mentioned *(यथा + उक्त)*

यथविदं, यथेदं : As: so that *(यथा + इदम्)*
(adv)

यथेव : *See यथा*

यथिच्छितं (adv) **:** To one's liking, to one's heart content *(यथेप्सितम्)*

यति : A pious ascetic, a Buddhist monk *(यति)*

यति : Caesura *(यति)*

याति : To go; to go away; to undergo *(या)*

यतो (adv) **:** From what, from whom: in as much as since, because: from the time when *(यतस्)*

यतो : Restraint, temperate *(यत)*

यातो : *See यति*

यत्र : Since, as much as

यत्थं (adv) **:** Where, in which place, wherein, whereon, whither *(यत्र)*

यात्रा : A march or expedition; livelihood *(यात्रा)*

यत्तको (adj) **:** However much, of whatever size

यत्थ : *See यत्र*

यट्ठि : A staff, stick, pole; a stem, stalk; a measure of length *(यष्टि)*

याव, यावं (adv) **:** Until, while, as long as, in order that *(यावत्)*

यावदत्थं (adv) **:** As much as required *(यावदर्थम्)*

यावदे : *See याव*

यावदिच्छकं (adv) : As much as desired *(यावत् + इच्छा + क)*

यावजरा (adv) : Until old age *(यावत् + जरा)*

यावजीवं (adv) : As long as life lasts, all one's life

यावजीविको (adj) : Life-long

यावको : Lac *(यावक)*

यावमहन्तो (adv) : However big *(यावत् + महत्)*

यवनपुप्फं : Name of a perfume *(यवन + पुष्प)*

यावञ्चिदं : *See याव*

यावन्तो : As many as

यवसो : Pasture, fodder *(यवस्)*

यावता (adv) : As far as, in as much as, because *(यावता)*

यावतको (adj) : As long, as far, as much, as many

यावततियं (adv) : Up to the third time *(यावत् + तृतीय)*

यावतायुकं (adv) : As long as life should last *(वाचता + आयुस् + क)*

यावतिहं (adv) : As many days as

यवो : Barley *(यव)*

यायी (adj) : Going *(यायिन्)*

येभुय्यसिका : Name of one of the Adhi-karanasamathas

येभुय्यता : Abundance, preponderance

येभुय्यो (adj) : Abundant, numerous

येन : *See यो*

येनकामं (adv) : Wherever, one likes, at will *(येन + काम)*

येनकम्मं (adv) : Where one's karma leads *(येन + कर्मन)*

येनिच्छकं (adv) : Wherever one likes *(येन + इच्छा + क)*

येव : *See इव*

यो : Who, what, which; he who; whoever *(यद्)*

योब्बनं योब्बञ्ञं : Youth *(यौवन)*

योधि : A warrior *(योधिन्)*

योधो : A warrior, soldier *(योध)*

योगक्खेमो : Security: Nirvana *(योगक्षेम)*

योग्गा : Training, practice *(योग्य)*

योग्गं : A conveyance, carriage *(योग्य)*

योग्गो (adj) : Worthy, proper fit, adapted *(योग्य)*

योगी : An ascetic *(योगिन्)*

योगो : Junction, union; method, means, plan, device; application, endeavour, diligence, devotion, mental concentration; connection, attachment; relation, order, series, in gram, a rule, aphovism *(योग)*

योजनं : Junction, union: a measure of length four gavuta *(योजन)*

योजनिको (adj) **:** A yojana in extent *(यौजनिक)*

योजनियो (adj) **:** A yojana in length or height *(योजन + अ)*

योजेति : *See युज्जति*

योनको : *See योनो*

योनि : The womb; the vagina; source, origin, material cause; a class of beings: form of birth on existence: knowledge or wisdom *(योनि)*

योनिजो : Born from the womb, born of a mother *(योनिज)*

योनिसो (adv) **:** Casually, really, wisely *(योनि + शस्)*

योनो, यवनो, यनको (adj) **:** Foreign, barbarian; Ionian, Greek *(यवन-यवनक)*

योत्तं : The tie of the yoke of a plough *(योक्त्र)*

युद्धं : *See युज्झति*

युगलं : A pair, couple *(युगल)*

युगं : A pair, couple: a generation, an age of the world *(युग)*

युगन्धरो : *See कुलाचलो*

युगन्तो : The end of a Kappa *(युगान्त)*

युगपत्तो : Mountain ebony *(युगपत्र)*

युगो + युगं : The yoke of a carriage or plough *(युग)*

युज्जति : *See युज्जति*

युज्झति : To fight, make war *(युध्)*

युज्जति : To turn one's attention to, be zealous, active, devote oneself *(युज्)*

यूनो (adj) **:** Young

यूपो : A pillar, column: a sacrificial post: a pasada *(यूप)*

यूसो, यूसं : Juice *(यूष, जूष)*

यूथिका : A sort of jasmine *(यूथिका)*

यूथो, यूथं : A herd of animals *(यूथ)*

यूतो : Furnished or fitted with; yoked, harnessed *(युत)*

युत्तको (adj) **:** Worthy, proper, right *(युक्त + क)*

युत्ति : Use; application; aptness, fitness, propriety; an emblem *(युक्ति)*

युत्तो : Yoked, joined, connected, attached; right, fitting; possessing, used, adopted, performed, engaged in, devoted to, versed *(युक्त)*

युवा (adj) **:** Young *(युवत्)*

युवानो (adj) **:** Young

युवराजा : A crown prince, associated with the king in the Government *(युवराजन्)*

युवति : *See युवा*

व्याहं, व्यायं : *See यो*

Addenda

अब्भाहतो : Afflicted

अभिधारेति (caus) **:** To raise up aloft, to hold up

अभिदोसिको (adj) **:** Belonging to the evening

अभिजनेति (caus) **:** To call into existence, to produce

अभिण्हसो (adv) **:** Frequently

अभिनिब्बुतो : Calmed

अभिप्पकिण्णो : Completely strewn or spread

अभिप्पसन्नो : Greatly pleased

अभिरवति : To sound loudly

अभिसम्भवो : Meeting with, finding, getting

अभिसम्बुज्झनं : Attaining Buddhahood

अभिसन्दति : To trickle, flow

अभिस्सज्जना : Being angry

अभित्थुनति : To praise, laud

अभितुन्नो : Struck down

अभिवस्सति : To pour down

अभिविजिनति : To conquer

आभूजनं, आभूजो : Bending, turning

अभूमि : Wrong place

अचिरट्ठायी (adj) **:** Of short duration

अद्धुवो (adj) **:** Impermanent

आधारकं : A seat, stool

अधिपातेति (caus) **:** To knock off, remove

अधिवाहनो (adj) **:** Carrying or conveying to

अधोकतो (adj) **:** Knocked down, upset

अधोसिरो (adj) **:** Head downwards

अदिस्समानो (adj) **:** Invisible

आगमनीयो : That should be attained

अगारी : A householder

अहेतुको : One who does not believe in the cause, an infidel

आहुति : Offering, oblation

आहूय : Havingsummoned

अजपालो : A goathered

अजरामरो (adj) **:** Free from decay and death

अज्झायको (adj) **:** Engaged in study

अज्झोगहेति : To plunge into, enter

अकामको (adj) **:** Unwilling

अक्खित्तो (adj) **:** Not blamed, not reviled, blameless

अक्कुट्ठो : Reviled, cursed

आकोट्टेति : To beat, knock

अलङ्कम्मनियो (adj) **:** Suitable for coition

अममो (adj) **:** Covetous, unselfish

आमन्तना : Taking leave

आमोदितो : Pleased, delightful

अमोघो (adj) **:** Unfailing, unerring

अनभिज्झितो (adj) **:** Not coveted

अनभिस्सरो (adj) **:** Not a master, powerless

अनगारी अनगारिया : Homeless state

अञ्ञातो (adj) **:** Undistinguished, unrecognised

अनपेक्खो (adj) **:** Indifferent

अनरहा : One who is not an Arhata

अनावटो (adj) **:** Unobstructed, unlimited

अनावत्ति : Non-return

अनिट्ठो (adj) **:** Unpleasant

अञ्ञाता : One who learns or understands

अञ्ञत्थत्तं : Variation, contraiety

अनोवादको (adj) **:** Not listening to admonition, untutored

अन्तकं : Extremely, border

436

BLANK

BOOK II

PALI DICTIONARY

(into English Marathi, Gujarathi and Hindi)

BLANK

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अ :	Used only as an inseparable prefix	–	–	–
आ : (prep.)	Until : as far as	*जोपर्यंत; पावेतो*	*ज्या सूधी, त्यां सूधी*	*जब तक, जब तक*
अकटञ्ञू :	Ungrateful	*अकृतज्ञ*	*कृतघ्न*	*कृतघ्न*
अकटञ्ञू : (adj)	Knowing Nirvana, an epithet of an araha	*अर्हतांचे गुण वाचक विशेषण*	*अर्हत माटे उपयोगमा लेवाय जेवा गुणनाम*	*अर्हतके लिये उपयोगमे लेने योग्य विशेषण*
अकटञ्ञुला : (f)	Ingratitude	*कृतध्नपणा*	*कृतध्नता*	*अकृतज्ञता*
अकटङ्कथी : (adj)	Free from doubt	*नि:संशय, निश्चय*	*निस्संदेह नि:शंक*	*निस्संदेह*
अङ्कयो :	A sort of tambourine	–	*खंजरी वाडकानु डफ*	*झांज लगा हुवा डफ, खँजडी*
अकणो : (adj)	Free from kana viz rice freed from the red coating which underlies the husks	*भातावरचे टरफळ काढल्यानंतर जो तांदूळ निघतो तो*	*फोतरा अथवा छीलका वगराना चोखा*	*छीलका या भूसा हटाया हुवा चावल*
अकतो + : **अकटो :** (adj)	Not done; left undone; not made; natural, not artificial; not cultivated waste	*न केलेला, असाधित, विस्कळीत अकृत्रिम, अंगचा, अनौरस, जोपासणे; खर्चणे, नांगरणे, उधळ, उडविणे*	*पायमल थई गयेलु; कर्यासिवायनु कुदरित, स्वाभावित अकृत्रिम; न खेडेलु; उजाड बतावु*	*न करा हवा, नही बनाय हुवां स्वाभाविक, नैसर्गिक, सामान्य; खेत नही जोतना; निसार, भ्रष्ट*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अकनिट्ठो + : **अकनिट्ठको** (adj)	Greatest, Highest	*थोरला, मोठा, उच्च. उन्नत, श्रेष्ठ*	*मोटु, प्रौढ, जोरावर, उंचु, महान, विस्तृण*	*विशाल, बडा. उच्च, उंचा प्रतिष्ठित, श्रेष्ठ*
अकप्पियो : (adj)	Unsuitable, improper, wrong	*अयोग्य, नालायक, अनुचित, गैरवाजवी, अपराध, जुलूम, नुकसान*	*अनुचित, अयोग्य, अघटित गलित, खोटु*	*अयोग्य, अनुचित अशुद्ध, अधर्म*
अकम्मको : (adj)	Intransitive of Verbs	–	–	–
अकरणं :	Not doing, omission abstuning from	*टाळाटाळ, वगळणे वर्ज्य, वाचून राहणे*	*त्याग, गफलत, लोप, वर्जवु, मुकी देवुं, थी दूर रहेवु*	*त्याग, भूल, लोप, अलग रहना*
अकरी :	See करोति	–	–	–
अकल्लो : (adj)	Impossible	*अशक्य, असंभवनीय, असाध्य*	*अशक्य, असंभवीत, अघटमान*	*असाध्य, दुष्कर, असंभवनीय*
अकल्लं :	Disease, illness	*आजार, रोग, दुखणे*	*दरद, पीडा, बीमारी, मांधु*	*रोग, बीमारी, व्याधी*
अकत्वा :	See *करोति*	–	–	–
अका :	See *करोति*	–	–	–
अकामो : (adj)	Unwilling	*नाकबुल, नाखुष, नाराजी*	*नाखुष, नाराज, असंतोषी*	*विमुख अनीच्छुक*
अकारणेन : (adv)	Without cause, unreasonably, unjustly	*विनाकारण, असमंजसपणाने, गैरवाजवी, अयोग्य रितीने*	*कारण विना; अमथुं गैरवाजवी रिते, अन्यायथी*	*बगर कारण, बुद्धिविपरीत अन्यायसे*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अकारियो : (adj)	That ought not to be done, That may not or can not be done	*न करणे, ते केलेले बरे; ते करणें अशक्य*	*न थवु जोयिये, न करवुं जायिये*	*नहिं करना चाहिये, नहिं होना चाहिये*
अकारो :	The Vowel A	*स्वर–अ*	*स्वर–अ*	*स्वर–अ*
अकालिको : (adj)	Without delay immediate	*विलंब लावणे, टाळा देणे, साक्षात संबंधाचा, तत्कालिक, जवळचा*	*विलंब करवो, ढील करवी, पासेनु, नजीकनुं, तात्कालीक साक्षात्*	*विलंब करना, समय बिताना, अति समीपका*
अकालो :	Unseasonableness, wrong time	*अकालिक, असमयोचित*	*अयोग्य अवसरनु, अकालिक*	*कुसमयका. असामयिक, बेमौसीम*
अकिच्चो : (adj)	That ought not to be done wrong	*न केले पाहिजे असे, अन्याय, जुलूम, नुकसान*	*नहिं करवुं जेवुं, गलित, उधु खोटुं*	*वैसा न करना चाहिये था; अनुचित, अयोग्य, अधर्म*
अकिञ्चनो : (adj)	Having nothing poor, destitute	*अकिंचन, गरिब, दळिद्री, कंगाल, निराश्रित*	*गरिब, कंगाल, तंगी पाडवी*	*दरिद्र, हीन, अभाग, निराश्रय, विहीन*
अकिञ्चि : (adv)	Not a little much, considerably	*पुष्कळ, बराचं*	*घणु, वधारे, पुष्कळ*	*बहुत, अत्यंत, विशेषरूप से, अति*
अकिरियो : (adj)	Unpractical, useless, foolish	*निरर्थक, निरूपयोगी, अकारण, अक्कलशून्य, अविचारी, मूर्ख*	*अमथु, नकामु, निरर्थक, मूर्ख*	*अकुशल, निरर्थक, निष्फल, व्यर्थ, निर्बुद्ध, बेवकूफ*
अकिलासु : (adj)	Diligent	*उद्योगी, मेहनती, दक्ष, तत्पर*	*उद्योगी, मेहनतु*	*उद्योगी, परिश्रमी*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अकुताभयो : (adj)	Quite safe	*निर्भय, बिनधोक, सुरक्षित*	*सहिसलामतपणे, निर्भयपणे*	*सुरक्षित, भयरहित*
अकुप्पो : (adj)	fixed, immovable sure, certain	*घट्ट, न हालणारा, स्थिर, अढळ, अचल, खचित, निश्चित*	*द्रढ, जडेलु, ठरवेलु, अचल, स्थावर, भरोसादार, जरुर, चोक्कस, मुकरर*	*स्थापित, अचल, अटळ, दृढ, स्थिर, निश्चित, अवश्य*
अकुसलकम्मं : *कर्म,*	Evil action, bad works	*दुष्ट, खराब, कुकर्म, दुष्कृति,*	*दुष्ट कार्य, खराब काम,*	*अधर्मी, निंदित कर्म, बुरा*
	demerit	*दुष्कर्म, दोष, व्यंग, पाप*	*दोष, अपयश, भूल*	*कुकार्य, अवगुण, दोष, न्युनता*
अकुसलकम्मपथो :	Course or path of sinful action Sinful course	*दुष्कर्माचा मार्ग, दुष्ट वागणूक पातकी गति*	*पापमार्गे जवु, दुष्कर्म*	*कुपथ, दुष्ट मार्ग*
अकुसलधातु : (f)	Element of sin, Sinful principle	*पातकी तत्त्व, पातकी कर्म पापी सिद्धांत*	*पापी, कुकर्णी, पातकी हेतु*	*पापी सिद्धांत*
अकुसलमूलं :	Root of principle of sin, evil principle	*वाईट दुष्ट अथवा अपायकारक तत्त्व*	*पापी, खराब, मूलतत्त्व अथवा सारा*	*अधर्म, निंदित, हेतु, तत्त्व या सार*
अकुसलवितक्को :	Sinful thought	*दुष्ट विचार, वाईट कल्पना, पापीतर्क*	*दुष्ट विचार अथवा संकल्प*	*पापी बुद्धि*
अकुसलसङ्कप्पो :	Sinful resolve	*पाप बुद्धी, पाप वशता, दुष्टपणा*	*पापपरायण रिते, कुकर्मपण*	*पापपूर्णता, दुष्टता*
अकुसलसञ्ञा : (f)	Sinful idea	*पापी, कल्पना अथवा हेतू*	*कुकर्मी, पापी विचार, अथवा कल्पना*	*पापी या दुष्ट भावना या विचार*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अकुसलो : (adj)	Unskilled, unable, bad, evil, sinful, unhealthful	*अनाडी, अडाणी, असमर्थ, वाईट अथवा पापी, अपायकारक, बाधक*	*अकुशल, अशक्य, पापी कुक्रर्म, रोग, बिमार, रोग वाळु*	*बिनाचातुरीके, अनिपुणता, अयोग्य, पापी, घातकी, असमर्थ*
अक्कमणं :	Stepping upon, walking upon	*पाय ठेवणे, चालणे वर्तणे*	*कदम भरवुं, पगलो भरवुं, चालवुं, डगला भरवा*	*पेर रखने की जगा, चलना, टहलना*
अक्कमति :	To step upon, mount upon, tread upon, walk upon	*चढणें, तुडविणे, च्या मागून जाणे, अनुकरण करणे*	*सवार थवुं, ना उपर बेसवुं, कचरी नाखवुं, ना उपर थईने चालवुं*	*चढना, उपर को जाना, चलना, अनुकरण करना*
अक्कन्तो :	Stepped upon, mounted upon	*चढलेला, वर चढलेला*	*उपर चढेलु*	*उपर चढा हुवा*
अक्को :	The sun; the plant swallow, wort or Aselepias Giqantea	*सूर्य, रवि : एका झाडाचे नाव*	*रवि, सूर्य, झाडनुं नाम*	*रवि, सूर्य, पेड़ का नाम*
अक्कोच्छि :	See *अक्कोसति*	–	–	–
अक्कोधनो : (adj)	Not angry, not passionate, mild	*अक्रोध, अकोप, क्षुब्ध, शांत, सौम्य, न रागवणारा,*	*अक्रोध, भलु, सालस, नम्र*	*अतीव्र, अक्रोधी, अकोपी, सुकुमार, दयाळु*
अक्कोधो : (adj)	Freedom from wrath, mildness, conciliation	*अक्रोध, नम्रतापूर्वक, शांत; मन मळवणे, मन धरणी*	*क्रोधा विनानु, घुसावाळु नरमाश, भलमण, नम्रता, मन मेळवी लेवु ते, मिलाप*	*रोषविना, क्रोधरहित; कोमल, दयाळुता, सांत्वन, अनुरंजन*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अक्कोसति :	To abuse, to revile	*शिव्या देणे, निंदीणे*	*बदवोई करवी, निंदा करवी*	*गालि देना, बुरा कहना, निंदा करना*
अक्कोसनं :	Reviling, abusing; curse, imprecation	*निंदिणे, कुटाळणे, शिवीगाळ, शाप, तळतळाट*	*निंदा करवी, भुंडुं बोलववुं, शाप देवो, बद दुवा*	*बुरा कहना, निंदा करना, गाली देना, शाप;*
अक्कोसो :	Abuse, reviling	*शीव्या देणे, कुटाळी करणे*	*निंदा करवी, गाळी अपवी*	*गालि गलोच करना, निंदा करना, निंदा, अपवाद*
अखण्डो : (adj)	Unbroken, intact, entire	*न मोडलेला, अखंड, अभंग*	*अखंड, आखुं, पुरु, तमाम*	*बिना तुटा हुवा, अखंड, संपूर्ण*
अखातं :	A natural pond or tank	*पुष्करिणी, तलाव, तळे, टाकी*	*तळावडुं, टाकी*	*तडाग, सरोवर, तालाब, वाबली*
अखिलो : (adj)	All = entire	*सर्व, अखंड*	*आखुं, संपूर्ण*	*सकल, पूरा, कूल : पुरा, समग्र*
अक्खको :	The collar bone	*गळयाजक्ळील हाड*	*हसडीनुं हडकु*	*हँसिया, हॅसुलि*
अक्खं :	An organ of sense, the eye	*इंद्रिय, डोळा, चक्षू*	*इंद्रिय, डोळो, आंख*	*इंद्रिय, अँखुवा, चक्षू*
अक्खणा (f) **:**	Lightening	*वीज, विद्युत, बिजली*	*विद्युत, बिजली*	*बीजलि, विद्युत*
अक्खणो :	Wrong moment or occasion, Unfavorable time	*प्रतिकूल वेळ अथवा अवसर, प्रयोजन, अनिष्ठ क्षण*	*प्रतिकूल अथवा अशुभ क्षण, पल, प्रसंग*	*प्रतिकूल क्षण, अवसर, प्रसंग*
अक्खतम :	Fried grain	*तळलेले दाणे*	*तळलेलु अन्नाज*	*भुना हुवा दाना, या लावा*
अक्खन्ति : (f)	Ill-will, grudge, envy	*दुष्टभाव, द्वेष, इर्षा, असूया, हेवा करणे*	*इर्षा करवी, स्पर्धा करवी*	*इर्षा, असंतोष, अनिच्छा दिखलाना, स्पर्धा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अक्खदस्सो :	A judge	*न्यायाधीश, परिक्षक, निवाडा करणारा*	*न्यायाधीश, काजी, मुनसफ, गुणज्ञ*	*न्यायधीश, परिक्षक, गुणदोषज्ञ*
अक्खदेवी : (m)	A dicer, gambler	*जुगारी पैजेने खेळणारा,*	*जुगार, जूतं रमणार*	*पासा खेलनेवाला, जुवा खेलनेवाला जुआरी*
अक्खधुत्तो :	A dicer, gambler	*जुगारी*	*जुगारी*	*जुआरी*
अक्खप्पभेदो :	Distinction of letters, etymological science	*शब्द व्युत्पत्ति शास्त्र*	*शब्द व्युत्पत्ति शास्त्र*	*शब्द व्युत्पत्ति शास्त्र*
अक्खयो : (adj)	Undecaying, unfailing, endless	*अक्षय, अविनाशी, अनश्वर अपार, निरंतर*	*अविनांशी, अमर, बेहद्द, हमेशनुं*	*नष्ट न होने वाले, निश्चित, अपतनशील, अनंत, निरंतर*
अक्खरसो : (adv)	Letter by letter	*अक्षर न् अक्षर*	*अक्षर*	*अक्षर और अक्षरे*
अक्खरं :	The imperishable or Eternal	*अनाध्यंत, शाश्वत, अक्षय*	*अक्षय, अविनाशी, कायम, अनंत, नित्यनुं*	*अनश्वर, अविनाशी, नित्य*
अक्खरं, : अक्खरो	A letter of the alphabet	*अक्षर*	*अक्षर*	*अक्षर*
अक्खाता : (m)	One who tells, repeats or relates, one who proclasims or preaches, a teacher	*जो निवेदन करतो अथवा सांगतो अथवा शिकवतो अथवा उपदेश करतो तो शिक्षक, उपदेशक*	*जो मुढे कहेछे ते माणस अथवा जो कथन करेछे ते अथवा जो उपदेश, बोध करेछे ते, शिक्षक अध्यापक*	*जो फीर फीर कहेता है या प्रकट करता है या अध्यापन सिखलाना है वह अध्यापक, शिक्षक*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अक्खाति :	To tell, to relate, to announce, to proclaim, to teach, to preach	*सांगणे, निवदणे, प्रसिद्ध करणे शिकवणें, धर्माचा उपदेश करणे, परिचय देणे*	*कहेवुं, जणावुं, वर्णन करवुं, जाहेर करवुं; प्रसिद्ध करवुं, बोध करवुं, उपदेश करवुं शिकक्वुं भणावु*	*कहना, बतलाना, प्रकट करना, प्रकाशित करना, अध्यापन करना सिखलाना, परिचित कराना, धर्म उपदेश देना*
अक्खातो :	Told related, announced procliamed, preached, reported, called, named, denominated	*सांगितलेले, निवेदलेले, जाहीर केलेले, उपदेशिलेले, निवेदलेले, बोलाविलेला, नाव दिलेला, विशेष नाव असलेला*	*कहेलुं, जणावुं, जाहेर थयेलु खबर करेलुं, बोलावेलु, अभिधान अपेलु, संज्ञा अपेलु*	*कहा हुवा सो, प्रकट या प्रकाशित किया हुवा सो: जिसके बारेमे उपदेश किया हुवा है सो: विज्ञापन या इत्तिला दिया हुवा, बुलाया हुवा नाम दिया हुवा, वर्णन किया हुवा*
अक्खानं :	Telling, recitation telling tales or legends	*सांगणे, म्हणणे, पाठ अथवा कविता म्हणणे, गोष्टी अथवा कथा सांगणे*	*म्होढे बोली जवुं ते : वार्ता या कथा कहेवुं*	*कहेना, कथन, वर्णन, प्रगट करना, कहानी कहेना*
अक्खायता : (f)	Imperishableness endlessness	*अक्षयी, अनश्वेर्यता, अपार, निरंतरता, अनंतता, अमरपणा*	*अचलता, अविनाशी, अपारत्व, अमर्याद*	*अनंतता, अमरत्व, अविनाशत्व*
अक्खायति :	To be prroclaimed, to be reported	*जाहीर करवून घेणे, दवंडी पिटवून घेणे, निवेदन करविणे*	*जाहेर करवावुं, लोकोने जणाववुं, हकिकत निवेदवी*	*घोषणा करना, विज्ञापन करना, इत्तीला दिया*
अक्खायिका : (f)	A tell, Story	*अख्यायिका, अख्यान, वृत्तांत, कथा*	*आख्यान, कथा, कहानी*	*कथा, कहानी, जीवनी*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अक्खायी : (adj)	Telling, relating announcing	*सांगत असलेले, प्रसिध्द होत असलेले*	*कहेववुं, जणावववुं, जाहेर करववुं*	*कहेना, बतलावा*
अक्खि : (n)	The eye	*डोळा, चक्षू*	*आंख, नेत्र, डोळो*	*चक्षु, आँख, आखु, अँखुवां*
अक्खिको :	A dice player	*जुगारी*	*जुगारी*	*पासा खेलने वाला*
अक्खिगं :	The eyelashes	*डोळयाच्या पापणीचे केस*	*पापण*	*वरोनी*
अक्खो :	A die : The plant Terminalia Bellerica : a weight equal to two & half Masakas : the axle of a wheel	*रंग, कलप, झाडाचे नाव, अडीच माशाएवढे वजन, चाकाचे आंस*	*रंग, वर्ण, झाडनु नाम, अढाई माशा जेटलो वजन, वे पैयडाने जोडणारी गज,*	*रंग, वर्ण, रंगनेका द्रव्य, पेडका नाम, अढई माशा जितना वजन, धुरा जीसपर पहिया घुमती है*
अक्खोहिणी : (f)	A complete army, one of the high numerals = 10,000,000 or 1 followed by forty two ciphers	*फौजा, लष्कर*	*लष्कर, सैन्य, फौज*	*सेना*
अगच्छति :	To come, to approach, to arrive, to return	*जवळ येणे, पोहोंचणे, पावणे पुनरागमन करणे*	*आववुं, पासे आवी पहोचवुं, पाछुं मोकलवुं अथवा देवुं*	*आना, समीप जाना, पहुंचना, वापस करना*
अगति : (f)	wrong course, evil course or state, misfortune	*अन्यायाचा मार्ग, वाईट मार्ग दुर्गति, दुर्भाग्य, दुर्दैव*	*अशुध्द मार्ग, दुर्भाग्य, दुर्दैव*	*अनुचित मार्ग, निंदित रस्सा अभाग्य, दुर्गति*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अगति : (f)	Wrong course, civil course, or state misfortune	*अनितीचा मार्ग, अयोग्य : गैरशिस्त, वाईट गति, (अगति, दुर्गति) दुर्दैव, अरिष्ट*	*गलित मार्ग: दुष्ट गति खराब हालत, दुर्भाग्य कमनशीब*	*अनुचित गति, (मार्ग); अयोग्य कुमार्ग : निंदित अवस्था, अभाग्य, दुर्गति*
अगतो : (adj)	Not gone to; not attained	*अगत, न गेलेला: असिद्धि*	*न मेळवी शकाय, जेवुं : प्राप्त न थयेलुं*	*अपुरा : अयोग्य*
अगतो : (adj)	Not gone to; not attained	*न गेलेला : न संपादलेला*	*नही गयेलो, मेळवेलुं नथी*	*नहीं गया हुवा, नहीं प्राप्त हुवा*
अगदो :	Medicine, drug, medicament	*औषध, दवा*	*औषध, दवा*	*औषधि, दवा*
अगन्धको : (adj)	Devoid of perfume	*दुर्गंध*	*गन्धु*	*बदबु, बिना सुगन्धका*
अगन्धको : (adj)	Devoid of perfume	*सुगन्ध विरहीत*	*सुगन्ध रहित*	*सुगन्ध रहित*
अगरु : (adj)	Light, not heavy, unimportant, not disagreeable	*हलका, तुच्छ, नापसंत*	*हलकु : नापसंद बिन जरुरी*	*हलका : तुच्छ, अप्रिय*
अगरु : (adj)	Light, not heavy, unimportant, not disagreeable	*हलका, बिन महत्त्वाचा, पसंत, प्रिय*	*हलका, बीन जरुरी, पसंत, अनुकूल*	*हलका, अप्रसिध्द, तुच्छ, रुचिकर, प्रिय*
अगलु : (n)	Aloe wood or Aquilaria Aqallochum	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अगा :	See Eti			
अगाधो : (adj)	Bottomless, unfathomable	*अगाध*	*अगाध, अथांग*	*अगाध*
अगाधो : (adj)	Bottomless, unfathomable	*अगाध, अपरंपार, गहन*	*अगाध*	*अगाध*
अगामको : (adj)	Without villages, uninhabited	*वसतिहीन, उजाड*	*वसतिहीन*	*न बसा हुवां*
अगामको : (adj)	Without villages, uninhabited	*गांवांशिवाय, उजाड*	*गामडा विनानुं, रहेवा जेवुं नथी*	*गाँव विनाका; न बसा हुआ*
अगाखो :	Want of respect, disregard	*अनादर, अपमान*	*अनादर, अपमान, बेपर्वाई*	*तिरस्कार करना, अनादर*
अगाखो :	Want of respect, disrespect, disregard	*अपमान, अनादर, अव्हेर*	–	*अनादर, उपेक्षा (तिरस्कार)*
अगाखो : (adj)	Disrespectful, disregarding	*अपमानाचा, अमयदिचा, अनादरणीय*	*असभ्य, अमर्याद बेपरवाई*	*असभ्य, निरपेक्ष*
अगारिको :	A house holder layman	*घरंदाज, गृहस्थ, कोटीतला मनुष्य, सामान्य मनुष्य*	*गृहस्थाश्रमी, संसारी*	*गृहस्वामी, सामान्य मनुष्य*
अगारिको :	One who lives in a house, a house holder, a layman	*घरंदाज, मालक, भिक्षुक नव्हे तो म्हणजे गृहस्थ*	*गृहस्थाश्रमी, संसारी*	*गृहस्वामी, सामान्य मनुष्य या गृहस्थी*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अगारियो :	A house holder, a layman	*गृहस्थ*	*कुटुंब काबिलावालो माणसं*	*गृहस्वामी, सामान्य आदमी*
अगारियो :	A house holder, a layman	*गृहस्थ*	*गृहस्थाश्रमी जो भिक्षु नथीं*	*गृहस्थ*
अगुणो :	Bad quality, badness	*वाईट, दुर्गुण*	*दुर्गुण*	*दुर्गुण*
अगुणो :	Bad quality, badness	*अवगुणो, अवलक्षण, ओंगळ, वाईट, बाधक*	*अधर्म, खराब जातनुं बगडेलु*	*दुर्गण, दुष्ट*
अगो :	A mountain, a tree	*पर्वत, झाड*	*पर्वत, डुंगर, पहाड*	*पर्वत, पहाड़, दरक, झाड़*
अगो :	A mountain, a tree	*पहाड, झाड*	*पहाड, झाड*	*पहाड, पेड़*
अगोचरो :	That which ought not to frequented, wrong sphere, improper or sinful place	*वारंवार न घडणे अथवा न जाणे लायक जागा, अयोग्य जागा अनुचित जागा*	*वारंवार न जवुं एवी जग्या, अयोग्य जग्या*	*वारंवार न जाना, अयोग्य जगा अनुचित जगा*
अगोचरो :	That which ought not to be gone to, or frequented, wrong sphere, improper or sinful place or object	*जेथे वारंवार जाऊ नये ते, अयोग्य, वावगा. भलता, अनुचित जागा अथवा नालायक, गोचर किंवा व्यक्ति*	*जे जग्याये वारंवार जवुं नही जोइ, अन्यायी, गेरव्याजबी, अनुचित जग्या अथवा वस्तु*	*जीस जगहपर बारबार नही जाना चाहिये, अनुचित (अयोग्य) जगा अथवा पदार्थ या व्यक्ति*
अग्गजो : (adj)	First born, eldest	*सर्वांत वडील*	*सर्वथी मोटु*	*जेठा, वय मे सबसे बडा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अग्गजो : (adj)	First born, eldest	*आग्र जन्म, सर्वांत पहिल्यांदा जन्मलेला, जेष्ठ*	*प्रथम जन्मेलुं, सर्वथी मोटु*	*अगला पैदा हुवा, जेठा (सबसे बडा)*
अग्गञ्ञो : (adj)	Chief, leading Principal	*अग्रेसर म्होरक्या, मुख्य मार्गदर्शक, प्रधान*	*मुख्य अगेवानी करवी, आगेवान*	*प्रधान पुरुष, नायक, मुखिया, मार्गदर्शक, अग्रसर होना, प्रमुख*
अग्गञ्ञो : (adj)	Chief, leading, Principal	*मुख्य अग्र, मार्ग दर्शविणारा, प्रधान*	*मुख्य, मोटामां मोटुं, आगेवान*	*मुख्य, अग्र, प्रधान*
अग्गता : (f)	Superiority, height, perfection	*श्रेष्ठत्व, प्राधान्य, सिध्दता*	*श्रेष्ठता, सिध्दता*	*श्रेष्ठता, प्रधानता, सिध्दी*
अग्गता : (f)	Superiority, height, perfection	*प्राधान्य, प्राबल्य, उन्नति, थोरवी, प्राविण्य, नैपुण्य*	*श्रेष्ठता ऊचपणुं संपूर्णता*	*विशिष्टता, श्रेष्ठता, उन्नति, सिद्धि*
अग्गतो : (adv & prep)	Before, in front of, in the presence of	*पुढे, समोर, देखता, समक्ष*	*आगळ, सामे, सन्मुख*	*आगे, सामने, सन्मुख*
अग्गतो : (adv & prep)	Before, in front of, in the presence of	*पुढे, समोर, देखता, समक्ष*	*आगळ, सन्मुख सामने, रूबरु मा, हाजरीना*	*आगे, सामने, सन्मुख (प्रत्यक्ष)*
अग्गप्पत्तो : (adj)	Having attained perfection, reaeched the height	*सिध्दि मिळवून पूर्णता, पूर्ण सिध्दी प्राप्त करून*	*पूर्णता, प्रवीणता*	*सिध्दि, पूर्णता, शिखर पर पोहंचना*
अग्गप्पत्तो : (adj)	Having attained perfection reached the height	*नैपुण्य मिळवून, उन्नति मिळवून उच्च पदाला पाहोचून*	*प्रवीणता मेळववी, उंची जग्याये पहोचवुं*	*प्रवीणता मिला के, शिखरपर पहोचकर*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अग्गबीजो : (adj)	Propagated by ships or cutting	*परंपरेनें चालविणें चा प्रसार करणें*	*प्रचार करवुं*	*परंपरा बढाना*
अग्गबीजो : (adj)	Propagated by Ships or cuttings	*कापलेल्या तुकड्याच्या मदतीने पसरविणें*	*फाटेला तुकडाथी प्रचार करवो*	*फटा हुवा तुकडेसे फैलाना*
अग्गमहेसी : (f)	The chief wife of a King or queen consort	*मुख्य (पहिली) पत्नी अथवा राणी, लग्नाने झालेली पत्नी- पट्टराणी*	*मुख्य धर्मपत्नी, राजमहिषी*	*मुख्य (प्रधान) धर्मपत्नी, रानी*
अग्गमहेसी : (f)	The chief wife of King queen consort	*पट्टराणी, महीषि*	*राजराणी, महीषि*	*महाराणी, दुलारी*
अग्गमं :	House, apartment	*घर, दिवानखाना, खोली*	*महान, कोटडी, दिवानखानु*	*मकान, घर, कमरा*
अग्गसावको :	Chief disciple	*मुख्य चेला, मुख्य अनुयायी*	*मुख्य चेलो*	*मुख्य चेला*
अग्गसावको :	Chief Disciple	*मुख्य, प्रधान शिष्य, अनुयायी*	*प्रधान चेलो, शिष्य*	*प्रधान चेला*
अग्गहेति : (Cous)	To Seize, to take	*बळकावणे, घेणे*	*पंकडवुं, धरवुं लई लेवुं*	*छीन लेना, पकडना, लेना*
अग्गहेति : (Caus)	To Seize, to take	*बळकावणें, जबरदस्तीने घेणें*	*झालवुं, बळात्कारे लई लेवुं*	*छीन लेना, ग्रहण करना*
अग्गळो, अग्गळं : **अग्गला :** (f)	A Wooden bolt or pin for fastening door	*खीळ, अडसर, कडी (कोयंडा)*	*अडगरो*	*द्वार बंधिनी, सिटकीनी, कुंडा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अग्गळो, अग्गळं :	A Wooden bolt or pin for	*लाकडी खीळ, दरवाजा घट्ट*	*मोटो खीलो : दरवाजो सज्जड*	*अर्गला, दरवाजा जकडनेकी*
अग्गल : (f)	fastening a door	*बंद करण्याचा खुंटा (खुंटी)*	*रीते बंध राखवा माटेनुं टाकणी*	*खुंटी*
अग्गि : (m)	Fire Sacrificial fire; The deity of fire	*अग्गि : यज्ञाचा अग्नि*	*अग्नि, यज्ञ*	*अग्नि, यज्ञा*
अग्गि : (m)	Fire; Sacrificial fire; The deity of fire	*अग्नि : यज्ञीय आग, अग्नि-देवता*	*अग्नि : यज्ञने लगतीनी अग्नी : अग्नि देवता*	*अग्नि, यज्ञ संबंधी आग : अग्नि देवता*
अग्गिक्खन्धो :	Mass of fire: blazing or faming fire (figuratively of a person of brilliancy and distinction)	*तेज, चकचकीत, प्रतिष्ठा, नावलौकिक, प्रख्यात*	*तेज, प्रताप, प्रख्यात*	*चमक दमक, श्रेष्ठ*
अग्गिक्खन्धो : (used figuratively of a person of brilliancy & distinction)	Mass of fire: blazing, or faming fire	*देदीप्यमान, जळजळीत फणफणीत*	*तेज, झगझगित*	*देदीप्यमान, प्रज्वलित*
अग्गिनि : (m)	Fire	*अग्नि*	*अग्नि*	*आग*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अग्गिनि : (m)	Fire	*अग्नि*	*अग्नि*	*अग्नि*
अग्गिमन्थो :	Name of a plant, the Premma Spinrsa			
अग्गे : (adv.)	Before, infront	*पुढें : समक्ष : समीर*	*आगळ : सामने*	*आगे : सामने*
अग्गो : (adj)	First, foremost, Chief	*मुख्य, प्रमुख, अग्रेसर, उत्कृष्ट*	*सौथी, आगळनुं उत्तम, परमश्रेष्ठ*	*सर्वोत्तम, प्रधान*
अग्गो : (adj)	First, foremost, Chief prominent	*आद्य, आदि : अग्रेसर, सर्वात पुढचा, मुख्य विशेष*	*पहिलो, आद्य, मुख्य, श्रेष्ठ, उत्तम*	*प्रथम सर्वोत्तम, प्रधान मुख्य :*
अग्गं :	See aggo			
अग्गं :	House, hall, Apartment	*घर, दिवाणखाना, खोली, दालन*	*घर, दीवानखानुं, कोटडी, ओरडो*	*घर, दीवानखाना, कमरा, दालान*
अग्यागारं :	See aggi			
अघोसो : (adj)	In Grammer hard consonants. The letters in Pali are *क, ख, च, छ, ट, ठ, त, थ, प, फ,* & *स*			
अघं :	Evil Sinful, grief, Suffering	*दुष्ट, पापी, दु:ख, शोक*	*पापी, दुष्ट, दु:ख, पीडा*	*दुष्ट, नीच, पापी, दु:ख, पीडा क्लेश*
अघं :	Evil, sin, grief Suffering	*दुष्कर्म, पाप, दु:ख, शोक*	*पापी, पाप, दु:ख, वेदना, उदासी, व्यथा*	*पाप, घातक, शोक, दु:ख क्लेश*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अघं :	The sky : The air	*आकाश, वातावरण, हवा*	*आकाश, हवा, वायु*	*आकाश, ऋतु, वायुमंडल*
अघं :	The sky, The air	*आकाश, आभाळ, हवा*	*आकाश, हवा*	*आकाश, हवा*
अग्धको : (adj)	Having the value of, worth	*योग्यता, मान, किंमत लायकी*	*मूल्य गणवुं, योग्यता*	*मूल्य योग्यता, महत्त्व*
अग्धको : (adj)	Having the value of, worth	*योग्यता, लायकी, मोल, आदर*	*मूल्य, योग्यता*	*मूल्य, योग्यता, उचित*
अग्घति :	To be worth, to cost	*मोल, किंमत*	*किंमत, भाव*	*मूल्य, दाम*
अग्घति :	To be worth, to cost	*किंमत असणें, ऐपत असणें*	*लायक, किंमत लागवी*	*उचित दाम ठहराना*
अग्घनको : (adj)	Of the value of, costing	*किंमत*	*किंमत, भाव*	*दाम, मूल्य, व्यथ*
अग्घनको : (adj)	Of the value of : costing, worth	*किंमतीचा, योग्यतेचा, ऐपतवाला*	*मूल्यवान, योग्यता, लायक किंमती*	*दाम का, असली किंमत्, आदर करनेलायक, विचारणीय*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अग्घापेति :	To get valued or appraised	*किंमत ठरविणे*	*किंमत ठरावी*	*मूल्य ठहराना*
अग्घियं :	A respectful oblation	*धार्मिक दान आहुति, अर्पण*	*अर्पण, बलिदान*	*आहुति, नैवेद्य*
अग्घियं :	A respectful oblation	*आदरणीय, समर्पण*	*आदरशील, समर्पण*	*सन्मानपूर्वक आहुति देना*
अग्घो, :	Price, cost, value,	*मोल, किंमत*	*किंमत*	*मूल्य, दाम*
अग्घं	a mode of worship or reverence consisting in an oblation of rice	*धार्मिक विधि, तांदूळ अर्पण करून पूजा करणे*	*चोखा आहूतिमा आपीने पूजा करवी*	*चावलसे आहुति दे कर पूजा करना*
अग्घो :	Price, cost, value,	*किंमत*	*किंमत*	*मूल्य, दाम*
अग्घं :	a mode of worship or reverence consisting in an oblation of rice etc.	*एक प्रकारचे पूजन अथवा वंदना, ज्यांत तांदूळ अर्पण करतात*	*एक जातनुं पूजन अथवा नमन जेमा चोखानी आहुति अर्पण करे छे*	*एक प्रकार के पूजन या नमस्कार जिसमें तण्डुलकी आहुति देते हैं*
अङ्कितो : (P.P.P.)	Marked, adorned, furnished, supplied with	*खूण, निशाणी केलेले, अलंकृत, साजरा, भूषविलेला, सुसज्ज केलेला.*	*अवलोकवु, चिन्ह करेलु, निशाण करेलु, याणगारवेलु, पुरु पाडवु, आपववुं*	*चिन्हित, लक्ष किया हुवा, सुशोभित, श्रृंगारना, सजा हुवा, जुहाना*
अङ्कुरो :	A shoot a sprout	*अंकुर, पल्लव, मोड, कोंब*	*अंकुर, पल्लव,*	*अंकुर*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अङ्कुसो :	A hook to guide an elephant with	*अंकुश*	*अंकुश :*	*अंकुश*
अङ्को :	A mark, the flank or side	*अंक, चिन्ह, खुण, निशाण, कटी, पार्श्वभाग, बाजू*	*निशाणी, चिन्ह कुख. पेडु, बाजु, पासु,*	*अंक, पार्श्व, कुक्षी, किनारा, भुज, पुसलीका, भाग*
अङ्कोलो :	The plant, algangium, Hexapelatum	– –	– –	– –
अङ्ग : (Interj.)	Oh! Indeed!	*अरे, खरोखर*	– –	– –
अङ्गजातं :	Membrum vivile	– –	– –	– –
अङ्गणं :	A court, a yard, lust impurity, sin	*अंगण, परसूं, वासना, तृष्णा, हाव, अशुद्धता, विटाळ, पाप, अपराध, गुन्हा,*	*आंगणु, चौक, लोभ, तृष्णा, दुर्बुद्धि, अपवित्रता, पापं, अपराध, कुकर्म, दुराचारण, दुष्कर्म,*	*आँगन, लालसा, मलिनता, अपवित्रता, घातक, पाप (दोष, अपराध)*
अङ्गति :	To go	*जाणे, चालणे, सरसावणे*	*चालवु, जवुं, सिधाववुं*	*चलना, जाना, घुमना, बढाना*
अङ्गदं :	A bracelet	*कंकण, बांगडी, चुडा*	*कंगण, बंगडी, पोची,*	*पहुँची, कंगन, बाजुं,*
अङ्गना : (f.)	A woman	*स्त्री, अंगना*	*स्त्री, नारी, महिला, बैरी*	*स्त्री, नारी, दासी. (चेटी)*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अङ्गविक्खेपो :	Gesticulation	*हावभाव, अंगविक्षेप, हातवारे*	*चाळा, हावभाव, अभिनय, अंगचेष्टा*	*चेष्टा, हावभाव*
अङ्गविज्जा : (f.)	One of the low arts enumerated in Brahma Jala Sutta, progrostication of a person's future from the appearance of his body	*ब्रम्हजाल, सुत्तांत, वर्णन केलेली एक हलक्या दर्जाची विद्या, मनुष्य शरीराच्या बाह्यस्वरूपावरून भविष्य कथन करणे.*	*आसक्ति बगरनुं.* – –	*आसक्ति या अनुराग बिनाका* – –
अङ्गहारो :	Gesticulation	*हावभाव, अंगविक्षेप*	*चाळा, हावभाव, अंगचेष्टा, अभिनय*	*चेष्टा, हावभाव*
अङ्गानुसरी : (adj.)	Pervading the limbs	*अक्यवांत भिनलेला (व्यापलेला)*	*अवयवमा व्यापक*	*अवयवमे घुमनारा (व्यापक)*
अङ्गारो :	Charcoal, live coal, embess	*कोळसा, निखारे*	*लाकडानो बनेलो कोयलो, अंगार*	*लकडी का कोयला अंगारा, चिनगारी*
अङ्गी : (adj.)	Having limbs : having parts or divisions	*अवयव अथवा, भाग असणे*	*अवयव, भाग, अंश, हिस्सो, वाळुं, विभागेलु –*	*अंग, अवयव या भाग होना, हिस्सा, विभाग या खंड होना*
अङ्गीरसो :	A name of the Buddha name of a Rishi	*बुद्धाचे एक नाव, एका ऋषिनु नाम*	*भगवान बुद्धनु एक नाम, एक ऋषिनु नाम*	*भगवान बुद्धके एक नामः एक मुनिका नाम*
अङ्गुट्ठो :	The thumb	*आंगठा*	*अंगुठा*	*अंगुठा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अङ्गुत्तरनिकायो :	Name of the fourth division of the Suttapitakas	*सुत्तपिटकाच्या चौथ्या भागाचे नाव*	*सुत्तपिटकना चौथा भागनु नाम*	*सुत्तपिटकके चौथे हिस्से का नाम*
अङ्गुलिको : (adj.)	Belonging to a finger, an inch in length	*बोटाचा भाग, एक इंच लांबीचा*	*आंगळी साथेनुं, आंगळीने जोडेलुं, एक इंच लंबाईमा*	*अंगुली का भाग, या अंगुली से मिलाया हुवा विस्तार, एक इंच लंबाई में*
अङ्गुलिमुद्रा :	A signet ring	*शिक्का अथवा मुद्रा असलेली आंगठी*	*छाप अथवा मुद्रिका वाळी बीटी*	*अंगुठी जिस पर मोहर खुदी हो*
अङ्गुली : (f.)	A finger	*बोट*	*आंगळी*	*अंगळी*
अङ्गुलीयकं :	A finger-ring	*बोटांची (तील) आंगठी*	*आंगळी, अंगुष्टी, विंटी, मुद्रिका बाळी*	*अंगुली, अंगुठी (मुँदरी)*
अङ्गुलं :	A fingers breath - an inch	*एका बोटा एवढी रूंदी - एक इंच*	*आंगळी जेडलु एक इंच*	*अंगुली विस्तार या चौडाई - एक इंच*
अङ्गुल्याभरणं :	A finger - ring	*आंगठी, मुद्रा*	*विंटी*	*अंगुठी*
अङ्गो :	The name of a country, Bengal	*एक देशाचे (प्रांताचे) नांव बंगाल*	*एक प्रांतनुं नाम, बंगाल*	*मुलखका नाम, बंगाल*
अङ्गं :	A limb, a member the body, a portion, division, a means, a cause, a requisite, a quality, attribute	*अवयव, अंग, भाग, गात्र, शरीर, काया, भाग, भेद, वाटा, अंशु, खंड हिस्सा, हेतु, निमित्त, साधन, सामग्री, ऐपत, कारण जरूरीचा, गुण, धर्म, ताकद, विशेष गुणधर्म*	– –	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अड्डतेय्यो , अड्डतिय्यो (adj.) :	Two and half	*अडीच*	*अढाई*	*अढाई*
अड्ढयोगो :	Name of a sort of house	– –	– –	– –
अड्ढुड्ढो (adj) :	Three and half	*साडेतीन*	*साडा त्रण*	*साडेतीन*
अड्ढो (adj.) :	Wealthy, rich	*श्रीमंत, धनवंत, धनीक*	*श्रीमंत, धनवान, पैसादार*	*धनाढ्य*
अचलो (adj.) :	Firm, steady, immoveable	*घण, निर्धाराचा, अढळ, द्दढ, स्थिर, खंबीर, नेटाचा*	*मजबूत, कठण, द्रढ, सज्जड, स्थिर, कायमी, अचळ, स्थावर*	*ठोस, स्थायी, निश्चल, द्दढ, स्थिर, बराबर, अचल, स्थिर*
अचिन्तेय्यो :	Beyond the reach of thought	*असंभाव्य, गहन,*	*अभावनीय, गहन,*	*अकल्पनीय, अचिन्त्य,*
अचिन्तियो (adj.) :	or reason, inconceivable, incomprehensible, infinite	*अपरंपार, अनाघन्तः अगम्य*	*अचिन्त्य, गूढ, दुर्लभ, अपार, बेसुमार,*	*अगम्य, अपरिमित*
अचिण्णो (P.P.P.) :	Practised, performed, sanetioned, enjoined	*आचरलेला, सिद्धीस, नेलेला, संपादलेला, मंजूर केलेला, पसंत, कर्तव्य बजावून*	*टेब पाडी, मंजूर करेलो, काम बजाववी, ताकीद, हुकुम आपवो*	*पुरा अभ्यास करके, प्रयोग करके, मंजूर करा हुवाँ, आज्ञा करके, उपदेश करके*
अचिरप्पभा (f.) :	Lightning	*विद्युत, वीज*	*बिजळी, विद्युत*	*बिजली, विद्युत*
अचिरवती (f.) :	Name of a river in India	– –	– –	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अचिरो : (adj.)	Short, brief	*तोकडा, अल्प, लहान थोडा, उणा, संक्षिप्त*	*टुकुं : थोडुं : संक्षिप्त :*	*अल्प, छोटा, कम, संक्षिप्त*
अचेतनो : (adj.)	Unconscious, insensible, senseless	*बेशुद्ध, बेसावध, अचेतन, भानरहित*	*अचेत : बेसावध : बेशुद्ध : बेहोष :*	*अचेत, मूर्छा, बेहोष*
अचेलको : (adj.)	Unclothed, naked	*दिगंबर, उघडा, नंगा*	*वस्त्रहीन : उघाडुं : खुल्लु : नग्न :*	*नग्न, वस्त्रहीन*
अच्चगमा :	See Htigaechati	– –	– –	– –
अच्चगा :	See Aceeti	– –	– –	– –
अच्चति :	To offer, to make religious offering : to honour, to revere	*पूज्य भावनेने देणे, वाहणे, भक्तिभावानें अर्पण करणें, गौरव करणे, मान देणे, सत्कार करणे*	*सूचववुं, देवुं, मागणी करवुं, धार्मिक भावथी पूजा करवी, इज्जत वधारवी, मान आपवुं सत्कार करवो,*	*दाम लगाना, भक्ति से अर्पण करना, प्रतिष्ठा करना, उपाधि देना, पूजा करना, सत्कार करना,*
अच्चन्तो : (adj.)	Exceeding, excessive, endless	*अधिक, जास्त, अतिशय, अनंत, अपार*	*बेशुमार, बेहद्द, अनंत, हंमेशनुं,*	*अधिक, अत्यन्त, निरंतर, अनन्तः*
अच्चन्तं : (adv.)	Very exceedingly	*अत्यंत पराकाष्ठेचा, अतिरिक्त, अतिशय*	*पुष्कळरीते अतिशय*	*अति : अत्यन्त :*
अच्चना : (f.)	Offering, worship	*अर्पण, पूजा, देऊं केलेले, आराधना, उपासना*	*नैवेद्य, भेट, अर्पण, आराधना, पूजा*	*अर्पण : बलि : पूजा : आराधना : उपासना :*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अच्चनीयो :	That ought to be offered,	*अर्पण करण्यालायक*	– –	– –
अच्चनिय्यो :	worthy of being offered	– –	– –	– –
अच्चम्बिलो :	Very sour	*अत्यंत आंबट पदार्थ,*	*घणुं, आंबट, खाटुं,*	*अत्यन्त चिडचिडा,*
(adj.)		*अतिशय तुसडा, खट्याळ*	*बहु रिसाळ, चिढियुं,*	*बहोत खट्टा अति रूक्ष*
अच्चयो :	Passing away,	*मृत्यु, नष्ट होणे, स्खलन,*	*मृत्यु, अंत, स्खलन, भुल,*	*मरना, मृत्यु, चूक, गिराव,*
	lapse, death,	*निसटणे, च्युति, नाश, मरण,*	*कसुर, मोत, उल्लंघन,*	*बीतना, मरण नाश,*
	transgression,	*उल्लंघन करणे, पातक,*	*भंग, दुराचरण, गुन्हो*	*उल्लंघन, अपराध, पाप*
	offence, sin	*अकर्म, अपराध करणे*		
अच्चादहति :	To put upon or	*धारण करणे, झांकणे घालणे,*	– –	*वस्त्र पहिरना,*
	cover	*आरोप करणे, परिधान करणे,*		*कपडे से ढाकना*
		आच्छादणे		*इच्छा, आकांक्षाविना*
अच्चायनं :	Putting upon	*परिधान करून, वर घालून*	*वस्त्र पहेरीने,*	*वस्त्र पहिरकें*
अच्चायिको :	Irregular, accidental,	*बेशिस्त, अशास्त्र, आगंतुक,*	*अनियमित, आकस्मिक*	*अव्यस्थित, आकस्मिक,*
अच्चेको :	unexpected, out of the usual	*आकस्मित, अनपेक्षित,*	*ओचिंतु नहिं धारेलुं,*	*अचानक, हमेशासे*
(adj.)	course or line pressing,	*अकल्पित, नेहमीपेक्षा अपूर्व,*	*असाधारण,*	*विलक्षण, असामान्य,*
	urgent	*दुर्मिळ, निकडीचा, जरूरीचा*	*अगत्यथी*	*अति आवश्यक*
अच्चरद्धो :	Very eager	*अतिशय उत्सुक, उतावळा,*	*बहु चातुर, वधारे प्रबळ,*	*अत्यन्त उत्सुक, उत्कट,*
(adj.)	very strenuous	*अतिश्रमाने, पुष्कळ मेहनतीने*	*घणो आग्रही, बहु उद्योगी*	*अति उत्साही, उद्योगी*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अच्चासन्नत्त :	Too great proximity	*अत्यंत लगतचा,*	*अत्यंत समीपता,*	*बहुत निकटता,*
अच्चासन्ने :	Too near	*फार सलगीचा, थोरला संसर्ग*	*मोटी नीकटता,*	*अति समीपका सम्बध*
(adv.)		*जवळचा, अतिशय समीप,*	*अति नजीकनुं, बहु समीपनुं*	*पास में, बहोत समीप.*
		फार नजीकचा		
अच्चि :	A ray of light,	*सूर्य किरण, उजेड, प्रकाशित*	*दीवानो किरण, अजवाळुं*	*दीपकके किरण, रोशनी,*
(m.f.n.)	a sunbeam, : flame	*भाग, ज्वाला, जाळ, कोप*	*रोशनी, सूर्यनुं किरण,*	*सूर्य किरण, ज्वाला,*
			आग, भडको	*दीप्ति*
अच्चितो :	Reversed, honoured	*आदरणीय, पूज्य मानलेला,*	*गौरवेलो, मान आपेलो*	*प्रतिष्ठित, पूजनीय,*
(P.P.P.)		*प्रतिष्ठित*		*आदरणीय*
अच्चिमा :	Fire	*अग्नि, आगटी, शेकोटी*	*अग्नि, आग, हुताशन*	*अग्नि, ज्वाला*
(m.)				
अच्चुक्कट्ठो :	Very high,	*उदात्त, प्रगल्भ, प्रौढ, कुलीन,*	*प्रौढ, जोरावर*	*प्रतिष्ठित, श्रेष्ठ,*
(adj.)	Too high	*धिप्पाड, चढा, पहाडी*	*बळवान, कुलीन*	*उच्चता*
अच्चुग्गतो :	Raised,	*वाढविलेला, चढलेला, उन्नति*	*उंचे चढाववुं,*	*बढा हुवाँ, बना हुवाँ,*
(adj.)	elevated,	*भरभराट झालेला, प्रसिद्ध,*	*उन्नत, प्रौढ*	*उन्नत, उत्तम पद पर*
	lofty	*वैभवशाली*		*नियुक्त, श्रेष्ठ, प्रसिद्ध*
अच्चुतो :	Immovable,	*अचल, अढळ,*	*अचल, स्थावर,*	*अचल, अटल,*
(adj.)	everlasting	*स्थावर, नित्य सिद्ध*	*मिल्कत,*	*स्थावर, नित्य,*
	eternal	*अनादि, शाश्वत*	*हमेशनुं, कायम*	*अनंत, अनादि*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अच्चुण्हो : (adj.)	Very hot	*अति उष्ण, अतिशय तापट, दु:सह होईल असे करणे*	*घणु धगधगतुं, तपीजाय तेवा मिजाजनुं, तामसी स्वभावनुं*	*बहोत उष्ण (गरम) अति क्रोधी*
अच्चुळारो : (adj.)	Magnificent	*उमदा, भव्य, शोभिवंत, तेजस्वी*	*भव्य, शोभायमान, तेजस्वी*	*दैदीप्यमान, शोभमान, तेजस्वी*
अच्चेति :	To pass beyond, to traverse, to sur-pass, overcome, to conquer, to pass away	*पलिकडे जाणे, मनावर न घेणे, फिरणें, प्रवास करणें, चढ करणे, जय, पराभव करणे, हस्तगत करणे, मरणे*	*पेली बाजू निकळी जवुं, चढीआत थवुं, अधिक थवुं, जीतवुं, वश करवुं, हिरावुं, जीतवुं, नाश पामो*	*सीमा से बाहर जाना, बढकर होना, घुमना, आरपार जाना, बढना, अतिक्रमण, जीतना, विजय करना, मरना*
अच्चोक्कट्ठो : (adj.)	Very low, too low	*अत्यंत नीच, हलका, ठेंगणा, मंद, उदासीन, अधम, दुष्ट, छिचोर, फार अशक्त*	*पुष्कळ, नीचुं, ठिंगणु, हीणु, उदास*	*बहोत, अत्यंत नीच, उदास, मन्द, धीमा, गहरा, नीचा*
अच्चोदातो : (adj.)	Very low, very white	*अत्यंत पांढरा*	– –	*बहोत सफेद*
अच्छति :	To stay, to remain, to settle down	*टिकाव धरणे, टिकणे, मुक्काम करणे, राहणें, स्थिर होणें, शांत – स्वस्थ होणे*	*रहेवुं, रोकावुं, पडाव, निवासुं स्थायि थवुं*	*रोकना, थाँमना, रहना, ठहरना, स्थिर होना, स्थापित करना*
अच्छन्नो : (P.P.P.)	Covered hidden	*पांघरलेला, आच्छादलेला, लपलेला, छपविलेला*	*ढांकेलु, संताडेलुं, छुपु*	*ढंका हुवा, छिपा हुवा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अच्छम्भी :	Undaunted,	*निर्भय, धीट, धैर्य,*	*निडर, निर्भय,*	*साहसी, निर्भीक,*
(adj.)	undismayed	*हिम्मत असलेला, बेडर*	*नही घबराय ते*	*अनुत्साही*
अच्छरा :	A celestial	*अप्पसरा*	*अप्पसरा, परी*	*अप्पसरा*
(f.)	nymph			
अच्छरा :	A moment,	*क्षण, पळ,*	*क्षण, पळ, घडी,*	*क्षण, पल,*
(f.)	the snapping of a finger	*बोट मोडणे*	*टचाका फोडवा*	*अंगुली चटकाना*
अच्छरियो :	Wonderful,	*आश्चर्यजनक,*	*आश्चर्यजनक, लोकोत्तर,*	*विलक्षण,*
(adj.)	marvellous,	*विलक्षण, अदभूत,*	*अद्‌भूत, विस्मयकारक,*	*आश्चर्यजनक,*
	extraordinary,	*विशेष, थक्क,*	*आचंबो पमाडे तेवुं,*	*असाधारण, अद्‌भूत,*
	astonished	*चक्क*	*विस्मीत, थक्क*	*चकित, विस्मित,*
अच्छादनं :	Covering, lid,	*आच्छादन, आडपडदा:*	*ढांकी देवुं, आच्छादित करवुं,*	*ढकना, ओढना,*
	curtain, cloth,	*झांकण, ढांकण,*	*आच्छादन, ढांकण, पडदो,*	*आच्छादन, पर्दा,*
	clothes	*वस्त्रें, कपडालत्ता*	*लुगडुं, पोशाक, वस्त्र*	*पहिरने के वस्त्र*
अच्छादेति :	To put on	*परिधान करणे, घालणें*	*लुगडा पेहरवा*	*वस्त्र पहिरना*
अच्छि :	The eye	*डोळा, नेत्र, चक्षु*	*आंख, नजर*	*आँखे, चक्षु*
(n.)				
अच्छिन्दति :	To take away,	*नेणे, नागविणे, दूर करणे,*	*लई लेवुं, दूर करवुं, स्थळ*	*अलग करना, हटाना,*
	to remove,	*निवारणे, काढून टाकणे,*	*बदलवुं, जोरथी खसडवुं,*	*दूर करना, जोर से खीचना,*
	to remove forcild,	*जोराने खेचणें, लुबाडणे,*	*खसवुं, लुटवुं, छीनवी लेवुं,*	*लूटना, चुराना,*
	to rob, to plunder	*छिनावणे, लुटणे*	*बळात्कारपूर्वक लई लेवुं*	*डाका डालना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अच्छिद्दो :	Uninjured,	*सुरक्षित, अक्षत, शाबूद,*	*सहीसलामत,*	*घाव या चोट न लगा हुआ,*
(adj.)	intack,	*जसाचा तसा, अव्यंग,*	*साबुद,*	*अखंड, निपुण,*
	perfect,	*प्रवीण, पारंगत,*	*पुरतुं, परिपूर्ण,*	*परिपूर्ण, निर्दोषी,*
	faultless	*निर्दोष, निरपराधी*	*निर्दोष*	*निरपराध*
अच्छिन्नो :	Taken away,	*काढून घेतलेला, निवारलेला,*	*लई लिधेलुं ते,*	*अलग करा हुआ,*
(P.P.P.)	removed,	*काढलेला, दूर नेलेला,*	*खसेडेलुं ते,*	*दूर करा हुआ,*
	robbed and stolen	*लुबाडलेला, हिराचून घेतलेला,*	*छानामाना लई,*	*बहिष्कार करा हुआ,*
		चोरून नेलेला	*लेधेलुं ते*	*चुरा हुआ, लुटा हुआ,*
अच्छेको :	Unskilful,	*अकुशल, अडाणी,*	*अशिक्षित, अणघड,*	*विना चातुरीके, अज्ञानी*
(adj.)	ignorant,	*अजाणता, अज्ञानी,*	*अज्ञानी,*	*निर्बुद्धि, भद्दा, बेढङ्गा*
	clumsy	*बेढब, ओबडधोबड*	*बुद्धं, कढंगु*	*निष्कपट*
अच्छेरो :	This is a contracted form	– –	– –	– –
(adj.)	of acchariya, it must have passed through an intermediate form acchariya			
अच्छो :	Clear,	*स्पष्ट, निरभ्र, शुद्ध,*	*स्वच्छ, शुद्ध, निर्मळ,*	*स्पष्ट, मेघहीन,*
(adj.)	transparent	*स्वच्छ, पारदर्शक*	*पारदर्शक, आरपार*	*नि:सन्देह, पारदर्शक*
अच्छो :	A bear	*अस्वल, रीस*	*रींछ*	*रीछ*
अजगरो :	A boa constrictor	*अजगर, मोठा साप*	*अजगर*	*अजगर*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अजञ्ञं :	A portent of nature	*अनिष्ट सूचक घटना (धरणीकंप वगैरे)*	*अनिष्ट सूचक घटना*	*अशुभ लक्षणकी घटना*
अजति :	To go	*जाणे, चालणे*	*चालवुं, जवुं*	*चलना, जाना*
अजपालकं :	The plant costus specisus	– –	– –	– –
अजळो : (adj.)	Not stupid, not an idiot	*बुद्धिवान, हुशार, चलाख*	*हुशियार, चालाख*	*हुशार, बुद्धिवान, प्रवीण*
अजा : (f.)	A She - goat	*बकरी*	*बकरी*	*अजा, बकरी*
अजातसत्तु : (m.)	Name of a king of Magadha, a contemporary and convert of Buddha	– –	– –	– –
अजिका : (f.)	A She - goat	*बकरी*	*बकरी*	*अजा, बकरी*
अजिनपत्ता : (f.)	A bat	*वाघुळ*	*वाघोळ*	*चमगाड पक्षी*
अजिनप्पबेणी : (f.)	A counterpane or rug made of skin sewn together	*चामड्याचे तुकडे एकत्र शिवून तयार केलेली चादर*	*चामडाना टुकडा एकठा (भेगा करीनो) सिवडावीने तयार करेली चादर*	*चमडेके टुकडे एकसाथ सिलके बनाई हुई चद्दर*
अजिनयोनि : (m.)	An antelape	*मृग*	*मृग*	*मृग*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अजिरं :	A court, a yard	*राजकचेरी, अंगण, पटांगण*	*राज्य मंदिर चोक, अंगण*	*राजगृह, राजसभा, आंगन*
अजिनसाटी : (f.)	A garment of skin worn by an ascetic	– –	– –	– –
अजिनं :	The hide of an animal specially of the black antelope	*काळ्या माळवीटाचे चामडे, कातडे*	*हरणनु, चामडु*	*पशुका चमडा, हरिण का चमडा*
अजिम्हो : (adj.)	Straight, honest	*सरळ, प्रामाणिक, इमानी*	*सिधु, प्रामाणिक, सरळ, इमानदार, सत्यता*	*बिना मोडका, सिधा, सरल, सच्चा, निष्कपट*
अजी : (f.)	A she goat	*बकरी*	*बकरी*	*बकरी, अजा*
अजेय्यो : (adj.)	Invisible, impregnable	*अजेय, अजिंक्य, दुसाध्य*	*अजय, अजित, असाध्य*	*अजेय, न जीते जाना योग्य, दुर्जय*
अजेळकं : **अजेळका** (pl. masc)	Goats and Sheep	*बकऱ्या आणि मेंढ्या*	*बकरो आणि मेंढु*	*बकऱ्या और मेष*
अजो :	He goat	*बकरा*	*अज, बकरा*	*अज, बकरा*
अज्ज : (adv.)	To - day, now	*आज, आता, एव्हां*	*आज, हमणा, आ वखते*	*अभी, अब, आजके दिन*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अज्जतग्गे : (adv.)	From this day, hence forth	*येथून पुढे, इथ:पर*	*हवे पछी, आज पछी, भविष्यमा*	*अबसे, इसके बाद*
अज्जतनो : (adj.)	Of to-day, of the present time, contemporary, modern	*याच काळांतील, समकालीन, आधुनिक, नूतन, आर्वाचिन*	*तात्कालीन, समकालीन, आधुनिक, नूतन*	*वर्तमान कालका, सामकालीक, समवयस्क, आधुनिक, प्रस्तुत*
अज्जुको :	Name of a plant, the white parnsa	– –	– –	– –
अज्जुनो :	The tree Terminalia, arjuna	– –	– –	– –
अज्झक्खो :	A superintendent	*देखरेख करणारा*	*देखरेख वाळो, अध्यक्ष, कारभारी*	*अध्यक्ष, निरिक्षक*
अज्झगमा :	See *अधिमच्छति*	– –	– –	– –
अज्झगा :	See *अधिते*	– –	– –	– –
अज्झत्तं : (adv.)	Relating to the individual, within the individual, internally, subjectively	*व्यक्तित्वाला लागून किंवा धरून, आतून, आतल्या बाजूस, कर्त्या संबंधी, अधिकरण संबंधी*	– –	*व्यक्ति संबंधी, अंतरिक, भितरी ओर, चेतना संबंधी*
अज्झत्तिको : (adj.)	Relating or belonging to the individual or self, personal, internal, subjective	*व्यक्तिच्या लगतचा असणारा, व्यक्ति विषयक मनांतील*	– –	– –
अज्झत्तं :	Individual thought, an object of sense, an object for the mind to dwell upon, sphere or province of intent thought	*चिंतन, मनन, कल्पना, तर्क मनांतील योजना, मनोदय, भावना, एकाग्र चिंतनाचा विषय अध्यात्मिक*	*चिंतन अथवा एकाग्रता जेना लीधी थाय एवो विषयो, जेना उपर मनन वळण होय ते*	*आत्म चिंतन, ध्यान करनेका विषय, मनन करनेका उद्देश्य, एकाग्र चित्तता*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अज्झभासि :	See अधिभासति	– –	– –	– –
अज्झागतो :	Having approached, come	*जवळ जाणे,*	*पासे जवुं, सामे जवुं,*	*समीप जाना,*
(P.P.P.)	into the presence of	*समक्ष, प्रत्यक्ष*	*सन्मुख*	*सन्मुख, सामने*
अज्झाचरति :	To practice,	*परिपाठ, व्यवहार साधणे,*	*टेव पाडवी, अभ्यास करवो,*	*अभ्यास करना, उघम करना,*
	to perform,	*पूर्ण करणे, बजावणे,*	*करवुं, बजाववुं, बनाववुं,*	*जीविका करना, विधान*
	to enjoin	*हुकूम करणे*	*हुकूम आपवुं*	*करना, आज्ञा देना*
अज्झाचारो :	Transgression,	*उल्लंघन, अमर्याद, अपराध,*	*उल्लंघन, अमर्याद,*	*अत्याचार, उल्लंघन,*
	excess, offence	*आज्ञा भंग*	*अपराध*	*अपराध, दोष*
अज्झाचिण्णो :	Enjoined	*अनुज्ञा*	– –	– –
अज्झापनं :	Instruction	*अध्यापन, उपदेश, सूचना*	*सूचना, उपदेश, सलाह*	*उपदेश, आज्ञा*
अज्झापनं :	To instruct,	*पढविणें, शिकवणें,*	*बोध करवुं, सूचना अपवी*	*पढाना, शिक्षा देना, सूचना*
(caus)	to teach	*उपदेशिणें, बोध करणें,*	*शिकववुं, भणाववुं*	*करना, समझाना, अध्यापन करना, उपदेश देना*
अज्झापन्नो :	Fallen into, having incurred,	*पतित, नीतिभ्रष्ट, दोषी,*	*पतित, पापभ्रष्ट,*	*गिरा हुवा, अपराधी,*
(P.P.P.)	or become guilty of	*आपराधी, गुन्हेगार*	*गुन्हेगार, अपराधी*	*दोषी*
अज्झायो :	Reading, a chapter,	*अध्याय, प्रकरण,*	*अध्याय, प्रकरण,*	*अध्याय, स्कंध, भाग,*
	section	*स्कंध, विभाग*	*विभाग*	*परिच्छेद, प्रकरण*
अज्झारामो :	A garden	*उद्यान, उपवन*	*उद्यान, उपवन, पुष्पवन*	*बाग, बगीचा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अज्झारोपेति : (caus.)	To cause, to ascend, to raise, to transfer, to apply	*आरोहन करणें, वर जाणें, उदय होणें, स्थलांतरी नेणें, उपाय योजनें, विनंती करणें, लक्ष लावणें*	*चढववु, उंचे जवुं, उचकी लवुं, उभु करवुं, बदलवुं, जग्या बदलवुं, चोपडवुं, लगाडवुं*	*आरूढ करना, बढाना, चढाना, उपर जाना, उठाना, उन्नति करना, अपना अधिकार दुसरेको देना*
अज्झारोहो :	Name of a fabulous sea - mouster	– –	– –	– –
अज्झावसति :	To inhabit, to dwell in	*वास्तव्य करणें, वस्ती करणें, राहणें*	*वास करवो, रहेवुं, वसवुं*	*निवास करना, बसना*
अज्झावसथो :	A house, dwelling	*घर, गृह, राहण्याची जागा*	*घर, मकान*	*मकान, घर*
अज्झासयो :	Intention, meaning, thought, inclination, wish	*इरादा, इंगित, अभिप्राय, उद्देश, योजिलेला, कल्पीत, मनोदय, भावना, कल, झोक, मनाची ओढ, प्रवृत्ति, इच्छा*	*हेतु, विचार, अर्थ, खुलासो, संकल्प, झुकाव, प्रवृत्ति धारण, इच्छा, मननु वळण*	*अभिप्राय, आशय, अर्थ, विचार, ध्यान, झुकाव, प्रवृत्ति धारण, ख्याल, अभिलाषा*
अज्झासेति :	To lie or rest upon	*च्या शिरावर पडणे, आराम, विश्रांति, विसावा*	*ना आधारे रहेवुं, आराम, चैन, शांति, निश्चलता, स्थिरता*	*लेटना, पडे रहना, स्थिर होना, शांति देना, विश्राम करना*
अज्झेसति :	To request, to invite	*विनंती करणे, आमंत्रणे, पाचारणे*	*अर्ज, विनंती, प्रार्थना, याचना, आमंत्रण आपवुं*	*प्रार्थना करना, बुलाना, निमंत्रण करना, निवेदन*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अज्झेसना :	Request,	*अर्ज, विनंती,*	*विनंती, मागणी, आमंत्रण,*	*प्रार्थना, इच्छा,*
(f.)	Invitation,	*आमंत्रण, याचना,*	*मानथी बोलावु ते,*	*विनती, निमंत्रण,*
	solicitation	*विनवणी, प्रार्थना*	*प्रार्थना, विनवणी*	*बुलावा*
अज्झोकासो :	The open air,	*उघड्यावर, उघडी जागा,*	*खुली जग्या,*	*घरके बाहरकी खुली वायु,*
	The open space	*आकाश*	*अवकाश, काळ*	*खुला स्तान, अवकाश*
अज्झोगाळ्हो :	Plunged, sunk,	*बुडलेला, पडलेला, निमग्न,*	*डुबेलुं, तल्लीन थयेलु,*	*डुबा हुवा, गीरा हुवा,*
(P.P.P.)	immersed	*गर्क, गुंग*	*लीन करेलुं*	*गोतेमें पडा हुआ*
अज्झोत्थरति :	To overwhelm,	*दडपणें, दाबणें, आच्छादणें,*	*दबावी नाखवुं, दाटी देवुं,*	*कुचल डालना, व्याकूल करना,*
	to overspread	*वेढणें, ग्रासणें*	*पाथरववुं, पसरववुं*	*घबडाना, फैलाना, छीतराना*
अज्झोत्थातो :	Overwhelmed	*दडपलेला, बुडविलेला, निमग्न*	*दबावी नाखेलुं, दाटी दिधेला,*	*व्यग्र, व्याकुल, घबराया हुआ*
अज्झोसानं :	Being bent upon,	*कल, अर्ज, विनंती,*	*निश्चय वाळो, अर्ज,*	*झुका हुआ, प्रार्थना पत्र,*
(P.P.P.)	application, cleaning to	*चिकटणे*	*विनंती, चोवुं, वळवी रहेवुं*	*चपकना*
अज्झोसितो :	Bent upon,	*कल असलेला,*	*निश्चित थयेलु,: चोटेला,*	*झुका हुवा,*
(P.P.P.)	cleaning to	*प्रेमाने चिकटलेला*	*वळगी रहेलुं*	*चपका हुवा*
अज्झोहटो :	Eaten,	*खाल्लेले, गिळंकृत केलेले,*	*खादेलुं, गळी गयेलुं*	*खा जाना, खाया हुआ,*
	Swallowed	*मटकावलेले*		*निगला हुआ*
अज्झोहरणं :	Eating	*जेवणे, खाणे*	*खई जवुं, जमवुं*	*खाना, भोजन करना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अज्झोहरति :	To eat,	*चावणे, जेवणे, गिळणे,*	*खावुं, जगवुं,*	*खाना, पी लेना,*
	to swallow	*गडप करणे*	*गट्ट करवुं, गळी जवुं*	*लीलना*
अज्झोहारो :	Swallowing, eating	*गिळणे, भोजन करणे, खाणे*	*गळी जवुं, खावुं*	*लीलना, पी लेना*
अञ्ञतमो :	One of several,	*अनेका पैकी एक, निर्विवाद,*	*अनेक माथी एक*	*कही एक,*
(adj.)	a certain	*खचित, निश्चित, अमूक,*	*मुकरर, चोकस, बेशक*	*अवश्य, निश्चित*
		किती एक		
अञ्ञतर :	Without, except,	*शिवाय, बाहेर, गाळून, वगळून,*	*वगर, सिवाय, विना,*	*बिना, वाहर, रहित, सिवाय,*
(adv.)	besides	*खेरीज, वांचून, आणखी, खेरीज*	*उपरांत, वधारामा*	*अतिरिक्त, औरभी*
अञ्ञतरो :	One, a certain,	*एक, कोणी एक, कांही,*	*एक, कोइ एक, मुकरर,*	*एक कोई, निश्चित, कुछ,*
(adj.)	some : some other,	*कांही एक, अन्य दुसरा,*	*चोकसं, थोडुं, केटलुंक,*	*अमुक, दुसरा, अन्य*
	another	*वेगळा, निराळा*	*अन्य, बीजु*	
अञ्ञथ :	Elsewhere, in another case	*अन्य ठिकाणी, अन्यत्र,*	*कोइपण बीजे*	*और कही*
		दुसन्या स्थितीत	*स्थळे, अन्य स्थळमा*	
अञ्ञथत्ता :	Differently	*वेगळ्या अथवां*	*जुदी जुदी रिते*	*भिन्न प्रकारसे*
(adv.)		*निराळ्या पद्धतीने*		
अञ्ञथा :	In another way, differently,	*अन्य मार्ग, वेगळा मार्ग, निराळा,*	*जुदी जुदी रीते*	*भिन्न प्रकारसे*
(adv.)	otherwise	*भिन्न, अन्यथा, एरवी*	*अन्यथा*	*दुसरे प्रकारसे, अन्यथा*
अञ्ञदत्थु :	Surely, certainly,	*निस्संशय, खचित, खात्रीने,*	*खरेखर, नक्कीपणे,*	*नि:संदेह, आवश्यक,*
(adv.)	truly	*खरोखर, खरे पाहिले असता*	*खात्रीपूर्वक, चोक्कस रिते*	*इमानसे, सचमुच*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अञ्ञमञ्ञनं : (adv.)	Mutually, towards, each other	*एकमेकांस, परस्परांच्या द्वारे*	*अरस परस रिते, आपस आपसमा, अन्यने तरफ*	*आपसमे, परस्पर, अन्योनके विषयमें, परस्पर संबंधमे*
अञ्ञमञ्ञो :	Each other, one another	*परस्पर, एकमेक*	*अन्य, बिजु कोई*	*अन्योन्य, परस्पर*
अञ्ञवादको : (adv.)	Talking, irrelerantly, prevaricating	*अनादरपूर्वक बोलणे, अपमान-कारक भाषा, धरसोडपणानें बोलणे, वचनशब्द बदलणे*	*अप्रासंगिक वात करवी, बेमोडे बोलवुं, बेवचनी थयुं*	*असंगत बकवास, वाक्‌छल*
अञ्ञसत्थुउद्देसो :	Adopting another teacher	*दुसरा गुरु स्वीकारणे, दुसरा मार्ग, अनुसरणें*	*बीजो गुरु स्वीकारवुं*	*दुसरा गुरु आंगि करना, दुसरा मार्ग स्वीकारना*
अञ्ञा : (f.)	Knowledge, perfect knowledge, arahattaphals	*ज्ञान, विद्वता, पैनुण्य, निष्णात ज्ञान, अर्हतफल*	*ज्ञान, माहिती, पूर्ण ज्ञान, अर्हफल*	*ज्ञान, विद्या, परिचय, निपुण, अखंड, अर्हतफल*
अञ्ञाणं :	Ignorance	*अज्ञान, अजाणपणा*	*अज्ञानता, आजाणपणुं*	*अज्ञान, अविधा*
अञ्ञातको : (adj.)	Not related, not a kinsman	*असंबंधी, आप्तलग, नातेवाईक नसलेला*	*संबंध न होय ते*	*असंबंध*
अञ्ञातको : (adj.)	Unknown, unrecognizable	*अनोळखी, अपरिचित, अजाण, अगोचर, अप्रसिद्ध*	*अजणतुं*	*न जाना हुआ, अज्ञात, न पहिचानने योग्य*
अञ्ञातब्बो :	That ought to be known or learnt	*ते शिकलेच पाहिजे*	*भणवुज जोइये*	*पढाना चाहिये, अभ्यास करने योग्य है*
अञ्ञातवेसवा : (adj.)	In disguise	*अज्ञातवासी, वेषांतर, गुप्त, गुढ*	*वेषांतर, छुपो वेश*	*वेश बदला हुआ*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अञ्ञाति : (m.)	Not a relative	*असंबंधी, नात्याचा नसलेला*	*असंबंधी*	*संबंधी नही*
अञ्ञातुं :	See आजानाति	– –	– –	– –
अञ्ञातो :	Unknown, unrecognised, in disguise	*अनोळखी, अज्ञात, वेश पालटलेला*	*बिन माहितगार अजाणितुं, वेषांतर मा*	*न जाना हुआ, अज्ञात, बिना पहिचानका, छुपा हुआ*
अञ्ञातो :	Known, understood	*अवगत, समजलेला, अध्याहृत*	*जानवुं, ओळखितो, जाणेलुं*	*जाना हुआ, प्रसिद्ध, बोध किया हुआ, सुचित किया हुआ*
अञ्ञातो : (adj.)	Not related, not a kinsman	*आप्त नसलेला, असंबंधी, जाती बाहेरील, गोतवळी बाहेरचा*	*असंबंधी*	*असंबंधी*
अञ्ञादा : (adv.)	At another time	*कधीं तरी*	*फरथी कोई, वखते*	*किसी समय, फिर कभी*
अञ्ञादिसो : (adj.)	Different	*अन्य, वेगळा, इतर दुसरा*	*जुदु – जुदु नोखुं*	*अन्य, भिन्न, पृथक*
अञ्ञाय :	See *आजानाति, अञ्ञो*	– –	– –	– –
अञ्ञायमानो : (adj.)	Unrecognised	*अनोळखी*	*अजाणीतो*	*अज्ञात, बिना पहिचानका*
अञ्ञासि :	See *आजानाति*	– –	– –	– –
अञ्ञो : (adj.)	Other, otherthan, different from	*दुसरा, अन्य, खेरीज, वेगळा, निराळा, भिन्न*	*बीजुं, अन्य, जुदु, नोखुं, विविध*	*अन्य, दुसरा, विपरीत, अन्य, भिन्न*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अञ्ञोञ्ञो : (adj.)	Mutual	*अन्योन्य, परस्परांचा, एकमेकांचा*	*आपस आपसनुं, अंदर अंदरनु*	*परस्पर, अन्योन्य*
अञ्चति :	To honour	*सन्मानणें, गौरविणें, सत्कारणे*	*मान अपावुं, गौरव स्थापवुं, इज्जत वधारवी*	*सन्मान करना, प्रतिष्ठा करना*
अञ्जति :	To anoint, to smear	*लावणें, चोळणें, अभिषेक करणें, चोपडणें, माखणें*	*लगाडवुं, अभिषेक करवो, लेप करवो, लपेटवुं*	*तेल लगाना, राज्याभिषेक करना, लिपना*
अञ्जनं :	A collyrium applied to the eye - lashes to darked them	*अंजन, काजळ*	– –	*अंजन, सुरमा*
अञ्जलि : (m.)	The hollow of the joined hands : a respectful salutation by raising the joined hands to the fore-head	*ओंजळ, नमस्कार करणे*	– –	*अंजली, नमस्ते*
अञ्जसं :	A road	*मार्ग, रस्ता, वाट,*	*रस्तो, मार्ग, पंथो,*	*मार्ग, पथ, रास्ता, सड़क*
अण्डकं :	A birds egg	*पक्षाचे अंडे*	*पक्षीनुं इंडु, बैदा*	*पक्षीयों का अंडा*
अण्डजो : (adj.)	Oniparous	*अण्डज*	*अण्डज*	*अण्डज*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अण्डूपकं :	A roll of cloth to serve as a stand for a vessel	*चुंबळ, भांडे ठेवण्यासाठी केलेली कापडाची गुंडाळी*	– –	– –
अण्डं :	An egg, a testicle	*अंड, आंड*	*इंडु, बैदा, आंडवो, वृषण*	*अंडा, अंडकोष*
अणु :	Small, minute, subthe	– –	*नानुं, थोडुं, अल्प, हलकुं, झीणुं, सूक्ष्म, बारीक झीणुं, पातळुं, बारीक झीणुं, बारीक पोतवाळुं*	*अल्प, थोड़ा, छोटा, क्षुद्र, निर्बल, तुच्छ, सूक्ष्म, क्षुद्र, ब्योरेवार, धूर्त, चतुर, सूक्ष्म बुद्धि विलक्षण, अतिसूक्ष्म, मर्मज्ञ*
अण्णवो :	The see, the ocean	*समुद्र, दर्या, महासागर*	*दरियो, महासागरो*	*समुद्र, सागर*
अण्णो :	Water	*पाणी*	*जल, पाणी, उदक*	*जल, पानी, झील*
अन्तकिरिया : (f.)	Bringing to an end, putting an end to	*शेवटास आणणें, पर्यवसान करणें, तडीस नेणें,*	*अंत लाववो, छडासुधी लावुं, समाप्त करवुं*	*रोकना*
अन्तको :	Death	*मृत्यु, मरण*	*मोत, मरण, नाश, अन्त*	*मरण, मृत्यु, नाश*
अन्तगतो : (P.P.P.)	Gone into, being in, continued in	*आंत गेलेला, आंत असलेला, समाविष्ट केलेला, साठविलेला*	– –	– –
अन्तगुण :	The mesentry	*आंतड्यांची पिशवी*	– –	*अन्नपेशी, आँत का पुट्ढा*
अन्तमको : (adj.)	Final, last	*अंतिम, शेवटला, अंत्य*	*अत्यं, पाठळनुं, छेल्लुं, आखरनुं*	*अन्तिम, निर्णीत, आखिरी, अन्त, पिछला*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अन्तमसो : (adj.)	Even	*सपाट, सारखा, साफ, एक सारखा, सम, शांत*	*सपाट, सरखुं, सिध्धुं*	*चौरस, सम, भी*
अन्तर : (adv. prep)	Within, between among, in	*आंत, मध्यें, दरम्यान, मधून, पैकी*	*मां, अंदर, मध्ये, नी बच्चे, बन्नीने बच्चे*	*भीतरी ओर, अन्तरमे, बीचमे, मध्यमे, तुलना मे, अंदर*
अन्तरकप्पो :	See *कप्पो*	– –	– –	– –
अन्तरन्तरा : (adv.)	From time to time, at intervals	*वेळोवेळां, अंतरानें, कधीं कधीं, मधून मधून*	*समय समयपर, दरम्यानो गाळो, आंतरो अवकाशशिमा*	*समय समय पर, अन्तरसे, अवकाशसे*
अन्तरन्तरे : (adv.)	From time to time, at intervals	*वेळो वेळी, मधून मधून*	*वचलो गाळो, दखनं, वखतपर*	*समय समय पर, अन्तरसे, अवकाशसे*
अन्तरन्तरेन : (adv.)	In the intervals of, among between	*मधल्या काळांत, अवधित, फुरसत, मध्यें, आंत, दरम्यान*	*वचलो, वखत, आंतरो, फुरसत, मध्य मा, मध्ये, बन्नेभी, बच्चे*	*अंतरमे, आवकाशसे, तुलनामे, मध्यमें, अन्तरमे, परस्पर*
अन्तरधानं :	Disappearance, covering	*अंतर्धान, अद्दश्य, आच्छादन, झांकण, पडदा*	*अद्दश्य थवुं ते, आच्छादन, ढांकण*	*अदर्शन, ढकना, ओढना, चादरा*
अन्तरधायति : (Pass.)	To vanish, to hide onself	*अंतर्धान पावणें, नाहींसा होणें, स्वत:ला लपविणे,*	*अंतध्यान थई जवुं, पोताने संताडवुं, छुपी रहेवुं*	*अंतर्धान होना, लुप्त हो जाना, स्वयंको छुपाना*
अन्तरधायेति : (caus.)	To cause to disappear, to render invisible	*अद्दश्य करणें, अपरोक्ष*	*अद्दश्य करवुं, परोक्ष करवुं, अगोचर थवुं*	*अद्दश्य करना*
अन्तरभोगिको :	A village headman, subordinate chieftain	*खेडेगांवांतील मुख्य पाटील, लहानसा सरदार (नायक, सेनापति)*	*पटेल, उतरता दर्जानो सरदार*	*गांवका मुख्य अधिकारी (मुखिया), छोटासा सेनापति*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अन्तरवस्सं :	See *अन्तो*	– –	– –	– –
अन्तरवीठी				
अन्तरवासको :	An under - garment	*आंतील वस्त्र*	*भीतरनुं वस्त्र*	*अंतरस्थ वस्त्र*
अन्तरहितो :	Vanished,	*अंतर्धान झालेंला, अदृश्य*	*अंतर्धान थई जवुं, अदृश्य थवुं,*	*अंतर्धान हुआ, नष्ट हुआ,*
(P.P.P.)	disappearing, hidden	*झालेला, लपलेला, छपलेला*	*अलोप थवुं, संताडेलु, छुपेलुं*	*छीपा हुआ*
अन्तरा :	Between,	*मध्यें, दरम्यान,*	*नी बच्चे, मध्यें,*	*मध्यें, बीचमें, अन्तरमे,*
(adv. & Prep.)	on the way	*आंत : वाटेंत*	*मार्गपर, रस्ताउपर*	*मार्गपर, रास्तेपर*
अन्तरापरि :	Technical name for one of	*पांच अनगामि पैकी एकाचे*	– –	*पांच अनगामिमे से*
निब्बायी :	the five sorts of Anagami	*सांकेतिक नांव*		*एक का सांकेतिक नाम*
(m.)				
अन्तरायिको :	Causing an obstacle,	– –	*अडचण, विरोध, हे खुत,*	*विघ्न, बाधा,*
(adj.)	impending,		*विघ्न, प्रतिबंध, उत्पन्न करवुं,*	*प्रतिबंध करना,*
	injiurious		*पैदा करवुं, अडचन करवी,*	*प्रतिबन्ध करना,*
			हरकत करवी, अवरोध करवो,	*रोकना, पीडाकर,*
			गुण प्राप्त करवुं, .. राबाकर्ता,	*हानिकारक*
			दु:खकारक	
अन्तरारति :	To run into danger	*धोक्यात जाणें,*	*भावना, नांखवुं, बीक मां*	*धोकेमे जाना,*
		जोखीम घेणें,	*माखवुं संकटमा पडवुं*	*आपत्तिमे बढना*
अन्तरितो :	Hidden	*लपविलेला, गुप्त,*	*संताडेलु,*	*गुप्त, छिपाना,*
(P.P.P.)		*आच्छादित*	*गुप्त, ढांकेलुं*	*छिपा हुवा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अन्तरीपं :	An island	*बेट, द्वीप*	*बेट, टापू, द्वीप*	*टापू, द्वीप*
अन्तरीयं :	An under garment	*अन्तरीय, अंगाबरोबरचे वस्त्र,*	*भीतरनुं कपडुं*	*भीतरी पोशाक*
अन्तरे :	Between, among,	*मध्यें, आंत, दरम्यान,*	*बन्नेनी बच्चे, अंदर, मध्ये,*	*मध्यमें, बीचमें, अन्तरमें,*
(prep.)	during, while,	*पर्यंत, आंतल्याबाजूस*	*सुधीमा, दरमीआनमा,*	*तुलनामें, जबतक, भीतरी*
	within, in		*ते अस्सामा, मां, अंदर*	*ओर, अन्तरमे, भीतर, अन्दर*
अन्तरेन :	Between,	*मध्यें, अन्तराने, वगळून,*	*नी बच्चे, मध्यें, बच्चेनी,*	*बीचमें, अन्तरमें*
(prep.)	except	*शिवाय, विना*	*बच्चे, सिवाय, बिना बगर*	*सिवाय, बिना*
अन्तरं :	Interior, included space,	*आंतीला, आंतचा, अंतर्भूत*	*अंदरनु, अंतरस्थ, समावेली,*	*अंतस्थ, भीतरी, अंतर्गत,*
	midst, interval,	*जागा (अंतर) मध्यें, अंतर,*	*जग्या, मध्यें, बचमा, दरम्यान,*	*स्थान, बीचमे, अंतर,*
	opportunity, instant,	*अवकाश, अवधि, प्रसंग,*	*गाळो, अवकाश, अंतर, प्रसंग,*	*अवकाश, समय, क्षण,*
	difference, other,	*अवसर, तात्कालिक, वर्तमान,*	*अवसर, तत्पर, उतावलु,*	*तत्काल, अवशेष, भेद,*
	peculiarity, a hole, an	*फरक, भेद, अंतर, विशेषत:*	*तफावत, भिन्नभाव, बीजु,*	*अन्य, भीन्न, विलक्षणता,*
	inner garment, the heart	*खांच, छिद्र, बीळ, खळगा,*	*अन्य, विशेषत:, विलक्षणता,*	*छीद्र, बील, अन्तर,*
	or mind	*आंतील वस्त्र, मन, चित्त,*	*काणु खाडो, अंदरनु,*	*वासीक, मन, चित्त, बुद्धि*
		अंत:करण	*वस्त्र, अंत:करण, दिल, चित्त*	
अन्तलिक्खं :	The sky,	*आकाश, आभाळ, अंतरिक्ष,*	*आकाश, अस्मान,*	*आकाश*
	the air	*हवा, वायु*	*आभ, हवा, वायु*	*वायु, मंद पवन*
अन्तवण्णो :	A Sudra	*शूद्र*	*शूद्र :*	*शूद्र*
अन्तिकं :	Vicinity	*निकट, समीप, जबळ,*	*निकटमा, पडोशमा, सानिध्य*	*समीप, पडोसमे*
अन्तिनो :	Final,	*शेजारचा शेवटचा, शेवटील,*	*आखरनुं, पाछळनुं*	*अन्तिम, आखिरका,*
(adj.)	last	*अंतिम*	*पछेल्लुं*	*पिछला*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अन्तेपुरिको : (adj.)	Belonging to a royal harem	*रंगमहेला लगतचा*	*राजानुं जनानखाननुं लगतनुं*	*राजाके अन्त:पुर लगतका*
अन्तेपुरं : (adj.)	Royal precincts, palace, ladies apartments in the palace, harem gynecum	*राजकीय हद्द, राजमहाल, राजमहालातील स्त्रीयांचे दालन, अंत:पुर, जनानखाना, रंगमहेल*	*राजकीय सीमा राजमहेल, राजमहेलमां राणीनुं ओरडो, अंत:पुर, जनानो*	*राजकीय, राजभवन, महेल, अन्त:पुर, जनानाखाना*
अन्तेवासिको :	A pupil	*शिष्य, चेला, विद्यार्थी, डोळ्यातील बाहुली*	*शिष्य, विद्यार्थी, चेलो,*	*शिष्य, विद्यार्थी, छात्र आँखकी पुतली*
अन्तेवासी :	A pupil	*शिष्य, विद्यार्थी, छात्र चेला, डोळ्याची बाहुली*	*शिष्य, विद्यार्थी, चेलो, डोळो*	*शिष्य, विद्यार्थी, छात्र आँखकी पुतली*
अन्तो : **अन्तं :**	End, limit, boundery, proximity side, destruction, death, lowest, inferior, interior	*अंत, शेवट, मर्यादा, हद्द, बांध, लगतची, सानिध्य, नाश, संहार, घात, लय, हानि, मृत्यु, मरण, खालचा, हलक्या दर्जाचा, आंतील, आंतचा*	*अंत छेडो, सीमा, हद्द मर्यादा, अवधी, समीपता, निकटता, नाश, पायमाली, मोत, मरण, अंत, नीची पदवीनुं, अंतरनु, अंतस्थ*	*शेष, सीमा, अवधि, हद्द, मर्यादा, समीपता, निकटता, सीमा प्रान्त, नाश, क्षय, मृत्यू, सबसे नीचेका, हीन, अन्तस्थ, भीतरी*
अन्तो, अन्तरा : (adv. & prep)	Within, in, inside	– –	*मां, अंदर मध्ये, अंदर, अंदरखी बाजुमा*	*भीतरी ओर, अन्तर में, बीचमे, भीतर में, बीच, अन्दर, द्वारा, भीतरी भाग, भीतरी, भीतरी की ओर*
अन्तोकप्पो :	See *कप्पो*	– –	– –	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अन्तोगधो : (adj.)	Contained in, being among	– –	*समानवुं, मवडाववुं, समावेश करवो, धारण करवुं, अंदर मध्ये मां, थवुं होवुं*	*रखना, धरना, लपेटना, बराबर होना, बीच में, मध्यमें, तुलनामें*
अन्तोभावो, : **अन्तोघरं, अन्तोजातो, अन्तोठितो**	See last	– –	– –	– –
अन्तं :	An intertine, the bowels	*आंतडें, आंतडी*	*आंतडु*	*अनत्र, अँतडी*
अन्तं :	See *अन्तो*	– –	– –	– –
अदनं :	eating	*खाणे, जेवणे, चापणे,*	*खाई जवुं, भक्षण करवुं*	*खा जाना, भोजन करना*
अदस्सनं :	Not seeing, not meeting with, disappearance, not showing, concealment	*न पाहता, न भेटता, अदृश्य, अंतर्धान, न दर्शविता, न दाखवता, झाकणे, छपवणी, मुप्तता*	*न जोवुं, न मळवुं, न भेटवुं, अलोप, अदृश्य, संताडवुं ते*	*नहीं देखना, नही भेटना, अदृश्य होना, अंतर्धान, असूचिता, छिपाव*
अदासी :	See Dadit	– –	– –	– –
अदासो :	Not a slave, a free man, a freed man	*गुलाम नसलेला, स्वतंत्र मनुष्य, दासत्वांतून मुक्त केलेला मनुष्य*	*गुलाम नथी, स्वतंत्र, स्वाधीन माणस*	*दास नहीं, स्वतंत्र मनुष्य*
अदिनट्ठो : (adj.)	Not seen, unseen	*न दिसणारा, अदृश्य*	*नहि जोयेलुं, अदृश्य*	*न देखा हुआ, अदृश्य*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अदिति : (f.)	The mother of Gods	*आदि पुरुषांची जननी (माता)*	*परमात्मानी मा, माता (जननी)*	*देवताओकी माता, जननी*
अदिनादायी : (m.)	One who takes what is not given, a thief	*जे दिलेले नाहीं तें घेणारा, चोर*	*जे नहि आप्युं होय ते लेनार, चोर*	*जो नही दिया वह लेनेवाला, चोर*
अदिन्नादानं :	Taking what is not given, appropriation, thefe	*जे दिलेले नाहीं ते घेणे, आपलासा करणे, चोरी*	*जे नहि आपेलुं होय ते लेवुं, खाई जवुं ते, चोरी*	*जो नही दिया वह लेना, अपनाना, चोरी*
अदिन्नो : (adj.)	Not given	*जे दिलेले नाहीं ते*	*जे आपेलु नथी ते*	*जो नही दिया हुवा वह*
अटुक्खमसुखा : (f.)	Indifference, Insensibility, Indifference to pair or pleasure	*औदासिन्य, उदासीन वृत्ति*	*उदासीनता*	*उदासीनता*
अटुक्खमसुखा : (f.)	Indifference, insensibility, indifference to pair or pleasure	*अनास्था, औदासीन्य, बधिरत्व, बेसावधपणा, यातना, दु:ख, पीडा – यांची बेपरवाई, सुख, आनंद यांची बेपरवाई,*	*उदासीनता, बेपरवाई, असावधपणुं, दु:ख अने सुख नी बेपरवाई*	*उदासीनता, उपेक्षा, अचेतना, मूच्छ्रा, पीडा या क्लेश से या अभिलाषसे अभाव*
अटुमं :	See Amu	– –	– –	– –
अदो : (adj.)	Eating feeding on	*खाणें, पोसणें, चारणें*	*खावुं, जमवुं, खवरावुं*	*खाना खिलाना, पालना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अदो : (Adj.)	Eating, feeding on	*आहार, पोषण, पालन*	*जमवुं, खावुं भरण – पोषण करवुं*	*खाना, खिलाना, पालना.*
अदोसो :	Not an offence, absence of guilt	*अन्याय, अपराध नाही, निष्पाप, निर्दोष*	*अपराध नथी, दोष नथी*	*अपराध नहीं, निरपराध, निर्दोष*
अदोसो :	Absence of hatred or anger	*वैरचा अभाव क्रोध, राग, कोप*	*वेर विनानुं क्रोध, गुस्सा, कोप*	*निद्वेष, क्रोध, कोप*
अदोसो :	Not an offence, absence of guilt	*निर्दोष, निरपराध*	*निर्दोष, निरपराधी*	*निर्दोष*
अदोसो :	Absence of anger or hatred	*अद्वेष, अवैर*	*अद्वेष, अवैर*	*अद्वेष, अवैर*
अदुं :	See adum	– –	– –	– –
अद्दकं :	Green ginger	*आलें*	*अद्रक*	*अद्रक*
अद्दक्खि, अद्दस :	See Passati	– –	– –	– –
अद्दब्बो : (Adj.)	Immaterial, abstract	*निराकार, अमूर्त, पृथक, विशेष पदार्थापासून निराळा*	*निराकार, अमूर्तिमान, निराळुं, गहन, गुढ*	*आध्यात्मिक, अमूर्तिमान, आदर्श, अव्यावहारिक*
अद्दा : (f.)	Name of one of the Nakkhattas	– –	– –	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अद्दि : (m.)	A mountain	*डोंगर, पर्वत, पहाड*	*पर्वत, पहाड*	*पर्वत, पहाड*
अद्दो : (Adj.)	Wet, moist	*ओलावा, आर्द्र, दमट, ओलसर*	*भीनुं, भींजायेलुं, शरदीवाळुं*	*आर्द्र, गीला*
उद्धगतो : (Adj.)	One who has made a long journey advanced in years, aged	*ज्याने फार दूरची मुशाफीर केलेली आहे. पुष्कळ लांब रस्ता चाललेला आहे, वयोवृद्ध*	*जेमने बहु लांबो प्रवास करेलुं छे ते, वृद्ध*	*जिसने बहोत दूर तक भ्रमण करा है वह : वयोवृद्ध, बुड्ढा.*
अद्धगो : (m.)	A traveller	*उतारू, प्रवासी*	*प्रवासी, पंथी, मुसाफर*	*पथिक, यात्री*
अद्धनियो : (Adj.)	Lasting, going on continuing	*टिकाऊ, स्थिरस्थायी, चाल, गति, प्रयाण, चालवीत राखणे, चालू ठेवणे*	*टिकाऊ, चिरस्थायी, चालवुं, चालु राखवुं*	*नित्य, स्थिर : चलता रखना : स्थायी*
अद्धमासो : + **अड्ढ**	Half a month, a fortnight	*अर्धमास, पंधरवडा*	*अर्ध मास, पखवाडीयुं*	*आधा महिना अधमास, पक्ष*
अद्धरत्तो :	Mid-night	*मध्यरात्र, अर्धरात्र*	*अधीरात*	*आधीरात*
अद्धा : (m.)	A road, distance, time	*मार्ग, रस्ता, वाट, अंतर, पल्ला, समय, अवधि, संधी, प्रसंग*	*रस्तो, मार्ग, छेटुं, अंतर, वखत, समय, मुदत, काळ*	*सडक, रास्ता, मार्ग, अंतर, भेद, काल, अवधि, अवस्था, समय*
अद्धा : (Adv.)	Truely, certainly, surely, evidently	*वस्तुत:, खचीत, खात्रीने, साफ, स्पष्ट*	*वास्तविक रीते, चोक्कस, बेशक, खात्रीपूर्वक, स्पष्ट रीते, खुल्ली रीते*	*वस्तुत:, सचमुच, अवश्य, नि:संन्देह, प्रत्यक्ष रूप से*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अद्धानं :	A road, a long distance, a long time	*मार्ग, वाट, दीर्घ अंतर, लांबचा पल्ला, फार अवधि, दीर्घ काळ*	*रस्तो, मार्ग, स्थळ बच्चेनु लंबु अंतर, घणो समय तक*	*मार्ग, रास्ता, दूर तक, भेद, चिरकाल तक*
अद्धिको : (Adj.)	Journeying: travelling	*भ्रमण, पर्यटन, प्रवास, मुशाफरी*	*प्रवास, पर्यटन, मुसाफरी, देशाटन*	*यात्रा, भ्रमण, घूमना, पर्यटन*
अद्धो, अड्ढो : (Adj.)	Half, halved	*अर्धा, समसमान*	*अरधुं, अडधुं, अडधो, अइध*	*आधा आधा करना*
अन्दु : (m.)	A chain	*साखळी, रांग, परंपरा*	*सांखळ*	*जंजिर, श्रृंख्ला*
अन्दुको :	An elephants foot chain	*हत्तीच्या पायाला बांधण्याची साखळी*	*हत्तीना पगे बांधवानी सांखळ*	*हाथी के पैर को बांधने की जंजीर*
अधमण्णो :	A debtor	*रिणको, देणेकरी*	*करजदार, ऋणी*	*देनदार, ऋणी*
अधम्मिको : (Adj.)	Irrelegious, impious, wicked	*अधर्मी, अनाचारी, भ्रष्ट, धर्मनिंदक, दुष्ट, पापी*	– –	*अधर्मी, भक्तिहीन, भ्रष्ट, दुष्ट*
अधमो : (Adj.)	Lowest, very low, meanest, vile, contemptible, incomplete, imperfect	*अधम, अगदी नीच, हीन, तुच्छ, क्षुल्लक, तिरस्करणीय, अपूर्ता, अधुरा*	*नीच, हलकुं, अधम, तुच्छ, दुष्ट, धिक्कारवा जोग, अधुरूं, अपूर्ण, काचुं*	*अधम, नीच, क्षुद्र, तुच्छ, दुष्ट, घृणित, अपूर्ण, अधूरा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधम्मो :	Wrong, injustice,	*अनीतीचा, खोटा,*	*गलित, ऊधुं,*	*अनुचित, अयोग्य,*
	unlawfulness,	*अन्याय, अधर्म,*	*अन्याय, अधम,*	*अन्याय, अधर्म*
	false, doctrine,	*बेकायदेशीपरपणा,*	*गेरव्याजवीपणु,*	*असत्यऊ मिथ्या – पंथ,*
	irreligion,	*असत्य धर्म*	*बनावटी, कृत्रिम,*	*(सिद्धान्त)*
	impiety,	*तत्त्वे, अनाचार*	*सिद्धांत, ईश्वरनिंदा,*	*अभक्ति, पाप*
	unrighteousness	*धर्मनिंदा, अभक्ति, अधार्मिक*	*अभक्ति, दुष्ट, अप्रामाणिक*	
अधरो :	Lower,	*हलका, कमी,*	*नीचे नुं,*	*नीचे का, धीमा*
(Adj.)	inferior	*खालचा, निरस*	*उतरतां दरज्जा नुं*	*न्यून, अनुत्तम*
अधरोट्ठो :	The lower lip	*अधर, ओष्ट, खालचा ओठ*	*नीचलना होठ, अधर*	*नीचा ओठ*
अधि :	Above,	*वर, उपरि, पेक्षा,*	*ऊपर, मयाळे,*	*ऊपर, ऊंची ओर,*
(Prep.)	over,	*उंच, पलीकडे,*	*ना करतां बधारे,*	*बढकर, आरपार,*
	superior to	*वरिष्ठ, श्रेष्ठ, अधिक*	*श्रेष्ठ, उत्तम, विशिष्ठ*	*आगे की ओर, अधिक*
अधिकतरो :	Greater,	*थोर, महात्मा*	*महान, मोटुं,*	*बडा, अधिक,*
(Adj.)	superior	*अधिक श्रेष्ठ*	*उत्तम, विशिष्ठ*	*असामान्य, बढकर, श्रेष्ठ*
अधिकतो :	A superintendent,	*देखरेख करणारा*	*देखरेख राखनारा*	*निरीक्षक*
(P.P.P.)	overseer			
अधिकरणसमथो :	Setting questions,	*शंका निवारणे,*	*सवालना (शक)*	*संदेहका निर्णय करना,*
	or cases that have arisen	*वादविषय निकाल*	*निवाडो करवो*	*विवाद का विषय*
		(निवाडा करणे)		*स्थिर करना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधिकरणी : (f.)	A smiths quvil	*लोहाराचा ऐरण*	*लुहारनो ऐरण*	*लोहारकी निहाई*
अधिकरणं :	Relation : reference	*संबंधी, विषयी*	*संबधी, तुलना*	*संबंधी*
अधिकारो :	Office, authority,	*अधिकार, सत्ता; कार्य,*	*अधिकार, होद्दो, काम, कार्य,*	*अधिकार, पद,*
	function, act :	*कर्म, कामना, अपेक्षा,*	*क्रिया, अभिलाषा, इच्छा,*	*कर्तव्य, काम, आकांक्षा,*
	desire, resolve :	*निश्चय, संकल्प,*	*निश्चय, संकल्प,*	*अभिलाषा, निश्चय,*
	chapter, section :	*धर्मोपदेशकांची मंडळी, वर्ग*	*धर्मोपदेशकनुं मंडल, वर्ग*	*किसी संप्रदाय काम*
अधिकिच्च :	Refering to,	*संबंध असणे,*	*संबंध होवो,*	*उदेश्य करना,*
(ger.)	relating to	*लागू होणे, पडणे*	*लागु पडवुं,*	*सम्बन्ध रखना*
अधिको :	Exceeding,	*अधिकार, वरचढ,*	*अधीक,*	*अधिक, बहुत,*
(Adj.)	surpassing,	*पराकाष्ठेचा,*	*अतिशय, घणुज,*	*अति बढकर*
	more than, better than,	*अधिक चांगला,*	*अधिक थवुं,*	
	superior	*श्रेष्ठ, उत्तम*	*वधारे,*	
अधिकोट्टनं :	A chopping block,	*शिरच्छेदाचा ठोकळा*	*जेनापर माथुं मुकीने कापवामां*	*काटते वखत सिर रखने के*
	exeentioner's block		*आवतुं हतु ते लाकडानुं ढीमचुं*	*लिये बनाया हुवा कुन्दा*
अधिगच्छति :	To enter upon,	*आरंभ करणे,*	*शरूं करवुं,*	*आरंभ करना,*
	to reach,	*सुरवात करणे, शिरणे,*	*पहोंचवुं, मळववुं,*	*पहुंचना*
	to attain,	*पोहोचणे, संपादणे*	*प्राप्त करवुं,*	*प्राप्त करना,*
	to acquire	*साधणे, मिळवणे*	*संपादन करवुं*	*पूर्ण करना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधिगतो :	Having attained or	*संपादून,*	*आवी पहोंचीने,*	*पहोंच कर,*
(P.P.P.)	arrived at,	*प्राप्त करून,*	*प्राप्ति, लाभ,*	*प्राप्त करके*
	attained, aequired	*साधून*	*मेळववुं, संपादवुं*	
अधिगमनं :	Obtaining,	*मिळवणे, संपादणूक,*	*मेळवीनें,*	*प्राप्त करके, प्राप्ति :*
	attainment,	*सिद्धि,*	*प्राप्ती, आवी*	*तक पहुंचना,*
	arriving at	*पोहोचणे,*	*पहोंचवुं, दाखल थवुं,*	*अर्हत पदतक पहुंचना,*
	attainment of ariahatta,	*अर्हत पदाला पोहोचणे,*	*अर्हतपद सुधीं पहोचवुं*	*अन्तिम शुद्धि*
	final sanctification	*अंतिम अंत:शुद्धि*	*आखरनुं प्रायश्चित (पापमुक्ति)*	
अधिगमो :	Attainment,	*अध्ययन, व्यासंग,*	*अभ्यास, अध्ययन*	*अध्ययन, अभ्यास,*
	study, reading	*अभ्यास*		*व्यवसाय*
अधिग्गहीतो :	Taken	*घेतलेला, नेलेला,*	*लीधेलुं, कबजे,*	*लीया हुवा,*
(P.P.P.)	occupied by,	*ताब्यांत घेतलेला*	*लेवुं, मालकी,*	*व्याप्त किया हुवा,*
	in possession of	*व्यापलेला*	*मेळववी*	*प्राप्त करना*
अधिचित्तं :	Lofty thought or	*उच्च विचार, थोर भावना,*	*प्रौढ विचार,*	*उन्नत विचार,*
	contemptation	*कल्पना, चिंतन, मनन*	*ध्यान, समाधि*	*मनन, चिन्तन*
अधिच्चका :	Land or	*उंचवट्यावरील मैदान*	*पहाड उपरना सपाट प्रदेश*	*पहड उपरकी चौरस भूमि*
(f.)	plateau on a mountain			
अधिच्चसमुप्पन्नो :	Uncaused, sprung into	*निष्कारण, अकारण, निरर्थक*	*बिनाकारण, अमथुं, वगर*	*अकारण, निष्कारण, जो कारण,*
(Adj.)	existence without a cause	*उत्पन्न झालेला (अस्तित्व)*	*हेतु ये, निर्माण थयुं होय ते*	*हेतु बिना उत्पन्न हुआ हैं*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधिट्ठहति, :	To stand on :	*तिष्टत उभा राहणे,*	*उभा रहेवुं, वास करवो,*	*स्थिर रहना, रोकना,*
अधिट्ठाति,	to stay is remain firm in,	*स्थिरावणे, नेटाने टिकणे,*	*मक्कस रहेवुं, वसवुं*	*ठोस रहना, निवास करना,*
अधितिट्ठति	to inhabit, to appoint, to fix, to determine, to resolve,	*वस्ती करणे, ठरवणे, नेमणे, स्थापणे, निर्णय करणे,*	*मुकरर करवुं, मजबूत बनाववुं,*	*स्थापित करना, स्थिर करना निग्रह करना, आज्ञा देना,*
	to will, to command,	*हुकूम करणे, वाहून घेणे,*	*निश्चय करवो, फरमाववुं,*	*समर्पन करना,*
	to devote, oneself to,	*अभ्यास, वहिवाट राखणे,*	*समर्पण करवुं,*	*अभ्यास करना,*
	to practice, to perform,	*करणे, हाती घेणे,*	*टेव पाडवी,*	*पुरा करना,*
	to undertake, to be set upon,	*मनाचा बळकट,*	*संपादन करवुं,*	*आरम्भ करना,*
	to fix the mind upon,	*निश्चय करणे,*	*चित चोटाडवुं,*	*निश्चय करना,*
	dwell upon	*धरून, चिकटून बसणे*	*विवेचन करवुं*	*चित स्थिर करना*
अधिट्ठानं :	Resting place,	*विश्रांतीचे स्थान,*	*आरमनुं स्थान,*	*निवास स्थान,*
	staying stopping,	*थांबून,*	*अटकाववुं, रोकवुं,*	*अबरोध करके,*
	appointing,	*स्थिरावून,*	*नेमववुं,*	*ठहराके,*
	fixing,	*नेमून,*	*स्थिर करवुं,*	*नियुक्त करके,*
	appointment,	*स्थिर करून,*	*नीमणुक,*	*स्थिर करके,*
	order,	*नेमणूक,*	*फरमान, हुकम,*	*आज्ञा, नियुक्ति,*
	determination,	*अनुक्रम, पद्धति, नियम,*	*निश्चय,*	*क्रम, आज्ञा, नियम,*
	resolution,	*निश्चय, निर्धार,*	*ठराव करवो*	*प्रतिज्ञा, निर्धारण,*
	resolve	*निग्रह*		*निश्चय*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधिट्ठायको :	Superintendent,	*देखरेख पाहणारा,*	*देखरेख राखनार,*	*निरीक्षक, अध्यक्ष,*
	director	*मुख्य अधिकारी*	*अध्यक्ष सूचवनार अधिकारी*	*अधिकारी*
अधिट्ठितो :	Appointed,	*नेमलेला,*	*नीमववुं,*	*नियुक्तित,*
(P.P.P.)	fixed,	*स्थिर,*	*स्थापववुं,*	*स्थापित,*
	determined,	*निश्चित,*	*निश्चित करवो,*	*निश्चित,*
	willed	*इच्छित*	*इच्छववुं*	*इच्छित*
अधित्थि :	Relating to a woman,	*स्त्री संबंधी*	*स्त्री संबंध मा*	*स्त्री संबंधमे*
(Adv.)	with reference to a woman			
अधिनाथो :	Lord,	*धनी,*	*अमीर, धणी, मालिक,*	*स्वामी, महाराज,*
	chief governor	*अधिकारी,*	*मुख्य, राज्य चलावनार,*	*मुख्य, प्रधान, शासक,*
		अधिपति (इलाख्याया)	*मोटो अमलदार,*	*राज्याधिकारी,*
अधिपच्चं :	Sovereignty	*अधिपत्य, स्वामित्व,*	*अधिराज्य,*	*प्रभुत्व,*
	lordship,	*राज्य सत्ता,*	*हकुमन,*	*अधिकार,*
	supreme rule	*पराकष्ठेचा अंमल*	*सर्वोपरी अंमल (सत्ता)*	*अतिश्रेष्ठ शासन*
अधिपति :	Lord,	*अधिपति, स्वामी,*	*अधिपति,*	*स्वामी,*
(m.)	chief,	*प्रमुख, आधिराज्य,*	*स्वामी, मालिक,*	*प्रधान,*
	sovereign,	*धनी,*	*मुख्य,*	*मुख्य,*
	master	*मालक*	*महाराजाधिराज*	*गुरु*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधिपन्नो :	Caught,	*धरलेला, पकडलेला,*	*पकडी लेवुं,*	*पकडा हुवां*
(P.P.P.)	seized,	*हिरावलेला,*	*झडपवुं,*	*छीन लीया हुवां*
	assailed	*हल्ला केलेला*	*हुमलो करवो*	*आक्रमण किया हुवा*
अधिपो :	Lord,	*स्वामी, महाराज,*	*धानी,*	*मालिक,*
	king,	*राज्यकर्ता,*	*राजधिराज,*	*राज्य करने वाला,*
	ruler,	*मालक,*	*राज्य करवा वालो,*	*राजाधिराज,*
	master	*धनी, अधिपति*	*मालिक*	*स्वामी*
अधिप्पायो :	Intention,	*अभिप्राय,*	*अभिप्राय,*	*अभिप्राय,*
	wish,	*उद्देश,*	*इच्छा,*	*आशय,*
	meaning,	*इरादा, इच्छा,*	*अर्थ, हेतु,*	*इच्छा, विचार,*
	thought	*विचार, कल्पना*	*विचार चिंतन*	*कल्पना*
अधिप्पेतो :	Meaut,	*उद्देशणे, उद्देशाने,*	*मनमा होवुं, धारेलुं,*	*नियुक्त करा हुवा,*
(P.P.P.)	intended,	*इराद्याने, अभिप्राय असलेला,*	*नक्की करेलुं,*	*अभिप्राय रखते हुवा, इच्छित*
	desired	*अपेक्षित*	*ईच्छेलुं*	
अधिभवनं :	Subjection	*ताबेदारी, अधीनता,*	*अधीनता, हुकमदारी,*	*अधीनता, वश्यता*
		दास्य, पारतंत्र्य	*पराधीनता*	
अधिभासति :	To address,	*संबोधून बोलणे,*	*कहेवुं, भाषण करवुं,*	*निवेदन करना,*
	to speak to	*सांगणे,*	*बोलवुं, वदवुं*	*बोलना, व्याख्यान देना,*
		भाषण करणे		*उच्चारण करना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधिभू :	Lord,	*स्वामी, मालक, धनी,*	*स्वामी, मालीक,*	*स्वामी, गृहपति,*
(m.)	master,	*अधिपति, नायक,*	*धणी, मुख्य, श्रेष्ठ,*	*प्रधानं, प्रमुख,*
	chief,	*मुख्य, राजा,*	*राजा, भूपाल, भूपति*	*नायक, राजा, भूपाल*
	king	*भूपाल*		
अधिभूतो :	Overcome	*पराभूत, जिंकलेला,*	*जितेला,*	*जीतना,*
(P.P.P.)	mastered	*निपूण, हस्तगत करणे*	*ताबे राखेला*	*पूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त करा हुवाँ*
अधिमत्तो :	Excessive	*अधिक*	*अतिशय*	*अधिक*
(Adj.)				
अधिमत्तं :	Exceedingly,	*अधिक, अतिशय*	*घणुंज, अतिशय,*	*विशेष करके,*
(Adv.)	excessively			*अधिक होना, बढना*
अधिमानो :	Undue confidence,	*बेसुमार भरंवसा,*	*घणो विश्वास,*	*अनुचित विश्वास, खुद्का*
	undue estimate of oneself	*स्वतः विषयी अमर्याद विश्वास*	*पोताना उपर घणु विश्वास*	*मूल्य निरूपण अधिक करना*
अधिमुच्चति :	To be inclined to,	*कडे कलणे, झुकणे,*	– –	*झुकना, झुकाना,*
(Pass.)	intent upon, have confidence	*मग्न, तत्पर,*		*उत्सुक, तत्पर,*
	or faith in : to be resolved,	*विश्वास, भरवंसा*		*साहस, विश्वास,*
	determined	*निश्चय करणे*		*श्रद्धा, दृढ निर्णय*
अधिमुत्ति :	Inclination,	*आकांक्षा, मनाची ओढ,*	– –	*झुकाव, प्रवृत्ति,*
(f.)	disposition,	*स्वभाव, शील,*		*स्वभाव, आशय,*
	intention, resolution,	*इरादा, निग्रह,*		*प्रतिज्ञा, निश्चय,*
	resolve, will,	*संकल्प, मनोदय,*		*इच्छा, विश्वास,*
	confidence, faith	*विश्वास*		*श्रद्धा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधिमुत्तो : (P.P.P.)	Inclined, disposed, intent upon, resolved for bent upon	*झुकलेला, प्रवृत्त, मग्न, निग्रह, निश्चय*	*वलणवाळुं, निश्चयी*	*झुका हुआ, निग्रह, निश्चित*
अधिमोक्खो :	Steadfastness, determination, certainly, confidence faith	*निश्चय, निग्रह, निर्धार, दृढ विश्वास, श्रद्धा*	*द्रढता, चोक्कस विचार, निश्चय, भरोसो, श्रद्धा*	*स्थिरता, निश्चय, संकल्प दृढ विश्वास, श्रद्धा*
अधिरोहिणी : (f.)	A ladder	*शिडी, निसण*	*सीडी, निसरणी*	*निश्रयिणी (निसेनी)*
अधिवचनं :	Denomination, designation, name, appellation	*निर्देशन, नाव, संज्ञा, पंथ, संकेत शब्द*	*संज्ञा, नामकरण, योजना, अभिधान, नाम*	*संज्ञा, जाति, नाम, पदवी, अभिधान*
अधिवत्थो : (P.P.P.)	Dwelling, residing	*राहतो, वस्ती करतो.*	*वास करवो, वतनी थवुं*	*बसता हैं, निवास करता हैं*
अधिवसति :	To dwell in, to inhabit	*वास करणे, वस्ती करणे*	*वसवुं, रहेंवुं*	*निवास करना, बसना*
अधिवासनं :	Consent, assent acceptance	*अनुमति, सम्मति, स्वीकार*	*हा पाडवी, स्वीकार करवो*	*सहमत होना, सम्मति, स्वीकार*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधिवासेति :	To consent, to assent,	*मान्य करणे, स्वीकारणे,*	*कबुल करवुं, संमति आपवी,*	*स्वीकारना,*
	to comply with, to bear with,	*संभाळणे, वागवणे,*	*स्वीकार करवुं, संभाळ करवो:*	*सम्मति देना,*
	to accept, to approve, to favour,	*मेहरबानी करणे,*	*मान्य करवुं,*	*सहायता देना, संभालना,*
	to receive favourably,	*अनुकूल होऊन स्वीकारणे,*	*कृपा करवुं,*	*कृपा करना,*
	to accept with resignation,	*नम्रतेने स्वीकारणे,*	*अनुकूलताथी लेवुं,*	*सादर स्वीकारना,*
	to bear, to endure	*सहन करणे, सोसणे*	*सहेवुं*	*सहन करना*
अधिवासो :	Dwelling, residence,	*वास, वस्ती,*	*निवास, आवास स्थान,*	*निवासस्थान, वास,*
	consent, acceptance	*अनुमति, ग्रहण*	*मळता थवुं*	*स्वीकार, सम्मति*
अधिवासो :	Perfuming the person	*अंगाला (शरीराला) अत्तर लावणे*	*शरीरने सुगंधीदार करवुं*	*शरीर को सुगन्धित करना*
अधिसक्करो :	Honour,	*सत्कार, स्वागत,*	*आदर, गान,*	*सम्मान, आदर,*
	hospitality,	*आतिथ्य, मेजवानकी,*	*अतिथि सत्कार,*	*आतिथ्य, सत्कार,*
	festivity	*उत्सव*	*आदरभाव, उत्सव*	*उत्सव*
अधिसेति :	To lie down upon,	*लवंडणे, विराम,*	*सूईजवुं, आरामना,*	*लेट जाना, पड रहना,*
	to lie, to rest,	*विसावा करणे, झोपणे,*	*माटे आडा पडवुं,*	*सोना, विश्राम करना,*
	to sleep, to inhabit	*स्वस्थ पडणे, वस्ती करणे*	*आराम लेवो, वसवुं*	*निवास करना*
अधीते, :	To read,	*वाचणे, अध्ययन करणे,*	*अध्ययन*	*अध्ययन,*
अधीयते	to study	*शिकणे,*	*अभ्यास करवुं, वाचवुं,*	*अभ्यास करना, पढना,*
		विचार-मनन करणे	*ध्यान करवुं*	*चिन्तन करना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधीतो :	Learned, read,	*जाणता, विद्वान,*	*विद्वान, पढेलो,*	*पढा, लिखा, विद्वान*
	having learned or read	*अध्ययनी, पढीक, वाचलेला*	*जाणकार*	
अधीनो :	Subject dependent,	*हुकुमांतला, अधीन,*	*आधीन, गुलामी जेवुं,*	*अधीन, आश्रित,*
(Adj.)	servile	*आश्रित, परतंत्र, ताबेदार*	*आश्रित, ताबेदार*	*दास का*
अधीरो :	Confused,	*भांबाक्लेला, गोंधळलेला,*	*मुंझाई गयेला,*	*व्याकुलतासे, भ्रमपूर्वक,*
(Adj.)	embarrased,	*पेचांत पडलेला,*	*गभरावबुं, सपडायेला,*	*घबडा हुवा,*
	limid,	*भितरा, भ्याड, चंचल,*	*भीरूं,*	*डरपोक, चंचल,*
	irresolute	*अधीर*	*अस्थिर, ढचुपचुं*	*अस्थिर*
अधुना :	Now,	*आतां, आतांच,*	*अधूना, हमणां*	*अब, अभी*
(Adv.)	just now	*इतक्यात*		
अधुनागतो :	Just arrived,	*इतक्यातच पोहोचलेला,*	*अधुना आवी पहोंच्या*	*अभी पहोंचा हुवा,*
(Adj.)	newly come	*नुक्ताच आलेला*	*थोडीबार अगाउथीज आवेलुं,*	*हालमें आया हुवा*
अधो :	Under, underneath,	*खाली, खालच्या जागी,*	*नीचे,*	*नीचे, तले,*
(Adv. & Prep.)	below, down,	*खालती, पालथा,*	*हेठण,*	*नीचे के ओर,*
	low down	*अगदी खाली*	*तले*	*नीचे तल मे*
अधोगामी :	Going downwards,	*उतरता*	*नीचे उतरवबुं*	*नीचे को सरकता हुवा*
(Adj.)	descending			
अधोठितो :	Standing below,	*खाली उभा असलेला,*	*नीचे स्थिर बेसाडेलुं*	*नीचे खडा हुवा*
(Adj.)	situated below	*खाली बसलेला*		*नीचे स्थापित*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधोभागो :	The lower part	*खालचा भाग*	*नीचलनो भाग,*	*नीचे का भाग*
अधोभुवनं :	The lower region,	*पाताळ,*	*पाताळ,*	*पाताळ,*
	patala, the naga world	*नर्क*	*नर्क*	*यम लोक*
अधोमुखो :	Looking downwards with	*खाली मस्तक (मुख)*	*माथुं नीचे वळवीने जोवुं*	*सीर नीचे झुकाकर देखना*
(Adj.)	the head bent down	*झुकवुन पाहणारा*		
अधोसाखो :	Having the branches	*फांद्या खाली लोंबत असलेला*	*नीचे लटकती हुवी डालीया*	*नीचे झुकी हुई डाली*
(Adj.)	downwards		*छें ते*	*हैं वह*
अन्धकारो :	Darkness	*अंधार, अंधकार, अज्ञान*	*अंधकार*	*अंधेरा, अज्ञान*
अन्धकियो :	Belonging to the	*आंध्र देशाचा भाग*	*आंध्र देशाना भाग*	*आंध्र देसका भाग*
(Adj.)	Andra Country			
अन्धको :	Belonging to the	*आंध्र देशाचा भाग*	*आंध्र देशाना भाग*	*आंध्र देसका भाग*
(Adj.)	Andhra Country			
अन्धतमं, :	Thick darkness	*काळोखमेट, निबिड अंधार*	*घणो अंधकार (अंधेरा)*	*घना, गाडा – अंधेरा*
अन्धतमो				
अन्धबालो :	Silly, stupid,	*वेडसर, खुळसट,*	*नादान, भोळुं,*	*भोला, निर्बुद्धी*
(Adj.)	doting	*बावळा, अजागळ,*	*जड, मुर्ख,*	*मंद, सुस्त*
		मंद, सुस्त, वेडा, भुलून	*टपका मुकवा*	
अन्धभूतो :	Blind,	*अंध, अविचारी,*	*अंधळु, आंध,*	*अंधा, अज्ञान,*
(Adj.)	in darkness,	*अज्ञान, अंधार,*	*अंधकार, शामता,*	*अंधकारमय,*
	uneulightened	*अबोध, असुसंस्कृत*	*प्रकाशहीन, अज्ञान*	*अंधेरा, ज्ञानहीन*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अन्धो : (Adj.)	Blind	*आंधळेपणा, अंधत्व, अविचार*	*अंध, अंधळु*	*अंधा, अंधकारमय*
अनक्खातो : (Adj.)	Not described, ineftable	*कथन न केलेला अनिर्वाच्य, अर्वाच्य, अवर्णनीय*	*बोलाय नही तेवुं, अवर्णनीय, अकथनीय*	*वर्णन न कीया हुवा, अवर्णनीय, अकथनीय*
अनक्खिको : (Adj.)	Without eyes, sightless	*आंधळा, नेत्ररहित*	*अंध, अंधळु*	*सूर, आंधा*
अनगारिको :	One who does not live in a house, an ascetic or Buddhist priest	*घराबाहेर राहणारा, संन्यासी, विरक्त बौद्ध भिक्खु*	*घरना बाहेर रहेवालो, संन्यासि, वानप्रस्थ, मुनि, बौद्ध भिक्खु*	*मकानके बाहर रहिनेवाला, संन्यासी, बौद्ध भिक्खु*
अनगारिया :	The houseless life an ascetic, asceticism, the life of a Buddhist priest	*संन्याश्याचे जीवन, तपश्वर्या, वैराग्य, बौद्ध भिक्षुंचे जीवन*	*मुनीनो जीवन, संन्यास, वैराग्य, बौद्ध भिक्षुनुं जीवन*	*संन्यासीका जीवन चरित्र, संन्यास, वैराग्य, बौद्ध भिक्षुका जीवन*
अनग्घको : (Adj.)	Priceless, invaluable	*अमोल, अमोलिक*	*अमूल्य मोंघुं, अणमोल*	*अमूल्य, अनमोल*
अनघो :	Priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious, costly	*अमोल, अमूल्य, बहुमोली*	*अमोल, मोंघुं*	*अमूल्य, बहुमूल्य,*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनघो :	sinless, blameless,	*निर्दोष, निष्कलंक,*	*निरपराधी, निष्कलंक, निरदोष*	*निर्दोष, निष्कलंक,*
(Adj.)	pure	*शुद्ध*	*निर्मळ, स्वच्छ, साफ, चोखुं,*	*निर्मल, शुद्ध*
अनङ्गणो :	Free from lust or	*पापवासना नसलेला,*	*पापसक्ति वगरनुं,*	*विना लालसा,*
(Adj.)	impurity	*मलिनता, अशुद्धता, पवित्र,*	*मलिनता, अपवित्रता,*	*अपवित्रता,*
	pure	*निष्कलंक, निर्दोष, निर्मळ*	*निर्मळ, साफ*	*स्वच्छ, निर्मल*
अनच्छरियो :	Not wonderful	*आश्चर्यकारक नसलेला*	*आश्चर्यकारक न होय जेवुं*	*निलक्षण या अदभूत नही*
(Adj.)				
अनच्छो :	Not clear,	*गदळ, राड,*	*गंधु, मेलु*	*गँधला, गांढा,*
(Adj.)	turbid	*गढूळ*		*पंक युक्त*
अनञ्ञो :	Without another,	*एकटा, एकाकी,*	*एकलु, मात्र, फक्त*	*एक अकेला*
(Adj.)	alone	*दुसरा कोण नसलेला*		
अनत्ता :	Not a self,	*अनात्म*	*अनात्म*	*अनात्म*
(m.)	not a soul			
अनत्ताधीनो :	Not one's own master,	*पराधीन,*	*ताबेदार*	*पराधीन,*
(Adj.)	dependent	*परावलंबी, आश्रित*		*अवलंबी, आश्रित*
अनति :	To breathe,	*जिवंत असणे,*	*जीववुं,*	*जीना, निर्वाह करना*
	to live	*जगणे,*	*रहेवुं,*	
		गुजारण करणे,	*गुजारन चलाववुं*	
		उदरनिर्वाह करणे		

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनत्तो :	Without individuality,	*खोटा, कृत्रिम, स्वत्व नसणे,*	*प्रत्येकता वगरनु,*	*आत्माभिमान बिना,*
(Adj.)	unreal	*व्यक्तित्व शिवाय*	*असत्य, खोटु*	*असार*
अनन्तरो :	Immediately following,	*लागलचं पुढे,*	*ताबडतोब, तरतज,*	*निम्न लिखीत, आगला,*
(Adj.)	next	*तात्कालीक*	*लगोलगनु, जोडावुं*	*तत्क्षणका आगामी समीपका*
अनन्तरं :	Immediately after,	*लागलीचं नंतर,*	*तरतज, ताबडतोब,*	*तात्कालीक,*
(Adv.)	next	*जेंव्हाच्या तेंव्हाच,*	*तात्कालीक, लागेलगनुं*	*तत्क्षण बादमे, उसीदम :*
		पुढला, येता, आगामी	*पासेनुं*	*आगामी, प्रायः समीप का*
अनन्तो :	Endless, eternal;	*निरंतर, अपार, अनंत :*	*अनंन, आगाध,*	*निरंतर, अंनत, सनातन,*
(Adj.)	boundless,	*सनातन, शाश्वत, असंख्य,*	*अपार*	*नित्य, अवधिरहित*
	infinite	*अपरंपार, अमर्याद*		*निस्सीम, अपरिमित*
अनन्थोंको :	Unmeaning,	*निरर्थक,*	*मूर्खो*	*अनर्थक,*
(Adj.)	senseless,	*निर्बुद्ध,*	*बेवकूफ*	*असंगत,*
	foolish	*असमंजस, मूर्खपणाचा*		*निर्बुद्धि, बुद्धिहिन*
अनत्थो :	Foolish,	*मूर्ख, वृथा, व्यर्थ,*	*मूर्खो, व्यर्थ,*	*निबुद्ध, व्यर्थ,*
(Adj.)	vain	*निरर्थक, अभिमानी, गर्विष्ठ*	*मिथ्या, निरर्थक*	*वृथा, निरर्थक*
अनत्थो :	Disadvantage,	*हानि, अपाय, वाईट, दुष्ट*	*खोट, नुकशान, खराब,*	*हानि*
	evil,	*पापी, अरिष्ट, दुर्दैव,*	*पापी, दुष्ट, कमनसीब,*	*निंदीत, दुष्ट,*
	misfortune,	*दुर्भाग्य, विपत्ति, अन्याय,*	*दुर्भाग्य, दुर्दैव,*	*अभाग्य, दुर्गति,*
	injury	*अपाय, अपराध, हानि*	*खराबी, नाश*	*अपकार, अनिष्ट*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनधिको : (Adj.)	Without additions or superfluities, not redundant	*अनाधिका, अतिरेक अथवा गरजेपेक्षा अधिक नसलेला, फालुत नसलेला*	*वधारा पडतु न होय, फालतु न होय*	*अधिकता नहीं, अतिरिक्त नहीं*
अनधिवरो :	An epilhet of a Buddha (without a superior)	*बुद्धाविषयी गुणवाचक विशेषण*	*बुद्धनी संज्ञा, बुद्धनु गुणनाम*	*बुद्ध विषयक विशेषण*
अननुच्छविको : (Adj.)	Unsuitable, unworthy, improper	*अयोग्य, असंगत, न शोभेसा, अनुचित*	*अनुचित, अयोग्य*	*अयोग्य, अनुचित, नीच, अशुद्ध*
अननुस्सुतो : (Adj.)	Unheard	*अश्रुत, न ऐकिलेला*	*न सामळेलुं*	*अश्रुत, अज्ञात*
अनणो : (Adj.)	Free from debt	*ऋणमुक्त, कर्ज नसलेला*	*ऋणमुक्त,*	*ऋणमुक्त, कर्जसे बरी*
अनपायी : (Adj.)	Not departing, lasting	*अमर (न जाणारा) कायमचा, टिकाऊ, चिरस्थायी*	*गत थवु, टकाऊं, चिरस्थायी*	*बीदा हुवा नही सो, स्थायी, स्थिर*
अनपेरवी : (Adj.)	Free from desire	*अनासक्त, अनपेक्ष, अनिच्छ, निष्काम*	*इच्छा वगर, अभिलाषा वगर,*	*अनिच्छ, अभिलाषा बिना*
अनप्पको : (Adj.)	Much, great, considerable	*महान, थोर, मोठा, प्रशंसनीय, योग्य, बराच*	*घणु, वधारे, पुष्कळ, महान, मोटुं, विर्स्तीण मननीय, पूजनीय*	*प्रचुर, बहुत, अत्यंत, विशाल, बडा, स्तूल, भारी, असामान्य, मान्य, अधिक पूज्य*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनप्पो : (Adj.)	Much, great, numerous, many	*महान, थोर, मोटा, विपुल, बहुत, पुष्कळ*	*घणु, वधारे, महान, मोटुं, पुष्कळ, बहु*	*बहुत, अत्यंत बडा, स्तूल, अनेक*
अनभिज्झा : (f.)	Absence of covetousness or desire	*निर्लोभी, अभिलाषा अथवा इच्छा नसलेला*	*लालची वगरनु, निर्लोभी*	*लालची विनाका*
अनभिरति : (f.)	Dissatisfaction, affliction, sorrow	*असंतोष, असमाधान दु:ख, क्लेश, त्रास*	*असंतोष, अतृप्ति, नाखुषी, दु:ख, पीडा, कष्ट, शोक, खेद*	*असंतोष, अतृप्ति, दु:ख, क्लेश, आपत्ति, शोक, खेद, व्यथा*
अनभिरद्धि : (f.)	Anger, wrath rage	*राग, क्रोध, आवेश, संताप, कोप*	*क्रोध, रिस, घुस्सो, कोप*	*कोप, क्रोध, रोष, उत्पात*
अनमतग्गो : (Adj.)	Without beginning or end	*उगम, प्रारंभ आणि शेवट नाही असे, उगम आणि अंत नसेलेले*	*आरंभ आणि अंत वगरनु*	*उग्दम या आरंभ या सीना रहित*
अनयो :	Sin, wrong, distress misfortune	*अपराध, पाप, कुकर्म अन्याय, जुलूम, दु:ख, दुर्दशा, मानसिक दु:ख, दुर्दैव, दुर्भाग्य, अरिष्ट*	*पाप, दुराचारण, कुकर्म, खोटूं, गलित, दु:ख, पीडा, कमनशीब, दुर्देव, दुर्भाग्य*	*पाप, अन्याय, अधर्म, अयोग्य, पीडा, दुर्गति, अभाग्य*
अनरियवोहारो :	Unworthy practice	*अयोग्य आचरण, न शोभेसे वर्तन*	*अयोग्य, व्यवहार*	*अयोग्य, संप्रदाय, निर्गुण, आचरण*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनरियो :	Not noble, not venerable, mean dishonourable, low	*अकुलीन, अयोग्य, अपूज्य, नीच, हलका, अधम, बेअब्रु, हलक्या दर्जाचा, अप्रतिष्ठित, अनार्य*	*अकुलीन, अप्रौढ, खानदान वगरना, अपूज्य, अपवित्र, अधम, हलकुं, तुच्छ, अमाननीय, अपमानकारक, नीच, हलका कुटुंबमा उछरेलो*	*अंकुलीन, अशिष्ट, अपूज्य (आदरणीय नही सो) अधम (नीच), तुच्छ, क्षुद्र, अपमानयुक्त, नीच, अप्रतिष्ठित*
अनरो :	Other than human	*अमानुषी, अनर (मनुष्य प्राणी नाही अशापैकी)*	*अमानुषी, मनुष्याना जेवुं नथी*	*(अमनुष्यत्व) मनुष्य जाति का नहीं (अनर)*
अनलो :	Fire	*अग्नि, ज्योत, विस्तव*	*अग्नि, हुताशन, आंच*	*अग्नि, ज्वाला, भभक*
अनवज्जता : (f.)	Blamelessness	*निर्दोष*	*निर्दोष, निष्कलंक*	*अनिंधता*
अनवज्जो : (Adj.)	Blameless, harmless, not sinful	*निर्दोष, निरुपद्रवी, निष्पापी, पापी*	*निर्दोष, निरपराधी, बिनगुन्हेगार, निष्पापी*	*निर्दोष, निष्कलंक, निरपराध, निष्पापी*
अनवट्ठिति : (f.)	Unsteadiness	*चंचलता, अस्थिरता, चलबिचलता*	*अस्थिरता, चंचलता*	*अस्थिरता, अद्दढता*
अनवतत्तो :	See अनोतत्तो	– –	– –	– –
अनवयो : (Adj.)	Perfectly, acquainted with, versed in	*संपूर्ण माहितगार, निष्णात, वाकबगार*	*संपूर्ण जाणीता करवुं, बाकेफगार बनावबुं, निपुण, चतुर*	*संपूर्ण रूपसे जानना, परिपूर्ण जानना, कुशल, निपुण और प्रवीण*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनवरतं : (Adv.)	Incessantly	*सततचा, निरंतर*	*निरंतर, सतत,*	*नित्य, सतत*
अनवसेसो : (Adj.)	Without any remaining, all, every one, the whole	*अवशेष नसणारा, शिल्लक नसलेला, सर्व कांही, प्रत्येक, एकूण एक, अखंड, सारा, समग्र, पूर्ण, सगळा*	*वधु न होय जेवुं, बाकी न रहेवुं, सर्व आंखु तमाम, सगळुं, अखंड*	*बचा न हुवा, सकल, पूर्ण, पूरा, प्रत्येक व्यक्ति, संपूर्ण, पूरा,*
अनवस्सवो :	Not flowing - in, non - influx	*ओघ किंवा प्रवाह नसलेला*	*प्रवाह न होय ते*	*प्रवाह, बवाह नही जीसे*
अनवस्सुतो :	See अवस्सुतो	– –	– –	– –
अनसनं :	Fasting	*उपवास, उपोषण, अन्नावाचून असणे*	*अन्ननो त्याग करवो, वर्जन करवुं*	*लंघन, अनाहार, आहार न करना*
अनस्सवो : (Adj.)	Disobedient	*आज्ञा मोडणारा, आज्ञाभंजक*	*आज्ञा भंग करनान*	*आज्ञा उल्लघंन करनेवाला*
अनळसो : (Adj.)	Industrious, diligent	*उद्योगी, मेहनती, दक्ष, तत्पर*	*उद्योगी, मेहनतु*	*उद्योगी परिश्रमी व्यवसायी*
अनाकुलो : (Adj.)	Untroubled, quiet, peaceful	*स्थिर, अचल, शांत, निवांत*	*शांतिवालु, शांत, स्थिर, शांत*	*अनुद्विघ्न, कष्ट न दिया हुवा, स्थिरता, शांति, विश्राम, शांत, निष्कंटक*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनागतो : (Adj.)	Not come, not arrived, future	*आगमन न झालेला, येणारा, भावी*	*नो आवी पहोंच्या, आगमन न थयेलुं, हवे पछीनुं, भविष्य समयनो*	*न आया हुवा (आनेवाला) भविष्यकालका*
अनागमनं :	Not returning	*परत न येणे, न उलटणे*	*पाछु न आवुं, अथवा जवुं*	*वापस न लोटना*
अनागामिफलं :	Fruition of the statue of अनागामी	*अनागामी स्थितीची प्राप्ति अथवा साफल्य*	*अनागामी अवस्थानुं फळ अथवा अनुभव*	*अनागामी अवस्था का आनंद या सुख*
अनागामिमग्गो :	Path of one who does not return	*जो परत फिरत नाही अशाचा मार्ग*	*पाछा नही करे एवानु रस्तो*	*जो वापस नहीं लोटता है वहकी मार्ग*
अनागामी : (m.)	One who does not return	*ज्याचे पुनरागमन होत नाही तो*	*पाछु न आवुं*	*फिर नही आता वह, फिर नही पलटना*
अनागारो : (Adj.)	Houseless, homeless	*घराशिवाय*	*घरबिनाका*	*घरसिवायनु :*
अनाचरियको : (Adj.)	Without a master or a teacher, self taught	*शिक्षक अथवा अध्यापका शिवायचा, स्वतंत्र शिकलेला*	*शिक्षक वगर भणेलुह पोतानाज प्रयत्नथी आगळं वधेलुं*	*गुरु बिना का, अध्यापक बिना का खुदके महीनतसे बढा हुवा*
अनाचारो :	Bad conduct, bad manners	*वाईट, दुष्ट वागणूक अथवा वर्तन, बाधक अथवा नुकसान-कारक रीति, चाल, पद्धति*	*खराब अथवा दुष्ट वर्तणूक अथवा रितु, चाल*	*बुरा या दुष्ट आचरण, बुरी चाल*
अनाबुरो : (Adj.)	Healthy	*निरोगी*	*निरोगी, आरोग्य*	*स्वस्थ, आरोग्यकर*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिज्झा :	Covetousness *(अभिध्या)*			
अधिवचनं :	Designation, appellation, name *(अधि + वचन)*	*निर्देश, हुद्दा, पदवी, नांव संकेत शब्द*	*पदवी, हुद्दा*	*पदवी, नाम, (चिन्ह) उपाधि*
अच्चति :	To offer : to honour : to revere *(अर्च)*	*समर्पण ; सन्भानणें गौरवणें*		
अधिट्ठितो :	appointed, fixed, determined willed *(अधिष्ठित = स्था)*	*नेमलेला, ठरविणे, वायदा करणें*		*नियुक्त करना, निर्धारित करना*
अभिजातिको :	(adj) Belonging to origin or race *(अभिजाति + क)*			
अभिजातो :	Well born, noble: learned, wise *(अभिजात = जन्)*			
अभिजाति :	Origin, race, birth *(अभि + जाति)*			
अभिजप्पनं :	Muttering Spells, incantation *(अभि + जल्पन)*			
अभिकिरति :	To overwhelm, to cover *(अभि + कृ)*			
अधिगच्छति :	To enter upon, to reach, to acquire *(अधि + गम्)*	*मिळविणे, पोहोंचणें*	*मेळवुं*	*मिलाना, पोहोचना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधिच्चसमुप्पन्नो :	(adj) Uncaused			
अधिगमनं :	Obtaining, attainment, arrining at	*हेतु साध्य होणें, प्राप्त,*		
अधिगमो :	Attainment : Study	*प्राप्ति संपादिलेला गुण : कलाकौशल्य*		
अधिकरणं :	Relation; reference : circumestance Subject; cause : a matter of dispute difficulty : suit, trial *(अधिकरणं)*	*मिळविणे, पोहोंचणें*	*मेळवुं*	*मिलाना, पोहोचना*
अधिगतो :	Having attained or, arrived at *(अधिगत + गम्)*	*साधणें पोहोंचणें*		
अधिग्गहीतो :	Taken; occupied by, in possession of *(अधि + गृहीत = ग्रह)*	*ताब्यांत घेणे*		
अधिकरणसमथो :	Settling questions or cases that have arisen *(अधिकरण + शमथ)*			
अधिकारो :	Office, authority : function desire : chapter	*अधिकार (अधिकार)*		
अधिकारिको :	An official *(अधिकार + इक)*		*अधिकारी*	
अभिजनो :	Race, tribe, family *(अभिजन)*			

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिजानाति :	To know, to learn, to ascertain : to perceive : to admit to acknowledge *(अधि + ज्ञा)*	–	–	–
अभिहटो :	Brought *(अभि + हृत = हृ)*	–	–	–
अभिहितो :	Called, named : Spoken, said. *(अभि + हित = धा)*			
अभिहन्ति :	To bring to : to acquire, to gain *(अभि + हृ)*	–	–	–
अभिगीतो :	Song or recited to *(अभिगीत = गै)*	–	–	–
अभिवसति :	To dwell in, to inhabit *(अधि + वस्)*	*राहणें, वसति करणें*	*रहेवुं*	*निवास करना*
अभिघातो :	Striking, concussion *(अभिघात)*	–	–	–
अभिकतो :	A Superintendent, Overseer *(अभिकृत = कृ)*	*देखरेख करणारा*	–	–
अभिसोभितो :	Adorned, beautiful, resplendent *(अभि + शोभित = शुभ्)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिसित्तो :	Besprinkled (अभि + सित्त = सिच)	–	–	–
अभिसिञ्चति :	To Sprinkte, to inaugurate a king by Sprinkling by Sprinkling of holy water *(अभि + सिच्)*	–	–	–
अच्चन्तो : (adj)	Excessive : endless *(अत्यन्त)*	*पुष्कळ, अमर्याद*	–	–
अधिभूतो :	Over come, mastered *(आधी + भूत = भू)*	*प्राविण्य, पार पाडणें*	–	–
अभिधानप्पदीपिका :	Lamp of nouns This is a name of a well-known Vocabulary of Pali-nouns, compiled on the model of Amarkosha by the grammarian moggallana of at the end of the 12th century. *(अभिधान + प्रदीपिका)*	–	–	–
अधिवासनं :	Consent, assent acceptance *(अधि + Caus वस् + अन)*	*स्वीकारणें, संमति देणे, मान्यता*	–	*स्वीकारना, संमति*
अभिक्कन्तो :	Handsome, beautiful; excellent, good *(अभि + कान्त + कम्)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अचेतनो : (adj.)	Unconscious, Senseless	*बेहोष मूर्च्छा, बेशुद्ध*	*बेहोष, बेसुद*	*बेहोष*
अच्चुतो : (adj)	Immovable : everlasting	*नित्यं, शाश्वत, अनंतकाळपर्यंत*	–	–
अचेलको : (adj.)	Unclothed, naked *(अ + चेल + क)*	*नग्न*	*नंगा*	*नंगा*
अच्चुण्हो : (adj.)	Very hot *(अति + उष्ण)*	*गरम, फार उष्ण, उष्मा, तिखट*	–	–
अच्चुळारो : (adj.)	Magnificant *(अति + उदार)*	*भव्य, छानदार*	*भव्य*	*शानदार, खुबसुरत*
अच्चोक्कट्ठो : (adj.)	Very low *(अति + निच)*	*नीच्, कनिष्ट, ठेंगा*	–	–
अच्चुक्कट्ठो : (adj.)	Very high *(अति + उत्कृष्ट)*	–	–	–
अच्चुग्गतो : (adj.)	Raised, elevatedhide *(अति + उदत = ग)*	*उत्कृष्ट, उच्च*	–	–
अदोसो :	Absence of hatred or anger *(अ + द्वेष)*	*द्वेषा शिवाय अवैर*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अच्छो :	A bear *(ऋक्ष)*	*रिस्, अस्वल*	–	–
अधिच्चका :	Land or plateau on mountain *(अधित्यका)*	–	–	–
अच्चि :	A ray of Light, a sunbeam, : flame *(अर्चि + अर्चिस्)*	*किरण, ज्वाला*	–	–
आगामिको : (adj.)	Coming, approaching *(आगामिक)*	*पुढे येणारा*	–	*आगामी*
अदित्तो :	Blazing, burting *(अक्षप्त + तिप)*	*जळजळीत, भडका, चमक*	–	*प्रज्वलित, जलना*
आदियति :	To recive : to obtain, to take to heart to attend to *(आ + दीयते = दा)*	*संपादणें, भिळविणें*	–	*प्राप्त करना, प्रवृत्त होना*
आदिप्पति :	To blaze, to burn, to glow *(आ + दीप्)*	*भडकाणें, चमकणें, जळणें*	–	*प्रभा, चमक, प्रज्वलित, तपना*
आगामी : (adj.)	Coming, future (आ + गामिन्)	*भावी, यावयाचे*	–	*आगामी, आनेवाला*
अच्छिद्दो : (adj.)	Uninjured, intact Perfect, farlturs *(अ + छिद्र)*	*संपूर्ण*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अच्छिन्दति : (adj)	To take away, to remove, to rob, plundes *(आ + छिद्)*	*हिसाकावून घेणें, लुटणें*	–	–
अधिभू :	Lord, master, chief, king *(अधिभू)*	*धनी, मालक, प्रमुख, ईश्वर, खावंद,*	*मालिक, धनी*	*मालिक, खावंद, सरकार, अमीर*
अधिभवनं :	Subjection *(अधि + भवन)*	*आधीनता, ताबेदारी*	–	–
अधि : (Prep.)	Above, over, Superior to *(अधि)*	*वर, श्रेष्ठ*	*उपर, बडो*	*उपर, बडा*
अधिभासति :	To address, to speak to *(अधि + भाष)*	*संबोधणें*	–	–
अधरोद्वो :	The lower lip *(अधरोष्ठ)*	*ओठ*	*होठ*	
अच्छि :	The eye *(अक्षि)*	*डोळा*	*अख*	*अख*
अब्भोक्किरणं :	Covering, bedceking *(अभि + अव + किरण)*	*आच्छादन, पडदा, झांकण*	–	–
आगमनं :	Coming, arriving, return : approach *(आगमन्)*	*पोहोंचणे, आगमन, प्रवेश*	–	*पहुंचना, आगमन, प्रवेश*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधिवासेति :	To cousent to, comply with, to approve, to beav to endure *(अधि + वस्)*	*मानणें, स्वीकारणें, कबूल करणें, सोसणे*	–	*स्वीकारना, मानना, भोगना, सहनकरना*
अगाधो : (adj.)	Unfathomable *(अ + गाध)*	*अगाध*	–	*अगाध*
अद्धमासो + : अड्ढ	A fort night *(अर्ध + मास)*	*पंधरवडा, अर्धमास*	*पंधरदाडा*	*पंधेरादिन*
अच्चन्तं : (adv)	Exceedingly : very *(अत्यन्तम्)*	*अत्यंत, अतिशय*	*बहु, घणु*	*बहोत*
अद्धानं :	A long distance, a long time	*दूर, पुष्कळ अवधि, अनंत काळ*	*आछु*	*आगे*
अद्दि :	A mountain *(अद्रि)*	*पर्वत, पहाड*	*पहाड*	*पहाड, पर्वत*
अधित्थि :	Reference to a woman *(अधि + स्त्री)*	–	–	–
अधिट्ठहति, : अधिट्ठति, अधिटिट्ठति	To stand on, to stay to inhabit : to practice, to be set upon *(अधि + स्था)*	*उभा राहणे, पास करणे, स्थिर करणे*	–	*रोकना, सहारा देना, मन लगाना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अच्चनीयो + निय्यो :	Worthy of being offered *(अर्चनीय)*	*वंदनीय, पूज्य*	–	–
अदिन्नो : (adj)	Not given	*न दिलेले*	–	–
अदिति :	The mother of the Gods *(अदिति)*	–	–	–
आदितो : (adv)	From the beginning : fire	*सुरवात, पहिल्यापासून, आरंभ*	–	*आरंभ, उङ्गम, पहिलेसे*
आदिसति :	To show, to point out, to tell *(आ + दिश्)*	*निर्देशणे, सांगणे*	*वतावुं, केहकं*	*दिखलाना, बतलाना*
अच्छिन्नो :	Taken away, removed stolen *(आ + छिन्न = छिद्)*	*दूर नेणे*		
अच्चितो :	Revered, honoured, *(अर्च)*	*पूज्य मानणे*		
अच्चिमा :	Fire *(अर्चिमन्त्)*	*आग, जाळ, अग्नि, ज्योत*	*आग*	*आग*
अच्चोदातो : (adj.)	Very white *(अति + अबदात = दै)*	*पांढरा शुभ्र, सफेद*	–	*सफेद*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिसवनं :	Oozing trickling, flowing *(अभि + स्रवण)*	–	–	–
अधीतो :	Learned, read *(अधि + इ)*	*शिकलेला, पढीक*	*पढेला, भणेला*	*विद्वान, पंडीत*
अच्चना :	offering, worship *(अर्चना)*	*अर्पण, पूजा*	–	–
अधिट्ठानं :	Resting place, appointment staying, determination *(अधिष्टान)*	*जागां, नेमणूक, स्थापना, निर्धार*	*जागा, नेमणूक*	*नियुक्ति, स्थापना, निर्धार*
अच्छो : (adj)	Clear, transparent *(अच्छ्)*	*पारदर्शक, प्रकाशभेद्य*	–	–
अच्चारद्धो : (adj)	Very eager : very strenuous *(अति + आरब्ध = रभ्)*	*उत्सुक*	–	–
अच्चासन्नात्तं :	Too great proximity *(अति + आसन्न = सद् + त्व)*	*सान्निध्य*	*नजीकनुं*	–
अच्छेरो : (adj)	Contracted form of accharing *(अर्जना)*	–	–	–
अच्छेको : (adj)	Unskiltul, ignorant, clumsy *(अ + छेक)*	*अडाणी, बेढब*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अच्छरियो : (adj)	Wonderful : astonished marvellous *(आश्चर्य)*	*आश्चर्य*	*आश्चर्य*	*अजब*
अच्छति :	To stay, remain, to settle down *(आस्)*	*शांत होणे, स्थिर होणे*	–	*खामोश होना : रहेना*
आधारो :	A support : a receptacle, a basin a round the foot of a tree to a retain water *(आधार)*	*आधार*	*आधार*	–
अधरो : (adj)	Lower, inferior *(अधर)*	*खालचा, हलक्या दर्जाचा*	–	–
अच्छरा :	A celestial nymph *(अप्सरम्)*	*अप्सरा, परी*	–	–
अच्छरा :	A moment; the snapping of finger; twinkling of an eye *(अक्षर)*	*क्षण*	–	–
अच्छन्नो :	Covered, hidden (आ + छन्न = छद्))	*ढाकलेला, लपलेला,*	–	–
अच्छम्भी : (adj)	Undaunted, undismayed *(आ + स्तम्भ + इन्)*	*निर्भय*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अगम्म :	Having come to, having gone to, Having arrived at, by means of, on account of; according to, for the sake of *(आ + गम्य =)*	*पोहोचल्यावर, मुळे, बरहुकूम*	–	–
अधीते, अधीयते :	To read, to study *(अधि + इ)*	*वाचणें, पढणें*	*वाचुं, पदुं*	*पढना, समझाना, खोजना*
अधिट्ठायको :	Suprintendent, director *(अधिष्ठायक)*	*मुख्य अधिकारी, अध्यक्ष, देखरेख करणार*	*अध्यक्ष, अधिकारी*	*संचालक, अधिकारी, अध्यक्ष*
अब्भुग्गच्छति :	to approach; to go to meet; to ascend, to go up *(अभि + उद् + गम्)*	*पोहोचणें, जवळ जाणें, चढणें*	–	–
अब्भोकासिको : (adj)	Living in the open air or in an open unsheltered space *(आभ्यवकाशिक)*	–	–	–
अब्भुग्गतो :	Having approached, gone to meet: Ascended *(अभि + उद् + गत = गम)*	–	–	–
अभिण्हं : (adv)	Repeatedly *(अभीक्षणम्)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिञ्ञेय्यो : (adj)	That ought to be known *(अभि + ज्ञेय += ज्ञा)*	–	–	–
अभिनेति :	To bring to, conduct to *(अभि + नी)*	–		–
अभिनयो :	A dramatic representation *(अभीनय)*	–	–	–
आगमेति : (Caus)	To cause to come : to Communicate, to impart, to Wait *(अ + गमयति + गम्)*	*कळविणें, देणें, वाट पाहणें*	–	*कहना, देना, ठहरना*
अगदो :	Medicine, drug, medicament *(अ + गद्)*	*औषध*	*दवा*	*दवा*
अगामको : (Cadj)	Uninhabited *(अ + ग्राम = क)*	*वसतिहीन*	–	*न वसा हुवा*
अगलु :	Aloe Wood *(अंगुरू)*	–	–	–
आगहितो :	Seied, held : pulled *(आ + गृहीत = ग्रह)*	*बळकाविलेले, ओढलेले*	–	*छीन लेना, खींचा हुवा*
अधिकतरो : (adj)	Greater, superior *(अधि + कतर)*	*मोठा, श्रेष्ठ*	*बडा, मोटा*	*बडा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अदो : (adj)	Eating, feeding on *(अद)*	*जेवणें, पोट भरणें*	*जमवुं, जमाडवुं*	*खाना, खिलाना*
अद्दितो :	Afflicted oppressed *(अर्दित = अर्द)*	*दुखविलेला*	–	–
अद्दो : (adj)	Wet, moist *(आर्द्र)*	*ओलसर, आर्द्र*	*भिगु*	*गिला*
आदेति :	To take : to sieze : to receive *(आ + दयते = दय्)*	*घेणें, बळकाविणें*	–	–
आदेसको : (adj)	Telling, informing *(आदेशक)*	*सांगणें, कळविणें*	*केवु*	*कहेना*
आदेसो :	Information : direction order, injunction *(आर्द्र)*	*बातमी, सूचना*	*खबर*	*खबर*
अच्चम्बिलो : (adj)	Very sour *(अति + अम्ल)*	*अति आंबट*	*बहु खट्टा*	*बिहोत खट्टा*
अच्चगा :	See aceeti *(अच्चेति)*	–	–	–
अच्चगमा :	See *(अतिगच्छति)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अच्चधानं : (adj)	Putting upon *(अति + आ + धा + नं)*	–	–	–
अच्चदहति : (adj)	To put upon or over *(अति + आ + धा)*	*ओढणें, ढाकणें*	*ओढवुं*	*ढकणा*
आचरियो :	A teachers : a professor : a scholar *(आचार्य)*	*आचार्य, गुरुजी, पंडित, विद्वान*	–	–
आचारो :	Conduct : practice : good manners *(अति + अम्ल)*	*वर्तन*	*वर्तन*	–
आचरति :	To live, to act, to perform, to treat, to practise *(आ + चर)*	*करणें, वागणें, आचरणें*	–	–
अचामो :	Scum of boiling rice *(आचाम)*	*शिजणाया भातावरची खळ भाताची खरवड*	–	–
अचलो : (adj)	Firm, steady, immovable *(अ + चल)*	*अढळ, स्थिर, निश्चयी*	–	–
आचमनं : (adj)	Rinsing the mouth, washing, cleansing *(आचमन)*	*गुळणी करणें, चुळ भरणें, धुणें*	*कोगळा करवुं, धुवु*	*कोगळां करना, धोना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभ्यासो :	Near	*जवळ*	*नजीक*	*नझीक*
	(अभ्याश)			
अभ्यासो :	Repetition, practice	*अभ्यास*	*अभ्यास*	–
अद्धो + अड्ढो :	Half	*आरधा*	*अर्धु*	*अरधा*
(adj)	*(अर्ध)*			
अड्ढो :	Wealthy, rich	*श्रीमंत, धनाढ्य*	*श्रीमंत, पैसावाला*	*रहीश, पैसावाला*
(adj)	*(आढ्य)*			
अद्धिको :	Journeying, travelling	*प्रवास करणें*	–	–
(adj)	*(अध्वन् + इक)*			
अड्ढयोगो :	Name of a sort of house	–	–	–
	(अर्थ + योग)			
अद्धरत्ते :	Midnight	*मध्यरात्र*	–	–
	(अर्ध + रात्र)			
अड्ढतय्यो + :	Two & a half	–	–	–
अड्ढतियो	*(अर्ध + तृतीय)*			
(adj)				

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अद्धनियो : (adj)	Lasting, going on continuing *(अध्वन् + य)*	*टिकाऊ, चिरस्थायी*	*टकाऊ*	*टकना*
अप्रेमानो : (adj)	Undeu confidence, undeu estimate of oneself *(अधि + मान)*	*गर्व, अभिमानो*	–	–
अधिमत्तं : (adj)	Exceedingly, excessively *(अधि + मात्र)*	*अतिशय, अमर्याद*	*घणु*	*बहोत*
अधिमत्तों : (adj)	Excessive *(अधि + मात्र)*	*अतिशय*	–	–
अधिवासो :	Perfuming the person *(अधिवास)*	*सुगंध लावणें*	*सुगंध लागावुं*	*सुगंधित करना*
अधिवत्थो :	Residing *(अधि + वस्)*	*राहाणें*	*रहवुं*	*रहना*
अधिकिच्च :	Referring to, relating to *(अधिकृत = कृ)*	*लागू होणें*	–	–
अधिमोक्खो :	Steadfastness, determination certainty, confidence, faith *(अधि + मोक्ष)*	*निर्धार, निश्चय, विश्वास*	–	–
अधिको : (adj)	exceeding, surpassing *(अधिक)*	*जास्त, अधिक*	*जास्त, वधारे*	*बहोत*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधिकोट्टनं :	A chopping block, executioner's block *(अधि + कुट्ट्)*	*ठोकळा*	–	–
अदिन्नादानं :	Taking what is not given appropriation, theft *(अध्वन् + इक)*	*चोरी करणें*	–	*अपनाना, चोरी करना*
अधिप्पेतो : (adj)	Meant, intended, desired *(अधि + प्र + इत = इ)*	*उद्देश, इरादा असणे*	–	*उद्देश करना, सुचित करना*
अदिन्नादायी :	A thief, One who takes what is not given	*चोर*	*चोर*	*चोर, तस्कर*
अदीनवो : (adj)	Distress suffering, evil, guilt, disaduantage *(आदीनव)*	*दुष्ट, मानसिक दु:ख, विपत्ति, पापी*	*दु:ख, क्लेश, पीडा, दुष्ट*	*क्लेश, पापी,*
आदिको : (adj)	Beginning with, first initial *(अदिक)*	*पहिला, प्राथमिक, प्रारंभ*	*पहिलो*	*आदिका, प्राथमिक, प्रारंभ*
आदिमो : (adj)	First, initial *(आदिम)*	*पहिला, प्राथमिक*	–	*आदिका, प्राथमिक*
आदिच्चो :	The Sun *(आदित्य)*	*सूर्य, रवि*	*सूर्य*	*सूर्य*
आदिच्चपथो :	The sky, the heaven *(आदित्य + पथ)*	*आकाश, स्वर्ग*	*आकाश, स्वर्ग*	*आकाश, स्वर्ग*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आदिब्रम्हचरियं : (adj)	Fundamental morality as opposed to the details of practice to ritual *(अदि + ब्रह्म + चर्य)*	–	–	–
आदिच्चबन्धु :	A name of Buddha as a member of a family of the solar race *(आदित्य + बन्धु)*	*बुध्दाचे एक नाव सूर्याच्या कुटुंबा संबंधी*	–	–
आदि :	Beginning, starting point *(आदि)*	*सुरवात, प्रारंभ*	–	*आरंभ, उङ्गम*
आढयो : (adj)	Well-born, belonging to a wealthy family *(आढ्य)*	*कुलवंत, श्रीमंत*	*कुलीन, श्रीमंत*	*कुलीन, ऐश्वर्यसे*
अधुना : (adv)	Now, just now *(अधुना)*	*आतांच*	–	*अब, अभि*
अधुनागतो : (adj)	Just arrived, newly come *(अधुना + आगत)*	*मुक्कामी पोहोचणें*	–	*पहुंचना*
अधोसाखो : (adj)	Having the branches downwards *(अधस् + शाखा)*	–	–	–
अधोठितो : (adj)	Standing below, situated below *(अधस् + स्थित्)*	*खाली बसलेला*	*नीचे बनेलु, करेलु*	*नीचे स्थापित*
अदस्सनं :	Not seeing, not meating with, disappearance concealment *(अ + दर्शन)*	*अंतर्धान, गुप्तता*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आदो :	A locative of *(आदि)*	–	–	–
आदाता :	One who takes *(आदातृ)*	*घेणे*	–	–
आदातब्बो : (adj)	That ought to be taken *(आदातण्य)*	–	–	–
आदायी : (adj)	Taking *(आ + दायिन्)*	–	–	–
आदाति + : **आददाति** (adj)	to take = to recieve, to sieze *(आ + दा)*	*स्वीकारणे, मिळवणें*	–	–
अद्दा :	Name of one of the Nakkhattas *(आर्द्रा)*	–	–	–
अद्दाब्बो : (adj)	Immaterial, abstract *(अ + द्रव्य)*	*निराकार, गौण*	–	–
अद्दक्खि + : **अद्दस**	See *पस्सति*		–	–
अद्दकं :	Green ginger *(आर्द्रक)*	*आलं*	*अद्रक*	*अद्रक*
अद्धा : (adj)	Truely, certainly, surely, evidently *(अद्धा)*	*खरोखर, नि:संशय*	*खरेखर*	*सच्च*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अद्धा : (adj)	A Road ; distance : time *(अध्वन्)*	*मार्ग, अवधि, काळ, अंतर*	*मार्ग, बखत्*	*रास्ता, वखत्*
अद्धगू :	A traveller *(अध्वग)*	*प्रवासी, वाटसरू*	*मुसाफीर*	*मुसाफीर*
अद्धागतो : (adj)	One who has made a long journey, Aged *(अध्वन् + गत = गम्)*	*वयस्कर, म्हातारा*	*बुढ्ढो*	*बुढ्ढा*
अधिपति :	Lord, sovereign, master *(अधिपति)*	*मुख्य, प्रधान, मालिक, राजा*	–	–
अभिभूतो :	Overcome, overpowered, subdued, vanquisled *(अभि + भूत + भू)*	–	–	–
आभिधम्मिको : (adj)	Connected with or versed in the Abhidhamma *(अभि + धर्म + इक)*	–	–	–
अभावो :	Non existence : Absence *(अ + भाव)*	*नास्तिक, अभाव, उणीव*	–	–
अभिच्छा :	Desire, longing *(अभि + इच्छ्)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिभवनं :	Overcoming, vanquishing *(अभिभवन)*	–	–	–
अब्बति :	To go *(अर्ब)*	–	–	–
अभिहारो :	Bringing, offering *(अभिहार)*	–	–	–
अब्भाचिक्खति :	To accuse, to slander, to calumniate *(अभि + आ + freq ख्या)*	–	–	–
अब्भकं :	Talc, Mica *(अभ्रक)*	*अभ्रक*	*अभ्रक*	–
अब्बणो : (adj)	Unwounded *(अ + व्रण)*	*वणरहित*	–	–
अब्भागमनं :	Approaching, going to visiting *(अभ्यागमन)*	*जवळ जाणें*	–	–
अब्भाक्खानं :	Accusation slander, calumny *(अभ्याख्यानं)*	*निंदा*	–	–
अभिधानं :	Name, appellation, noun *(अभिधान)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिभासितो :	Illumined *(अभि + भास)*	–	–	–
अभिभासति :	To speak to, address *(अभि + भाष्)*	–	–	–
अभिभवति :	To overcome : to attain, to master, to surpass *(अभि + भू)*	–	–	–
अभिभायतनं :	Place or region of the vanquisher *(अभिभू + आयतन)*	–	–	–
अच्छादेति :	To put on *(आ + छद्)*	*कपडे घालणें*	*कपडा पेरवुं*	*कपडा पेहना*
अभिभवो :	Bring, overcome, defeot *(अभिभव)*	–	–	–
अच्छादनं :	Covering; lid; curtain; clothes *(आच्छादन)*	*आच्छादन, ढांकण, पडदा*	*ढाकणुं, कपडुं, पडदा*	*ढकणा*
अच्चेति :	To traverse : to surpaess : to conquer or overcome *(अति + इ)*	*जिंकणें*	*जीत*	*जीत*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अच्चायिको + : (adj)	Irregular, Accidental : Pressing, urgrnt	*अनियमित, अचानक, जरूरी*	–	–
अच्चेको				
अच्चयो :	Passing away, lapse of time, deaath, offence, sin *(अत्यय)*	*मृत्यू, गुन्हा : कालगति*	–	–
अभिगमनं :	Approaching *(अभिगमन)*	–	–	–
अधिसेति :	To lie upon : to lie, to sleep : to inhabit *(अधि + शेते = शी)*	*पडणें, झोपणें, राहणें*	*लेटवानुं, रहेवानुं*	*लेटना, फलना, आश्रित होना*
अभिधातब्बो : (adj)	That ought to be declared *(अभि + धातव्य = धा)*	–	–	–
अब्भुदीरितो :	Uttered *(अभि + उद् + ईरित = ईर्)*	*उच्चारणें, बोलणें, म्हणणें*	–	–
अभिभायतनं :	Place or region of the vanquisher *(अभिभू + आयतन)*	–	–	–
अभिभू : (adj)	Overcoming, mastering, vanquishing, surpassing *(अभि + भू)*	–	–	–
अदासो : (adj)	Not a slave, a free man : freedman *(अ + दास)*	*स्वतंत्र, स्वाधीन*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आदासो + :	A mirror *(आदर्श)*	*आरसा*	*शिसा*	*आयना, शिसा*
अदासि :	See *ददाति*	–	–	–
आदरो :	Esteem, regard : respect, affection, devotion *(आदर)*	*आदर*	*आदर*	–
आदानं :	Taking appropriating, seizing : desire, attachment, clinging to the world *(आदान)*	*बळकावणें, पकडणें, अभिलाषा, इच्छा,*	*आशा, इच्छा*	*उमीद, तमन्ना*
आदरणीयो : (adj)	Estimable, deserving of respect *(आदरणीय)*	*माननीय, पूजनीय*	*माननीय, पूज्य*	–
अदनं :	Eating *(अदन)*	*खाणें, जेवणें*	*जमवुं, खावुं*	*खाना*
अदा :	See *ददाति*	–	–	–
अचिरो : (adj)	Short, brief *(अ + चिर)*	*संक्षिप्त, थोड्या अवधीचा*	–	–
आचितो :	Heaped up, collected *(आ + चित = चि)*	*पुष्कळ साठविलेले*	*घणु भेगु करेलु*	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अचिरप्पभा :	lightening *(अचिर + प्रभा)*	*वीज*	–	–
अचितेय्यो + अचिन्तियो (adj) :	Inconceivable, incomprehensible, infinite *(अ + चिन्त् + एय + य)*	*अमर्याद, असंख्य*	–	–
अधिपन्नो :	Caught, seized : assailed *(अधि + पन्न = पद्)*	*पकडले जाणें, हल्ला होणें*	–	–
आधिपतेय्यं :	Influence, rule, supremacy *(अधिपति + एय)*	*प्राधान्य, वशिला, अज्ञात शक्तिवा परिणाम*	–	–
अधिसक्कारो :	Honour, hospitality, festivity *(अधि + सत्कार)*	*आदरसत्कार, मान, मौज, उत्सव*	–	*सन्मान, उत्सवकाल, प्रसन्न*
अधिरोहिणी :	A ladder *(अधिरोहिणी)*	*शिडी, निसन, दादर*	*शिडी, पगथिया*	*निश्रयिणि (निसेनी)*
अधिवासो :	Dwelling, residence : Consent acceptance *(अधिवास)*	*वास, वास्तव्य, मान्यता*	*निवासस्थान, मकान*	*निवासस्थान, मान्यता, मकान*
अधो : (adv, + prep.)	Under, below, down, low down *(अधस्)*	*खाली, ताब्यांत*	*नीचे, काबुमा*	*नीचे, कम, आधीन*
अधीरो : (adj)	Confused, embarrassed, timid, irrsolute *(अ + धीर)*	*गोंधळ, भ्याड, बुजट*	–	*घबडना, व्याकुल करना, दरपोक*
अधिपो :	Lord, king, master, nuler *(अधि)*	*महाराज, यजमान, स्वामी*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अधोमुखो : (adj)	Looking downwards, with head bent down *(अधस् + मुख)*	–	–	–
अदोसो :	Not an offence, absence of guilt *(अ + दोष)*	*निर्दोष, निष्पापी*	–	–
अधोगमो : (adj)	Descending *(अधस् + गम)*	–	–	–
अदिट्ठो : (adj)	Unseen *(अदृष्ट = दृश्)*	*अदृष्ट*	*अदृश्य*	*अदृश्य*
अधोगामी : (adj)	Descending *(अधस् = गामिन्)*	*खाली जाणें*	*नीचे जावुं*	*नीचे आना*
आधूतो :	Shaken *(आधूत = धू)*	*हलविलेला*	–	*दिलाना*
अधोभुवनं :	The lower region, the Naga world, Patala *(अधोभुवन)*	*पाताळ, नरक*	*नरक*	*पाताळ*
अधोभागो :	The lower part *(अधम् + भाग)*	*खालचा भाग*	*नीचेनुं भाग*	*नीचेका भाग*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अदुक्खमसुखा :	Indifference to poin, insenibility *(अ + दु:ख + सुख)*	*बेपर्वाई, समता*	–	*उपेक्षा, समभाव*
अभिमानो :	Pride, wisdon *(अभिमान)*	–	–	–
आगच्छति :	To come, approach, to arrive, to retusu *(आ + गम्)*	*पोंचणें, जवळ जाणें, येणे*	–	*समीप जाना, वापस लोटणां*
अगा :	See *इति*	–	–	–
आबद्धो :	Fastened, joined : united, attached *(आ + बद्ध = बन्ध)*	*जोडलेले, बांधलेले*	*बंधेलु*	*बांधेला*
अदुं :	*See अमु*	–	–	–
अभया :	The plant Terminalia citrina *(अ + भय)*	–	–	–
अभावो :	Non, existance, absence *(अ + भाव)*	*अभाव*	–	–
अभिख्या :	Name, beauty, splendour, glitter *(अभिख्या)*	–	–	–
अभवो :	Decrease, decay, misfortune *(अ + भव)*	*न्हास, उतरता, पाया, तूट*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभयो : (adj)	Fearless *(अ + भय)*	*अभय*	–	–
अभिरति :	Delighting in, delight *(अभिरति)*	*आनंद मानणें*	–	–
अभिरतो :	Devoted to, delighting in *(अभिरत् = रम्)*	–	–	–
अभिरामो :	Delightful *(अभिराम)*	–	–	–
अभिराजा :	A Supreme king *(अभि + राजन्)*	–	–	–
अभिरम्मो : (adj)	Delightful *(अभि + रम्य = रम्)*	*रम्य*	–	–
अभिरूतं :	Sound *(अभिरूत = रू)*	*आवाज, ध्वनि*	–	–
अभिरमति :	To delight in *(अभि + रम्)*	–	–	–
अभिरूपो : (adj)	Beautiful, handsome *(अभिरूप)*	*सुंदर*	–	*खुबसुरत*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिरुहति, अभिरूहति अभिरोहति (adj)	To ascend, to mount *(अभि + रुह)*	*चढणें*	–	–
अभिसज्जति :	To be angry : to scold	*रागावणें*	–	–
अभिसद्दहनं :	Firm faith or belief	*विश्वास, श्रध्दा*	–	–
अभिसद्दहति :	To have firm faith, believe fully *(अभि + श्रत् + धा)*	*पूर्ण विश्वास*	–	–
अभिसम्बोधि :	Perfect understanding infallible knowledge *(अभि + सम् + बोधि)*	–	–	–
अभिसमेति :	To penetrate, comprehend, gain a full knowledge of *(अभि + सम् + आ + इ)*	*संपूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त करणें*	–	–
अभिसम्बुज्झति :	To gain perfect knowledge of *(अभि + सम् + बुध)*	–	–	–
आभिसमाचारिकं :	Minor duties *(अभि + समाचार + इक)*	*लहानसहान कर्तव्ये (सेखिय धम्मं)*	–	–
अभिसमयो :	Penetration,comprehension, clear understanding *(अभि + समय)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिसम्बुद्धो :	Perfectly known, enlightened *(अभि + सम् + बुद्ध = बुध्)*	–	–	–
अभिसम्भुणोति णाति	+: To obtain *(अभि + सम् + भृ)*	*मिळविणें*	–	*मिलाना*
अभिसन्धि :	Intention *(अभिसंधि)*	*मतलब, बेत*	–	–
अभिसारिका :	A woman who carries on an intrigue *(अभिसारिका)*	–	–	–
अभिसङ्खरणं :	Preparing, forming, effecting : pergeting : accumulation *(अभि + सम् + कृ + अन)*	–	–	–
अभिसङ्गो :	Curse, imprecation *(अभिषङ्ग)*	*शाप*	–	*गालि*
अभिसम्मतो :	Fully approved : honoured, prized *(अभि + सम् + मत = मन्)*	–	–	–
अभिसम्परायो :	Future state, futurity *(अभि + संपराय)*	*भविष्यकाल*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिसन्देति :	To rain upon, to drench *(अधि + स्यन्द्)*	–	–	–
अभिसंयुतो :	Fitted out, equipped *(अभि + सम् + युत = यु)*	*तयार*	–	–
अभिसन्नो :	Rained on, drenched *(अभि + स्यन्न = स्यन्द्)*	–	–	–
अभिसङ्करोति :	To prepare, to form, to offcet, to perfect *(अभि + सम् + कृ)*		–	–
अभिसङ्कारो :	forming, effecting, perketing : accumulation of karma, merit & demerit : idea, conseption fancy *(अभि + संस्कार)*	–	–	–
अभिराधेति : (Caus)	To content to Satisfy *(अभि + राधयति)*	–	–	–
अभिसङ्कतो :	Prepared, formad : well-made, perfected *(अभि + सम् + कृत = कृ)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिपूजेति :	To offer, to present with *(अभि + पूज्)*	–	–	–
अभिपत्थेति :	To desire, to long for, to pray for *(अभि + प्र + अर्थ)*	–	–	–
अभिपीळितो :	Oppressed, afflicted *(अभिपीडित = पीड़)*	–	–	–
अब्भोकासो :	The open air : an open space *(अभि + अवकाश)*	*रिकामी जागा*	–	–
अभिञ्ञो : (adj)	Knowing, converscrnt with *(अभिज्ञ)*	*तज्ज्ञ*	–	–
अभिञ्ञातो :	Known, well-known, distinguished, remarkable *(अभि + ज्ञान = ज्ञा)*	–	–	–
अभिन्नो : (adj)	Undivided, not different, identical *(अ + भिन्न = भिद्)*	–	–	–
अभिनिमन्तेति :	To invite = to present with *(अभि + नि + मन्त्र्)*	*आमंत्रणे*	–	–
अभिधम्मो, अभिधम्मं :	Higher doctrine transcendental doctrine, metaphysics	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिलित्तो :	Smeared : stained, polluted *(अभि + लिंप्त = लिप्)*	–	–	–
अभिलेपनं :	Smearing : pollution *(अभि + लिप)*	–	–	–
आभाकरो :	The Sun *(आभा + कर)*	*सूर्य, प्रभाकर*	–	*सूरज*
आभरणं :	Ornament, decoration *(आभरण)*	*आभूषणें, अलंकार, शोभा, जवाहरात*	–	–
अभब्बो : (adj)	Unable *(अ + भष्य = भू)*	*असमर्थ*	–	–
अभब्बता :	Nonliability : inability *(अभव्य + ता)*	*असामर्थ्य, नालायकी*	–	–
अब्बुतो : (adj)	Undisciplined	*अशिस्त*	–	–
आभा :	Splendour, radiance, light *(आभा)*	*शोभा, कांति, तेज*	–	*रोशनी*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अब्बुदं :	One of the high numerals followed by fifty-six ciphers : a canker, stain : sore *(अर्बुद)*	–	–	–
अभिक्कमति :	To go forward, to advance, to approach *(अभि + क्रम्)*	–	–	–
अभिनिवेसा :	Adhering to : inclination to *(अभिनिवेश)*	–	–	–
अभिनिविसति :	To settle down : to devote oneself to *(अभि + नि + विश्)*	–	–	–
अभिनिसीदति :	To sit down *(अभि + नि + सद्)*	–	–	–
अभिलावो :	Cutting, reaping *(अभिलाव)*	–	–	–
अधमण्णो :	A debtor *(अधमर्ण)*	*देणेकरी, ऋणकों*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिक्कन्तो :	Advanced : having approached *(अभि + क्रान्त = क्रम्)*	–	–	–
अधम्मिको : (adj)	Irreligious, wicked	*अधार्मिक, दुष्ट*	–	*दुष्ट*
अधम्मो :	Wrong, injustice, unlawfulness : false dectrine : unrighteousness	*अन्याय, अयोग्य, अनैतिक*	–	–
आभतो :	Brought, carried, conveyed *(आ + भृत = भृ)*	*वाहणें, पोंचविणें, नेणे*	–	–
अधमो : (adj)	Lowest, very low : vile : incomplete imperfect *(अधम)*	*नीच*	*नीच*	–
अभिगच्छति :	To go to, to approach *(अभि + गम्)*	–	–	–
आबज्झहती :	To be bound *(आ + बध्यते = बन्ध्)*	*बांधले जाणे, बंधन*	–	–
अभिलापो :	Speaking to, talking *(अभिलाप)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आबाधो :	Illness, sickness disease *(आबाध)*	*आजार*	*बिमारी*	*बिमारी*
अभिलासी : (adj)	Desirous *(अभिलाषिन्)*	–	–	–
अभिलंक्खितो :	Marked, characterised, distinguished *(अभिलक्षित = लक्ष)*	–	–	–
अभिक्खणं :	Repeatedly *(अभीक्षणम्)*	–	–	–
अभिलभति :	To obtain receive *(अभि + लभ्)*	–	–	–
अभिनीहरति :	To turn, to direct *(अभि + निस् + ह)*	–	–	–
अभिनिब्बत्तो :	Reborn in another existence *(अभि + निस् + वृत्त = वृत्)*	–	–	–
अभिनिब्बत्तति :	To be reborn in another existence *(अभि + निस् + वृत्)*	–	–	–
अभिनिब्बति :	Re-birth in another existence *(अभि + निवृत्ति)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अबद्धमुखो :	foul-mouthed, scurrilous *(अबद्ध + मुख)*	*अभद्र मुख*	–	–
अभिभवो :	Being over-come defeat *(अभिभव)*	–	–	–
अभिमत्थति :	To grind to crush *(अभि + मथ्)*	–	–	–
अब्भानं :	Rehabilitation of a priest who has undergone parivasa for an expiable offence *(अभि + आयन)*	–	–	–
अभिनिक्खमति :	To go out, to depart *(अभि + निस् + क्रम)*	–	–	–
अभिनीहारो :	Earnest wish or aspiration *(अभि + निस् + हार)*	–	–	–
अभिनादेति :	To fill with noise *(अभि + नादयति = नद्)*	–	–	–
अभिनन्दति :	To be pleased with, to approve of, to welcome, to, rejoice at, to delight in *(अभि + नन्द्)*	–	–	–
अभिठानं :	Crime, deadly sin *(अभि + स्थान)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आचिनति :	To heap up, to accumulate	*संग्रह करणें*	*भेगु करवुं*	*एकठ्ठा करना*
आचिक्खति :	To tell, to announce : to show, inform	*जाहीर करणें*	–	–
आचिक्खनं :	Telling, Showing	*सांगणें, दाखवणें*	*केवुं, बतावुं*	*कहेना, बताना*
आचिण्णो :	Practiced, performed : Sanctioned enjoined *(आचीर्ण = चर्)*	*आचरणें, करणें*	–	–
अभितोसेति : (caus)	to gratify, to reward *(अभि + तोषयति = तुष्)*	–	–	–
अभित्थवति :	To praise *(अभि + स्तु)*	–	–	–
अभित्थरति :	To make haste *(अभि + त्वर)*	–	–	–
अभित्थुतो :	Praised *(अभि + स्तुत = स्तु)*	–	–	–
अभिवादनं + अभिवादना :	Respectful Salulation	–	–	–
अभिवड्ढति :	To increase, to grow *(अभि + वृध्)*	*वाढणें*	*बढणा*	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिवदति :	To say, to declare *(अभि + वद्)*	–	–	–
अभिवादेति :	To salute, to greet *(अभि + वादयति = वद्)*	–	–	–
अभिवदनं :	Respectful salutation *(अभि + वन्द्)*	–	–	–
अभिविजति + जेति :	To overcome, to conquer *(अभि + वि + जि)*	*जिंकणे*	–	–
अभिवन्दति :	To salute respectfully	–	–	–
अभिविनयो :	Higher discipline the subtleties and Vinaya *(अभि + विनय)*	–	–	–
अभिवुद्धि :	Increase, growth, prosperity *(अभि + वृद्धि)*	*वाढ, भरभराट*	–	–
अभियाति :	To approach, to attack *(अभि + या)*	*पोचणें*	–	–
अभियाचति :	To entreat, to ack, to request *(अभि + याच्)*	*विनंती करणें*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभियोगो :	Charge, accusation	*आरोप*	–	–
अभिक्कन्तो :	Withered, exhausted *(अभि + क्लान्त + क्लम्)*	–	–	–
अभिनिक्खमनं :	Going out, departing; retiring from the world to devote oneself to an ascetic life *(अभि + निष्कमण)*	–	–	–
आभाति :	To shine *(आ + भा)*	*शोभणें, चकचकणें*	–	–
अभिनिम्मिनं :	Creating	–	–	–
अभिनिपज्जति :	to lie down *(अभि + नि + पद्)*	–	–	–
आभस्सरो : (adj)	Shining, radiant *(आ + भास्वर)*	*तेजस्वी, चमकणारा (चकचकीत)*	–	–
आभिमुख्यं :	Front direction, towards *(आभिमुख्य)*	–	–	–
अबद्धमुखो :	Foul mouthed *(अबद्ध + मुख)*	*दुर्गंधि तोंड किंवा मुख*	–	–
अत्रद्धो :	Not bound, senseless, unmeaning *(अ + बद्ध = बन्ध)*	*निरर्थक*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अब्भासो :	Repetition, practice *(अभ्यास)*	–	–	–
अब्भत्थं :	Setting, declining, perishing *(अभि + अस्त)*	–	–	–
अब्भानुमोदनं :	Rejoicing, thanks giving, praise *(अभि + अनु + मुद + अन)*	*मौज करणें, समारंभ*	–	*खुषी मनाना, दावत*
अब्भन्तरो : (adj)	Internal, inner *(अभ्यान्तर)*	*आतील*	*अंदरनु*	*भितरका*
अब्भञ्जनं :	Anointing *(अभि + अञ्जन)*	*लावणें, चोळणें*	*लगाडवुं, चोळवुं*	*लगाना*
अब्भन्तरं :	Interval, interior *(अभ्यन्तर)*	*अन्तर*	*अंदरनु*	*अंदर*
अभिनीलो : (adj)	Very black *(अभि + नील)*	–	–	–
अभिञ्ञा :	Become cognisant of *(अभिज्ञाय = ज्ञा)*	–	–	–
अभिन्नको :	Not schismatic, orthodox; *(अ + भिन्न = भिद + क)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिञ्ञा :	Higher Knowledge, Supernatural knowledge or faculty *(अभिज्ञा)*	–	–	–
अभिञ्ञाणं :	Sign, token *(अभिज्ञान)*	–	–	–
अभिधीयति : (pass)	To be declared, to be pointed out *(अभि + धीयते = धा)*	–	–	–
अभिधेय्यो : (adj)	To be declared, pointed out denoted, meant *(अभिधेय = धा)*	–	–	–
अब्बहती :	To take away, to remove *(आ + बृह)*	–	–	–
अब्बं :	One of the high numerals, one followed by seventy-seven ciphers *(अर्थ)*	*अब्ज*	–	–
अबलं :	Weakness *(अ + बल)*	–	–	–
अब्भेति :	To restore, a priest who has been degraded for an offence *(अभि + आ + इ)*	–	–	–
अबलो :	Weak *(अबळ)*	*अशक्त*	*नबळो*	*कमजोर*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिमुदा :	Joy *(अभि + मुदा)*	–	–	–
अभिरूहनं :	Ascending, mounting *(अभि + रुह + अन)*	*चढणें*	–	–
अभिमुखो : (adj)	Facing towards, opposite *(अभिमुख)*	–	–	–
अभिरुचितो :	Pleasing, agreeable, liked *(अभिरुचित = रूच्)*	*मनपसंत*	–	–
अभिमङ्गलं :	High feslival, solemnity *(अभि + मङ्गल)*	–	–	–
आभोगो :	Fulness, plenty, thought, reflection *(आभोग)*	*मुबलक, विपुल*	–	–
अभिमद्दितो :	Crushed, trampled, over thrown *(अभि + मर्दित = मृद)*	–	–	–
आभुजी :	Name of a tree Bhujpatra *(आ + भुज + ई)*	–	–	–
अभयं :	Safety : protection from danger *(अ + भय)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभूतो : (adj)	That has not been that is not false *(अ + भूत = भू)*	–	–	–
आभुजति :	To bend, to turn in *(आ + भूज)*	*वाकणें*	–	–
अधिप्पायो :	Intention wish, meaning, thought	*इच्छा, विचार*	*इच्छा*	*इच्छा*
अब्भं + अब्भो :	A cloud; sky : atmosphere *(अभ्र)*	*ढग, आकाश*	*बादल, आकाश*	*बादल*
अभिनिक्खमो :	Going out : retiring from world for ascetic purpose *(अभि + निष्कम)*	–	–	–
अभिनिलीयति :	To hide oneself, to lie hid *(अभि + नि + ली)*	–	–	–
अभिनिप्फादेति :	To effect, to accomplish, to succeed *(अभि + निस् + पद्)*	–	–	–
अभिनिन्नामेति :	To turn, to direct *(अभि + निस् + नम्)*	–	–	–
अब्भुज्जलनं :	Spittit fire (a juggler's trick) *(अभि + उद् + ज्वलन)*	*धगधगणारी ज्योत किंवा आग*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिनिम्मिनाति : + अभिनिम्माति	To create, to cause to appear by supernatural power *(अभि + निस् + मा)*	–	–	–
अब्भुतधम्मो + धम्मं :	A mysterious phenomenon or condition *(अद्भुत + धर्म)*	*अद्भुत चमत्कार*	–	–
अब्भुतो : (adj)	Hidden, mysterious, wonderful : astonished *(अद्भुत)*	*गूढ*	–	–
अब्बोच्छिन्नो : (adj)	Unbroken *(अ + वि + अब + च्छिन्न)*	*अभंग, अखंड*	–	–
अब्भुतो :	The Marvellous *(अद्भुत)*	*अद्भुत, आश्चर्यकारक, चमत्कारिक*	–	–
अभासनं :	Silence *(अ + भाषण)*	*मौन*	–	–
आबाधिको :	affected with illness *(आबाध + इक)*	*आजारी*	*बिमार*	*बिमार*
अब्भाकुटिको : (adj)	unfrowning, genial *(अ + भ्रकुटि + क)*	*चिडखोर नाही म्हणजे आनंदी*	–	–
अभिलासो :	Desire *(अभिलाष)*	*अभिलाषा, ईच्छा*	–	*तमन्ना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभितो : (adv)	Near, in the presence of, on both sides *(अभितस्)*	–	–	–
अभितत्तो :	Scorched *(अभि + तप्त)*	–	–	–
अभिस्सवनं :	fowing, dripping *(अभि + स्रवण)*	–	–	–
अभिसुणोति :	To hear, to listen to *(अभि + श्रु)*	–	–	–
अभिसङ्गो :	Attachment *(अभिष्वङ्गः)*	–	–	–
अभिसेको :	Sprinkling *(अभिषेक)*	–	–	–
अभिसेचनं :	Sprinkling: inauguration of a king *(अभिषेचन)*	*अभिषेक*	–	–
अभिसेचेति :	To cause to be sprinkled or inaugurated *(अभि + सेचयति = सिच्)*	–	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभितप्पेति :	To satisfy thoroughly *(अभि + तर्पयति = तृप)*	–	–	–
अधिमुत्ति :	Inclination, disposition : intention, will, confidence, faith, *(अधि + मुक्ति)*	*मनाचा कल, बेत, इच्छा*	–	–
अधिमुच्चति :	To be determined : intent upon : have faith in *(अधि + मुच्यते)*	*निर्धार किंया निश्चय करणें*	–	–
अधिनुत्तो :	Inclined, disposed, intent upon, resolved for, bent upon *(अधि + मुक्त = मुच)*	*संकल्पित, निश्चित*	–	–
अधीनो : (adj)	Subject, dependent, servile *(अधिन)*	*परस्वाधीन, ताबेदार*	–	–
आधिपच्चं :	Sovereignty, lordship supreme rule *(आधिपत्य)*	*मुख्य अधिकार, अधिराज्य*	–	–
अधिनाथो :	Lord, chief, governer *(अधि + नाथ)*	*धनी, प्रमुख*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनाथपिण्डको :	Feeds the poor. Surname of an emiment disciple of Buddha : his name was Sudatta	*गोरगरिबांना पोसणारा, अन्न वगैरे पुरविणारा* : भगवान *बुद्धांचा अत्युच्य आणि थोर असा शिष्य – सुदत्त नावाचा*	*गरिब माणसनो भरण पोषण करनार – भगवान बुद्ध ना एक प्रख्यात शिष्य. सुदत्त नामना.*	*गरिब और दुर्बल लोगों को भोजन करानेवाले, सहाय्य देनेवाला : भगवान बुद्ध के परम श्रेष्ठ अनुयायी. जिनका नाम सुदत्त था.*
अनाथो :	Helpless, forlorn, destitute	*दुर्बल, दुबळा, अनाथ, निराधार, निराश्रित*	*निराधार, निराश्रय, निराश्रित*	*अनाथ, अनाश्रित, निराश्रय*
अनादरियं :	Disregard, disrespect, unkindness	*अनादर, अवमान, अपमान, अकृपाळू, अप्रिय, निर्दय, कठोर*	*बेपर्वाई, उपेक्षा, अपमान, अनादर, अमर्यादा, अकृपाळू कठोर, निर्दय, क्रूर*	*उपेक्षा करना, अनादर, अशिष्टता, निर्दयी, क्रूर*
अनादरो : (adj.)	Disrespectful, careless, reckless, bold	*अपमानकारक, निष्काळजी, बेपर्वा, अविचारी, धाडसी, बहादूर, हिंमतवान, साहसिक निर्भिड.*	*बेमर्याद, असभ्य, बेपर्वा, बेफिकीर, गाफेल, बेदरकार,*	*असभ्य, अशिष्ट, असावधानी, साहसी, पृष्ट*
अनादरो :	Disregard, disrespect, conempt, carelessness, indifference	*अनादर, अपमान, अवमान, आज्ञाभंग, तिरस्कार, धिक्कार बेपर्वाई, अनास्था, गफलत, निष्काळजीपणा.*	*बेपर्वाई, अनादर, धिक्कार, अपमान, अवगणना, बेकाळजी, बेतमा, अनपेक्षा*	*अनादर, तिरस्कार, घृणा, उपेक्षा, असावधानी, उदासिनता, अपक्षपात*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनादानो : (adj.)	Free from attachment or desire	*आसक्ती नसलेले, अनासक्ती अनिच्छ, अनपेक्ष*	*अनासक्ति, अनिच्छ*	*अनुराग सिवाय (अनासक्ती) इच्छा, आकांक्षाविना*
अनानियन्तो : (adj.)	Without minding, without attending.	*निश्चित, बेहरकत, लक्ष न देता, हजर न रहाता, निष्काळजी*	*चित्त अथवा ध्यान बगर, ध्यानसिवाय, गैरहजर*	*बुद्धि बिना, ध्यान सिवायका.*
अनापत्ति : (adj.)	Free from guilt, innocent	*निरपराधी, निष्कलंक, निर्दोषी*	*निर्दोष, निरपराधी, गुन्हा, विनानु, निष्कपटी*	*निर्दोष, निरपराधी, निष्कलंक, अदोष*
अनापत्तिको : (adj.)	Free from guilt	*निष्पापी, निर्दोषी, निरपराधी*	*निर्दोष, निरपराध*	*निरपराधी, निर्दोष, निष्कपट*
अनापुच्छा :	Without asking, Leave without permission.	*परवानगी शिवाय, आज्ञे शिवाय, रजे शिवाय.*	*रजा बगर, परवानगी बगर, आज्ञा बगर.*	*अनुमति बिना, आज्ञा बिना*
अनामयो : (adj.)	Free from illness, healthy	*निरोगी, आरोग्य, तन्दुरस्ती*	*निरोगी, तंदुरस्ती*	*आरोग्यकर*
अनामिका : (f.)	The ring finger	*आंगठा सोडून, हाताचे तिसरे बोट, करंगळी जबळील बोट,*	*तिजी आंगळी*	*हातकी बीचली अंगुली*
अनारतो : (adj.)	Continual	*नित्य, निरंतर, सतत*	*सतत, नित्य, निरंतर*	*सतत, निरंतर*
अनालयो : (adj.)	Free from desire or attachment	*आसक्ति नसणे, अथवा अनासक्ति*	*आसक्ति बगरनुं.*	*आसक्ति या अनुराग बिना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनावटद्वारता : (f.)	Not closing the door against another accessibility, openhandedness	*सुगम, सुलभ, सहज, सवधर, उदार, हाताचा सुटा*	*सुगमता, सगवडता, उदार.*	*प्रवेश, समीप, पहुंच, मार्ग, उदार, दानी.*
अनाविलो : (adj.)	Clear, pure, untroubled, serene	*निरभ्र, स्वच्छ, साफ, उघड, निर्मळ, पवित्र, शांत, संथ.*	*स्वच्छ, शुद्ध, निर्मळ, चोखुं, पवित्र, शांत, स्वस्थ.*	*विमल, चमकीला, स्वच्छ, शुद्ध, पवित्र, निर्मल अनुद्विघ्न, शांत, स्थिर.*
अनासका : (f.)	Fasting	*अन्नावाचून राहणे – असणे, उपवास, उपोषण, निरशन*	*अनशन व्रत पाळवु अपवास, उपवास*	*उपवास, अनाहार.*
अनासवो : (adj.)	Free from human passion.	*मनोविकार (राग, कोप, क्रोध) पासून मुक्त*	*मनोधर्म (क्रोध, घुस्सो, प्रेम) थी मुक्त, अनासक्त*	*मनोभाव (प्रेम, क्रोध, लालसा) विरहित*
अनाहारो : (adj.)	Without food, fasting	*अन्नावाचून राहणे, उपोषण, उपवास करणे, निराहार*	*उपवास करवा, अन्ननो त्याग करवो. अनशन व्रत पाळवु*	*उपवास करना, आहार न करना*
अनिकट्ठो :	One of the king's body guard, a life gaurdsman	*राजाचा एक रक्षक*	*राजानो रक्षक, अंगरक्षक*	*नरपति का शरीररक्षक, प्ररक्षक, भूपालकका प्राणरक्षक, शरीररक्षक*
अन्च्चता : (f.)	Impenmance, instability, mortality, death	*अनित्यता, अस्थैर्यता, मनुष्यत्व, मर्त्यत्व, मृत्यु.*	*अशाश्वतता, चंचलता, नाश, मृत्यु, मरण, अनित्यता, अद्दढता, मोत, अंत.*	*अनित्यता अशाश्वतता, अस्थिरता, नशत्व, चंचलता, अस्थिरता, मरण, मृत्यु, नाश*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनिच्चो : (adj.)	Not lasting, transitory perishable.	*अटिकाऊ, नाशवंत, क्षणभंगुर, क्षणिक*	*टकाऊ, नहि ऐकं, चिरस्थायी नही ऐकं, क्षणिक, क्षणभंगुर, अनित्य, नाशवंत, अस्थिर, नाशपामे ऐकं, मरी जाय तेनुं नाशवंत*	*अनित्य, अस्थिर, क्षणिक, भंगुर, नाश होने योग्य.*
अनिच्छितो : (adj.)	Not desired, disliked, unpleasing	*अनिच्छ, नावड, अप्रिय, नापसंत*	*अप्रिय, अरूचकर, नापसंद, खुशीकारक नहीं एकं, आनंद प्रमाडे नहीं तेवुं,*	*अनिच्छिता, अप्रिय, अरोचक*
अनिदस्सनं :	The unseen, Nirvana	*न दिसणारा, अद्दष्ट, निर्वाण*	*अद्दश्य, अद्दष्ट*	*अद्दष्य, न देखा हुवा*
अनिप्फलो : (adj.)	Not fruitless, not without reward	*सफल, लाभकारक बक्षीस, देणगी, मोबदला*	*सफल, लाभदायक, इनाम, बक्षीस अपवा, जेवुं*	*सफल, पुरस्कार देने योग्य पारितोषक, प्रतिफल देने योग्य*
अनिब्बिद्धो : (adj.)	Not traversed, not a thoroughfare	*न ओलांडणे (लेला), न तुडविलेला, अरहदारीचा रस्ता,*	– –	*आरपार न जानेका रस्ता, आरपार जाना मना है ऐसा मार्ग अथवा रस्ता असामान्य सडक*
अनिमित्तो :	See निमित्त	– –	– –	– –
अनिमिसो : (adj.)	Not winking the eyes.	*डोळा न मिचकावणे, डोळा न मारणे*	*पलकारो नहीं करवुं,*	*पलक मारना नही, चक्षु संकोचना नही,*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनिस्सतो : (adj.)	Uncertain doubtful	*संदिग्ध, बिनभरंवशाचा, साशंक, संशयास्पद, अनिश्चित*	*अनिश्चित, अचौकस शकविनानुं*	*अनिश्चित, संदिग्ध, संदेह युक्त, स्पष्ट*
अनियमो :	Uncertainty	*अनिश्चित, अनिश्चय, संदेह, संशय*	*अनिश्चय, संदेह*	*अनिश्चय, अनिर्णय*
अनिलो :	Wind	*वारा, हवा, वायु*	*पवन, हवा, वायुं,*	*हवा, साँस, वायु (पवन) वायुरोग*
अनिसम्मकारी : (adj.)	Acting inconsiderately, or recklessly.	*अविचाराने वागणे, बेपर्वाईने, निर्धास्तपणे वागणे*	*अविचारार्थी वर्तववुं. बेपरवायीथी काम करवु,*	*अविवेकी – प्रमत्त – असावधानी व्यवहार करना,*
अनिस्सयो : (adj.)	Without supplies, baren, desolate.	*पुरवठा अथवा बेगमी शिवाय, नापीक, ओसाड, व्यर्थ, निर्जन, उध्वस्त*	*उजाड, शुष्क, अफळ*	*संचय बिना, व्यर्थ, निष्फल, निर्जन, असहाय*
अनिस्सामनको : (adj.)	Not envious	*मत्सर भाव नसणे, हेकेखोरपणा नसणे*	– –	*ईष्यलि नही*
अनीको, : **अनीकं :**	An army, a host	*लष्कर, फौज, सैन्य, झुंड*	*लश्कर, सैन्य, फोज, टाळकुं, समुह*	*सैन्य, सेना, समुदाय*
अनीतिको : (adj.)	Free from distress or Calamity	*दुर्दशा, दु:ख विपत्ति, या पासून मुक्त*	*अपदा बगरनुं, विपत्ति वगननुं*	*पिडा बिनाका, निदु:ख : दुर्भाग्य बिनाका*
अनीधो : (adj.)	Free from suffering, uninjured, scathless	*दु:खरहित, बेनुकसान, नुकसानी न झालेला*	*दु:ख, पीडी सिवायनु, संकट वेदना व्यथा वगरनु: सही सलामत, सोबुत अतिशुद्ध*	*क्लेश अथवा पीडारहित, चोट न लगा हुवा हानि रहित*

		(Marathi)		(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनुं : (adv. & Prep.)	After, under : less than : for : according to : along : again : in consequence of	–	–	*त्यो पछीनुं पाछळ, पछी नीचे तले. आधीबस्तं वधारे ओछुं थोडुं नानुं उतरतु वास्ते काजे बदले खातर प्रमाणे अनुसार लांबु अने लांबु आगळ अने आगळ फरीथी बीजीवार एकवखत वधारे, परिणता, फळ, अर्थ कार्य.*	*पीछे अनुसरणमें, बाद में विषयमें अनुसार पदमे नीचा, नीचे तले कम आधीन न्यून, अल्प, कम अल्प मात्रामें, छोटा अंश, वास्ते लिये हेतुसे निमित्त विषयमें उद्देश्य से, अनुसार समान/बराबर साथसाथ, एक ओरसे दुसरी ओर ओरतवू फिर और भी अतिरिक्त विपरीत इस कारण से इस हेतु से*
अनुबन्धति :	To follow, to pursue : to wait upon, minister to :	–	–	*पाछळ जनुं–चालक अनुयायी थवुं, ताबे थवुं, नी पाछळ पडवुं, बी पाछळ मंडवुं केडो लेवो, शह जोवी खोटी थवु वाट जोवी. बरदास करवी सेवा करवी चाकरी उठाववी कारभार करवो.*	*आश्रय करना, अनुकरण करना, पीछा करना, अनुकरण करना, आज्ञा मानना, अनुकरण करना, पीछा करना, शिकार करना, खोजना, प्रतीक्षा करना, ठहरना, राह देखना स्थिर रहना, नौकरी करना, अनुकरन करना, सहायत देना, सेवा करना, प्रबंध करना.*

		(Marathi)		(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनुबन्धो :	Uninterrupted succession : *consequences.*	–	–	*अटकाववुं नहीं बंध पाडवु नहीं क्रम अनुक्रम हार एक पछि एक आववुं ते : परिणाम फळ हांसल अर्थ कार्य.*	*अबाध्य, निविघ्न, अभंग, अनुक्रम, परम्परा श्रेणी पंक्ति वंश उत्तराधिकार फल परिणाम महिमा प्रभाव*
अनुभवति :	To feet,	–	–	*लागवुं स्पर्श करवो, जणावुं*	*स्पर्श का अनुभव करना,*
अनुभोति :	to enjoy : to partake of : to obtain, is receive.			*देखवुं भागेववुं मोज शोक माणेवा, अनुभववुं लाभ लेवो, भाग लेवो, भागीदार थवुं, सामेल थवुं, सामेल होवुं मिळववुं, प्राप्त करवुं, संपादन करवुं, लेवुं, स्वीकारवुं, अंगीकार करवो, पामवुं आंगता स्वागता करवो परोणागत करवो.*	*मालूम करना, दया करना उपभोग करना आनंद लेना चैन करना अंश बाँटना हिस्सेदार होना प्रतिपादन करना, प्राप्त स्वीकार करना (लेना), प्रवृत्त होना, सामना करना, सत्कार करना, आदर करना, सुनना मिलाना*
अनुभवनं :	Pantaking of, enjoyment	–	–	*भाग लेवो, भागीदार थवुं, सामेल थवुं, सामेल होवुं, सुख भोग आनंद, मौजमजा, विलास विहार.*	*अंश बाँटना, हिस्सेदार होना आनंन्द उपभोग*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनेकधा : (adj.)	In many ways	*अनेकदा, अनेक मार्ग, अनेकरित्या अनेक तन्हा.*	*घणा मार्ग, दिशा, पंथ.*	*सर्वथा, बहुत मार्ग, अनेक पद्धति, उपाय.*
अनेकविधो : (adj.)	Of many sorts, various	*अनेकविधि, अनेक तन्हा, तन्हेतन्हेचा, चित्रविचित्र*	*अनेक प्रकारना, अनेक तन्हेनुं नानाविध विवध.*	*अनेक प्रकार, अनेक रिति, अनेक रंगका.*
अनेकसो : (adv.)	In many ways	*अनेक प्रकारे.*	*अनेक रास्ता.*	*अनेक मार्ग, अनेक उपाय.*
अनेको : (adj.)	Several, many: manifold, various	*अनेक, पुष्कळ कित्येक बहुविध, विविध, अनेक प्रकारचा*	– –	*अनेक, भिन्न, कई एक, अनेकरूप तथा आकार का : अनेक रंगका.*
अनेजो : (adj.)	Free from desire	*अनिच्छ, अनपेक्षा*	*अभिलाषा वगेरनुं*	*इच्छा या आशा बिनाका*
अनेन :	See	*अयं*	– –	– –
अनेसना : (f.)	Impropriety	*अनौचित्य, अयोग्यता, नालायकी, असम्यपणा.*	*अयोग्यता, नालायकी, अयुक्ति, अयोग्यपणुं*	*अयोग्यता, अश्लीलता, असभ्यता*
अनेसनो : (adj.)	That should not be sought or desired, improper	*ची इच्छा अथवा याचना न करणे, अयोग्य, अनुचित गैरवाजवी*	– –	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अनेळमूगो : (adj.)	Not deaf or dumb	*मुका अथवा बहिरा नसलेला*	*बेहेरूं करवु-बनाववुं, मुंगु वाचा विनानुं,*	*बहिरा, गुँगा (मुका), वाक् शक्ति हिन.*
अनोकं :	Being houseless, freedom from attechment to the world	*घराबाहेर, घर सोडून गेलेला, अनासक्त, निरीच्छ, कशाही प्रकारची आसक्ति नसलेला.*	*घरबार विनानुं, सांसारिक बातोसे अलिप्त दुनियासां प्रेम मियात प्रीति वगरनो, प्रीति स्नेह आसक्ति, स्वतंत्रता छूट*	*गृह संसार त्याग कर गया हुआ अनासक्ति, अनुराग बिनाका स्वतंत्रता, स्पष्टता*
अनोतत्तो :	Name of one of the seven	– –	– –	– –
अनवतत्तो :	great lakes	– –	– –	– –
अनोत्तप्पं :	Absence of tear of sinning recklessness, hardness of heart	*अभय : कुकर्माचा अभाव (सत्क्रीया), अविचारीपणा, मनाचा कठिणपणा, हृदयाचा कठोरपणा.*	*निडरता, कुकर्म, गाफेलपणुं, बेफिकराई हृदयनी दयाहीनता, असावधपणुं, अंतकरणनी, मजबुताई.*	*असावधानी, हृदयकी कठोरता, बेफिकराई चित्तकी कठीणाई*
अनोत्तपी : (adj.)	Reckless fearless of sinning	*अविचारी, धाडसी, निर्भिड, बेपरवा.*	*बेदरकार, बेपरवा गाफेल, नीडर पाप करवानी हिंमत, बहादुर.*	*असावधन, प्रमत्त, घृष्ट, पापसे निर्भय, अपराधसे नि:शंक.*
अनोमो : (adj.)	High, illustrius, lofty	*प्रशस्त, वरिष्ठ, कुलीन, प्रख्यात, नामांकित, प्रसिद्ध, कीर्तिमान.*	*मोटुं, उंचु, प्रौढ : प्रसिद्ध, नामदार, प्रख्यात, विख्यात उन्नत.*	*उँचा स्थानका, श्रेष्ठ, प्रख्यात, प्रसिद्ध, उन्नत, विभवयुक्त, घमण्डी.*
अनं :	A cart	*खटारा, छकडा, रेकला*	*गाडु, रेंकडी.*	*सग्गड, छकडा.*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अन्ना : (f.)	A mother	*आई, माता, जननी,*	*मा, माता, मादर.*	*जनना, माता.*
अन्नं :	Food, boiled rice	*अन्न, भक्ष्य, भात.*	*खोराक, अन्न, भोजन, भात*	*अन्न, उबाळा हुवा चावल*
अबद्धमुखो : (adj.)	Foul mouthed; sewrilous	*तोंडाचा फटकळ : तोंडाळ : नीच : अश्लील.*	*गाळो आपे तेवुं : नीच.*	*अश्लील : नीच.*
अबद्धो : (adj.)	Not bound : unmeaning, senseless.	*असमंजस, मूर्ख, गैरसावध : निरर्थक.*	*मूर्ख : समजूति, सिवायनुं : अर्थ विनानुं.*	*असंगत : अनर्थक : निर्बुद्ध.*
अबबं :	One of the high numerals, representing 10,000,000	*अब्ज.*	*अब्ज.*	*अब्ज.*
अबलं :	Weakness	*अशक्तता : कमकुवत, दोष : व्यंग.*	*नबळाई : अशक्ति, बुद्धिमंदपणुं निर्बलता.*	*असामर्थ्य, दुर्बलता, दोष.*
अबला : (n.)	A woman	*अबला : नारी : स्त्री*	*नारी : महिला : स्त्री.*	*स्त्री, नारी, दासी (चेटी).*
अबलो : (adj.)	Weak	*दुर्बल : कमअक्कल, कमजोर : निर्जीव*	*कमजोर : नबळुं : काचो*	*अशक्त : दुर्बल : धीमा : मन्द :*
अब्बणो : (adj.)	Unwounded	*जखम-दुखापत न झालेला, अक्षत, अछिन्न.*	*अखंडीत : अछिन्न : सलामत जखम, यथा सिवायनुं*	*घायल न किया हुवा.*
अब्बेदि :	To go	*जाणे, चालणे.*	*जवुं : चालवुं.*	*चलना : जाना : घुमाना :*
अब्बुतो : (adj.)	Undisciplined	*अशिक्षित : कच्चा*	*बीन केळवायेलुं : काचुं*	*अशिक्षित*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अब्बुदं :	One of the high numerals 10,000,000	10,000,000	– –	– –
अब्बोच्छिन्नो : (adj.)	Unbroken	*अखंड : अभंग*	*अखंड : आखु.*	*अखंड, विना टूटा हुआ.*
अब्बहति :	To take away, To remove	*घेऊन जाणे, निवारणे, दूर करणे, काढून टाकणे, स्थलांतर करणे.*	*छिनवि लेवुं, पडावी लेवुं, दूर करवुं, खसेडवुं, एक जग्याथी बीजि जग्याये बदलवुं, स्थलांतर करवुं.*	*अलग करना, दूर करना, स्थान बदलना, हटाना.*
अभब्बता : (f.)	Non-liability, inability	*असमर्थता, अशक्ति*	*असामर्थ्य, अशक्यता.*	*असामर्थ्य, अशक्ति*
अभब्बो : (adj.)	Unable, not liable	*असमर्थ, अपात्र*	*असमर्थ*	*असमर्थ, अयोग्य.*
अभया : (f.)	The plant, Terminalia, Citrina	– –	– –	– –
अभयो : (adj.)	Fearless	*निर्भय, आशंक, बेपर्वा*	*नीडर, हिंमतवान*	– –
अभयं :	Safety, protection from danger	*निर्भयता, सुरक्षितता, आश्रय, धोक्यापासून बचाव.*	*सहीसलामती : निर्भयता : भयथि रक्षण, बचाव.*	– –
अभवो :	Decrease, Delay, misfortune	*क्षय, नाश, दुर्दैव, तूट, दुर्भाग्य, आपत्ति.*	*ओछुं, कमी करवुं, घटवुं, नाश, क्षीणता, दुर्दैव, दुर्भाग्य*	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभावो :	Non-existence, absence	*नास्तित्व, अभाव, गैरहजेरी, पश्चात.*	*नास्तित्व, अभाव, गैरहजिरी*	–	–
अभासनं :	Silence	*मौन, शांतता, अभाषण*	*शांति, खामोशि.*	–	–
अभिकामी : (adj.)	Desirous	*अभिलाषी*	*अभिलाषी*	–	–
अभिकिरति :	To overwhelm, To cover	*दाबणे, बुडविणे, झांकणे, लपविणे.*	*दबावी नाखवुं, ढांकी देवुं, ओढाडवुं.*	–	–
अभिक्कन्तो : (P.P.P.)	Withered : exhausted	*सुकलेला, कोमेजलेले, थकलेला.*	*म्लान थयेलुं, सुकेलुं, थांकी गयेला.*		
अभिक्कन्तो : (P.P.P.)	Handsome, beautiful, excellent, good.	*रूपवान, देखणा, सुंदर, उत्कृष्ट श्रेष्ठ, मंगल, चांगला, हित.*	*रुपालुं, मनोहर, सुंदर, खुपसुरत, श्रेष्ट, सरस, हित.*	–	–
अभिक्कन्तो : (P.P.P.)	Advanced having approched	*सुधारलेला, आगाऊ दिलेला, पुढे सरसावलेला, जवळ जाऊन*	*सुधारेलो, अगाऊथी आपेला, उंची पायरीचे चढाववुं, नजीकमा गयेला.*	–	–
अभिक्कमति : (P.P.P.)	To go forward, To advance, To approach.	*पुढे येणे, जाणे, सरसावणे, सुधारणे, जवळजाणे, येणे, पोहोंचणे.*	*पासे जवुं, उन्नति करवी, आवे पहोंचवुं*	–	–
अभिक्कमो :	Advancing : Advance.	*वाढ, सुधारलेला, संवृद्धि*	*उन्नति थवी, वृद्धि.*	–	–
अभिक्खणं : (adj.)	Repeatedly	*वारंवार*	*वारंवार*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिख्या :	Name,	*कीर्ति,*	*कीर्ति,*	– –
(f.)	beauty,	*सौंदर्य, शोभा,*	*शोभा,*	
	splendour,	*कांति*	*कांति,*	
	glitter	*चमकणे, लकाकी*	*झगझगाट*	
अभिगच्छति :	To go to	*जवळ येणे, जाणे,*	*पासे जवुं,*	– –
	To approach	*पोहोंचणे.*	*पहोंचवुं,*	
अभिगमनं :	Approaching	*जवळ येणे.*	*नजीकमा जवुं,*	– –
अभिगीतो :	Sung, Recited.	*सुरावर गाणे, पाठन :*	*गावुं, म्होंढेथी कहेलुं*	– –
(P.P.P.)		*पाठ केलेले*		
अभिघातो :	Striking, cuncussion	*आघात करणे, मारणे, हल्ला*	*मारवुं, टोकवुं, घा करवुं,*	– –
(f.)		*करणे, धक्का.*	*आंचको.*	
अभिच्छा :	Desire :	*इच्छा, आशा, अपेक्षा*	*इच्छा, अभिलाषा, मरजी*	– –
(f.)	longing.			
अभिजप्पनं :	Muttering spells :	*जप पुटपुटणे,*	*जप बडबडवुं,*	– –
	Incantation	*मंत्र जपणे.*	*मंत्र जपवुं.*	
अभिजति :	Origin,	*मूळ, आरंभ,*	*मूळ, आरंभ,*	– –
	Race,	*वंश, जात,*	*वंश, जात,*	
	Birth.	*उत्पत्ति*	*उत्पत्ति, शुरूआत.*	
अभिजातिको :	Belonging to,	– –	– –	– –
(adj.)	origin or race			

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिजातो :	Well-born, noble,	*अभिजात, कुलीन, जाणता,*	*अभिजात, कुलीन, समजुं,*	–	–
(P.P.P.)	learned, wise	*बुद्धिवान, शहाणा, पंडीत,*	*बुद्धिवान, पंडीत,*		
		शिकलेला.			
अभिजानाति :	To know,	*जाणणे,*	*जणावुं,*	–	–
	To learn,	*शिकणे,*	*शिखवुं,*		
	To ascertain,	*माहिती करून घेणे,*	*जाणवुं,*		
	To perceive,	*इंद्रियांनी जाणणे,*	*खबर पडवी,*		
	To admit,	*बोध करून घेणे,*	*खात्री करवी,*		
	To acknowledge	*कबूल करणे,*	*कबुल करवुं,*		
		मान्य करणे,	*स्वीकारवुं,*		
		जाणणे,	*आभार मानवो.*		
		आभार मानणे.			
अभिजानो :	Race,	*वंश, परंपरा,*	*वंश, कुळ,*	–	–
	Tribe,	*जात, टाळी,*	*जात, टोळी,*		
	family.	*कुटुंब परिवार.*	*कुटुंब*		
अभिज्झा : (f.)	Covetouseness	*लोभी, हाव.*	*लालसा, लोभी.*	–	–
अभिज्झालू : (adj.)	Covetous.	*लोभी.*	*लालसु*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिञ्ञा :	Having known, become	*ज्ञान असलेला, माहितगार,*	*समजण,*	–	–
(gen.)	cognisant of :	*वाकबगार.*	*जाणीतुं, वाकेरुं*		
अभिञ्ञा :	Higher knowledge	*प्रवीणता, विद्वता*	*असाधारण विद्वता,*	–	–
(f.)	transcendent or supernatural knowledge or faculty.	*अलौकिक ज्ञान : शक्ति*	*अलौकिक ज्ञान, शक्ति*		
अभिञ्ञाणं :	Sign : Token	*चिन्ह, लक्षण*	*लक्षण, चिन्ह*	–	–
		खूण, यादगिरी	*यादगिरी, निशाणी.*		
अभिञ्ञेय्यो :	That ought to be known : or	*ते माहित असलेच पाहिजे.*	*ते जाणवुं.*	–	–
(adj.)	that can be known.	*ते जाणणे शक्य आहे.*			
अभिञ्ञो :	Knowing conversant with	*बाकबगार,*	*माहितगार,*	–	–
(adj.)		*निपुण, प्रवीण.*	*प्रवीण, जाणवुं.*		
अभिठानं :	Crime,	*पातक, अपराध, गुन्हा*	*गुन्हा, अपराध, घोर पातक,*	–	–
	deadly sin.	*दुष्कर्म, घोर पाप.*	*दुकर्म, दुराचरण*		
अभितत्तो :	Scorched :	*होरपळलेला,*	*बाळी मुकेला*	–	–
(P.P.P.)		*पोळलेला.*	*दाझी गयेला.*		
अभितपोति :	To satisfy thoroughly.	*पूर्ण समाधान करणे, शंका,*	*सारी रीते संतुष्ट करवो*	–	–
(caus.)		*संशय निवृत्ति करणे.*	*समाधान करवुं*		
अभितो :	Near,	*जवळ, थोडक्यात, समीप,*	*पासे, समीप, आशरे,*	–	–
(adv.)	in the presence of :	*समक्ष, पुढें, दोन्ही बाजूने*	*रूबरु, बने तरफेणुं,*		
	on both sides	*दोन्ही पक्ष, काठ.*	*वने पक्ष तरफथी*		

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभितोसेति :	To gratify :	*तृप्त करणे, संतोषविणे,*	*तृप्त करवुं, आनंदित करवुं*	– –
(caus.)	To reward.	*बक्षीस, इनाम देणे.*	*बक्षीस आपवुं, बदलो वाळवों*	
अभित्थरति :	To make haste	*त्वरा करणे.*	*उतावळ करवी*	– –
अभित्थवति :	To praise	*स्तवणे : वाखाणणें.*	*वाखाणवुं, प्रशंसा करवीं*	– –
अभित्थुतो : (P.P.P.)	To praised	*स्तुत्य : वाखाणलेला*	*वखाणेलुं, तारीफ करेलुं*	– –
अभिदोसो :	Evening	*सांज : संध्या : सायंकाळ.*	*सांज, संध्या, सायंकाळ.*	– –
अभिधम्मिको : (adj.)	connected with abhidhamma : versed in or studying the abhidhamma.			– –
अभिधम्मो :	Higher doctrine :	– –	– –	– –
अभिधम्मं :	Transcendental doctrin : metaphysics	– –	– –	– –
अभिधातब्बो : (adj.)	That ought to be declared or named	– –	– –	– –
अभिधानप्प दीपिका : (f.)	Camp of Nouns : name of a well known vocabulary of Pali nouns, complled on the model of amarkosha by the grammarian Moggattana at the end of the 12th century.	– –	– –	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिधानं :	Name : appellation : noun	*नांम, नांव, संज्ञा, कीर्ति*	*नाम, संज्ञा, कीर्ति, अभिधान*	–	–
अभिधीयति :	To be declared, to be pointed out.	*प्रकाशित करणे, निवेदन करणे, दर्शविणे.*	*जहेर करवुं, साफ कहेवुं*	–	–
अभिधेय्यो : (adj.)	To be declared : pointed out : denoted : meant.	*प्रगट करणे, दाखवणे, दर्शवणे, अर्थ असणे*	*जणाववुं, बतावबुं अर्थ होवों, सूचन करवुं*	–	–
अभिनदति :	To roar	*गरजणे, आरोळी मारणे.*	*गर्जना करवी, आरडवुं*	–	–
अभिनन्दति :	To welcome : To rejoice at : To delight in : To approve of :	*अभिनंदन करणे, सन्मान करणे, आनंद, खुषी मानणे, मंजूर करणे, मान्य करणे*	*अभिनंदन करवुं, सन्मान करवुं, आनंदित बनवुं, मंजूर करवुं,*	–	–
अभिनयो :	A dramatic representation	*अभिनय*	*अभिनय*	–	–
अभिनवो : (adj.)	Quite new : new	*अभिनव अगदी नवं, ताजे,*	*अभिनव, नवुं, ताजुं*	–	–
अभिनादेति :	To fill with noise	*गोंगाट*	*घोंघाट*	–	–
अभिनिक्खमति :	To go out : To depart :	*निघून जाणे*	*चाल्या जवुं*	–	–
अभिनिक्खमनं :	Going out : departing : retiring from the world to devote oneself to an ascetic life :	*निघून जाणे, निवृत्त होणे*	*जवुं, चाल्या जवुं निवृत्त थवुं*	–	–
अभिनिक्खमो :	Going out : from the world to devote oneself to an ascetic life :	*जाणे, निघून जाणे, निवृत्त होणे*	*जवुं, चाल्या जवुं निवृत्ति थवुं*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिनिनामेति :	To turn,	*फिरवणे*	*फेरववुं, पलटवुं,*	– –
	to direct	*मार्ग दर्शवणें*	*मार्ग देखाडवो*	
अभिनिपज्जति :	To lie down	*लवंडणे, आडवा होणे,*	*आडा पडवुं, सूईजवुं*	– –
अभिनिप्फादेति :	To effect :	*साधणे, करणे,*	*साधवुं, करवुं,*	– –
(caus)	to accomplish :	*पार पाडणे,*	*पार पाडवुं,*	
	to succeed.	*अनुसरणे,*	*अनुसरवुं,*	
		यश मिळवणे,	*आबाद थवुं*	
		सफल होणे		
अभिनिब्बत्तति :	To be reborn in another existence	*पुनर्जन्म*	*पुनर्जन्म*	
अभिनिब्बत्ति :	Re-birth in another	– –	– –	– –
(f.)	existence			
अभिनिब्बत्तो :	Re-borne in another	– –	– –	– –
(P.P.P.)	existence			
अभिनिमन्तेति :	To invite,	*आमंत्रणे*	*बोलावववुं, आमंत्रण आपवुं,*	– –
	to present with	*बक्षिस देणे*	*बक्षिस आपवी*	
अभिनिम्मिनाति :	To create	*निर्माण करणे*		– –
अभिनिम्माति :	To cause to appear by supernatural power	*सृष्टि उत्पन्न करणे*	*सृष्टि उत्पन्न करवी*	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)		
अभिनिम्मिनं :	Creating	*उत्पत्ति, उत्पन्न करणे, निर्माण करणे*	*उत्पत्ति पैदा करवुं*	–	–	
अभिनिलीयति :	To hide oneself : to lie hide	*लपणे, लपून बसणे*	*संताडवुं, संताडीने बेसवुं,*	–	–	
अभिनिविसति :	To settle down : To devote oneself to	*स्थिर होणे, अर्पणे, समर्पणे*	*स्थिर करवुं, थवुं, अर्पण, समर्पण करवुं*	–	–	
अभिनिवेसो :	Adhering to : inclination to :	*चिकटणे, लगटणे, कल, ओढ, झोक*	*चोंहोंरवुं, मननुं वळण, झोक*	–	–	
अभिनिसीदति :	To sit down	*खाली बसणे*	*निचे बेसवुं*	–	–	
अभिनीलो : (adj.)	Very black	*अत्यंत काळे, अंधकार*	*काळुं, अंधकारवाळुं*	–	–	
अभिनीहरति :	To turn : to direct	*फिरवणे, वळवणे : मार्ग दाखवणे*	*फरवुं, फेरववुं, मार्ग देखाडवो*	–	–	
अभिनीहारो :	Earnest wish or aspiration	*अंत:करणापासूनची इच्छा, महत्वाकांक्षा*	*खरा अंत:करणवाळी इच्छा, महत्वाकांक्षा*	–	–	
अभिनेति :	To bring to : conduct to	*आणणे, घेऊन येणे वाट दाखवणे*	*लई जवुं, दोरी जवुं*	–	–	
अभिन्नको : (adj.)	Not schismatic, Orthodox	*धर्मभेद अथवा पंथभेद न करणारा, धर्मभोळा, श्रद्धालू*	*चालता धर्ममा, भेद न पाडवा वालो, धर्मयुस्त, जुना रीत रिवाजने अवलंबीने काम करनार.*	–	–	

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिन्नो :	Undivided :	*अभिन्न, अखंड,*	*अभिन्न, अखंड,*	–	–
(adj.)	not different,	*फरक नसलेला,*	*सरखुं, अभेद*		
	indentical	*एकरूप, सारखा*			
अभिपत्थेति :	To desire :	*इच्छा धरणे,*	*इच्छवुं,*	–	–
	to long for :	*आतुरता, उत्कंठा,*	*आतुरता राखवी,*		
	to pray for :	*प्रार्थना, अर्जी करणे*	*प्रार्थना करवी*		
अभिपीळितो :	Oppressed :	*पोळलेले, गांजलेले,*	*हेरान थयेला*	–	–
(P.P.P.)	afflicted	*पीडलेले, दु:खित*			
अभिपूजेति :	To offer :	*अर्पण, सादर,*	*अर्पण करवुं, देवुं,*	–	–
	to present with	*नजर, बक्षिस देणे*	*भेट आपवी*		
अभिभवति :	To overcome :	*जिंकणे, प्राप्त करणे,*	*जय मेळववूं,*	–	–
	to attain :	*संपादणे,*	*प्राप्त करवुं,*		
	to master :	*अधिकार गाजविणे,*	*संपादन करवुं,*		
	to surpass	*श्रेष्ठ होणे, चढ करणे*	*चढीआता थवुं*		
अभिभवनं :	Overcoming:	*जिंकणे,*	*जीत्तवुं, वश करवुं,*	–	–
	vanquishing	*पराभव करणे,*	*फत्तेह मेळववी,*		
		पराजित करणे	*पराजय करवो*		
अभिभवो :	Being overcome,	*सर करणे,*	*पराजय, हार*	–	–
	defeat	*पराभव करणे, पराजय.*			

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिभायतनं :	Place or region of the vanquisher	– –	– –	– –
अभिभासति :	To speak to : to address :	*संबोधून बोलणे, भाषण, पत्ता लिहिणे*	*कहेवुं, भाषण करवुं, सरनामुं करवुं*	– –
अभिभासितो : (P.P.P.)	Illumined	*प्रकाशित, सुशोभित :*	*प्रकाशित करेलुं, शणगारेलुं*	– –
अभिभू : (adj.)	Overcoming: mastering: vanquishing: surpassing	*पराकाष्टेचा, श्रेष्ठ, मागे टाकणारा*	*प्रवीणता, हठाची शकाय तेवुं अधिक थवुं, ना करतां श्रेष्ठ बनवुं*	– –
अभिभूतो : (P.P.P.)	Overcome: overpowered subdued vanquished	*पराभूत, जिंकलेला, निग्रह केलेला, वश झालेला*	*पराभूत थयेला, वश थयेला*	– –
आभेमङ्गलं :	High festival solemnity	*महोत्सव, विधि, गांभीर्य*	*मोटुं तहेवारनुं, गांभीर्य, धार्मिक विधि*	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभिमत्थति :	To grind : to crush	*दळणे, पिसणे, चुरडणे, जमीनदोस्त करणे*	*दळवुं, कचरी नाखवुं, चूर्ण करवुं, जमीनदोस्त करवुं*	– –
अभिमानो :	Pride : wisdom	*अभिमान, गर्व, शहाणपण, बुद्धि*	*अभिमान, गर्व, डहापण, बुद्धि*	– –
अभिमुखो : (adj.)	Facing towards : opposite	*अभिमुख, समोर, समक्ष, विरूद्ध, उलटा, पलिकडचा*	*अभिमुख, सामुं, विरोधी, उलट*	– –
अभिमुख्यं :	Front, directions towards	*आघाडी, पुढचा, दिशेकडे*	*आगलो भाग, दिशा सामेनु*	– –
अभिमुदा : (f.)	Joy	*आनंद, हर्ष, उल्हास*	*आनंद, हर्ष*	– –
अभियाचति :	To entreat : to ask : to request	*विनवणे, विनंती करणे, अर्ज करणे, याचणे, मागणे, प्रार्थना करणे.*	*विनंती करवी, आजीजी करवी, अरज गुजारवी, सवाल पुछवो, मागवुं*	*प्रार्थना, विनंती करना, माँगना, अर्ज करना*
अभियाति :	To approach : to attack	*जवळ जाणे, पोहोंचणे, हल्ला करणे, अंगावर जाणे, आक्षेप करणे*	*पासे जावुं, आवी पोहोचवुं, चढाई करवी :* *हुमलो करवो :* *लडवुं*	*समीप जाना, आक्रमण करना, दोष लगाना, धावा करना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अभियोगो :	Charge :	*आरोप,*	*आरोप, तोहमत,*	*आक्रमण,*
	accusation	*हल्ला,*	*सोपेलु काम,*	*सौंपना,*
		आळ,	*सुप्रत करेली,*	*दोषारोपण,*
		अपवाद	*जबाबदारी*	*अपराध*
अभिरति :	Delighing -in :	*रम्य, रमणीय*	*रमणीय,*	– –
(f)	Delight		*खुषीकारक*	
अभिरतो :	Delighting in :	*अर्पित, आसक्त*	*अर्पण करेलुं,*	– –
(P.P.P.)	devoted in		*आसक्त थयेलु*	
अभिरमति :	To delight in	*रमणे,*	*खुषी करवुं*	– –
		आनंदविणे,	*आनंद करवुं :*	
		संतोषविणे		
अभिरम्मो :	Delightful	*रमणीय,*	*मनोरंजक,*	– –
(adj.)		*आनंदकारक*	*आनंदजनक*	
अभिराजा :	Supreme king	*राजाधिराज,*	*राजाधिराज,*	– –
(m)		*सर्व राजात श्रेष्ठ*	*सर्वोत्तम*	

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिराधेति :	To content	*समाधानी, संतोषी,*	*संतुष्ट, समाधान करवुं,*	–	–
(caus)	to satisfy	*संतोष मानणे,*	*संतोष पामवों,*		
		खात्री करणे	*पमाडवो*		
अभिरामो :	Delightful	*उल्हासपूर्वक*	*खुषीकारक,*	–	–
(adj.)		*रम्य*	*मनोरंजक*		
अभिरूचितो :	Pleasing:	*मनोरंजक, सुखकारक,*	*सुखकारक,*	–	–
(P.P.P.)	agreeable :	*मान्य, अनुकूल,*	*माफक, अनुकूल,*		
	liked	*समान*	*गमवुं, समान*		
अभिरूतम :	Sound	*अव्यंग, निरोगी,*	*निरोगी, मजबूत,*	–	–
		ध्वनी, आवाज	*अवाज, घोंघाट*		
अभिरूपो :	Beautiful :	*रूपवान, मनोहर,*	*रूपाळु, मनोहर*	–	–
(adj.)	Handsome	*देखणा*	*खुबसुरत*		
अभिरूहति :	To ascend	*वर जाणे, उगवणे*	*ऊंचे जवुं*	–	–
अभिरोहति :	To mount	*उन्नति*	*उपर चढवुं*		
			उन्नति थवी		

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिरूहनं :	Ascending: mounting	*चढणे, उदय होणे, आरूढ होणे*	*चढवुं, उदय थवो, सवार थवु, ना उपर बेसवुं*	–	–
अभिलक्खितो : (P.P.P.)	Marked, Characterised Distinguished	*प्रख्यात, लक्षण असलेला, तारतम्य पाहून, निराळा केलेला, नामांकित*	*प्रख्यात, विशेष लक्षण बतावेला, नामांकित*	–	–
अभिलभति :	To obtain, to receive	*मिळवणे, घेणे, स्वीकारणे*	*मेळववुं, प्राप्त करवुं, लेवुं, स्वीकारवुं*	–	–
अभिलापो :	Speaking to : talking:	*बोलणे, उच्चारणे, सवाल, संभाषण*	*बोलवुं, उच्चारवुं बात करवी*	–	–
अभिलावो :	Cutting: reaping	*कापणे, कापणी करणे*	*कापवुं कापणी करवी*	–	–
अभिलासी :	Desirous	*अभिलाषी*	*अभिलाषी*	–	–
अभिलासो :	Desire	*अभिलाषा, इच्छा*	*अभिलाषा, इच्छा*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिलित्तो : (P.P.P.)	Smeared : stained, : polluted	*लेप केलेला, कलंकीत, भ्रष्टलेला*	*लेप करवुं, कलंकीत, भ्रष्ट*	–	–
अभिलेपनं :	Smearing : pollution	*लिंपणे, माखणे, भ्रष्ट करणे*	*चोपडवुं, भ्रष्टता*	–	–
अभिवड्ढति :	To increase : to grow	*वाढवणे, चढणे, अधिक होणे, विस्तार होणे, उत्पन्न करणे*	*विस्तार पामवुं, मोटा थवु, फेलावववुं, वधारवुं, उत्पन्न करवुं, उछेरवुं*	–	–
अभिवदति :	To. say : to declare	*बोलणे, समजणे, खात्रीने सांगणे, स्पष्ट, साफ सांगणे, निवेदणे, मत जाहीर करणे,*	*बोलवुं, कहेवुं, जबाब देवो, जाहेर करवुं, साफ कहेवुं, जणाववुं*	–	–
अभिवन्दति :	To salute respectfully	*वाकून मुजरा करणे, आदराने नमस्कार करणे*	*आदरपूर्वक वंदन करवो*	–	–
अभिवन्दनं, :	Respectful salutation	*आदराने अभिवंदन करणे*	*मर्याद पूर्वक नमन*	–	–
अभिवादनं : अभिवादना (f.)	Respectful salutation	*आदरयुक्त अभिवादन, नमस्कार, जोहार*	*आदरशील नमन, प्रणाम, सलाम*	–	–
अभिवादेति :	To salute respectfully to greet	*मर्यादेने नमस्कार, वंदन करणे, नमूना मुजरा करणे, अभिवंदन करून कुशल प्रश्न करणे.*	*मानथी, आदरपूर्वक प्रणाम करवो, अभिवंदन करवुं, भेटवुं*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिविजयति , :	To overcome,	*जय मिळविणे, पराभव करणे,*	*जीतवुं, वश करवुं*	–	–
अभिविजेति :	to conquer	*जिंकणे, हस्तगत करणे*	*हरावववुं, फत्तेह मेळववी*		
अभिविनयो :	Higher discipline, the subtleties or refinements of Vinaya	*उच्च (उदात्त) प्रकारची शिस्त (शिकवणूक), विनय पिटकांतील बारीक (सूक्ष्म) भेद व मार्मिक गूढ.*	*प्रौढ केळवणी, शिस्त.*	–	–
अभिवुद्धि : (f.)	Increase, growth, prosperity	*वृद्धि, चढ, विस्तार, उत्पत्ति, भरभराट, उत्कर्ष, भाग्य, समृद्धि*	*वृद्धि, उन्नति सफलता, सौभाग्य*	*वृद्धि, वधारो, आबादी, वैभव*	
अभिसङ्कतो : (P.P.P.)	Prepared, formed, well-made, perfected	– –	– –	–	–
अभिसन्नो : (P.P.P.)	Rained on : drenched	*पाऊस पडलेला, पाण्याने, पावसामुळे चिंब झालेला*	*बरसाद थयेला, पलाळीनें भींजवी नांखवुं*	–	–
अभिसङ्करणं :	Preparing : forming : effecting : perfecting : accumulation	*तजवीज करणे, तयार करणे, बनवणे, बांधणे, संपादणे, प्रवीणता, निपुणता, साठा, संचय*	*लायक बनाववुं, तैयार करवुं बनाववुं, रूप आपवुं, करवुं, पार पाडवुं, संपूर्ण करवुं, संचय, संग्रह*	–	–
अभिसङ्करोति :	To prepare : to form : to effect : to perfect :	*तयार करणे, बनणे, वळणे, प्रवीण होणे*	– –	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिसङ्खरो :	Forming : effecting : perfecting accumulation of Karma, merit and demerit : idea, conception, fancy	*पूर्व संस्कार, संचित कर्म, लायकी, योग्यता, गुणदोष, भावना, विचार हेतु*	– –	–	–
अभिसङ्गो :	Attachment	*आसक्ति, जप्ती*	*आसक्ति, जप्तीं*	–	–
अभिसज्जति :	To be angry : to scold : to be angry with :	*रागांवणे, खडसावणे, धमकावणे*	*गुस्से थवुं, क्रोधायमान थवुं, धमकाववुं, ठपको देवो*	–	–
अभिसङ्गो :	Curse : imprecation	*शाप, तळतळाट, त्रास*	*शाप, बददुवा, गाळी*	–	–
अभिसन्देति : (caus.)	To rain upon : to drench	*पावसाप्रमाणे पडणे, गळणे, चिंब भिजणे*	*वरसाद पडवो, पलाळीने भींजवी नाखवुं*	–	–
अभिसद्दहति :	To have firm faith : to believe	*विश्वास ठेवणे, सत्य मानणे*	*विश्वास राखवो, साचुं मानवुं*	–	–
अभिसद्दहनं :	Firm faith : belief	*श्रद्धा, भाव, विश्वास, भरंवसा, धर्म*	*श्रद्धा, विश्वास, भरोंसो, ईतवार, पथ, धर्म,*	–	–
अभिसन्धि : (m.)	Intention	*इरादा, उद्देश, हेतु*	*अभिप्राय, हेतु, ख्याल, धारण*	–	–
अभिसमयो :	Penetration, comprehension, clear understanding	*कुशाग्र बुद्धि, भेदन, समावेश, समज, बोध, ग्रहण करणे, आकलन शक्ती, समजूतदार*	*तीक्ष्ण, कुशाग्र बुद्धि, समावेश, समजवुं, ग्रहणशक्ति*	–	–
अभिसमाचारिकं :	Least duties, minor duties	*कनिष्ट, सर्वात लहान, कर्तव्ये, किरकोळ कामे*	*अल्प कर्तव्य, लघु कार्य*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिसमेति :	To penetrate, comprehend, gain a full knowledge of	*अर्थभेद, मर्मभेद करणे, समजणे, आकळणे, संपूर्ण ज्ञान संपादणे*	*अर्थ ग्रहण करवो, समजी लेवुं, ध्यानमां लेवुं, ज्ञाननो लाभ करवो*	–	–
अभिसम्परयो :	Future state, futurity	*भविष्यकाल, उत्तरकाल*	*भविष्यकाळ, आवतो समय,*	–	–
अभिसम्बुज्झति :	To gain perfect, knowledge of	*संपूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त करणे*	*संपूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त करवुं, मेळववुं*	–	–
अभिसम्बुद्धो : (P.P.P.)	Thoroughly understood : perfectly known : enlightened, knowing fully	*पूर्णपणे अवगत, पूर्ण परिचित, जगप्रसिद्ध, प्रबुद्ध, ज्ञानी, कुशल, चतुर*	*सारी रीते जाणीतो, बधी रीतनुं ज्ञान घरावनार पूर्ण परिचित*	–	–
अभिसम्नोधि : (f)	Perfect understanding : infallible knowledge	*संपूर्ण समजूत, अस्खलित ज्ञान*	*पूर्ण समजशक्ति, निभ्रांत ज्ञान, अस्खलित ज्ञान*	–	–
अभिसम्भुणोति, अभिसम्भुणाति :	To obtain	*मिळवणे, संपादणे, प्राप्त होणे*	*संपादन करवुं, मेळववुं प्राप्त करवुं*	–	–
अभिसम्मतो : (P.P.P.)	Fully approved : honoured : prized	*मंजूर केलेला, मान्य झालेला, गौरवलेला, किंमती*	*मान्य करेलुं, मंजूर थयेलुं, गौरव करेलुं, इज्जत राखवुं*	–	–
अभिसवनं :	Oozing : trickling, : flowing :	*पाझरता (पाघळ), स्त्राव, झिरपणे, ओधळ, अस्खलित, सरळ वाहणारा*	*झरवुं, गळवुं, टपकवुं ओघ, प्रवाह, ओगळवुं*	–	–

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिस्सवनं :	Flowing : dripping	*वाहणारा, प्रवाह, टपकणारा*	*प्रवाह, टीपु टीपु गळवुं*	–	–
अभिसारिका : (f.)	A woman who carries on an intrigue	*कारस्थान करणारी स्त्री*	*कारस्थान करनार नारी, कावत्रुं करनार स्त्री*	–	–
अभिसिञ्चति :	To be sprinkle, to inaugurate a king by sprinkling with sacred water	*चहूकडे शिंपडणे, पवित्र पाणी शिंपडून राज्याभिषेक करणे.*	*सिंचवुं, रेडवुं*	–	–
अभिसित्तो : (P.P.P.)	Be sprinkled : inaugurated a king	*चहुकडे शिंपून, राज्याभिषेक केला*	*चारो तरफ छाटेलुं*	–	–
अभिसुणोति :	To hear : to listen to :	*ऐकणे, बातमी कळणे, लक्ष देणे, मनावर घेणे*	*साभळवुं, श्रवण करवुं, लक्ष पूर्वक कान देवा,*	–	–
अभिसेको :	Sprinkling	*सेचन, प्रोक्षण*	*भथरावव्रुं ते*	–	
अभिसेचति :	To cause, to be sprinkled : inaugurated	*शिंपणे, शिंपडणे, प्रारंभ करणे, समारंभाने सुरवात करणे.*	*छाटवुं, बेरवुं, सिंचन करवुं, विधिपूर्वक आरंभ*	–	–
अभिसेचनं :	Sprinkling : inauguration of a king	*अभिषेक, सिंचन, राज्याभिषेक*	*सिंचन करवं*		
अभिसोभितो : (P.P.P.)	Adorned : beautified : resplendent	*सुशोभित, भूषित केलेला, चकचकीत*			

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)	
अभिसंयुतो :	Fitted out :	*सज्ज,*	*सज्ज, तैयार थयेला,*	–	–
(P.P.P.)	equipped :	*सजवलेला, तयार, लायक*	*लायक करेला*		
अभिहटो :	Brought	*आणलेला*	*लाववुं*	–	–
अभिहनति :	To assail : to strike	*हल्ला करणे*	*हुमलो करवो, लडवा माडवुं,*	–	–
अभिहरति :	To bring to :	*आणणे,*	*लावी आपवुं,*	–	–
	to aquire :	*संपादणे, पैदा करणे,*	*संपादन करवुं,*		
	to gain :	*प्राप्त करणे*	*प्राप्त करवुं,*		
अभिहारो :	Bringing :	*घेऊन,*	*लाववुं,*	–	–
	offering	*अर्पण, समर्पण, भेट*	*अर्पण, भेट*		
अभिहितो :	Called, named,	*बोलाक्लेला, नावे ठेवणे,*	*नाम आपेलुं, आगाऊ*	–	–
	spoken, said Calamity	*कथित, पूर्वोक्त*	*बोलेलुं, उपर कहेलुं,*		
अभिण्हं :	Repeatedly	*वारंवार*	*वारंवार*	–	–
(adj.)					
अभूतो :	That has not been,	*खोटा, बनावट, चुकीया*	*खोटुं, झटुं, अप्रमाणिक*	*झूठा, खोटा, बनावटी*	
(adj.)	that is not : false				
अब्भकं :	Talc	*अभ्रक, भस्म*	*अबरख*	*अब्रक*	
अब्भक्खानं :	Accusation,	*आरोप, चुगली,*	*गुन्हा, चुगली, आरोप,*	*अपराध, दोष,*	
	slander,	*निंदा, तोहोमत,*	*निंदा, आळ*	*अपवाद, अपयश,*	
	Calumny	*आळ, नालस्ती*		*निंदा, आक्षेप*	

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अब्भुग्गच्छति :	To approach,	*जवळ येणे, जाणे,*	*पासे जवुं,*	*पास जाना,*
	to go to meet	*पोहोंचणे, चढणे,*	*आवी पहोंचवुं,*	*मिलने के लिये जाना;*
	to ascend,	*उदय होणे,*	*चढवुं, उदय थवो,*	*चढ़ना, बढ़ना,*
	to go up	*उगवणे, वर जाणे*	*उन्नति थवी*	*उपर चढना (उन्नति)*
अब्भुग्गतो :	Having approached	*जवळ जाऊन,*	*नजीकमा जवुं,*	*समीप जाकर,*
(P.P.P.)	gone to meet,	*भेटण्यास जाऊन,*	*मळवा जवुं,*	*भेंट के लिये, गया हुआ,*
	ascended	*वर चढून.*	*चड्यो*	*ऊपर चढा हुआ.*
अब्भुज्जलनं :	Spitting fire	*आग फेकणे*	*आग फेकवी*	*ज्वाला, आग फेंकना,*
अब्भञ्जनं :	Anointing	*उटणे, अभिषेक, अभ्यंग*	*लेपन करवुं, लगाडवुं, चोपडवुं ते, अभिषेक करवुं ते,*	*अभिषेक,*
अब्भन्तरो :	Internal	*आतला, मनातला*	*वास्तविक,*	*आन्तरिक,*
(adj.)	Inner	*देशातला*	*खरू, अंदरगत, अंदरनु,*	*भीतरी, अन्तरस्थ*
अब्भन्तरं :	Internal :	*मधला काळ, अंतर,*	*आंतरो, दरम्यान,*	*अंतर, अवकाश,*
	Interior :	*अवकाश, फुरसत,*	*अवकाश, फुरसद,*	*अन्तस्थ, भीतरी,*
	A certain measure	*आतील, माप,*	*अंदरनुं,*	*नाप,*
		मर्यादा, अनुमान	*मंहेनुं, माप*	*मर्यादा अनुमान*
अब्भत्थं :	Setting :	*न्हास पावणे,*	*अस्त पामवुं,*	*नाश, अस्त,*
	declining :	*मावळणे,*	*नाश, लय पामवुं,*	*अन्त,*
	Perishing	*अस्त,*	*उतरती अवस्था,*	*अस्वीकारना,*
		उतरती कळा,	*ना पाडवी,*	*लय,*
		नाश, मरणे	*क्षय थवुं*	*समाप्त होना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अब्भनुमोदनं : (n.)	Rejoicing: thausgiring: praise :	*आनंद उत्सव, आभार प्रदर्शक, स्तुति, वाखाणणी*	*आनंद, खुशाली, उत्सव, धन्यवाद आपवो वखाण, स्तुति*	*आनंद, धन्यवाद देना, स्तुति करना*
अब्भाकासिको : (adj.)	Living in the open air or in an open unsheltered	--	--	--
अब्भाकुटिको : (adj.)	Unfrowning: genial	*अनुकूल, आनंदी, मनमिळाऊ*	*अनुकूल, आनंदी*	*आनन्दी, सुखप्रद*
अब्भागमनं :	Approaching: goint to : visiting:	*नजीक जाणे, येणे प्रयाण, भेटण्यास जाणे, येणे*	*नजीकमा जवुं, मळवा माटे जवुं भेटवा जवुं*	*समीप जाना, प्रवेश करना, जाना, मुलाखत, मिलनेके लिये जाना.*
अब्भाचिक्खति :	To accuse : to slander : to calumniate	*दोषणे, बेअब्रू करणे, नालस्ती करणे, आळ घेणे*	*दोष काढवो, निंदा करवी, दूषण, लांछन लगाडवुं, आल मूकवुं.*	*दूषित करना, अपराधी ठहराना, कलंक लगाना, निंदा करना*
अब्भानं :	Rehabilitation of a priest who has undergone parivasa or peninenee for on	--	--	--

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अब्भासो : (n.)	Repetition : practice : reduplication	*घोळणे, अभ्यास, व्यवहार, दुप्पट करणे*	*गोखवुं, अभ्यास, टेव, वारंवार, व्यवहार बेवडुं करवुं ते*	*पुनरूक्ति, दोहराव, अभ्यास, आचरण, व्यवहार*
अब्भुतधम्मो : **अब्भुतधम्मं :**	Mysterious or Supernatural phenomenon or condition	*अदभूत धर्म अलौकिक धर्म, गहन धर्म*	*अलौकिक धर्म, असाधारण, गहन धर्म*	*अलौकिक, उद्‌भूत, गहन, धर्म*
अब्भुतो :	The marvellous	*चमत्कारिक, अद्‌भुत, विलक्षण*	*अदभूत, विलक्षण*	*आश्चर्यजनक, अद्‌भूत*
अब्भुतो : (adj.)	Hidden : mysterious wonderful : astonished	*गूढ, गहन, अजब, आश्चर्यावह, विस्मित*	*गूढ, गहन, अजब, ताजुब जेवुं, आश्चर्यकारक*	*छिपा हुवाँ, गहन, विलक्षण, विस्मित, चकित*
अब्भुदीरितो : (P.P.P.)	Uttered	*उच्चारलेला*	*कहेलुं, जाहेर करेलुं, उच्चारेलुं*	*कहेना, उच्चार करना,*
अब्भेति :	To restore a priest who has been degraded	– –	– –	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अब्भोकासो :	Open space	*मोकळी जागा*	*खुली जग्या*	*खुली जागा*
अब्भोक्करणं :	Covering :	*झाकण, आच्छादणे,*	*ढांकण, ओढाडवुं*	*ढकना, ओढना,*
	Bedecking :	*वेष्टन, सजवणे,*	*शणमात करवुं ते,*	*चादरा,*
		सजावट	*सुशोभित करवुं ते.*	*सजाना*
अब्भं :	A cloud	*ढग, कालिमा*	*बादलुं, नभ*	*मेघ, बादल,*
अब्भो :	The sky :	*वातावरण, हवा,*	*आकाश, आस्मान,*	*आकाश*
	air, atmosphere	*वायु, आकाश*	*हवा, वातारण*	
अभ्यासो :	Near	*जवळील, समीपस्थ,*	*पासेनुं, नजीकनुं,*	*समीप, निकट,*
(adj.)		*शब्दाला मूळाला धरून*	*समीपनुं*	*पास में*
		असलेला.		*ठीक अनुमान*
अभ्यासो :	Repetition :	*अभ्यास, संवय,*	*अभ्यास, प्रचार,*	*अभ्यास, आचरण,*
	practice	*परिपाठ, प्राघात,*	*पुनरावृत्ति, व्यवहार,*	*व्यवसाय, संप्रदाय,*
		पठन, पुनरावृत्ति	*टेव*	*पुनरूक्ति, आवृति*
अभग्गो :	Wrong way,	*चुकलेला अथवा*	*खोटो मार्ग*	*बुरा या कुमार्ग*
	wrong path	*उलटा अथवा*	*उंधो मार्ग*	
		विपरीत मार्ग		
अमच्चो :	A companion,	*सोबती, सहवर,*	*साथी, मित्र,*	*मित्र, सहचर, संडगी*
	a king's minister	*राजाचा मंत्री*	*सोबती,*	*साथी*
	a privy councillor	*अथवा अमात्य,*	*राजानु प्रधान, दिवाण*	*राजाका मंत्री*
		सल्लागार	*कारभारी*	*राजदूत उपदेशक*
			सल्लाहकरी	

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अमज्जपो : (adj.)	Abstinence	*मितोपभोग, अल्पाहार, वर्ज करणे, संयम*	*त्याग, संयमान*	*संयम, शराब न पिना*
अमट्ठो : (P.P.P.)	Touched Handled	*हातात घेतलेला, हात लावलेला, हातात धरलेला*	*हाथथी पकडवुं, हाथे अडवुं*	*छुवा हुवा, हाथमे पकडा हुवा.*
अमतपो :	One who drinks nectar Deva or God	*अमृत पिणारा देव, परमेश्वर*	*अमृत पिवावाळो देव, ईश्वर*	*अमृत पिनारा देव, देव, ईश्वर*
अमता : (f.)	Emblic myrobalan	– –	– –	– –
अमति :	To go	*जाणे, चालणे, सरसावणे, पोचणे*	*जवुं, चालवुं, सिधाववुं, पलायन थवुं*	*चलना, जाना, प्रस्थान करना, घुमाना*
अमति : (adj.)	Foolish, mad	*अक्कलशून्य, अविचार, मूर्ख, वेडा, खुळा, कावलेला*	*बेवकूफ, मूर्ख, कमअक्कलवालो, गांडो*	*निबुद्ध, उन्मत्त, भ्रांत चित्त कावलेला*
अमतो : (adj.)	Eternal, everlasting	*शाश्वत, अनाध्यंत, सनातन, चिरकाल टिकणारा, नित्य, अनतं.*	*कायम, हमेषनु, नित्यनुं, सदाकालनुं*	*नित्य, सनातन, अमर, अनंत*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अमतं :	Neetar or Ambrosia, drink of the Gods	*अमृत*	*अमृत*	*अमृत.*
अमत्तञ्ञू : (adj.)	Immoderate, intemperate	*अमर्याद, अमित, अतिशयित, अपरिमित, बेसुमार*	*अतिशय, परिमित, बेहद्द, घणुज, अत्यंत, बेसुमार*	*अत्यंत, अपरिमित, असंयमी, अतिभोग*
अमत्तं :	A pitcher, vessel	*घागर, मडके, पात्र, भांडे, वाहिनी*	*घडो, वासण, ठाम, पात्र,*	*कलश, घडा, मटका पात्र, पिपा.*
अमधुरो : (adj.)	Sour, bitter	*आंबट, खट्याल, कडु, कटु*	*खाटु, आंबट, कडवुं*	*खट्टा, चटपटा, चिडचिडा, कडुबा, कठोर, तीक्ष्ण*
अमनसिकारो :	See *मानसिकारो*	– –	– –	– –
अमनापो : (adj.)	Unpleasant, disagreeable	*अप्रिय, नापसंत, विषम*	*नापसंद, प्रतिकूल, उलटू*	*अप्रिय, अरूचिकर*
अमनुस्सो :	Demon or evil spirit	*पिशाच, राक्षस, यक्ष*	*दैत्य, भूत, असूर, दानव, पिशाच*	*भूत, पिशाच, दानव, राक्षस*
अमरावती : (f.)	Name of Indra's city	*इंद्र नगरी, इंद्र पुरी*	– –	– –
अमरो :	A deva or God	*परमेश्वर, देव, ईश्वर*	*परमात्मा, अविनाशी, देव, जगदीश*	*परमेश्वर, देव, देवता*
अमलो : (adj.)	Pure,clean, spotless, white	*स्वच्छ, निर्मळ, चोख, निष्कलंक, शुद्ध, पांढरा, सफेद.*	*स्वच्छ, साफ, चोक्खु, शुद्ध, निर्मल, डाग वगरनु, निष्कलंक, सफेद, ढोळु.*	*निर्दोष, निर्मल, पवित्र, स्वच्छ, अभिश्रीत, सफेद, श्वेत.*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अमा : (adj.)	With, present with, near	*जवळ, नजीक, समीपस्त, सहीत निशी.*	*पासेनु, नजीकनु, समीपतु, साथे सहित, संगाते, थकी, वडे*	*समीप, निकट, पासमे, साथ ओर, तरफ*
अमानुसो (adj.)	Not human, in human, demonical, more than human, superhuman, celestial, spritual	*निर्दय, क्रूर, राक्षसी, मनुष्यांच्या कतृत्वापलिकडील, स्वर्गीय, दिव्य, आध्यात्मिक, आत्मस्वरूप*	*निर्दय, क्रूर, दैत्यनुं, आध्यात्मिक, अलौकिक, अमानुष, स्वर्गीय, दिव्य.*	*क्रूर, निर्दय, पिशाचग्रस्त मनुष्य, शक्तिके बाहर, निराकार, पारलौकिक, धार्मिक, पवित्र, दिव्य, स्वर्गीय, आध्यात्मिक, दैवी.*
अमावासी, आमावासी (f.) :	The day of the new moon	*अमावास्या*	*अमास*	*अमास*
अमितो : (adj.)	Boundless immense	*अपरंपार, अमर्याद, अपरिमित, अवाढव्य, अफाट*	*अमाप, अगाध, घणुज, बेहद्द, अत्यंत.*	*अवधि रहित, अमित, बहोत बडा*
अमित्तो :	An enemy	*शत्रु, वैरी, प्रतिपक्षी*	*शत्रु, बैरी*	*शत्रु, बैरी, प्रतिपक्षी*
अमिलातो :	The plant Globe Amarnath or Gomphrena Globosa	– –	– –	– –
अमु :	See	– –	– –	– –
अमुको :	This, that	*अमुक, हा, ही, हे, तो, ती, ते.*	*आ, ते, ए, जे, ते*	*यह, वह, जो दुसरा.*
अमुख्यो : (adj.)	Not principal Secondary	*अप्रधान, गौण (मुख्य नसलेला)*	*मुख्य नहीं येवु, गौण, द्वितिय, कोटीनुं*	*अमुख्य, अप्रधान*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अमुतो : (adj.)	See *मुतो*	– –	– –	– –
अमुत्तो : (adj.)	Not shot or darted	*बरची, भाला, अंकुर (अंकुरणे उद्भवणे प्रेरणे, अस्त्र फेकणे)*	*फेकेलुं, बिन्धवुं*	*बरछी, उगा हुवा*
अमुत्र : (adj.)	In that place these : in another world, in another state of existence, hereafter.	– –	– –	– –
अमुलको : (adj.)	Unreal, unfounded, faise : unpaid	*खोटा, कृत्रिम, निराधार, अवास्तविक, चुकीया, असत्य, अप्रामाणिक, न फेडलेला*	*खोटु, असत्य, बनावटी, निराधार, निर्मूल, बनावट, कृत्रिम, पैसा न अप्या होय तेवुं.*	*असत्य, असार, निराधार, निर्मूल, खोटा, झूटा, कृत्रिम, मिथ्या, मूल्य न दिया हुवा*
अमूलो : (adj.)	Without payment unpaid	*न फेडलेला*	*बिन चुकवेली, पैसा न अप्या तेवुं*	*मूल्य न दिया हुवा, ऋण न चुकाया हुवा*
अमूळविनयो :	See *विनयो*	– –	– –	– –
अमो : (adj.)	Raw, uncooked	*कच्चा, कोवळा, हिरवा*	*काचु, अपक्व*	*पक्व, अधुरा, कच्चा.*
अमोहो :	Absence of ignorance or error, correct knowledge	*अज्ञानाचा अभाव, बिनचूक माहिती, शुद्ध ज्ञान.*	*अज्ञाननो अभाव, ज्ञान, माहिती, ओळखाण.*	*अज्ञानका अभाव, शुद्ध ज्ञान.*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अम्बट्ठा : (f.)	The plant clypea Hernandifolia	– –	– –	– –
अम्बति :	To go	– –	– –	– –
अम्बरं :	The sky, the cloth	*आकाश, आभाळ, वस्त्र, कापड*	*आकाश, अस्मान, कपडु, लुगडुं*	*आकाश, ऋतु, वस्त्र, कपडा.*
अम्बा : (f.)	A mother	*आई, जननी कापड, वस्त्र*	*मा, माता, मादर.*	*मा, माता.*
अम्बाटको :	The hog plum. spondias magifera	– –	– –	– –
अम्बिलो : (adj.)	Sour, acid	*आंबट, आंबूस*	*खाटु, आंबट, खटाश*	*खट्टा, चटपटा, चिडचिडा, वृक्ष*
अम्बु : (n.)	Water	*पाणी*	*पाणी, जल*	*जल, पाणी*
अम्बुजाकरो :	A pond or tank	*तलाव, पुष्करिणी, तळे, टाकी*	*होज, कुंड, तलाव, टांकु, सरोवर*	*तडाग, सरोवर, बावली, तलाव.*
अम्बुजिनी : (f.)	A lotus lake	*कमळाची फुले असलेले सरोवर.*	*कमलनुं तलाव*	*कमलके फुलका जील*
अम्बुजो :	A fish	*मासा, मच्छी*	*मछली, मत्स्य*	*मछली, मत्स्य*
अम्बुजं :	A lotus	*कमळ, पद्म*	*कमल, पंकज*	*पद्म, कमलिनी.*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अम्बुधरो :	A cloud	*अभ्र, मेघ, ढग*	*बादलु, नभ, टोळु*	*मेघ, बादल, घटा*
अम्बुनिधी : (m.)	Sea, ocean	*समुद्र, सागर, दर्या*	*समुद्र, दरियो, महासागर*	*सागर, समुद्र*
अम्बो :	The mango tree - Magnifera Indica	*आंब्याचे झाड*	*केरीनु झाड*	*आमका पेड*
अम्भो :	A stone, pebble	*दगड, धोंडा, शिला, गारगोटी, खडा*	*पत्थर, शिला, पाषाण, कांकरो, मरडीयो*	*पत्थर, ढेला, रत्न, कंकड*
अम्भो : Interj.)	Oh ! I say !	*अरं ! मी म्हणतो.*	*अरेरे ! हुं कहुंछुं.*	*अरे ! मै कहता हुँ.*
अम्भोजं :	A lotus flower	*पद्म, कमल*	*पंकजं, कमल, कुमूद*	*कमल, पद्म,*
अम्म :	Mother ! Daughter ! Lady ! Madam ! used by a son or daughter to a mother, By a father to his daughters. By a grandfather to his grand daughter. By a Brahmin to a young lady of rank. By a merchant to a lady.	*आई, जननी, माता*	*मा, मादर, मातृ*	*माता, जनना*
अम्मणं :	A canoe, a measure of capacity equal to eleven Donas	*होडकें, तराफा* – –	*होडी, होडकु*	*नांव, डोंगी*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अम्मा : (f.)	Mother	*आई, माता, जननी*	*मा, मादर, मातृ*	*माता, मा, जननी*
अम्ह :	See *अत्थि*	– –	– –	– –
अम्हमयो : (adj.)	Made of stone, stony	*दगडी, पाषाणमय*	*पत्थरमय, पत्थरवाळु*	*शिलामय, पथरीला*
अम्हादिसो : (adj.)	Like us	*आमच्या सारखा दिसणारा, सद्दश, समान, तुल्य*	*हमारा जेवुं, हमारा सरखुं*	*हम लोगो समान*
अम्हि :	See *अत्थि*	– –	– –	– –
अम्हं, अम्हाकं, अम्हे etc. :	See *अहं*	– –	– –	– –
अलकनंदा : (f.)	A city of Kuvera	– –	– –	– –
अलक्को :	A mad dog, name of a tree	*पिसाळलेला कुत्रा*	*दिवानुं अथवा हडकायु कुतरो*	*उन्मत्त या पागल कुत्ता*
अलक्खी : (f.)	Bad luck, misfortune	*कमनशीब, दुर्देव, अरिष्ट*	*कमनशीब, दुर्भाग्य, दुर्देव*	*अभाग्य, दुगर्ति*
अलगद्दो :	A snake, serpent	*साप, सर्प*	*साप, सर्प*	*साप, सर्प*
अलग्गता : (f.)	Detachment, freedom from attachment to the world, freedom from human - passion	*अलगता, विषय, पराङ्मुखता, विरक्तता*	*विषय भावना वगरनुं मनोविकार शिवाय*	*अलगाव, विरक्तता, मानवी भाव विरहित*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अलङ्कृतो :	Adorned, decorated, embellished	*अलंकृत, शोभायुक्त साजरा, भूषविलेला*	*शोभिवंत, शणगारेलु*	*सुशोभित बनाया हुवा, सजा हुवा, अलंकृत किया हुवा*
अलङ्करणं :	Decoration	*सजवणे, अलंकार*	*अलंकार, शोभा, भूषण, शणगार*	*अलंकार, सजावट*
अलङ्करोति :	To adorn, to embellish, to decorate	*सुशोभित करणे, सजविणे, श्रृगारंणे*	*शणगारवु, सुशोभित करवुं, सुंदर बनाववु*	*अलंकृत करना, सजाना, सुशोभित करना*
अलङ्करो :	Ornament, decoration, trinkets, Ornaments, Rhetorical fingers or rhetone.	*अलंकार, शोभा दागिना, भूषण नग, अलंकारविद्या शास्त्र, वाक्‌चातुर्य*	*आभूषण, अलंकार शोभा, हलकी किंतनुं धरेणु अलंकार शास्त्र, वाक्‌चातुर्य.*	*अलंकार, आभूषण श्रृंगार, कमदामकी वस्तू अलंकार शास्त्र*
अलज्जी : (adj.)	Shamless, bold rebellious	*निर्लज्ज, बेरड, निलाजरा, धीट उद्धट, बंडखोर*	*असभ्य, उद्धत, निर्लज बेमर्याद, हिंमतवान, साहसिक लोफानी, हुल्लडखोर*	*निर्लज, साहसी उपद्रवी, राजद्रोही*
अलत्तको :	lee, a red animal dye	*लाख*	*लाह*	*लाख*
अलत्तो :	Lac	*लाख*	*लाख*	*लाख*
अलत्थ :	See *लभति*	– –	– –	– –
अलब्भा :	See *लभति*	– –	– –	– –
अलमबुसा : (f)	Name of a certain Apsanas or goddess	– –	– –	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अलसन्दा : (f.)	Alexandria a city in the Yona country	– –	– –	– –
अलसो : (adj.)	Idle, lazy, slothful, lanquid	*आळस, सुस्त, आळशी, मंद, जड, म्लान, उदास*	*सुस्त, आळसु, नवरू, न कामु, मंद, ढिलुं, खिन्न, शिथिल*	*निरुद्योगी, आलसी, सुस्त, शिथिल, मंद, निर्बल*
अलहुको : (adj.)	Heavy	*भारी, जड, दु:सह*	*बोजवाळुं, वजनदार*	*भारी, अधिक, प्रंचड*
अलातं :	Firebrand	*आगलाव्या, कोलीत*	*बळतु, लाकडु, उमाडीयु, कज्जाळु*	*लुआठी*
अलापु, लापु : (neut.)	A gourd, a pumpkin	*भोपळा*	*कोवळुं*	*लौकी, कद्दु*
अलाबु : **लाबु :**	A long gourd : a pumpkin	*भोपळा*	*कोळू*	*कद्दु, लौकि*
अलाभो :	Not getting : loss detriment, injury	*अलभ्य, हानि, अपाय, नुकसान, तोटा, अपकार, अन्याय, अपराध, जुलूम,*	*नुकसान, हानि, टोटो, हार, बिघाड, नाश, धक्को*	*हानि, घाटा, अपकार, अनिष्ट,*
अलि : (m.)	A bee	*मधमाशी, भुंगा*	*मधुमाखी*	*भ्रमर, मधुमक्खी*
अलिको : (adj.)	Disagreeable, unpleasant, untrue, false	*अप्रिय, नापसंत, विषम, खोटा असत्य, मिथ्या, अनृत*	*नापसंद, प्रतिकूल, असत्य, खोटु, बेवफा*	*अप्रिय, असत्य मिथ्या, झूठा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अलिन्दो :	A terrace or Verandah outside a house	*ओटा, गच्ची, माळवद*	*अगासी, धाबु, ओटलो चोतरो*	*चबुतरा, बरामदा*
अलेखो :	A drawing, painting, picture	*चित्र, रूपरेखा, तसबिर, रंगाचे चित्र, देखावा, वर्णन*	*चित्रकाम, आलेखान, छबी, चित्रकला, तसबीर.*	*चित्र विद्या, चित्र लेखन, प्रतिमा*
अलोभो :	Absence of covetousness or desire	*अलोभी, निर्लोभी, अभिलाषा नसणे.*	*लालसा बगैरनुं*	*बिना लालसा*
अलं : (adv.)	Fit, able, adequate, sufficient, hold ! enough !	*योग्य, लायक, कर्तबगार, अनुरूप, पुरा, पुरेसा हा ! हा ! हा !*	*समर्थ, शक्तिवान, पुरतु.*	*योग्य, प्रविण, निपुण, तुल्य, पर्याप्त, ठहरो, पर्याप्त, उचित.*
अल्लापो :	Speaking to, talking	*बोलणे, वदणे, कथन करणे*	*बोलवुं, कहेवुं, वदवुं*	*बोलना, वार्तालाप करना, व्याख्यान करना*
अल्लियति :	To be attached, to adhere, to be bent upon	*शी अनुरूक्त असणे, चिंकटलेला असणे, बिलगणे, लगटणे, तोल अथवा कल असणे.*	*जोडवुं, बांधवुं, संयोग करवो, चोटवुं, वळगी हरेवुं, निश्चय थयेलो*	*मित्रताका संबंध, चपकना, द्दढ होना, एक चिज उपर ध्यान देना.*
अल्लीनो : (P.P.P.)	Attached adhering	*चिकटून बसणे, आसक्ति एकनिष्ठता*	*जोडेलु, चोटेलुं, वळगेलुं*	*अनुरक्त, असक्त, चिपका हुवा, द्दढ हुवा*
अल्लो : (adj.)	Wet moist	*ओला, भिजलेला, आद्र, दमट*	*भिनु, पल्लाळवुं*	*भिगा, गिला, आद्र, तर, नम.*
अहन्कारो :	Selfishness, pride, arrogance	*अहंकार, गर्व*	*अहंकार, गर्व*	*अहंकार, गर्व*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अहतंः	A new cloth or garment,	*नवीन वस्त्र*	*पस्त, कपडा*	*पोशाक, लबादा*
अहतं :	A new cloth or garment, before it is washed	– –	– –	– –
अहमहमिका : (f.)	Conceit of superiority, arrogance, eqosim	*अहंकार, उद्धट, मगरूर अहंता*	*अभिमान, अहंकार, अहंभाव*	*अहंकार, गर्व, अभिमान, स्वार्थ*
अहमहमिका : (f.)	Conceit of superiority, arrogance, eqosim	*अहंकार, मोठेपणाचा अधिकार, अहंपणा*	*उपरीपणनो, अभिमान, अहंकार, अहंभाव*	*प्रधानता का अहंकार, गर्व, स्वार्थ, आत्मवाद*
अहह : (Interg.)	Alas ! Oh !	*हाय हाय*	*हाय, अफसोस ओह, अरे*	*हाय, आह ओह*
अहहं :	One of the high numerals, 10,000,000	– –	– –	– –
अहासि :	See Harate	– –	– –	– –
अहि : (m.)	Snake	*सर्प, साप*	*सर्प*	*साँप, सर्प*
अहिगुण्ठिको :	A snake charmer	*गारूडी*	*मदारी*	*गारूडी*
अहितुण्ठिको :	A snake charmer	*गारूडी*	*मदारी*	*गारूडी*
अहितो : (adj.)	Bad, prejudicial	*नुकसान कारक, अहित करणार*	*नुकसान कारक*	*हानिकारक*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अहिरिका : *(f.)*	Shamelessness	*बेशरमपणा*	*बेशरमपणू*	*निर्लज्जता*
अहिरिको : (adj.)	Shameless	*निर्लज्ज, कोडगा*	*असभ्य, उद्धट*	*निर्लज्ज*
अहिंसको : (adj.)	Not injuring others, harmless, humane	*निरूपद्रवी, निर्दोष, दयाळु*	*इजा न करे तेवुं दयाळु*	*निर्दोष, निरपराधी, दयाळु, परोपकारी*
अहिंसनं :	Not injuring others, humanity	*निरूपद्रवी, दयाळू*	*नुकसान नई करे येवुं*	*निरपराधी, दयाळु*
अहिंसा : (f.)	Not killing, not voilence, humanity, kindness	*हत्या, विरोध, अहिंसा, दया, माणुसकी, ममता, दयाळु*	*अहिंसा, माणसाई, मनुष्यत्व, माया, भलाई, कृपा सहानुभूति*	*हत्या न करना, अहिंसा, दया, कृपालुता सुजनता,*
अहेसुं :	See Holi	– –	– –	– –
अहो : (Interj.)	Oh ! ah ! Alas !	*अरेरे, हाय, हाय*	– –	*आह, अरे, हाय*
अहोरत्तो : **अहोरत्ति** (f.)	A day & night	*अहोरात्रि*	*दहाडो, रात*	*दिनरात*
अहोसि :	See *होति*	– –	– –	– –
अहु, **अहुवा,**				

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
अहं :	A day	*एक दिवस*	*एक दिवस दहाडो*	*एक दिन*
अहं : (pers pron.)	I, myself	*मी, स्वतः*	*हुं, मे, मारु*	*मै, स्वयं, अपना*
अहंकारो :	Selfishness, pride, arrogance	*स्वार्थी, मतलबी, अहंकार, गर्व*	*स्वार्थी, अभिमान अहंकार,*	*स्वार्थी, अभिमान, गर्व, अहंकार*
अन्हो : **अण्हो**	Day	*दिवस*	*दहाडो*	*दिन, दिवस*
अळासे : (adj.)	Crooked	*वाकडा, तेढा, कपटी*	*वळेलु, वांकु*	*टेढा, कुटिल, बदसुरत*
अंसु : (m & n)	A thread, a bit of thread a filament, a ray, a sunbeam	*दोरा, धागा, सूत, तंतु, सूत्र, किरण.*	*दोरो, सूतर, तंतू, किरण, तेज*	*दोरा, दागा, तंतु, सूत्र, किरण, प्रभाव, सूर्य किरण*
अंसुकं :	Cloth, fine cloth	*कापड, वस्त्र, सुरेख कपडा*	*कपडुं, लुगडुं*	*कपडा, वस्त्र*
अंसुमाली : (m.)	The sun	*सूर्य, रवि*	*सूरज, दिवाकर, भास्कर*	*रवि, सूर्य, दिनकर*
अंसो :	A part, portion, share, a period of time	*भाग, विभाग, अंश, हिस्सा, तुकडा, समय, कालमान, मुदत, अवधि*	*भाग, अंश, हिस्सो : वखत, काळ, समय*	*अंश, विभाग, टुकडा, भाग, हिस्सा*
अंसो, अंसं :	The shoulder	*खांदा*	*खंबो, बांध*	*कन्धा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आकङ्खति :	To wish, to desire, to long for	*इच्छिणे, लुब्ध होणे, खंतावणे*	*अभिलाषा राखवी, इच्छवुं, स्पृहा करवी*	*लालसा करना, लोभ करना या चाहना*
आकङ्खा : (f.)	Desire, longing	*इच्छा, अपेक्षा, आशा, उत्कंठा*	*इच्छा, मर्जी, अभिलाषा*	*इच्छा, आकांक्षा, आशा, अभिलाषा*
आकड्ढति :	To draw towards, to drag along	*जवळ ओढणे, खेचणे, फरफट पाडणे*	*सामे खेचवुं, घसडवु*	*पास खीचना, शक्ति लगाकर खीचना*
आकड्ढनं :	Drawing, attraction	*ओढणे, आकर्षण, मोहक शक्ति*	*आकर्षण शक्ति*	*खीचना, आकर्षण, प्रलोभन*
आकप्पो :	Decent or elegant, attire, ornament embellishment, disguise	*उचित अथवा सुरेख सुशोभित पोषाख, अलंकार, दागिने, भूषण, सजावट, वेष बदलणे, किंवा वेषांतर*	*लायक, सुशोभित, पोषाख, अलंकार, शोभा, श्रृंगार, वेषांतर*	*उचित या सभ्य या सुरूप या सुंदर या वेष, वस्त्र, अलंकार, आभूषण, सजावट वेष बदलना या छुपाना*
आकरो :	A multitude mien, a mine	*जमाव, मेळा, भरणा, खाण, सुरूंग*	*समुदाय, मेळो, समुह, खाण, सुरंग*	*समुह, समाज, झुंड, आकार खान, सुरंग, खाई,*
आकारो :	Appearance, mine, countenance, form, sign, token, way; manner, means, cause, reason object, purpose, a constituent, part of the body	*स्वरूप, हजेरी, आकार, चेहरा, मुद्रा, रूप, आकृति, बांधा, चिन्ह, खूण, दाखल, गति, तन्हा, प्रकार, रीति, पद्धती, उद्देष्य, हेतु, तर्क, आशय, शरीराचा एक भाग*	*हजरी, डौल, रुप, आकृति, मुद्रा, आकारो, चिन्ह, लक्षण, निषाणी, यादगिरी, कारण, हेतु, प्रयोजन, धारणा, इरादो, मतलब, सरिरनो एक अवयव अथवा भाग*	*आकार, दिखावट, आकृति, ढंग, मुख, सौंदर्य, संकेत, चिन्ह, लक्षण, स्मारक, मार्ग, पथ, पद्धति, रिती, उपाय, प्रकार, सूचित करना, कारण, हेतु, तर्क, युक्ति, प्रयोजन, उद्देश, आकांक्षा, शरीरका एक भाग*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आकारो :	The vowel 'a'	*स्वर आ*	*स्वर आ*	*स्वर आ*
आकासट्ठो : (adj.)	Standing or staying in the sky, resting in space	*आकाशातील*	*आकाशमा*	*आकाश में बसे हुवे*
आकासान ञ्चायतनं	Realm of infinity of space	*अनंत जागा (अवकाश, आकाश)*	*अनंतता, आपारपणु (अवकाश जग्या, काळ)*	*अनंतता (अवकाश)*
आकासि :	See *करोति*	– –	– –	– –
आकासो :	The sky, air, heavens, the open space in air	*अवकाश, आकाश, आस्मान, स्वर्ग, परलोक*	*आकाश, स्वर्ग, जन्नत*	*आकाश, स्वर्ग, परमेश्वर*
आकिञ्चञ्ञं :	Poverty, destitution, nothingness, void	*दारिद्र, गरिबी, हिनता, अभाव, रिकामी, रिता, पोकळ, निरर्थक*	*दरिद्रता, कंगाली, निराधारपणु तंगी, अभाव, शून्यता, थालु, शून्य*	*दरिद्रता, निर्धनता, दीनता, अभाव, निराश्रयता, निर्धनता अभाव, शून्यता, शून्य, हिन, रिक्त*
आकिञ्चञ्ञायतनं :	The Realm of nothingness	*अभावाचे राज्य*	*शून्यतानु राज्य*	*अभाव, राज्य प्रदेश*
आकिण्णो :	Crowded confused troubled	*गर्दी असलेला, ठेचून भरलेला, गोंधळलेला, घाबरलेला, इजा करणे*	*भीड, गर्दी, गभरावविं, मुझंवविं, मुशकेली मा*	*भीड भाड का भ्रमपूर्वक, व्याकूलतासें, कष्ट देना या होना*
आकिरति :	To scatter, to sprinkle	*पसरविणे, उधळणे, शिंपडणे, शिंताडणे*	*वेरविं, भमरावविं, छाटविं*	*फैलाना, बिखेरना, छिडकना, धोना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आकुञ्चितो : (P.P.P.)	Bent, curved	*वाकडा, झुकलेला, तोललेला, वळलेला*	*वाक लाळुं, वळेलु, बाकु*	*झुका हुवा, बाका हुवा, तेढा, घुमा हुवा*
आकुलो : (Adj.)	Crowded, confused, troubled, perplexed, distressed	*खच्चून भरलेला, गोंधळलेला, धांदललेला, दु:खविलेला, गुंतविलेला, दु:खी, कष्टी, व्यग्र*	*भीड, मुझांवूं जवुं, घबरावुं, मुष्केलीमा, उपद्रवमा, भुलाव मा, दु:खी, हेराण*	*व्याकुल, संभ्रात, भीडभाड का, कष्टी, दु:खी, अव्दिग्न, दु:खित, पिडीत*
आकोटापेति : (Caus.)	To cause, to be smoothed *(आ + त्कुट)*	– –	– –	– –
आकोटेति : (Caus.)	To beat, to beat down	*मारणे, पराभव करणें*	*मारवु, ठोकवुं, प्रहार करवो, वगाडवुं*	*पीटना, मारना, कूट कर चर करना, पराजीत करना*
आक्ख्य :	Frequent in the Simhalese MSS	– –	– –	– –
आखु : (m.)	A rat or mouse	*उंदिर*	*उंदर*	*चुव्हा, मुषक, मुसा*
आख्या : (f.)	Name	*नाम, संज्ञा, लौकिक*	*नाम, संज्ञा, अभियान*	*नाम, किर्ती, संज्ञा,*
आख्यातो : (P.P.P.)	Said, announced, told	*उक्त, जाहीर केलेले, सांगितलेले*	*कहेलुं, बोलेलुं, जाहेर करेलुं, प्रसिद्ध थयेलुं, जणावेलुं*	*कहा हुवां, प्रकाशित करा हुवां*
आख्यायिका : (f.)	A tale, story, legend	*आख्यान, कथा, वृत्तांत, हकीगत, आख्यायिका, चरित्र*	*कथा, कहाणी, आख्यान, वार्ता, वृत्तांत, गाथा*	*कथा, कहानी, जीवनी, वृत्तांत, कहानी, उपाख्यान, पौराणिक कथा, गाथा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आगच्छति :	To come, to approach, to arrive, to return	*येणे, जवळ जाणे, पोहोचणे, पुनरागमन, परत फिरणे*	*जवु, पासे जवुं, जावी पोहचवुं, पाछुं, मोकलवुं*	*जाना, समीप जाना, पहुंचना, आ जाना, पलटना, वापस आना*
आगन्तु : (Adj.)	Coming, arriving, occasional, adventitious, incidental	*आगान्तुक, आकस्मीक, क्षुल्लक*	*प्रसंगो पातनु, प्रासंगिक*	*आकस्मिक, अनित्य, प्रासंगिक, अनावश्यक*
आगन्तु : (Adj.)	Coming, arriving, occasional, adventitious, incidental	*आगामी, आगन्तुक, बाहेरचा, नैमित्तिक*	*आवी पोहोंचवुं, प्रासंगिक, ऐकाऐक, प्रसंगोपातनुं*	*आगामी, प्रासंगिक, समयनुसार, आकस्मिक, अनित्य, अनावश्यक*
आगन्तुक : (Adj.)	Coming, arriving, adventitious, incidental, foreign	*आगान्तुक, परकीय, अयोग्य*	*प्रासंगिक, पारकुं, परायु*	*अनित्य, प्रासंगिक, अयोग्य, परदेशी*
आगन्तुको : (Adj.)	Coming, arriving, adventitious, incidental, foreign	*आगामी, आगन्तुक, परकीय, परदेशी*	*आवी पोहोंचवुं, ऐकाऐक, प्रसंगोपातनुं, पारकुं*	*आगामी, प्रासंगिक, आकस्मीक, भिन्न, विदेशी*
आगतो : (P.P.P. **आगच्छति**)	Having come having arrived, having returned, having attained, contained in, existing in, found in	*मुक्कामी पोहोचून, प्राप्त करून, परत करून, फेडून, समाविष्ट, अस्तित्वात असलेला*	*आवी पोहचवो, मेळवावुं, प्राप्त करववुं, समावेलु, अस्तित्वमा थयेलुं, मळेलुं, शोधि काढेलुं*	*आ कर, पहुंचने बाद, वापस करके, चुका कर, पलट कर, पा कर, लपेटा हुवा, जीवन स्थिती*
आगतो : (P.P.P.)	Having come, having arrived, having returned, having attained, contained in, existing in, found in	*येऊन, पोहोचून, परतून, परत फिरून, संपादून, साधून, साठवलेला, अस्तित्वांत येऊन, स्थापून*	*आवी पोहोंचीनें, पाछा आवुं प्राप्त करववुं, संपादन करववुं, समाववुं, अस्तित्व धरावुं, स्थापववुं*	*आ कर, पहुंच कर, वापस आ कर, प्राप्त करके, रख कर, अस्तित्व, स्थिर करके*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आगमनं :	Coming, arriving, return, approach	*परत येणे, पुनरागमन, पोचणे*	*पासे जवुं, नजीकमा जवुं, पाछु देवुं*	*समीप जाना, वापस जाना, चुकना*
आगमनं :	Coming, arriving, return, approach	*आगमन, पोहोचलेला, पुनरागमन, प्रवेश*	*आववुं, आगमन, प्रवेश*	*आना, पा लेना, पलटा, पुनरागमन*
आगमेति : (Caus. **आगच्छति**)	To cause, to come, to communicate to, to impart, to wait	*निवेदन करणे, कळविणे, देणे, अर्पणे, प्रतिक्षा करणे*	*जाणववुं, निवेदन करवुं, अपवुं, दान तरिके अर्पण करवुं, प्रतिक्षा करवुं*	*कहना, देना, भाग देना, समाचार देना, प्रतिक्षा करना*
आगमेति :	To cause, to come, to communicate to, to impart, to wait	*येणे, पोहोचणे, घडुन येणे, कळविणे, जाणविणे, देणे, दान करणे, खोळंबून राहणे, बसणे*	*आववुं, जणाववुं, निवेदन करवुं, विदित करवुं, राह जोवी, वाट जोवी*	*आना, कहना, देना, फैलाना, सूचित करना, राह देखना, ठहरना*
आगमो :	Advent, arrival, income, influx, knowledge, sacred books, the Buddhist scriptures, Doctrine religion	*येणे, आगमन, अंतप्रवाह, ज्ञान, पवित्र पुस्तक, धर्म ग्रंथ, धर्मतत्त्व, धर्म-सिद्धांत*	*आगमन, अंतप्रवाह, ज्ञान, पवित्र पोथी, धर्मग्रंथ, सिद्धांत*	*आगमन, प्रवाह, ज्ञान, बोध, पवित्र किताबे, धर्म पुस्तक, शिक्षा, मत, धर्म*
आगमो :	Coming, advent, arrival, income, influx, knowledge, sacred book, Buddhist scriptures, Doctrine religion	*आगामी, पोहोचणे, प्राप्ति, अदा, अंत:प्रवाह, ज्ञान, परिचय,. पवित्र, धार्मिक ग्रंथ, बुद्धलोकांचे धार्मिक ग्रंथ, तत्वे आणि धर्म*	*आगमन, आवक, आमदनी, अंत:प्रवाह, ज्ञान, विद्या, पवित्र चोपडी, बौद्ध लोकनी धर्मपुस्तक, सिद्धांत, धर्म*	*आगामी, आगमन, आय, आमदनी, अर्न्तप्रवेश, ज्ञान, परिचय, धार्मिक पुस्तक, बौद्धजनोका धर्म पुस्तक, मत, पंथ, धर्म*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आगम्म :	Having, arrived, having gone to, having come to by means of, on account of, according to, for the sake of,	*जाऊन, येवून, च्या द्वारे, त्यामुळे, प्रमाणे, अन्वये, च्यासाठी, च्याकरिता*	*ना थी, मतलब थी, ने लीधे, ने लईने, अनुसार, मुजब खातर*	*वजह से, प्रकारसे, वास्ते, अनुसार, वास्ते, लिये*
आगम्प : (Gert)	Having come to, having gone to, having arrived, having returned, by means of, on account of, according to, for the sake of, on behalf of,	*येवून, जाऊन, पोहोचून, परत येऊन, द्वारे, च्यामुळे, वरहुकूम, कारणासाठी, मुळे, करिता*	*आवीने, जईने, पाछा आवीने, नाथी ने लीधे, नं लईन, अनुसार, मुजब, मतलबथी, माटे*	*आ कर, जा कर, वापस लोट कर, कारणसे, वास्ते, लिये, तदनुसार, निमित्त*
आगहितो : (P.P.P.)	Seized, hold, pulled	*धरलेले, ओढलेले, पकडलेले*	*पकडेलुं, खेचेलुं*	*धरा हुवां, पकडां हुवां, खेचा हुवां*
आगहितो : (P.P.P.)	Seized, hold, pulled	*बळकावलेला, धरलेला, ओढून घेतलेला*	*एकदम पकडेलुं, झालेलुं*	*छिन लिया हुआ, पकडा हुआ, खींचा हुआ,*
आगामिको : (Adj.)	Coming, approaching	*जवळचा,*	– –	*प्रवेश, योग्य*
आगामिको : (Adj.)	Coming, approaching next	*आगामी, जवळचा,*	*आगामी, ते पछीनुं*	*आगामी, समीप का*
आगामी : (Adj.)	Future, coming	*भावी, आगामी*	*भविष्यनुं, आगामी*	*भविष्य काल, आगामी*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आगारं :	A house, a building, an apartment, a hall	*घर, गृह, इमारत, खोली, दालन*	*घर, मकान, निवास, इमारत, ओरडो, कोटडी, दिवानखानुं*	*मकान, भवन, कोठी, कमरा, दालान*
आगारं :	A house, a building, an apartment, a hall	*घर, इमारत, खोली दिवाणखाना*	*घर, मकान, इमारत, कोटडी, ओरडो, दिवानखानुं*	*घर, कोठी, कमरा, दीवानखाना*
आगिलायति :	To be tired, to ache	*थकणे, दमणे, दुखणे, वेदना*	*थकी जवुं, श्रमीत थवुं, दु:ख थवुं, पीडा थवी*	*थका हुवा, दरद होना, पीडा होना*
आगिलायति :	To be tired, to ache	*थकणे, दुखणे,*	*थाकी जवुं, पीडा थवी*	*थकना (थकावट), पीडा (दु:ख) होना*
आगु : (n.)	Sin, guilt, offence, crime	*पाप, अपराध, अन्याय, गुन्हा*	*अपराध, गुन्हो*	*अपराध, रोष*
आगु : (n.)	Sin, guilt, offence, crime	*पाप, दोष, अपराध, गुन्हा आघात*	*पाप, दोष, अपराध, गुन्हो*	*पाप, अपराध,*
आघाटनं :	Slaughter-house, shambles, place of execution	*कत्तलखाना, खाटकांचा बाजार, देहान्त शिक्षेची जागा*	*कसाई खाना, खाटकी बजार, फांसी देवानी जग्या*	*वध स्थान, कसाई खाना, फांसी देनेकी जागा*
आघातनं :	Slaughter - house, shambles, place of execution	*कत्तल घर, खाटीकखाना, फांशी देण्याची जागा*	*कसाईखानुं, खाटकीवाडो, फांसी अपे ती जग्या*	*कसाई खान, वधस्थान*
आघातुको : (Adj.)	Injuring, hurting	*नुकसानी करणे, जुलुम करणे, दुखवणे, आघात*	*माढुं लगाडवुं, दुखाववुं, इजा करवी*	*आघात, घाव, पीडा देना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आधातुको : (Adj.)	Injuring, hurting	*दुखापत करणारा, दुखवणारा, आघात करणारा*	*वगाडवुं, इजा करवी, दु:ख देवुं*	*दुसरेको अपाय देना (करना) आघात करना*
आघातो :	Anger, ill-will, hatred, malice	*राग, क्रोध, द्वेष, वैर*	*क्रोध, द्वेष, वैर, धिक्कार*	*क्रोध, कोप, द्वेष, घृणा, ईर्ष्या*
आघातो :	Anger, ill - will, hatred, malice	*राग, क्रोध, द्वेषबुद्धि, वैर द्वेष,*	*क्रोध, कोप, वेर, द्वेष, अदावत*	*क्रोध, कोप, द्वेष, घृणा, ईर्ष्या*
आचमनं :	Rinsing the mouth, washing, cleansing	*चूळ भरणे, धुणे, विसळणे, भिजवणे, धुऊन टाकणे*	*म्हों पाणीसे खंखाळवुं, धोवुं, पाणीथी साफ धोवुं, बिछळवुं*	*मुह पाणीसे धोना, धोना, माईन, शुद्ध करना*
आचरति :	To live, to act, perform, to treat, to practice	*वागणे, राबणे, उदरनिर्वाह, उपजिविका करणे, सिद्धिस नेणे – करणे, वागवणे, वागणे, उपचार करणे, आचरणे, पढविणे, संवयीने करणे*	*काम करवुं, आचरवुं, गुजारन चलाववुं, जीववुं, संपादन करवुं बजाववुं, बरदास करवी, चर्चा करवी, अभ्यास राखवो*	*जीना, निर्वाह करना, कार्य करना, संपादन करना, अनुकरण करना, विधान करना, अभ्यास करना, उद्यम करना, प्रबन्ध करना*
आचरियो :	A teacher, a scholar, a professor	*गुरु, अध्यापक, पाठक, पंडीत, विद्यार्थी, शिष्य*	*गुरु, अध्यापक, महेताजी, शिष्य, विद्यार्थी, आचार्य, पाठक*	*अध्यापक, शिक्षक, विद्यार्थी, छात्र, विद्वान, विश्वविद्यालय का पाठक/अध्यापक*
आचामो :	Scum of boiling rice	*पेजेवरची तवंग*	*कांजी उपरनो तवंग*	*माँड*
आचारो :	Conduct, practice, right conduct good manners	*वर्तन, आचार, वागणूक, शुद्ध आचार, सरळ वर्तन, चोख वागणूक*	*योग्य वर्तणूक, व्याजवी आचार, भली चाल, सारी ढब*	*आचरण, अभ्यास, व्यवहार, उचित आचरण, उत्तम, योग्य रीति, (चाल ढंग)*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आचिक्खति :	To tell, to announce, to point out, to show	*सांगणें, जाहीर करणें, दर्शविणें, दाखवणें, सुचवणें,*	*जाहेर करवुं, खबर आपवी, कहेवुं, देखाडवुं*	*बतलाना, निवेदन करना, प्रकट करना, दिखलाना*
आचिक्खनं :	Telling, showing	*सांगत होता, दाखवणें, सुचवणें, दर्शवणें*	*जणाववुं, निवेदन करवुं, देखाडवुं, बतावबुं*	*कहता था, सूचित करता था*
आचितो : (P.P.P.)	Heaped up, collected	*सांचवलेला, एकत्रित केलेला, गोळा केलेला*	*संग्रह करेलुं ते, गंज, भेगुं करेलुं ते*	*इकट्ठा करा हुवाँ, संग्रहीत*
आचिनति :	To heap up, to accumulate	*रास करणें, साचविणें, जमा करणें*	*संचय करवो, ढगलो करवो, ऐकठुं करवुं*	*इकट्ठा करना, ढेर लगाना, धन संचय करना*
आजञ्ञो : (Adj.)	This is another form of *आजानीयो* with the same meaning	– –	– –	– –
आजाननं :	Knowing, understanding	*जाणून, बुद्धिपुर:सर समज, अक्कल*	*जाणी जोईने, समज, ज्ञान*	*ज्ञानपूर्वक, जान बूझकर, ज्ञानशक्ति बुद्धि*
आजानामि :	To perceive,	*जाणणें,*	*जणवुं, जणावु,*	*जानना,*
	To understand,	*समजणें,*	*समजवु,*	*समजना,*
	To learn,	*शिकणें,*	*शिकवुं,*	*सिखना*
	To know	*जाणणें*	*भणवुं*	*पढना*
आजानेय्यो, : आजानीयो (Adj.)	Of good bread or race	*खानदानी वंश, जाति, कुल*	*खानदान वंश, कुल*	*खानदानी वंश, जाति, कुल*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
जाजि : (f.)	Battle or strife	*लढाई, युद्ध, झोंबी, झटापट, भांडण*	*लढाई, युद्ध, कज्जो, तंटो*	*युद्ध, संग्राम, कलह*
आजीवको :	One belonging to, a Hindu seek of naked ascetics, a religious, mendicants	*आजीवक*	*आजीवक*	*आजीवक*
आजीवनं :	Livelihood or subsistence	*उपजीविका, चरितार्थ, उदरनिर्वाह*	*गुजराण, उपजिविका, निर्वाह*	*जीविका, वृत्ति, प्राणयात्रा*
आजीवी : (Adj.)	Living	*उदरनिर्वाह, जगणे*	*गुजारो*	*जीना*
आज्जवं :	Rectitude	*सरळपणा, प्रामाणिकता*	*सरळपण, प्रामाणिकता, निती*	*सच्चाई, सदाचार*
आढ्यो : (Adj.)	Belonging to a wealthy family, well born of good family	*श्रीमंत घराण्यातील कुलीन, चांगल्या कुटुंबातला*	*श्रीमंत कुटुंबनो ते, कुलीन, सारा परिवारमा थी*	*धनाढ्य कुलका, कुलीन, अच्छे कुलमे पैदा हुवा*
आणत्ति : (Adj.)	Command, injunction, ordinance	*आज्ञा, स्वामित्व, हुकूम, ताकीद, कायदा, विधि, कर्म*	*हुकूम, आज्ञा, ताकीद, नियम, कानून, ठराव*	*आज्ञा, प्रभुत्व, आदेश, आशा, नियोग, विधि, नियम*
आणत्तो :	Commanded, enjoined	*हुकूम आज्ञा बजाविलेला, ताकीद दिलेला*	*फर्मावेलुं, आज्ञा करवी, ताकीद आपवी*	*आज्ञा दिया हुवा*
आणा : (f.)	An order, a command, authority	*आज्ञा, व्यवस्था, हुकूम, क्रम, अधिकार, सत्ता*	*हुकूम, आज्ञा, व्यवस्था, फर्मान क्रम, पद्धति, रिति, हुकूम, सत्ता, अधिकार, अख्वत्यार*	*आज्ञा, नियम, विधि, फर्मान, अधिकार, शक्ति*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आणापनं :	Ordering, commanding	*हुकूम सोडणें, आज्ञा देणें*	*हुकूम, आज्ञा, फर्मान हुकूमत चलाववी, हुकूम करवो, फर्माववुं*	*आज्ञा देना, फरमाना*
आणापेति :	To order, to command	*आज्ञा करणे, देणे, फरमाविणे, हुकूम करणे*	*हुकूम अपवो, आज्ञा अपवी, फर्माववुं*	*आज्ञा देना, प्रबंध करना*
आणि : (f.)	The pin of a wheel axle a linch-pin, a peg or pin	*चाकाच्या आंसाची खीळ, चाकाची खीळ, खुंटी, टांचणी*	*पैडानी खीली – खोलो, खुंटी, खुंटो, मेख, टांकणी, खीली मेख*	*धुरे पर लगी हुई कील जो पहिये की गिरने से रोके रहती है। कीला, खुँटी, सूंईरापान, आलीपान, खुंटी, सूई*
आदरणीय : (Adj.)	Estimable, deserving of respect	*मान्य, योग्य, आदरणीय*	*सन्मान लायक, आदर योग्य, उचित*	*मान्य, आदरणीय, पूज्य, गौरव योग्य*
आदरो :	Esteem, regard, respects, interest, care, devotion, affection	*आदर, बहुमान, प्रतिष्ठा, पूज्यबुद्धि, आस्था, कळकळ, खबरदारी, भक्ति, आसक्ति, ममता, माया*	*आदर, किंमत, मानवुं, लागणी, पूज्य बुद्धि, काळजी, दरकार, संभाळ, काळजी, आसक्ति, अनुराग*	*आदर, सम्मान, मान, प्रतिष्ठा पक्षपाती, स्वार्थ दृष्टीसे, चिन्ता, सावधानी, निष्ठा, अनुराग, आसक्ति,*
आदातब्बो : (Adj.)	That ought to be taken	*ते घेतलेच पाहिजे*	*पेलुं लेवुं जोईये*	*वह लेनाही चाहिये*
आदाता : (m.)	One who takes	*जो कोण घेऊन जातो तो*	*जो कोण लई जाय*	*जो कौन लेता है वह*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आदाति, :	To take, to receive,	*घेणें, स्वीकारणें, अंगीकारणें,*	*लेबु, स्वीकारवुं, बलत्कारे*	*लेना, स्वीकारना, छीन लेना,*
आददाति :	to seize, to take away	*हिरावून घेणें, अलग करणें,*	*लई लेवुं*	*जप्त करना, अलग करना*
आदानं :	Taking, appropriating,	*अंगीकार, ग्रहण करणें,*	*झपाटमां पडववु, पचावी*	*पकडाना, अंगीकार करना,*
	seizing, attachment,	*गिळंकृत करणें, बळकावणें,*	*पाडवुं, बलत्कारे लई लेवुं,*	*अपनाना, स्वायत्ती करण, छीन*
	clinging to the world,	*आसक्ति, संसार, प्रपंच,*	*जप्त करवुं, आसक्ति,*	*लेना, अनुराग, आसक्ति,*
	desire, Taking what is	*इहलोक यांना कवटाळणे,*	*दुनिया, जगत ने बळगवुं*	*संसार, प्रपंचको चिपकना,*
	not given	*अपेक्षा, कामना, चोरणें*	*चोरववुं*	*इच्छा, अभिलाष, चोरना*
आदायी : (Adj.)	Taking	*घेऊन, मोहक*	*लई ने*	*लेकर, मनोहारी, रम्य*
आदासो :	A mirror	*आरसा*	*आरिसो, दर्पण*	*आईना, दर्पण*
आदि : (m.)	Beginning, starting - point	*प्रारंभ, सुरवात*	*शुरु करवुं, आरंभ, प्रारंभ करवो ते*	*आरंभ, उद्‌गम*
आदिको : (Adj.)	Beginning with, first, initial	*सुरवाती पासून, आरंभी, आदि, प्राथमिक*	*आरंभीथी, आद्य, पहेलुं, शुरुआतनुं*	*आरम्भ से, उद्‌गमसे, प्रथम, आदिका*
आदिच्चपथो :	The sky, the heavens	*आकाश, स्वर्गलोक, अस्मान*	*आकाश, आस्मान, स्वर्ग*	*आकाश, स्वर्ग*
आदिच्चबन्धु : (m.)	Kinsman of the sun - a name of Buddha as a member of a family of the solar race	*सूर्य गोत्रातील (सजातीय), बुद्ध नाव सूर्यवंशावळीपैकी आहे*	*सूर्यनो कुटुंब गांथी, बुद्ध नाम सूर्य वंशावळी मांथी छे*	*सूर्य परिवारमेसे, बुद्ध नाम, सूर्यवंशमेसे है*
आदिच्चो :	The sun	*सूर्य*	*सूर्य,*	*सूरज*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आदितो : (Adj.)	From the beginning, first	*सुरवात पासून, आद्य पूर्व, मुख्य*	*आरंभथी, पहेलुं, आद्य*	*आरम्भसे, आगला प्रथम*
आदित्तो :	Blazing, burning	*झगझगीत, दैदीप्यमान*	*तेज, प्रकाश*	*दैदीप्यमान*
आदित्तो : (P.P.P.)	Blazing, burning	*झळझळीत, तेज, धगधगीत*	*अजवाळुं, तेज, दाह, दाज*	*प्रज्वलित, तेज, परितप्त (जलना)*
आदिप्पति :	To blaze, to burn, to glow	*भडकणे, जाळ होणे, प्रदीप्त होणे*	*भडकवुं, बळवुं, दीपवुं*	*भभकाना, जलना, प्रज्वलित करना*
आदिब्रह्मचरियं :	Primary or fundamental morality as opposed to the details of practice and ritual	*मूलभूत आणि आवश्यक अशी नीति अथवा धर्माचरण, आचरण आणि संस्कार विधिच्या उलट अथवा विरूद्ध*	*आधारभूत अने मूळ नीति अथवा सदाचरण, विधि, संस्कार थी विरूद्धं*	*प्रारंभिक अथवा सारभूत निततित्व, आचार और संस्कार विधिसे विरूद्ध*
आदिमो : (Adj.)	First, initial	*प्रारंभीचे, आदि, आद्य*	*पहेलुं, आरंभनुं*	*आदिका, प्रथमका*
आदियति :	To take, to receive, to obtain, to take to heart	*घेणें, स्वीकारणें, मिळविणें, प्राप्त करणें,*	*लेवुं, स्वीकारवुं, मेळववुं, संपादन करवुं.*	*मिलाना, लेना, स्वीकार करना, प्राप्त करना*
आदियति :	To take, to receive, to obtain, to take to heart, to attend to	*घेणें, स्वीकारणें, मिळवणें, संपादणें, मनाला लावून घेणें, काळजी घेणें, आत मन घालणें,*	*लेवुं, स्वीकारवुं, पागवुं, प्राप्त करवुं, मेळववुं, मनमां राखवुं, लागी आववुं, ध्यान आपवुं*	*लेना, स्वीकार करना, प्रतिपादन करना, हृदयकू लगा लेना, ध्यान लगाना.*
आदिसति :	To show, to point out, to tell	*दाखवणें, दर्शवणें, सांगणें*	*बतावुं, देखाडवुं*	*बतलाना, दिखलाना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आदीनवो :	Distress, suffering, evil result or consequence, evil guilt, sinfulness, disadvantage	*व्यथा, दु:ख, क्लेश, दुष्परिणाम, गुन्हा, अपराध, पापी, पातकी, हानी, नुकसान*	*दु:ख, पीडा, दुष्ट परिणाम, फळ, गुन्हो, अपराध, दुराचरण, नुकशान, गेरफायदो*	*क्लेश, पीडा, दु:ख, पुष्परिणाम, नीचता, दुष्ट, अपराध, पातक, हानि, असुविधा*
आदेति :	To take, to seize, to receive, to obtain	*घेणें, स्वीकारणें, बळकावणें, हिरावून घेणें, आदरातिथ्य करणें, मिळवणें, संपादणें*	*लेवुं, पकडवुं, धरवुं, झालवुं, स्वीकारवुं, केळववुं, संपादन करवुं*	*लेना, पकडना, छीन लेना, स्वीकारना, सत्कार करना, प्राप्त करना*
आदेसको : (Adj.)	Information, direction, order, injunction	*आदेश, बातमी, दिश दाखवणें व्यवस्था, हुकूम, ताकीद*	*सूचना, खबर, दिशा, हुकूम, आज्ञा*	*आदेश, बातमी, आज्ञा, दिशा*
आदेसको : (Adj.)	Telling, information	*सांगणें, कळविणें, बातमी*	*कहेवुं, निवेदन करवुं, समाचार, खबर*	*कहना, समाचार देना, सूचना*
आदो :	A locative of *आदि*	– –	– –	– –
आदो :	A locative of adi	– –	– –	– –
आधारो :	A prop, support, stand, a basin round the foot of a tree to retain water : a receptacle locative in Grammer	*आधार, टेंका, आश्रय, झाडाभवती पाणी राहण्यासाठी केलेले कुंड (खळें), पात्र*	*आधार, टेको, थांबलो, आश्रय, झाडने आसपास पाणी राखवा माटे बन्धायेलुं कुंड, भंडार*	*आधार, खम्भा, सहारा, उंचा चबुतरा, झाडके चारो ओर पाणी रोकने के लिये बनाया हुवा भांड (कुण्ड), पात्र, बर्तन,*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आधिकारिको :	An official office bearer.	*अधिकारी, कामगार, हमाल (कचेरीत काम करणारा)*	*अधिकारी, कचेरीमा काम करवा वालो दूत*	*अधिकारी, कर्मचारी, गृह काम करनेवाला नौकर.*
आधिपतेय्यं :	Influence, rule, Supremacy	*कर्तुत्व शक्ति, अधिकार, श्रेष्ठत्व, प्रभुत्व*	*सत्ता, अधिकार, ऐश्वर्य,*	*शक्ति, सामर्थ्य, अधिकार, श्रेष्ठता, प्रभुत्व*
आधुतो : (P.P.P.)	Shaken	*हालवलेला*	*ध्रजबी देवुं, हलाववुं,*	*कंपना, हिलाना,*
आनञ्चं :	Infinity, immensity, boundlessness	*अपार, अनंतता, अपरंपार, अमर्याद, अगाध*	*अनंतत्प, अपारणपणु, अगाध*	*अनंतता, महत्व, अपधिरहित*
आनन्तरिको : (Adj.)	Uninterrupted	*अभंग, न मोडलेला, अतुटक*	*बांध पाड्या वगरनुं*	*अबाध्य, अभंग*
आनन्दनं :	Friendly greeting, Welcome	*स्वागत, अभिनंदन, अभिवादन*	*अभिनंदन स्वागत*	*अभिनंदन, अभिवादन, स्वागत, शुभ, सुखद*
आनन्दो :	Joy, delight, happiness : Name of a famous disciple of Buddha : name of a fabulous Seamonster	*आनंद, हर्ष, उल्हास, संतोष, सुख, भगवान बुद्धांचा नामांकित अनुयायी, अतिशय मोठा पाण्यात रहाणारा प्राणी*	*आनंद, हर्ष, उल्हास, सुख, कल्याण, भगवान बुद्धनो विख्यात चेला, बहुत मोटु जनावर,*	*आनंद, हर्ष, सुख, भगवान बुद्धके प्रसिद्ध शिष्य, बडे आकारका अद्‌भूत पशु*
आननं :	The mouth	*तोंड, मुख*	*म्हों, वदन, मुख*	*मुख, छिद्र*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आनयनं :	Bringing near	*जवळ नेणें, समीप नेणें,*	*पासे जवुं, नजीक लेवुं,*	*समीप लेना, पास जाने,*
	escorting	*संरक्षणाकरितां बरोबर जाणे*	*भोमिओ, मार्गदर्शक*	*रक्षाके लिये साथ देना*
आनण्यं :	Freedom from debt	*कर्ज नसलेला, अऋणी*	*करज नही*	*ऋण नही जिसको*
आनापानं :	Inspiration	*श्वास ओढणे,*	*श्वासोश्वासनी क्रिया,*	*उच्छवास,*
	respiration	*श्वासोश्वास*	*श्वासोच्छ्वास*	*श्वासोछ्वास*
आनापेति :	To cause to be brought,	*बोलावणे,*	*ने तेढी गंगा ववु, ने तेढा ववु,*	*बुलाना,*
	to send for	*बोलविणे पाठविणे*	*आमंत्रण करवु*	*बुलवाना*
आनायो :	A net,	*जाळे, पाश,*	*जाळ, पाश, माछली*	*फंदा, जाल,*
	a fish - net	*मासे पकडण्याचे जाळे*	*पकडवा माटे जाळुं*	*मच्छी पकडनेका जाला*
आनितो :	Brought,	*आणलेले, नेलेले,*	*लई आवुं, लावी आपवुं,*	*ले आना, ले जाना*
	conveyed	*पाठविलेले, जाहीर केलेले*	*पहोचडावेल, कहेबडाववुं*	*सन्मुख करना, पहुंचाना*
आनिसंसो :	Advantage,	*लाभ, फायदा, किफायत,*	*फायदो, लाभ, हित, कल्याण,*	*सुविद्या, महत्व, बडाई,*
	profit,	*संधि कल्याणकारक अथवा*	*उत्तम परिणाम, सारुं फळ,*	*लाभ प्राप्ति, संतोषप्रद,*
	good result,	*हितावह परिणाम (फळ*	*सुख, आशिर्वाद, भले गुण,*	*परिणाम, सुचित फल,*
	blessing,	*पर्यवसान); आशिर्वाद,*	*दुवी कृपा, इनाम, बक्षीस,*	*आशिर्वाद, कृपा, प्रतिफल,*
	reward,	*कृपा, देणगी, मोबदला,*	*गुण योग्यता, लायकी, इनाम*	*पारितोषक, गुण, योग्यता,*
	merit	*पुण्याई, भलाई, उत्तमता,*	*बक्षिस बदलो पारितोषिक,*	*ईश्वरकी कृपा,*
		लायकी, योग्यता	*पुण्य धर्म फळ बदलो*	*प्रतिफल, दक्षिणा, श्रेष्ठता*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आनुभाववा : (Adj.)	Possessing power, gifted with, supernatural power	– –	*राखवुं होवुं, कबजामा राखवुं, मालीक होवुं, भगववुं, शक्ति, जोर, बळकौवत, सत्ता, अधिकार अमल देवताई असाधारण अलौकिक सत्ताबळ – अधिकार अंमल बक्षिस आपवी नजराणुं आपवुं बुद्धि आपवी*	*अधिकार रखना, धारण करना, प्राप्त करना पूर्ण करना, शक्ति सामर्थ्य योग्यता विभव प्रभुत्व अधिकार राज शक्ति, प्रकृति विरूद्ध (अमानुषी) अलौकिक अद्‌भूत शक्ति सामर्थ्य (बल) योग्यता, विभव, प्रभुत्व अधिकार, दान देना (Gift)*
आनुभावो :	Dignity, authority, powers, might supernatural power, efficacy	– –	*मननी मोटाई प्रतिष्ठा प्रताप प्रभाव सत्ता अधिकार अखत्यार सत्ता शक्ति जोर, बळ कौवत, अधिकार अमल जोर बळ शक्ति ताकाद देवताई असाधारण अलौकिक शक्ति सत्ता अधिकार गुण बळ असर प्रभाव*	*महत्व प्रताप गौरव (प्रतिष्ठा) शक्ति (प्रभुत्व) अधिकार प्रभाव प्रमाण प्रवीण मनुष्य शक्ति सामर्थ्य योग्यता विभव प्रभुत्व अधिकार शक्ति बल पराक्रम सामर्थ्य अलौकिक अद्‌भुत शक्ति प्रभाव आधकार योग्यता प्रभाव (सामर्थ्य) गुण*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आनेञ्जं :	Immovability, Impossibility	*अढळ, अचलता, अचर, वेदनारहित*	*अचळपण, स्थिरता, सुख दु:ख लागे नही तेवु, अचेतन पणुं जडता*	*स्थिरता, दु:ख न सहेन, योग्य*
आनेति :	To bring, to bring home, to fetch, to prourse, to carry, to convey	*आणणे, धरी आणणे, जाऊन आणणे, मिळविणे, घडवून आणणे, पैदा करणे, नेणे पाहून नेणे, वाहणे, नेणे.*	*लाववुं, लावी अपवुं आपवुं अपजवु मनमा ठसाववुं साबीत करवु जईन लाववुं भेळववुं संपादन करवुं, सांधवु, लई जवुं जणाववु पहोचडेववुं कहेडाववुं पाडी लेवुं, लई जवु पहा चाडवुं जणाववुं कहेवडाववु*	*लाना, घर ले आना, जाकर लाना, निकालना, उपार्जन करना फैलना, उत्पन्न कर देना ले जाना, प्रतिपादन करना लाना, बदलना पहुँचाना ले जाना, प्रतिपादन करना (देना)*
आनं :	Inhaled air, inhalation, inspired breath	*श्वासोश्वास, श्वास*	*श्वास, दम*	*उछ्श्वास, साँस, श्वास लेना*
आबज्झति : (Pass.)	To be bound : fettered, held fast	*बिडी घातलेला, बांधून घेणे, बांधणी करणे, घट्ट धरलेला.*	*निगडीत, बंधायेलुं, सज्जड पकडायेलुं बेडीमा पडेलुं*	*बाँधना, बेडीसे बंधा हुवा, पकडना*
आबद्धो : (P.P.P.)	Fastened, joined, united, attached	*जप्त केलेला, आसक्त, जोडलेला, संयुक्त, एकत्रित, जखडलेला*	*बंध वेसाडेळुं, बद्ध एकत्र करलुं, जडयुं, चोटाडेलुं,*	*बन्धा हुवा, मिला हुवा, संयुक्त*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आबाधिको :	Affected with illness :	*आजारी, अयोग्य,*	*आजारी, मांदु, असम्य,*	*बीमारी, बुरा,*
(Adj.)	ill, sick	*रोगी, अस्वस्थ, वीट, कंटाळा आलेला*	*माठुं, अस्वस्थ,*	*अस्वस्थ*
आबाधो :	Illness, sickness	*दुखणें, आजार, रोग, विकार, मळमळ (ओकारी)*	*बीमारी, मांदगी, मोल, आवती होय तेवुं, असुख,*	*बीमारी*
आभतो :	Brought, carried,	*आणलेला, आणला, वाहून*	*लाव्युं, लावी,*	– –
(P.P.P.)	conveyed	*नेलेला, पोहोंचविलेलें*	*आपवुं, कहेवडाववुं, पहोंचाडवुं,*	
आभरणं :	Ornament, decoration	*अलंकार, भूषण, शोभा, सजावट*	*अलंकार, भूषण, शोभा, शणगार,*	*अंलकार, आभूषण, सजावट, श्रृंङ्गार*
आभस्सरो :	Shining,	*चकचकीत, तेजस्वी,*	*झळकतुं, तेजस्वी,*	– –
(Adj.)	Radiant	*देदीप्यमान*	*प्रकाशित,*	
आभा :	Splendour,	*शोभा, तेज,*	*शोभा, तेज,*	*तेज, कान्ति,*
(f.)	Radiance, light	*चकाकी, प्रकाश*	*प्रकाश, झगझगाट,*	*प्रकाश, प्रभा*
आभाकरो :	The Sun	*सूर्य, सूर्यप्रकाश, ऊन*	*सूर्य, सूरज, सूर्यनो ताप, तडको*	*सूर्य, धूप*
आभाति :	To shine	*चकाकणें, चमकणें, प्रकाशणें, शोभणें, गाजणें*	*प्रकाशवुं, शोभायमान करवुं झगझगवुं*	– –

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आभुजति :	To bend to, to turn in	*लववणें, वळवणें, वांक देणें, फिरवणें, उपयोगी कामी लावणें, पालटणें*	*वाकवुं, वळवुं, फेरववुं, उलटाववुं, बदलवुं,*	*झुकाना, घुमना, मोडना, बदलना, पलटना, उलटना, नई रीति में लगाना*
आभूजी : (f.)	Name of a tree - Bhojpatra	*भोजपत्राचे झाड*	*भोजपत्रनुं झाड*	*भोजपत्रका झाड*
आभोगो :	Fulness, plenty thought, rufectim	*पूर्णता, भरपूर, रेलचेल, विपुलता, विचार, मनन, चिंतन, तर्क, भावना, मनोदय*	*भरपूर, भरेलुं, पुष्कळ, घणुज, विपुलता, समृद्धि, मनन, विचार, ध्यान, संकल्प, अभिप्राय*	*संपूर्ण, पूरा, प्रचुरता, बहुतायत:, विचार, भावना, ध्यान, बुद्धि*
आम : (Intenj.)	Indeed, truely, yes	*वास्तविक, खरोखर, खचित, यथार्थ, इमानी, खरं, सात्विक,*	*खरोखर, खच्चित, वास्तुत, वास्तविक रिते, बराबर हा*	*वस्तुत:, यथार्थमे, सचमुच, इमानदारीसे, सचाईसे, हाँ हुँ:*
आमको : (Adj.)	Raw, uncocked	*कच्चा, कोवळा,*	*भले, ठीक, काचु, अपकव*	*अपक्कव, अधुरा, कच्चा*
आमण्डो :	The castor oil - plant	*एरंडाचे झाड*	*एरंडो*	*रेडीका पेड*
आमन्तणं :	Calling, speaking to, addressing	*निमंत्रण करणें, बोलणें, वदणें, कथन करणें, संबोधणें*	*बोलाववुं, कहेवुं, वदवुं, भाषण करवुं*	*बोलना, कहेना, उच्चारण करना, निवेदन करना*
आमन्ता : (Intej.)	Yes, certainly	*नि:संशय, होय, खरोखर*	*हा, भले, ठीक, चोक्कस रिते, खात्रीपूर्वक*	*हाँ, हुँ, अवश्य, नि:संदेह*
आमन्तेति :	To address, to speak to, to call	*संबोधून बोलणें, मानपत्र देणे*	*बोलवु, कहेवूं, भाशण करवु,*	*बोलना, नाम लेना, चिल्लाना कहेना. निवेदन करना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आमयो :	Sickness, ill-health	*रोग, विकृति, व्याधि,*	*मांधु : मांदगी :*	*अस्वस्थ, रोगी,*
	to greet	*आजार, दुखणे*	*आजारी पणु :*	*बुरा, व्याधि*
आमलको :	Emblic myrobalan	– –	– –	– –
आमलको : (f.)				
आमलकं :				
आमसनं :	Touching,	*स्पर्श करणारा, ला हात बोट*	*स्पर्श करवुं, हाथथी पकडवुं,*	*स्पर्श करना, छुना,*
	handling	*लावणे, ची वाटाघाट करणे*	*वपराश, हाथमा लेवु ते*	*हाथ का कार्य*
आमिसं :	Flesh, meat,	*मांस, मांसाहार, आहार, भोग*	*मांस, गोस, खोराक अन्न,*	*मांसहार, अन्न, आहार,*
आमिसो :	food object of enjoyment	*वस्तु, आमिष, मोल, भूल,*	*भोगनी वस्तु, खोराक अपि*	*उपभोगकी चीझ, ललचाना,*
	bait, lust, desire	*लोभ, आशा, आस्था, इच्छा*	*ललचाववुं, लोभ, मोह,*	*लोभ, प्रलोभन, लालसा,*
			आकर्षण, पापसक्तिः इच्छा,	*इच्छा, अभिलाषा*
			अभिलाषा	
आमुत्तो :	Dressed,	*लष्कर पोशाख केलेला*	*गोठववुं लष्करी पोषाख*	*आभूषित, अलंकृत फौजी*
(P.P.P.)	accoutrements for battle		*करेलु*	*पोशाखसे सज्जा हुवा*
आमोदना :	Rejoicing	*आनंद, हर्ष,*	*हर्ष पामवुं*	*आनंदकर*
(f.)		*आनंदाचे प्रदर्शन*		
आमोदो :	Pleasure, joy,	*आनंद, सुख, मौज, उल्हास,*	*मोज, आनंद, ऐषाराम,*	*आनंद, संतोष, हर्ष,*
	A strong perfume, fragrance	*हर्ष, घमघमीत, सुवासिक, सुगंध*	*हर्ष, सुवास, सुगंध*	*उग्र गंध, सुगंध, खुषबु*
आलका :	The city of kuvera	*कुबेर नगरी*	*कुबेर नगरी*	*कुबेर नगर*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आलपति :	To speak to, to address	*बोलणें, वदणें, संबोधणें, लिहिणें*	*बोलवुं, कहेवुं, भाषण करवुं*	*बोलना, व्याख्यान करना, निवेदन करना, उच्चारण करना, मार्ग दिखलाना*
आलपनं :	Speak to, addressing The vocative case	*वदणें, बोलणें, संबोधणें*	*बोलवुं, कहेवु, वदवुं, कहेवुं, भाषण करवुं*	*बोलना, वार्ता, आलाप करना, निवेदन करना.*
आलम्बति :	To lean upon, to take hold of	*रेलणें, कलणें, झुकणें, टेकणें, ठेवणें, धरणें*	*आधार, टेको, लेवो, पकडी लेवुं*	*सहारा देना, आश्रित होना, झुकना, टेक लगना, पकड*
आलम्बनं : आलम्बणं	Support, an object sense	*आधार, अवलंबणं, टेका, आश्रय, इंद्रिय*	*आधार, टेको इंद्रिय*	*सहारा, टेका, इंद्रिय,*
आलम्बो :	Support, object of sense	*टेका, आधार, संभाळणे, आश्रय, पालन, इंद्रिय*	*टेका, आधार, निर्वाह, इंद्रिय*	*संभालना, पोसना, अवलंब, आश्रय, सहार, इंद्रिय*
आलयो :	Dwelling, house, abode, longing, desire, attachment, lust	*घर, वसतिस्थान, आशा, इच्छा, अपेक्षा, आसक्ति, हाव, तृष्णा*	*वास, मकान, घर, स्पृहा, उत्कंठा, अभिलाष, मर्जी, आसक्ति, दुबुद्धि, पापासक्ति,*	*निवासस्थान, घर या मकान, उत्कंठा, अभिलाष, लालसा, इच्छा, आकांक्षा, अनुराग*
आलवालकं :	A basin or trench round a tree to retain water	*झाडाभवती पाणी रोकण्या-साठी केलेला चर*	*झाडने आसपास खोदेली खाई*	*पेड़ के चारो तरफे बनाई होई खांई या परिखा जिसमे पानी रुका जाता है*
आलसियं आलस्यां, आलस्सं	Idleness, sloth	*आलस्य, आळशी, सुस्ती, रिकामटेकडा*	*आळसु, नवरु, नकामु*	*आलसी, निर्द्योगी*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आलानं :	A stake or post to which an elephant is tied	*हत्तीला बांधण्यासाठी खुंटी*	– –	– –
आलापो :	Speaking to, addressing, speech	*बोलणें, वदविणें, भाषण, संबोधणें, वाणी*	*कहेवुं, भाषण करवुं, भाषण, व्याख्यान, वाचा*	*बोलना, व्याख्यान देना, भाषण देना, भाषण, व्याख्यान*
आलि : (f.)	A woman's female friend, a line, a dike, an embankment	*मैत्रिणी, बांध, धरण, खंदक, बंधार*	*सहेली, निक, बांध, बाळ*	*सहेली, खाई, बांध, बाँवर*
आलि : (m.)	A scorpion	*विंचू*	*विंछि, वृश्चिक*	*वृश्चिक, विच्छ*
आलिखति :	To draw, delineate	*चित्र रेखाटणें, रेखणें*	*खोचवुं, ताडवुं, आलेखवुं वर्णन करवुं*	*खीचना, नकाशा खीचना*
आलिङ्गति :	To embrace, to enfold	*आलिंगणें, स्वीकारणें, अंगिकारणें, मानणें, लपेटणें*	*भेटवुं, आलिंगन करवुं*	*आलिंगन करना, लपेटना, अंगिकार करना*
आलिङ्गनं :	An embrace	*आलिंगन, मिठी*	*आलिंगन, भेटो*	*आलिंगन*
आलिङ्गो :	A small drum	*ढोल, मृदंग*	*नगारु, पडदं*	*ढोल, दुदुंभी, नगाडा*
आलिम्पापेति : (caus.)	To cause to be anointed	*तेल अथवा उटणे चोळलेला, अभिषिक्त*	*तेल लगाडपुं अभ्यंग करावो*	*राज्याभिषेक करा हुवा, तेल लगाया हुवां*
आली : (Adj.)	Free from attachment or desire	*विषय परांग, मुखता, आसक्ति*	*अनिच्छा*	*अलगाव*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आलुलति :	To agitate, to disturb, confuse	*खवळणें, चळवळ करणें, घाबरे करणें, त्रास देणें, क्रम मोडणें, ढवळणे, गोंधळ करणें, घोटाळा करणें, गोंधळविणे.*	*हलाववुं, घबरावववुं, उष्केरवुं, बेचेन अथवा हेराण करवुं, गोंगाट करवुं, तोफान मचाववुं, गुणववुं, घबरावव, मुझाईववुं*	*हिलाना, हलचल मचाना, व्याकुल करना, क्षुब्ध करना, गडबड करना.*
आलोकनं :	Seeing, looking	*पाहणें, अवलोकन*	*जोवु, निहाळवुं, अवलोकवुं,*	*देखना, परिक्षा करना*
आलोकसन्धि : (n.)	A window	*खिडकी*	*बारी, खिडकी*	*रोशनीदान, खिडकी, वातायन झरोक*
आलोकितं :	Looking at, regarding, seeing	*पाहणें, अवलोकणें, मानणें, लक्षपूर्वक पाहणें*	*जोवुं, निहाळवुं, दरकार राखवी, गणकारवुं*	*देखना, ध्यानसे देखना, आदर करना, मानना*
आलोको :	Sight, look, light	*दृष्टी, नजर, देखावा, चेहरा, मुद्रा, सुरत, चर्या, रुप, प्रकाश, उजेड, तेज, कांति, ज्योत, दिवा*	*दृष्टी, देखाव, तमासो, दर्शन जोवुं, निहाळवुं, अहाबाळु, दिवो, तेज, प्रकाश, रोशनी*	*दर्शन, दृष्टी, देखना, प्रकाश, प्रभा, रोशनी, दिपक*
आलोपो :	A fragment, a bit, a morsel a mouthful of rice or other food taken up with the hand, a lump or ball of food	*तुकडा, खांड, कुटका घास कण*	*टुकडो, अंश, भाग, विभाग कुळीयो*	*खंड, अंश, टुकडो*
आलोळापेति : (caus.)	To cause to be mixed or jumbled up together	*ढवळणें, घालमेल करणें, गोंधळणें.*	*गोटाळो करववुं, घालमेल करववु*	*मिलावट करा हुवा*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आलोळेति :	To mix, to shoke or stir together, to jumble, to confuse	*मिसळणें, भेळणें, हलविणें, ढवळणें, गोंधळ, धांदलणें, उलथा पालथ करणें*	*भेळववुं, मेळववुं, हलाववुं, उठाववुं, घालमेल करवी, मुंझाई जवुं, मुंझववु*	*मिलाना, संयुक्त करना, मिश्रित करना, उकसाना, हिलाना, मंथन करना, मिलावट करना, व्याकुल करना*
आह :	To say to speak, to call, to tell	*वदणें, बोलावणें, सांगणें*	*बोलवुं, बुलावुं, कहेवुं, वदवुं*	*बोलना, बुलाना, कहना*
आहच्च :	See Ahanati	– –	– –	– –
आहच्चापादो : **आहच्चापादको :** (Adj.)	Name of a particular sort of bed or chair, one of the leg which can be easily removed by drawing out a pin	*हे नाव ----- एक प्रकारचा पलंग अथवा खुर्ची ज्याचा एक पाय, त्याचीच एक खुंटी काढून अलग करता येतो, त्याचे आहे*	*एक जातनी खुर्शी अथवा पलंग, जेनो पग, एक खीली निकालवाथी*	*यह नाम ----- एक जातकी कुर्सी या चारपाई जिसका एक पैर उसकी एक खील निकालनेसे आसनसे अलग हो सकता है*
आहच्चो : (Adj.)	To be brought forward, to be adduced, removable	*पुढे आणणें, काढावया जोगा*	*आगळ लाववुं, खात्रीपूर्वक कहेलुं, लई जई शकाय तेवुं*	*आगे करना, आगे खीचना बढाना, सुचित करना, हटाने योग्य*
आहच्चो : (Adj.)	To be brought forward, to be adduced, removable	*पुढे आणलेला, दाखवलेला काढण्यासारखा*	*आगे लई आवुं, खात्रीपूर्वक कहेवुं, खसेडी शकाय तेवुं*	*आगे लाया हुवा, सुचित किया हुवा, हटाने योग्य*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आहटो : (P.P.P.) **(आहरति)**	Brought, carried, obtained	*आणलेला, नेलेला, संपादलेला, मिळवलेला*	*लाववुं, उपडी लीधेलुं, मेळवेलुं*	*लाया हुवा, मिलाया हुवा, प्राप्त किया हुवा*
आहतो : (P.P.P.) **(आहनति)**	Struck, stamped	*मारलेला, ठसविलेला*	*मारववुं, प्रहार थयेलुं*	*मारना, पिटना, ठप्पा लगा हुवा*
आहनति :	To strike, to throw, to beat, to pound, to reach	*मारणें, फेकणें, पाडणें, पोहचणें.*	*मारळवुं, पीटवुं, फेकवुं, पोहचवुं*	*मारना, पीटना, फेकना, पहुँचना*
आहनति :	To strike, to throw, to beat, to pound, to reach	*आघात करणें, फेकणें, मारणें, ठेचणें, पोहोंचणें*	*प्रहार करवुं, फेकवुं, मारवुं, ठोकवुं, पहोंचवुं*	*पीटना, उछलना, मारना, कुटना, पहुँचना*
आहरणं :	Bringing, accomplishing	*घेणें, आणणें, तडीस नेणें, संपादणें*	*लाववुं, पार पाडवुं, पुरु करवुं*	*लाना, पूर्ण करना, सिद्ध करना*
आहरणं :	Bringing, accomplishing	*आणतो, संपादून, मिळवून*	*लाववुं, समाप्त करीने, पार पाडववुं*	*ले आना, पूर्ण करके*
आहरति :	To bring, to fetch, to take, to plunder, to tell, to relate	*आणणें, जाऊन आणणें, घेणें, लुटणें, सांगणें, कथणें, लुबाडणें.*	*लाववुं, लावी आपवुं, लेवुं, लुटवुं, कहेवुं*	*लाना, ले आना, देना, लुटना, चुराना, कहेना, वर्णन करना*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आहरो : (Adj.)	Bringing	*आणणे*	*लाववुं, लई आवुं*	*लाना, लेना*
आहवनीयो : (Adj.)	Sacrificial	*यागा संबंधाचा अग्नि*	*यज्ञनो, यज्ञने लगतु*	*यज्ञ संबंधी*
आहवो :	War, battle	*युद्ध रणसंग्राम*	*युद्ध, लढाई*	*युद्ध, लढाई*
आहारो :	Food, nourishment, cause	*आहार, भोजन, कारण, निमित्त, हेतु*	*भोजन, खुराक, कारण, हेतु*	*आहार, भोजन, कारण निमित्त*
आहावो :	A through or watering place by a fountain or well	*कुंड, टाकी (पाणी साठवण्यासाठी)*	*कथरोट, थाळी*	*कठौता*
आहिण्डति :	To roam, to wander	*हिंडणें, भटकणें*	*रखडवु, भटकवुं*	*घुमना, भटकना*
आहितग्गि : (n.)	One ofters sacred fire	*अग्नि देणारा*	*पवित्र अग्नि देवावाळो*	*पवित्र अग्नि देनेवाला*
आहितो : (Adj.)	Bad, prejudicial	– –	– –	– –
आहु :	See Aha	– –	– –	– –
आहुनेय्यो : (Adj.)	Sacrificial, Worthy of offering, worshipful	*आराधनीय, यज्ञाचा, यागाचा*	*पूजनीय, आराधनीय यज्ञने लगतु*	*पूजनीय, आदरणीय, यज्ञ बलिदान संबंध*

		(Marathi)	(Gujarathi)	(Hindi)
आहंसु :	See Aha	– –	– –	– –
आळको :	Certain measure of capacity	– –	– –	– –
आळकम	the stake or post to which an elephant is tied			
आळम्बरो :	A drum, pride, arrogance	*ढोल, कानाचा पडदा, गर्व, अहंकार, ताठा, तोरा, अभिमान, उद्धटपणा*	*ढोल, नगारु, पडधं, मगरूरी, गर्व, अभिमान, अहंकार*	*नगडा, दुदुंभी, ढोल, गर्व, अभिमान*
आळविको : (Adj.)	Dwelling in forest	*जंगलात राहणे*	*अरण्यमा रहेवुं*	*जंगलमें रहेना*
आळवी : (f.)	Name of a city in India	– –	– –	– –
आळारिको :	A cook	*स्वैपाकी, आचारी*	*रसायो, रांधनार*	*रसोईयादार*
आळाहनं :	Cremation ground, cemetry	*दहनभूमि, कबरस्थान*	*स्मशान, कबरस्तान*	*श्मशान, कब्रिस्तान*

BLANK

BOOK III

PALI GRAMMAR

BLANK

The Pali Grammar

Section	I	**वर्णविचार** –	Orthography	
Section	II	**भाषानियम** –	Rules of change	
Section	III	**शब्दविचार** –	Etymology	
		A_1 - Nouns -	I	General grammar
			II	Words in groups
			III	Sentences
		A_2 - Pronouns - Classification same as above		
		A_3 - Adjectives - Classification same as above		
		B - Verbs -	I	General grammar
			II	Verbs in groups
			III	Participles
			IV	Participles in groups
			V	General conversation
		C - Particles	I	Prefix
			II	Indeclinables
			III	Particles in groups
			IV	Sentences
Section IV		Cardinals		
Section V		Syntax		
Section VI		General conversation		
Section VII		General information		

Section 1

ALPHABETS or वर्ण 41

वर्णविचार (Orthography)

1. (i) **सरा** (**स्वर** in Sanskrit) or Vowels in Pali are eight in number viz :— **अ** a, **आ** a, **इ** i, **ई** i, **उ** u, **ऊ** u, **ए** e, **औ** o. Out of these **अ, इ, उ** are short or **रस्स (ह्रस्व)**, and **आ, ई, ऊ** are long or **दीघ (दीर्घ)**; **ए** and **ओ** are diphthongs.

(ii) Consonants or **ब्यंजना** are Thirty-three :-

(a)	**क** ka; **ख** kha;	**ग** ga;	**घ** gha;	**ङ** na	**(कवग्गो)**
	च ch; **छ** cha;	**ज** ja;	**झ** jha;	**ञ** na	**(ववग्गो)**
	ट ta; **ठ** tha;	**ड** da;	**ढ** dha;	**ण** na	**(टवग्गो)**
	त ta; **थ** tha;	**द** da;	**ध** dha;	**न** na	**(तवग्गो)**
	प pa; **फ** pha;	**ब** ba;	**भ** bha;	**म** ma	**(पवग्गो)**
	य ya; **र** ra;	**ल** la;	**व** va;	**स** sa; **ह** ha; **ळ** la;	

(b) The above consonants are classified into two categories – hard and soft.

(i) The last three consonants in each group and **य, र, ल, व, ह** and **ळ** together are the twentyone soft consonants.

(ii) The first two consonants in each group and **स** together are the eleven hard consonants.

(iii) **ङ, ञ, ण, न, म** – are nasal

(iv) **संयुक्त व्यंजन :–** Conjunct Consonants.

क्क kka; **क्ख** kkha; **क्य** kya; **क्रि** kri; **क, क्व** kva:
ख्य khya; **ख्व** khva; **ग्ग** gga; **ग्घ** ggha; **ग्र** gra;
ङ्क, ङ्क nka; **ङ्ख, ङ्ख** nkha; **ङ्ग, ङ्ग** nga; **ङ्घ, ङ्घ** ngha;
च्च cca; **च्छ** ccha; **ञ्ज, ञ्ज** jja; **ञ्झ** jjha; **ञ्ञ** nna; **ञ्ह** nha;
ञ्च, ञ्च nca; **ञ्छ** ncha; **ञ्ज, ञ्ज** nja; **ञ्झ** njha; **ट्ट** tta;
ट्ठ ttha; **ड्ड** dda; **ड्ढ** ddha; **ण्ण** nna; **ण्ट** nta; **ण्ठ** ntha;
ण्ड ndha; **त्त** tta; **त्था** ttha; **त्व** tva; **त्र** tra; **द्द** dda;
द्ध ddha; **द्र** dra; **द्व** dva; **ध्व** dhva; **न्त** nta; **न्थ** ntha;
न्द nda; **न्ध** ndha; **न्न** nna; **न्ह** nha; **प्प** ppa; **प्फ** ppha;
ब्ब bba; **ब्भ** bbha; **ब्य** bya; **ब्र** bra; **म्प** mpa; **म्फ** mpha;
म्ब mba; **म्भ** mbha; **म्म** mma; **म्ह** mha; **य्य** yya;
य्ह yha; **ल्ल, ल्ल** lla; **ल्य** lya; **ल्ह** lha; **व्ह** vha; **स्स** ssa;
स्म sma; **स्व** sva; **ह्म** hma; **ह्व** hva; **ळह** lha.

(iii) **अनुस्वार** or **निग्गहिता** i.e - **ं** pronounced as **अहं** and written as Ahan.

(iv) **विसर्ग** (:)

(v) There are no vowels **ऋ, ॠ, ऌ, ॡ, ऐ** and **औ** nor are there the consonants **श** and **ष** in Pali. **स** substitutes **श** and **ष** in Pali.

(v) All Pali words end with vowels, e.g.:—

दण्डिन् = **दण्डी** in Pali.

An inherent **अ** is present in all consonants.

2. Pronounciation; **च, ज,** and **झ** are respectively pronounced as in **चहा, झिम्मा** and **झकास.**

3. Mode of writing certain words.

गंगा = **गङ्गा** **पंडित** = **पण्डित** **लिंप** = **लिम्प**

पंच = **पञ्च** **अंध** = **अन्ध**

4. Mode of writing numbers.

१०१ = एकाधिकं सतं; एकत्तुर सतं

२२८ = अट्ठविसति द्विसतं

१२० = वीसति अधिक सतं

Section 2

भाषानियम (Rules of Change)

(A) Vowel Changes :–

1. ऋ is changed to, अ, इ, उ, e.g. :–
   (i) घृत = घत (Ghee); कृत = कत (done); गृह = गह (house) मृत = मत (dead).
   (ii) ऋषि = इसि; ऋद्धि = इद्धि; धृति = घिति (courage); मृग = मिग (deer)
   (iii) ऋतु = उतु; ऋजु = उजु (straight); ऋषभ = उसभ (an ox); वृषभ = बुसभ (ox)
2. अ is changed to इ, उ, ए, आ.
   (i) चंद्रमा = चन्दिमा
   (ii) असूया = उसूया (hatred)
   (iii) एकशय्या = एकसय्या
   (iv) अलका = आलका
3. आ is changed to अ, उ.
   संमार्जनी सम्मुज्जनी (broom)
4. इ is changed to उ, ए, अ.
   (i) इषु = उसु (arrow): इक्षु = उछु (Sugarcane)
   (ii) निषाद = नेसाद; विमध्य = वेमज्झ
   (iii) पृथिवी = पठवी
5. उ is changed to अ, इ, ओ.
   (i) गुरु = गरु
   (ii) पुरूष = पुरिस
   (iii) प्रामुख्य = पामोक्ख; शुण्डा = सोण्डा (Trunk) :
6. ए is changed to ओ.
   द्वेष = दोस
7. ऐ is changed to ए, इ.
   वैशाख = वेसाख
   ऐश्वर्य = इस्सरिय (riches)
8. ओ is changed to उ.
   होत्र = हुत्त (offerings to god)
9. औ is changed to ओ, उ, आ, अ.
   (i) औषध = ओसध
   (ii) मौक्तिक = मुत्तिक; औत्सुक्य = उत्सुक
   (iii) गौरव = गारव (respect)
   (iv) सौम्य = सम्म (friend)
10. The visarga (:) preceded by अ is changed to उ after अ and is dropped after other vowels e.g. :–
    बुद्धाः = बुद्धा; मतिः = मति; श्वश्रू = सस्सू

(B) Consonantal Changes :–

I. (i) क changed to ख
   कील = खाल (nail); शुनक = सुनख
   (ii) ग changed to क – तडाग = तळाक (bottom)

घ changed to ह – लघु = लहु (small)

(iii) ड changed to ळ – गुड = गुळ (jaggery)

– क्रीडा = कीळा (game)

ट changed to ळ – स्फटिक = फळिक

द changed to ळ – दोहद = दोहळ

(iv) ढ changed to ळ्ह – आषाढ = आसाळ्ह

(v) प changed to फ – परशु = फरसु (axe)

(vi) भ changed to ह – प्रभु = पहु (almighty)

(vii) य changed to व – आयुध = आवुध

(viii) र changed to ल – मारुत = मालुत (air)

(ix) ल changed to न – ललाट = नलाट (forehead)

(x) श, ष changed to छ, स – शावक = छापक

– आकाश = आकास

(xi) ध changed to ह – रुधिर = रूहिर (blood)

(xii) ह changed to ध or भ – इह = इध (here)

– मित्रद्रोही = मित्तदूभी

II. Conjunct-consonantal changes :–

1. A long vowel is made short when followed by a conjunct, consonant or an anuswara.

(i) मार्ग = मग्ग; मार्जार = मज्जार (cat)

ईश्वर = इस्सर (god); पराक्रम = पराक्कम

(ii) a) शालाम् = सालं; नदीम् (–) = नदिं

(iii) b) when the anuswara on short vowels is dropped the latter are lengthened

सिंह = सीह; दंष्ट्रा = दाठा;

संदंश = संडास

(c) when long vowel has an anuswara becomes short :–

सनातन = सनंतन (old)

(d) when a long vowel is accompanied with anuswara, it becomes short :–

मांस = मंस (meat)

2. (i) The first member of a conjunct consonant(संयुक्त जोडाक्षर) in a sanskrit word is dropped in its Pali form and the remaining member is doubled e.g. :–

भुक्त = भुत्त; शब्द = सद्द.

(ii) If the first member of a conjunct consonant, so doubled, is the second letter of a class (वग्ग), it is changed to the first letter of the same class; and if it is the fourth, it is changed to the third :–

अर्थ → अथ्थ → अत्य as भू is the second letter of the तवग्ग.

दुग्ध → दुध्ध → दुद्ध - milk

लुब्ध → लुध्ध → लुद्ध - greedy

(iii) The remaining first member of a conjunct consonant is

not doubled at the beginning of a word e.g. :–
स्खलित → खलित (mistake)
Nor is it doubled after a niggahita or anuswara e.g. :–
संत्रास → संतास (fear)
This doubling is optional in a compound e.g. :–
पञ्ञाय सहितो → सपञ्ञो or **सप्पञ्ञो** (wise)

(iv) **य** is doubled after **ए;** e.g. **गेयम् → गेय्यं** (song); **पेयम् → पेय्यं** (drink)

(v) When **म्, न्, य्,** or **द्** stands as the last member of a conjunct consonant, it is dropped and the remaining member is doubled Rule (i) is superseded by this and by the subsequent rule (vii) e.g. **युग्म → युग्ग** (pair); **स्मृति → सति** (rule iii) (recollection); **नग्न → नग्ग; सौम्य → सोम्म, ध्वंस → धंस,** (destruction).
Exception :– When **म्, न्, य्, व्** are combined with **ह,** this change does not take place. e.g. **सह्य → सय्ह** (bearable).

(vi) **म** is not dropped in the conjunct consonants **ल्म** and **न्म** e.g. **उन्माद → उम्माद; कल्माष → कम्मास** (spotted); **जाल्म → जम्मो** (a rogue); **निम्न → निन्न** (deep). **स्म** is either ratained or changed to **म्ह** e.g. **भस्म → भस्म; तस्मिन् → तम्हि** (in it) **उष्मा → उस्मा** (heat).

(vii) **र्** whether the initial or final member of a comjunct consonant is dropped and the remaining member is doubled. e.g. **मार्ग → मग्ग; वर्ण → वण्ण; चक्र → चक्कु; दरिद्र → दळिद्द;** exceptions **आदर्श → आदास** (mirror); **दीर्घ → दीघ; शीर्ष → सीस** (the head)

(viii) **र्य** is changed to **रिय** and the preceding vowel if long is made short. e.g. **आचार्य → आचरिय; → वीर्य → विरिय** (effort) **भार्या → भरिया; सूर्य → सूरिय; आर्य → अरिय → अय्य.**

(ix) **र्ह** is hanged to **रह;** e.g. **अर्हत → अरहति.** (deserves), **गर्हति → गरहति** (censures). **अन्तर्हित → अन्तरहित** (concealed).

(x) **इ** is inserted between the two members of a conjunct consonant whose final member is **ल.** e.g. **क्लेश → किलेसो** (torture); **ग्लान → गिलान** (ill); **म्लान → मिलान** (faded).

(xi) Similarly **इ** is inserted between the two members of the conjunct consonants in the words **ज्या; ह्री; स्यात्; चैत्य; वज्र; ह्यस; श्री** etc.:–
ज्या → जिया (Bow - string)); **ह → हीरो** (shame); **स्यात् → सिया** (may be); **चैत्य → चेतिय** (tample); **वज्र → वजिर** (Diamond); **ह्यस् → हिय्यो** (yesterday); **श्री → सिरी** (prosperity).

(xii) **व्** in combination with another consonant is changed to **ब** e.g. **सर्व → सब्ब; काव्यं → कब्बं.**

(xiii) **त्य्, यू, ध्य्** and **स्त** are respectively changed to **च्, ज्, झ्** and **थ्** at the beginning and to **च्च्, ज्ज्, ज्य्, त्थ्** – in the middle of the words. e.g. **त्याग → चाग; नृत्य → चच्च; → मय → मज्ज; द्युति → जुति; ध्यान → झान; प्रथमध्यानम् → पठमज्झानं; स्तामन् → थाम** (strength).
Exception : **उद्यान → उय्यान** (garden).

(xiv) स्थ् and ष्ठ् are changed to ठ् and ट् according to their position in a word. e.g. :– स्थान → ठान; → गृहस्थ → गहट्ठ; काष्ठ → कट्ठ (ष्ठ् is changed to ट्ठ, whenever it is either in the middle or end of a word).

(xv) थ्य्, श्व, त्स् and प्स are changed to च्छ e.g. :– तथ्य → तच्छ (truth); आश्चर्य → अच्छरिय; पश्चिम → पच्छिम (behind); वत्स → दच्छो (calf); अप्सरा → अच्छरा.

(xvi) ष्क्, स्क् and क्ष् are changed to ख or क्ख् according to their position in a word e.g. :– शुष्क → सुक्ख; दुष्कर → दुक्खर; स्कन्ध → खन्धो; नमस्कार → नमक्कार; भिक्षु → भिक्खु; क्षीर → खीर; क्षय → खय; (when at the beginning क्ष is changed to ख, and छ, when at the end or middle it is changed to क्ख) क्षमा → छमा : इक्षु → उच्छु (Sugar-cane)

(xvii) स्प् and ष्प् are changed to फ्, प्प् and प्फ्, प्प respectively. e.g. स्पन्दनम् फन्दनं; वनस्पति → वनप्पति; पुष्प → पुप्फ; चतुष्पद् → चतुप्पद्.

(xviii) न्य्, ण्य् and ञ्ञ् are changed to ञ् or ञ्ञ e.g. न्याय → ञाय; कन्या → कञ्ञा (when in the middle or at the end); अरण्य → अरञ्ञ; श्रामण्य → सामञ्ञ; ज्ञान → ञाण; पज्ञा → पञ्ञा; कृतज्ञ → कतञ्ञु Conjunct consonants mentioned in Rules xiii to xviii, preceded by anuswara undergo those changes which they would do at beginning of words, e.g. कांक्षा → कंखा.

(xix) ष्ण is changed to ण्ह e.g. उष्ण → उण्ह; कृष्ण → कण्ह; उष्णीय → उण्हीस पार्ष्णि → पण्हि.

(xx) अब changed to ओ e.g.; व्यवहार → वोहार; जवण → लोणी Salt.

(xxi) व्य changed to व e.g.; व्यायाम → वायाम; व्यवस्था → ववट्ठा

(xxii) श्न changed to ञ्ह e.g.: प्रश्न → पञ्ह

III. Ending Consonants

(i) a consonant is dropped at the end of a word. e.g. :– भगवान् → भगवा.

(ii) But the ending म् and ending त् or द् of a pronoun are substituted by an anuswara e.g. :– बुद्धम् → बुद्धं (to Buddha); एतत् → (द) → एतं (this, that).

(iii) The ending visarga (:) or स् or र् preceded by अ is changed to ओ, together with the preceding अ; and is dropped when preceded by other vowels. e.g. सर्वतः → सब्बतो; बुद्धाः → बुद्धा; रुचिः → रुचि; भिक्षु → भिक्खु.

(iv) Ending द् of a pronoun (सब्बनाम) or in an उपसर्ग (prefix or suffix) and at the end र्, often reappear when followed by vowels. e.g. :– एतं + अहोसि = एतदहोसि (this happened); ताव + एत्थ = तावदेत्थ (also); पातो + एव = पातरेव, पातोऽव.

(v) य्, व्, म्, त्, and द् → are often inserted as revivals from sanskrit forms or by analogy to such insertions.
सकि + एव = सकिदेव; पुन + एव = पुनरेव, पुनदेव, याव + अत्थं = यावतत्थं

Section 3

शब्दविचार (Etymology)

Parts of speech :–

In pali there are eight parts of speech as in English though the Pali Grammarians do not classify them in the same way. Their general classification is :–

I. Nouns **(नाम)** :– This group includes substantives, pronouns and adjectives. Pronouns are simple pronouns when they stand alone in a sentence, and admit of all genders as they stand for every person or thing which are in different genders. Pronouns become adjectives when they qualify other nouns. Pronouns have no vocative forms. Adjectives in Pali are treated like nouns because they take all the inflections of the nouns and are declinable. Almost all pronouns become adjectives when they are used before a substantive of the same gender, number and case. As the adjectives qualify nouns, which are of different genders and numbers, they must agree with their substantives in gender, number and case.

Nouns are divided into five classes, viz. :–

(i) **नामनाम** = Substantives and proper nouns (includes common, proper and abstract nouns).

(ii) **सब्बनाम** = Pronouns.

(iii) **समासनाम** = Compound nouns formed by combination of two or more words. e.g. **राजपुत्त.**

(iv) **पद्धितनाम** = Derivatives from nouns or Secondary Derivatives are formed from a substantive or a primary derivative (verbal derivative) by adding another suffix to it. e.g. **नावा** (ship) + **इका** (in the meaning of engaged) = **नाविक** (sailor).

(v) **कितकनाम** = Verbal derivatives otherwise called Primary Derivative, are formed from the verbal root itself by adding suffixes. e.g. **दा** (To giver) + **(अक** = **दायक** (giver); **नी** (to lead) + **तु** = **नेतु** (leader). About 75% of Pali nouns are derived from Sanskrit.

A. As in English, in **Pali there are** three genders and two numbers.

(i) Gender **(लिंग)**

(i) Masculine = **पुल्लिङ्ग**

(ii) Feminine = **इत्थिलिङ्ग**

(iii) Neuter = **नपुंसकलिङ्ग**

(ii) Number **(वचन)** (i) Singular = **एकवचन**

(ii) Plural = **बहुवचन**

B. Nouns in Pali are declined in eight cases according to their gender and termination. Eight cases **(विभक्ति)** namely :–

(i) **पठमा (प्रथमा)** = Nominative, denotes the *subject* or **कर्ता.**

(ii) **दुतिया (द्वितीया)** = Accusative, denotes the *object* or **कर्म.**

(iii) **ततिया (तृतीया)** = Ablative of agent and of instrument, denotes the person or thing *with* or *by* whom something is performed. **कारण, साधन.**

(iv) **चतुत्थी (चतुर्थी)** = Dative, the person *to* whom or *for* whom something is given **संप्रदान** (to, at, towards).

(v) **पञ्ञमी (पंचमी)** = Ablative of separation **अपादान.**

(vi) **छट्ठी (षष्ठी)** = Genitive or possessive in English. **संबंध.**

(vii) **सत्तमी (सप्तमी)** = Locative shows the place, in, on, upon, at, etc. **अधिकरण.**

(viii) **आलपन (संबोधन)** = Vocative is used to address person.

The inflections or case endings vary according to gender and number e.g., masculine words or stems ending in A **(अ)** declined as follows :–

Masculine Nouns ending in A **(अ)**. We may take Buddha and decline it thus :–

Case	Singular (Terminations)	Plural (Terminations)
Nominative **(पठमा)**	**बुद्धो** (ओ)	**बुद्धा** (आ)
Accusative **(दुतिया)**	**बुद्धं** (म्)	**बुद्धे** (ए)
Instrumental **(ततिया)**	**बुद्धेन** (एन)	**बुद्धेहि, बुद्धेभि** (एहि, एभि)
Dative **(चतुत्थी)**	**बुद्धाय, बुद्धस्स** (आय, स्स)	**बुद्धनं** (नं)
Ablative **(पञ्चमी)**	**बुद्धम्हा, बुद्धस्मा, बुद्धा,** (म्हा, स्मा, आ)	**बुद्धेहि, बुद्धेभि** (एहि, एभि)
Genitive **(छट्ठी)**	**बुद्धस्स** (स्स)	**बुद्धानं** (आनं)
Locative **(सत्तमी)**	**बुद्धे, बुद्धस्मिं बुद्धम्हि,** (ए, स्मिं, म्हि)	**बुद्धेसु** (एसु)
Vocative **(आलपन)**	**बुद्ध, बुद्धा** (आ)	**बुद्धा** (आ)

Masculine nouns ending in इ and उ are declined differently. So also feminine and neuter nouns are declined differently depending on their endings.

WORDS IN GROUPS

II. Nouns (नाम) :– **Nons** in the following groups are shown with their nominative singular endings in order to help the student in finding their respective genders. The words ending in 'O' are masculine; most of those ending in 'a' (आ) are feminine : those ending with 'N' (अनुस्वार) are neuter. The adjectives are given in their stems with the figure 3 after them, in order to indicate that they should be declined according to the gender number and case of their substantives. Neutral nouns are shown by 'nt'.

1. Human Beings, मनुस्सा

Boy, **दारको, कुमारो**
Brahman, **ब्राह्मणो**
Cripple, **पीठसम्पी** (m)
Dwarf, **वामनो**
Enemy, **अरि, सपत्तो**
Eunuch, **पण्डको**
Fool, **बालो, मुळ्हो**
Friend, **मित्तो**
Girl, **दारिका, कुमारी**
Hermit, **तापसो**
Infant, **थनपो**
King, **राजा, भूपति** (m)
Lord, **सामी, अधिपति** (m)
Low-caste-man, **चण्डालो**
Maiden, **युवती, तरुणी** (f)
Man, **पुरिसो, मनुस्सो**
Master, **सामी, पभू** (m)
Millionaire, **सेट्ठी** (m)
Miser, **लुद्धो, मच्छरी**
Mystic, **योगी** (m)
Monk, **मुनि, समणो**
Nun, **समणी, भिक्खुणी** (f)
Nurse, **धाती** (f)
Old-man, **महल्लको**
Old-woman, **महल्लिका**
Prince, **राजपुत्तो**
Princess,, **राजधुता**
Queen, **राजिनी, महेसी** (f)
Servant, **सेवको**
Warrior, **खत्तियो**
Widow, **विधवा**
Widower, **मतभरियो**
Wise man, **पण्डितो**
Woman, **इत्थी, वनिता, नारी**
Young man, **तरुणो, युवा** (m)
Young woman, **तरुणी, युवती** (f)

2. Persons according to their occupations

Actor, **नटो**
Artisan, **सिप्पि** (m)
Artist, **चित्तकारी**
Author, **गन्थकारो**
Baker, **पूपकारो**
Barber, **नहापितो**
Blacksmith, **कम्मारो**
Book-binder, **पोत्थकसिबको**

Broker, **कयविक्कयिको**
Butcher, **मामविको, पसुघातको**
Caravan-leader, **सत्थवाहो**
Carpenter, **वड्ढकी**, (m)
Carter, **साकटिको**
Charioteer, **रथाचरियो, सारथी** (m)
Cheat, **वञ्चको, सठो**
Chemist, **रसायनिको**
Clerk, **लेखको**
Compositor, **वण्णयोजको**
Confectioner, **पूपियो**
Cook, **सुदो**
Cow-herd, **गोपालो**
Cultivator, **कस्सको**
Dancer, **नटो : नत्तको**
Dealer in carpets, **पादारिको**
Dealer in cloth, **वत्थिको**
Dealer in furniture, **दारूभण्डिको**
Dealer in liquor, **मज्जविक्कयी**
Dealer in medicine, **ओसधिको**
Dealer in oil, **तेलिको**
Dealer in perfume, **गन्धिको**
Dealer in swine, **सूकरिको**
Dealer in wood, **कट्ठिको**
Driver, **पाजको**
Drunkard, **सुरासोण्डो**
Dyer, **रञ्जको**
Elephant-keeper, **हत्थिगोपको**
Engineer, **यन्तसिप्पी** (m)
Farmer, **कस्सको**
Fisherman, **केबट्टो**
Fish-monger, **मच्छिको**
Foreman, **कम्मन्तनायको**
Fortune-teller, **झक्खणिको**
Fowler, **साकुणिको**
Gambler, **अक्खधुत्तो**
Gamester, **जूतकारो**
Gardener, **उय्यानपालो**
Garland-maker, **मालाकारो**
Gate-keeper, **द्वारपालो**
Goat-herd, **अजपालो**
Gold-smith, **सुवण्णकारो**
Grass-dealer, **टिणहारको**
Harlot, **गणिका**
Hireling, **भटको**
Horse-keeper, **अस्सगोपको**
Hunter, **ब्याधो, लुद्धो**
Jockey, **अस्साचरियो**
Juggler, **इन्दजालिको**
Labourer, **कम्मकारो**
Lawyer, **नीतिवेदी** (m)
Lutanist, **वेणिको**
Mason, **इट्ठकवड्ढकी**, (m)
Mathematician, **गणको**
Merchant, **वाणिजो**
Messenger, **दूतो, सासनहारो**
Musician, **वादको**
Orator, **कथिको**
Painter, **वण्णालेपको**
Pedlar, **कच्छपुटो**
Physician, **वेज्जो**
Player, **कीळको**
Potter, **कुम्भकारो**
Preacher, **देसको**
Printer, **मुद्दापको**
Publisher, **पकासको**
Rice-merchant, **तण्डुलिको**
Scavenger, **पुक्कुसो**
Sculptor, **सिलावड्ढकी**, (m)
Shepherd, **मेण्डपालो**
Shoe-maker, **उपाहनिको**
Shoe-keeper, **आपणिको**
Singer, **गायको**
Slave, **दासो** (m), **दासी** (f)
Stationer, **लिपिभण्डिको**
Surveyor, **भूमिमापको, रज्जुगाहको**
Tailor, **तुण्णवायो**
Tanner, **चम्मकारो**
Teacher, **आचरियो, सिक्खापको**
Thief, **चोरो**

Trainer of horses, **अस्सदमको**
Turner, **चुन्दकारो**
Warrior, **योद्धो**
Washerman, **रजको, धोवको**
Weaver, **पेसकारो**

3. Relations, जातका

Aunt, (maternal uncle's wife) **मातुलानी** (f)
(paternal uncle's wife) **चुल्लमाता**
Blood relation, **सालोहितो**
Brother, **भाता** (m)
Brother-in-law, **कालो**
Child, **दारको**
Cousin, (Paternal aunt's son), **पितुच्छापुत्तो**
Cousin, (paternal uncle's son), **मातुच्छापुत्तो**
Cousin (maternal uncle's son), **चूलपितुपुत्तो**
Daughter, **धीता**
Daughter-in-law, **सुणीसा**
Elder-brother, **जेट्ठभाता**
Elder-sister, **जेट्ठभगिनी**
Father, **पिता** (m)
Father-in-law, **ससुरो**
Father's sister, **पितुच्छा**
Grand-father, **अय्यको; पितामहो**
Grand-mother, **अय्यिका; मातामही** (f)
Grand son, **नत्ता** (m)
Great-grand-father, **मय्यको**
Great-grand-mother, **पय्यिका, मातामही** (f)
Great-grand-son, **पनत्ता** (m)
Husband, **पति, भत्ता** (m)
Husband's brother, **देवरो**
Maternal Uncle, **मांतुलो**
Mother, **माता, अम्मा**
Mother in-law, **सस्सु** (f)
Mother's sister, **मातुच्छा**
Nephew, (sister's son), **भगिनेय्यो**
Nephew, (Brother's son), **भातुपुत्तो**
Niece, (Sister's daughter), **भागिणेय्या**
Niece (Brother's daughter), **भातुधीता**
Paternal uncle, **चूलपिता** (m)
Sister, **भगिनी** (f)
Sister in-law, **ननन्दा**
Son, **पुत्तो**
Son-in-law, **जामाता** (m)
Wife, **भरिया**
Younger-brother, **कणिट्ठभाता** (m)
Younger-sister, **कणिट्ठभगिनी** (f)

4. Members, Organs and Component parts of the body; सरीरावयवा च एव कोट्ठासा

Abdomen, **वत्थि** (nt)
Ankle, **गाप्फको**
Anus, **गुदं**
Arm, **बाहु** (m)
Arm-pit, **कच्छो**
Artery, **धमनी** (f)
Back, **पिट्ठि** (f)
Back bone, **पिट्ठिकण्टको**
Belly, **कुच्छि** (mf)
Bile, **पित्तं**
Blood, **लीहितं, रुधिरं**
Body, **कायो; सरीरं**
Bone, **अट्ठि** (nt)
Bowels, **अन्तं**

Brain, **मत्थलुङ्गं**
Breast **उरो**
Breast of Woman, **धनो**
Cheek, **कपोलो**
Chin, **चुबुकं**
Collar-bone, **अक्खको**
Crown of the head, **मुद्धा** (m)
Ear, **कण्णो; सोतं**
Elbow, **कप्परो**
Excrement, **बच्चं**
Eye, **अक्खि; नयनं**
Eye-brow **भमुका**
Eye-lash, **पखुमं**
Face, **आननं; बदनं**
Fang, **दाठा**
Fat, **मेदो**
Female-organ, **योनी** (f)
Finger, **अङ्गुलि** (f);
Little finger, **कणिट्ठाङ्गुलि** (f)
Flank, **पस्सं**
Flesh, **मंसं**
Foot, **पादो**
Fore-head, **ललाटो, नलाटो**
Fore-finger, **तज्जनी** (f)
Hand, **हत्थो, पाणि** (f)
Hair, **केसो;** On the body **लोमं**
Head, **सिसं**
Heart, **हृदयं**
Heel, **पण्डि,** (f)
Hip, **जघनं; कटि** (f)
Jaw, **हनुका**
Kidney, **वक्कं**
Knee, **जाणु** (m)
Knot of hair, **धम्मिल्लो**
Leg, **पादो**
Lip, **ओट्ठो, दन्तावरणं**
Liver, **यकनं**
Lungs, **पप्फासं**
Lymph, **वसा**
Marrow of the bone, **अट्ठिमिञ्जा**
Mesentery, **अन्तगुणं**
Nail, **नखो**
Neck, **गीबा**
Nerve, **सिरा**
Nipple, **चूचुकं**
Nose, **नासा, धाणं**
Outer-skin, **छवि** (f)
Palm, **हत्थतलं**
Phlegm, **सेम्हं**
Pleura, **किलोमकं**
Pupil of the eye, **अक्खितरा**
Pup **पूयो**
Rib, **फसुका**
Saliva, **खेलो**
Semen virile, **सुक्कं**
Shank, **जन्घा**
Shoulder, **अंसकूटो**
Sinew, **नहारु** (m)
Skin, **तचो**
Skill, **सीसकपालो**
Snot, **सिङ्घाणिका**
Sole, **पादतलं**
Sweat, **सेदो**
Synovial fluid **लसिका**
Tear, **अस्सु** (nt)
Thigh, **ऊरु** (m)
Thumb, **अङ्गुट्ठो**
Toe, **पादाङ्गुलि** (f)
Tooth, **दन्तो**
Urine, **मुत्तं**

5. Victuals, आहारा

Barley, **यवो**
Bean, **मासो**
Beaf, **गोमंसं**
Beverage, **पानं**
Bread, **गोधुमपूपो**
Butter, **नोनीतं**
Butter-milk, **ताक**
Clearified butter, **घतं**
Cake, **पूवो; पुपो**
Candy, **खण्डो**
Chillies, **मरिचं**
Coffee, **कॉफी** (f)
Corn, **धञ्ञं**
Cummin-seed, **जीरकं**
Curd, **दधि** (nt)
Curry, **व्यञ्जनं**
Curry-stuffs, **कटुकभण्डं**
Drink, **पानकं**
Fat, **वसा**
Fish, **मच्छो;**
Dried fish, **सुक्खमच्छो**
Salted-fish, **लोणमच्छो**
Flour, **पिट्ठं**
Fried-flour, **सत्तु** (m)
Food, **भोजनं, आहारो**
Hard food, **खादनीयं**
Soft food **भोजनीयं**
Garlic, **लसुणं**
Ghee, **घतं**
Gingilly, **तिलं**
Grain, **धाञ्ञं**
Gram, **चनको**
Green-peas, **मुग्गो**
Honey, **मधु** (nt)
Jaggery, **गुळो**
Kernel, **मिञ्जा**
Liquor, (distilled) **सुरा**
(Fermented), **मेरयं**
Meat, **मंसं;**
Dried meat, **वल्लूरं**
Essence of meat, **मंसरसो**
Milk, **खीरं**
Molasses, **फणीतं**
Mustard, **सिद्धत्थो**
Mutton, **एळकमंसं**
Oil, **तेलं**
Onion, **पलण्डु** (m)
Paddy, **वीही** (m)
Pepper, **कोलकं**
Pork, **सूकरमंसं**
Rice, **तण्डुलं;**
Rice-boiled, **ओदनो; भत्तं**
Rice-gruel, **यागु** (f)
Salad, **उत्तरिभङ्गो; सालवो**
Salt, **लवणं, लोणं**
Sesame, **तिलं**
Sweetmeat, **खज्जकं**
Syrup, **पानं; पानकं**
Tamarind, **चिञ्च**
Tea, **चहा**
Treacle, **फाणीतं**
Turmeric, **हळिद्दि** (f)
Venison, **मिगमंसं**
Vinegar, **बिलङ्गो**
Wine, **मुद्दिकासवो**
Yam, **कन्दो; आलुवो**

Adjectives

Boiled, **सेदित**
Cooked, **पक्क, पचित**
Fried, **भज्जित**
Roasted, **अङ्गारपक्को**

6. Vegetable, Fruits and Nuts, साका फलाफलानी च

Ash pumpkin, **कुम्भण्डो**
Banana, **कदलिफलं**
Bitter-gourd, **काखेल्लो**
Bread-fruit, **लबुजं**
Brinjal, **वाटिङ्गनो**
Cabbage, **गोळपत्तं**
Coconut, **नाळिकेरं**
Cucumber, **ककारी** (f)
Dates, **खज्जूरी** (f)
Egg-fruit, **वाटिङ्गनो**
Fig, **उदुम्बरं**
Fruit, **फलं**
Gourd, **लाबु** (nt)
Sanke-gourd, **पटोलं**
Grape, **मुद्दिका**
Horse-radish, **सिग्गु** (nt)
Jujube, **बदरं**
Jack-fruit, **फनसं**
Ladies-finger, **भण्डाकी** (f)
Lotus-root, **मुळालं**
Mango, **अम्बं**
Mangosteen, **मधुतिम्बरू** (nt)
Marmelo, **बेलुवं**
Nut, **फलं**
Orange, **अम्बीरं**
Palmyra nut, **तालफलं**
Papaw, **वातकुम्भफलं**
Pineaplle, **मधुकेतकी; बहुनेत्तफलं**
Pumpkin yellow **पीतकुम्भण्डो**
Radish, **मूलको**
Rhubarb, **तम्बको**
Rose-apple, **जम्बू** (f)
Sugar-cane, **उच्छु** (nt)
Water-melon, **वल्लिभो**
Wood-apple, **कपित्थं**

Adjectives usually used for qualifying these nouns

Fresh, **अभिनव**
Ripe, **पक्क**
Unripe, **आमक**

7. Garments and Ornaments, वत्थाभरणानी

Bangle, **वलयं;** Armlet, **केयूरं**
Anklet, **नूपुरो**
Belt, **कायबन्धनं**
Blanket, **कम्बलं**
Bracelet, **वलयं, कटकं**
Calico, **कप्पासिकं**
Chaplet, **सेखरो**
Cloth, **वत्थं;** for bathing, **उदकसाटिका**
fibre-cloth, **खोमं;**
woolen-cloth, **कम्बलं**
Collar, **जीवेय्यं**
Crest-gem, **चुळामणी** (m)
Crown, **किरिटं**
Diadem, **उण्हीसं**
Ear-ring **कुण्डलं**
Garland, **माला**
Garment, **साटकं**
Inner garment, **अन्तरवासको**
Lower garment, **निवासनं**
Upper garment, **उत्तरीयं; उत्तरासङ्गो**
Girdle, **कटिबन्धनं**
Girdle of a woman, **मेखला**
Handkerchief, **हत्थपुञ्छनं**
Hat, **नाळिपत्तो; सीसावरणं**
Hem (of a garment), **दसा**
Jacket, **कञ्चुको**
Necklace **हारो; जीवाभरणं**
Ointment fragrant, **विलेपनं**
Overcoat, **दीघकञ्चुको**
Perfume, **सुगन्धो**

Perfuming, **वासनं**
Pin, **सलाका**
Rag, **नन्तकं**
Ring, **अङ्गुलिमुद्दा**
Signet, **मुद्दिका**
Sandals, **उपाहनं**
Scent, **गन्धसारो**
Shoe, **पादुका**
Silk, **कोसेय्यं**
Smoking pipe, **धूमनेत्तं**
Soap, **नहानीयं**
String of pearls, **मुत्तावली** (f)
Toilet powder, **वासचुण्णं**
Toilet-box, **वासकरण्डो**
Towel, **मुखपुञ्चनं**
Turban, **सीसवेठनं**
Umbrella, **छत्त**
Veil, **मुखाबरनं**
Walking stick, **कत्तरयट्ठि** (f)
Watch, **होरालोचनं**

8. Parts of a house and building materials

गेहङ्गा, गेहोपकरणानी च

Barn, **कोट्ठं**
Bathing closet, **नहानकोट्ठको**
Beam, **तुला**
Bed-room, **सयनिधरं**
Board, **फलको**
Bolt, **अग्गलं**
Brick, **चयनिट्ठका**
Cement, **काळचुण्णं**
Compound, **अङ्गणं**
Dining-room, **भोजनसाला**
Door, **द्वारं**
Door-frame, **द्वारबाहा**
Drawing-room, **पटिक्कमनं**
Eaves, **निम्बं**
Garage, **रथसाला**
Gate, **द्वारकोट्ठको**
Granary, **कुसूलो**
Hall, **साला**
Hearth, **उद्धनं**
Hinge, **द्वारावट्टको**
House, **घरं; गेहं**
Inner room, **ओवरको**
Key, **कुञ्चिका**
Key-hole, **कुञ्चिकाविवरणं**
Lavatory, **वञ्चकुटि** (f)
Lime, **सेतचुण्णं**
Mortar, **चयनलेपो**
Pillar, **थम्भो**
Pinnacle, **कूटागारो**
Rafter, **गोपानसी** (f)
Roof, **छदनं**
Room, **गब्भो**
Sand, **वालुका**
Stable, **अस्ससाला**
Stair, **सोपाणो**
Store, **उद्दासितो**
Terrace, **वेदिका**
Threshold, **उम्मारो**
Timber, **कट्ठंन; दारु** (nt)
Top-plate, **पक्खपासो**
Upper-floor, **पासादतलं**
Verandah, **आलिन्दो**
Wall, **भित्ति** (f)
Wall-plate, **सङ्घाटो**
Window, **वातपानं**
Window-shutter, **कवाटं**
Window with a balcony, **सीहपञ्जरो**
Women's apartment, **इत्थावगरं, ओरोधो**

9. Things that are in a house, गेह भण्डानी

Ash, **चारिका**
Basket, **पिटकं**
Bag, **पसिब्बको**
Bed, **मञ्चो**
Bed sheet, **मञ्चत्थरणं**
Bench, **निसीदनफलको**
Betel-server, **तम्बुलपेळा**
Bottle, **नाळिका**
Box, **मञ्जुसा**
Broom, **सम्मपञ्जनी** (f)
Brush, **बालण्डूपको**
Carpet, **कोजवो**
Chair, **पीठं**
Charcoal, **अङ्गारो**
Corn measure, **नाळि** (f)
Couch, **मञ्चको**
Cup, **कसको**
Desk, **लेखणफलको**
Dish, **थालि** (f)
Fire, **अग्गि** (m)
Fire-brand, **अलाटं**
Fire-place, **उद्धनं**
Fire-wood, **दारु** (nt)
इन्धनं
Furniture, **दारुभण्डं**
Glass-bottle, **काचतुम्बो**
Glass-ware, **काचभण्डं**
Hand-basket, **पच्छि** (f)
Jar, (big) **अरञ्जरो**
Jug, **कुण्डिका**
Knife, **सत्थं, छुरिका**
Ladle, **डब्बि** (f)
Lamp, **पदीपो**
Lamp-wick, **दीपवट्टी** (f)
Leathern bag, **भस्ता**
Lid, **पिटानं**
Lid for a pot, **सरावो**
Mat, **किलञ्जो**
Mirror, **आदान्नो**
Mortar, **उदक्खलो**
Mosquito net, **मकसावरणं**
Needle, **सुचि** (m)
Pestle, **मुसलो**
Pillow, **विम्वाहनं**
Pillow-case, **चिमिलिका**
Plate (to eat from), **कंसो**
Pot, **चाटि** (f)
Pot-stand **चुम्बटकं**
Purse, **पसिब्बको**
Rattan chair, **भद्दपीठं**
Rope, **रज्जु** (f)
Scales, **तुला**
Scissors, **कत्तरिका**
Seat, **आसनं**
Sewing machine, **सिब्बनयन्तं**
Sieve, **पिट्ठचालिका**
Spittoon, **खेलमल्लको**
Spoon, **कटछु** (m)
Stone to grind on, **निसदो**
Stone to grind with **निसदपोतो**
Table, **भोजनफलको**
Thong, **वरत्ता**
Thread, **सुत्तं; तन्तु** (m)
Threstiold, **उम्मार** (m)
Tray, **कंसाधरो**
Vessel, **भाजनं**
Clay-vessel, **आमित्तिकं**
Bronze-vessel, **कंसभाजनं**
Water-pot, **घटो**
Winnowing basket, **सुप्पो**

10. Trees and vines, रुक्खलता

Areca palm, **पूगो**
Bamboo, **वेळु; वेणु** (m)
Banyan, **निग्रोधो**
Bark, **तचो**
Bassia, **मधुको**
Betel-vine **नगलता**
Branch, **साखा**
Bud, **मकुलं**
Buhch, **मञ्जरी** (f)
Cassia fistula, **राजरुक्खो**
Cedar **खदिरो**
Champae, **चम्पको**
Cluster, **थबको**
Coconut palm, **नाळिकेरो**
Coral-tree, **किंसुको**
Cotton-plant, **कप्पासी** (f)
Date-palm, **खज्जूरी** (f)
Ebony, **काळसारो**
Fig-tree **उदुम्बरो**
Flower, **पुप्फं; कुसुमं**
Fork (of a tree), **विटपो**
Grape-vine **मुद्दिका**
Holy fig, **अस्सत्थो**
Ironwod tree, **नागरुक्खो**
Joint, **पब्बं**
Leaf, **पत्तं : पण्णं**
Lotus, **पदुमं**
Mango-tree, **अम्बो**
Marmello, **बेलुवो**
Margosa, **निम्बु**
Marshy date-palm, **हिन्टालो**
Palmyra-palm, **तालो**
Pandanus, **केतकी** (m)
Parasite-plant, **वन्दाका**
Pericarp, **कण्णिका**
Plant, **गच्छो; लत्थि** (f)
Plantain-tree, **मोची; कडलितरु** (m)
Red-lotus, **कोकनंद**
Reed, **नळो**
Root, **मूलं**
Rose-apple tree, **जम्बुरुक्खो**
Sal-tree, **सालो**
Sandal-wood, **चन्दनं**
Shrub, **गुम्बो**
Silk-cotton tree, **सिम्बली** (m)
Sprout, **अङ्कुरो**
Stalk, **वण्टं**
Talipot palm, **ताली** (f)
Tree, **रूक्खो; तरु** (f.)
Hallow of a tree, **कोटरो**
Trumpet-flower-tree **पाटली** (f)
Trunk, **खन्धो**
Twing, **पसाखा**
Vine, **लता**
Water-lily, **उप्पलं**
White-water-lily, **कुमुदं**
Wood apple-tree, **कपित्थो**
White lotus, **पुण्डरीकं**

11. Medicinal Herbs and drugs, भेसज्जमुआदीनी

Aloe-wood, **अगरु** (m)
Aloe-perfotiala, **अमिलातो**
Asafocetida, **हिङ्गु** (m)
Asparagus, **सतावरी** (f)
Babreng, **विलङ्गं**
Beeswax, **मधुरित्थं**
Bdellium, **गुग्गुळु** (m)
Camphor, **कप्पूरं**
Cardamom, **एळा**
China-rose, **जयसुमन**
Citron, **मातुलुङ्गो**
Clitoria, **गिरिकण्णी** (f)
Cloves, **लवङ्गं**
Collyrium, **अञ्जनं**

Corrander, **धानियं**
Ginger, **सिङ्गिवेरं**
Gum, **निय्यासो**
Jasmine, **जातिसुमनां**
Lead-work, **अग्गिसञ्ञितो**
Liquorice, **मधुलट्ठिका**
Mace, **जातिकोसो**
Musk, **कत्थूरिका**
Myrobalana belerica: **विभीटकी** (f)
Plyrobalana Emblica, **आमलकी** (f)
Yellow myrobalana, **हरीटकी** (f)
Yutmeg, **जातिफनं**
Onis root, **गोलोमी** (f)
Prickly mightshade, **निदिद्धिका**
Red lead, **चिनपपिट्ठं**
Rasin, **पक्खधुपो**
Rock-salt, **सिन्धवो**
Sacrificial Grass, **कुसो**
Saffron, **कुङ्कुमं**
Sulphur, **गन्धकं**
Swallow wort, **अक्को**
Thorn-apple, **उम्मत्तो**
Wax, **सित्थकं**
Yellow-pigment, **हरितलं**

12. Animals, तिरच्छाना

Bear, **अच्छो**
Beast, **पसु** (m)
Beast of prey, **वालो**
Beast of burden, **वाहकपसु**
Bitch, **सुनखी** (f)
Boa, **अजगरो**
Buffalo, **महिसो**
Calf, **वच्छो, पोतको**
Camel, **ओट्ठो**
Cat, **बिळालो**
Cattle, **गो** (m)
Chamelcon, **ककण्टको**
Cobra, **नागो**
Colt, **किसोरो, हयपोतो**
Cow, **गावी** (f)
Crab, **कुळीरो**
Dear, **मिगो**; female, **मिगी** (f)
Dog, **सुनखो**
Donkey, **गद्रभो**
Elephant, **हत्थि; करी** (m)
She-elephant **हत्थिनी** (f)
Elk, **गोकण्णो**
Female of an animal, **धेनु** (f)
Flying fox, **पक्खविळालो**
Fox, **सिगालो**
Frog, **मण्डूको**
Goat, **एळको, अजो**
Hare, **ससो**
Hide, **चम्मं**
Hoof, **खुरो**
Horn, **सिन्ग**
Hump, **ककु** (m)
Hyena, **तरच्छो**
Iguana, **गोधा**
Leopard, **दीपि** (m)
Lion, **सीहो**
Lioness, **सीही** (f)
Mare, **बळवा**
Mongoose, **नकुलो**
Monkey, **वानरो**
Ox, **गोणो**
Pig, **सूकरो**
Porcupine, **सल्लो**
Quadruped, **चतुप्पदो**
Ram, **मेण्डो**
Rat, **आखु** (m)
Rat-snake, **घरसप्पो**
Rhineeros, **खग्गविसाणो**
Scorpion, **विच्छिका**
Serpent, **सप्पो; अहि** (m)

Shark, **मकरो**
Tiger, **ब्याग्धों**
Tortoise, **कुम्मो**
Turtle, **कच्छपो**
Viper, **गोनसो**
Wolf, **वको**

13. Birds and Insects, पक्खिनो, खुद्दजन्तवो च

Ant, **पिपीलिका; किपिल्लिका**
Red-ant, **तम्बकिपिल्लिका**
White-ant, **उपचिका**
Ant-hill, **बम्मिको**
Bat-large, **जतुका**
Bat-small **वग्गुलि** (f)
Beak, **मुखतुण्डं**
Bee, **मधुकरो, अलि** (m)
Blue jay, **किकी** (m)
Bug, **मण्कुणो**
Carpenter-bee, **भमरो**
Centipede, **सतपदी** (m)
Cock, **कुक्कुटो**
Crane, **बको**
Crest, **चीरी** (f)
Crow, **काको**
Crow-she **काकी**
Curlew, **कोञ्चा**
Dove, **कपोतो**
Drake, **कादम्बो**
Eagle, **गरुळो**
Egg, **अण्डो**
Feather, **पत्थं, पेखुणं**
Flea, **उप्पातको**
Fly, **मक्खिका**
Goose, Ruddy, **चक्कवाको**
Grass hopper, **सलभो**
Gracula religiosia, **साळिका**
Hawk, **सेनो**
Hen, **कुकुटी** (f); **पक्खिधेनु** (f)
Herd, **यूथो**
Heron, **कण्को**
House-lizard, **घरगोळिका**
Indian-cuckoo **कोकिलो**
Locust, **पतङ्गो**
Leach, **जालूका**
Louse, **ऊका**
Mosquito, **मकसो**
Nest, **कुलावको**
Isprey, **कुक्कुहो**
Owl, **उळूको**
Parrot, **सुको, सुवो**
Peacock, **मयूरो**
Peacock's tail, **ब्ररिहं**
Pheasant, **वनकुक्कुटो**
Pigeon, **पारावती**
Raven, **काकोली**
Serpent's body, **भोगो**
Serpent's slough **निम्मोको**
Serpent's fang, **सम्पदाठा, आसी** (f)
Sparrow, **चातकी**
Spider, **उण्णनाभी** (m)
Swan, **हंसो**
Venom, **विसं**
Vulture, **गिज्झो**
Wing, **पक्खो**
Worm, **किमि, कीटो**

14. Gems and Minerals, रतन खणीजानी

Brass, **रीरी** (f) **आरकूटो**
Bronze, **कंसो**
Cats-eye, **वेळुरिपं**
Copper, **तम्बो**
Coral, **पवालं**
Diamond, **वजिरं**

Emerald, **मरकटं**
Gem, **मणि** (m)
Gold **सुवण्णं**, Bullion, **हिरञ्ञं**
Iron, **अयो; कालायसं**
Lapis, lazuli, **नीलमणि** (m)
Lead, **तिपु** (nt)
Pearl, **मुत्ता**
Plumbago, **अब्भकं**
Quick silver, **पारदो**
Ruby, **लोहितङ्को**
Sapphire, **इन्दनीलो**
Silver, **रजतं**
Topaz, **फुस्सरागो**

15. The Universe, लोकधातु

Cloud, **वलाहको**
Cold, **सीतं**
Comet, **धूमकेतु** (m)
Constellation, **नक्खत्तं**
Darkness, **अन्धकारो**
Dew, **तुहिनं**
Eclipse of the moon, **चन्दग्गाहो**
Eclipse of the sun, **सुरियग्गाहो**
Fire, **अग्गि** (m)
Hail-storm, **करका**
Heat, **उण्हं**
Heaven, **देवलोको; सग्गो**
Hell, **निरयो**
Ice, **हिमं**
Light, **आलोको**
Lightening, **विज्जु** (f)
Meteor, **उक्कापातो**
Moon, **चन्दो**; moon-beams **चन्दिकं**
Planet, **गहतारा** (f)
Rain, **मेघो, वस्सं, वुट्ठि**
Rain-bow, **इन्दधनु** (nt)
Rising of the moon, **चन्दोदय**
Rising of the sun, **सुरियोदयो**
Rotation, **परिब्भमणं**
Sky, **आकासो, नभं**
Snow, **तुहिनं**
Snow-storm, **हिमपातो**
Summer, **गिम्हान, निदा**
Thunder, **थनितं**; Thunder-bolt **असनि** (f)
Water, **जलं, उदकं**
Wind, **वातु; वायु** (m)
World, **लोको**
Zodiac, **रासिचक्कं**

16. The earth, पठवीं

Antartic zone, **विनतको**
Arctic zone, **करवीको**
Cave, **गुहा**
City, **नगरं, पुरं**
Content, **महादीपो**
Country, **रट्ठं, जनपद**
Desert, **कन्तारो**
Dust, **धूलि** (f)
Empire, **अधिरज्जं**
Field, **खेत्तं**
Forest, **वनं, अरञ्ञं**
Garden, **आरामो, उय्यानं**
Gravel, **सक्खरा**
Ground, **भूमि** (f)
Island, **दीपो**
Kingdom, **रज्जं**
Land, **थलं**
Market town, **निगमो**
Mine, **आकरो**
Metropolis, **राजधानी** (f), **अग्गनगरं**
Mountain, **पब्बतो**; Peak, **गिरिसिखरं**
Mud, **पङ्को, कललं**

North-pole, **सुदस्सनो**
North-temperate zone, **ईसधरो**
Path, **मग्गो**
Precipice, **पफातो**
Province, **पदेसो;**
Sub-province, **उपपदेसो**
Rugged land **जङ्गलो**
Rock, **सेलो**
Sand, **सिकता, वालिका**
Site for a building, **घरवत्थु**
Soil, **मत्तिका**
South-pole **अस्सकण्णो**
South temperate zone, **नेमिन्धरो**
Stone, **सिला, पासाणो**
Swamp, **अनुपो**
Table-land, **सानु** (m)
Valley, **उपच्चका**
Village, **गामो**

17. Water-Storage and Water-ways, जलासया, जलमग्गा च

Bank (River's), **तीरं, कूलं;**
across, **पारं**; Near, **ओरं**
Bathing place, **नहानतित्थं**
Billow, **कल्लोलो**
Boat, **दोणी** (f), **नावा**
Ship's boat, **पोटो**
Bubble, **बुब्बुलं**
Canal, **जलमातिका**
Cause, **खुद्दकदोणी** (f)
Cascade, **निज्झरो**
Captain of a ship; **नियमको**
Conch **सङ्खो**
Cyclone, **वेरम्भवातो**
Engineer of a ship, **यन्तिको**
Drain, **परिखा**
Favourable wind, **अनुकूलवातो**
Ferry, **तित्थं**
Fish, **मीनो**; Fish-hook, **वलिसं**
Fish-trap, **कुमिनं**
Flood, **ओघो**; Great flood, **महोघो**
Foam, **फेणं**
Lagoon, **लोणी** (f)
Lake, **सरो, तळाको,** Small lake **फल्लं**
Lotus-pond, **अम्बुजिनी** (f)
Man-of-war **युद्धनावा**
Mast, **कूपको**
Merchant-vessel, **वाणिजनावा**
Net, **जालं**
Oar, **आरित्तं**
Ocean, **समुद्दो, सागरो**
Opposite wind, **विरूद्धवातो**
Oyster, **सिप्पिका**
Pilot, **कण्णधारो**
Pond, **पोक्खराणी** (f)
Pool, **सोब्भो**; Rocky-pool **सोण्डी**
Raft, **उळुम्पो**
River, **नदी** (f)
Mouth of a river, **नदीमुखं**
Rudder, **गोटविसो**
Sail, **लकारो**
Sailor, **नाविको**
Salt-water, **खारोदकं**
Ship, **नावा**
Shore, **वेला**
Suice, **जलनिग्गमो**
Stream, **कुन्नदी** (f)
Submarine, **अन्तोदकनावा**
Tank, **वापी** (f), **जलासयो**
Torrent, **जलधारा**
Vallisneria, **सेवालो**
Voyage, **समुद्दगमनं**
Water-drop, **थेवो**
Water-fall, **निज्झरो**
Wave, **उमि** (f); **तरङ्गो**
Well, **कूपो**
Whirl pool, **आवट्टो**
Yatch, **लकारनावा**

18. Public Places and such other buildings in a country, महाजनिकट्ठानानि

Bank, **धनागारं**
Barber's shop, **नहापितसाला**
Barrack, **योधनिवासो**
Carpenter's shed, **वट्ठकीसाला**
Cemetery, **सुसानं**
Church, **देवायतनं**
College, **विज्जालयो**
Factory, **कम्मन्तसाला**
Flower garden, **पुप्फारामो**
Granary, **धञ्ञागारं**
Hospital, **आरोग्यसाला**
Hotel, **भोजनागारं**
Jail, **बन्धनागारं**
Law-court, **विनिच्छयसाला; अधिकरणट्ठानं**
Lunatic asylum, **उम्मत्तालयो**
Market, **आपणो**
Orchard, **फलारामो**
Park, **उय्यानं**
Pharmacy, **भेसज्जागारं**
Photographic Studio, **छायारूपसाला**
Playground, **केळिमण्डलं**
Pleasure-garden, **उय्यानं**
Police-station, **भटागारं**
Post-office, **सन्देसागारं**
Pottery, **कुम्भकारसाला**
Printing office, **मुद्दङ्कनालयो**
Prison, **कारा**
Race-course, **अस्समण्डलं**
Railway-station, **धूमरथनिवत्तनं**
Rest-house, **विस्सामसाला**
Sanitorium, **सोत्थिसाला**
School, **पाठसाला**
Smithy, **कम्भारसाला**
Surgery, **सल्लकत्तालयो**
Tavern, **पानकन्दिरं**
Technical school, **सिप्पायतनं**
Temple, **विहारो; अस्समो**
Theatre, **नच्चसाला**
University, **निखिलविज्जालयो**
Warehouse, **भण्डागारं**
Weaving hall, **पेसकारसाला**

19. Things and persons in a city, नागरिकवत्थूनी पुग्गला च

Bastion, **उद्दापो**
Chosen beauty of a town, **नगरसोभिनी** (f)
City-gate, **नगरद्वारं**
City-wall, **पाकारो**
Citizen, **नागरिको**
Clock-tower, **घटिकाथम्भो**
Council-chamber, **मन्तिसभा**
Crossing of roads, **चच्चरं**
Customs office, **करग्गाहालयो**
Education office, **अज्झापनकिच्चालयो**
Gate-way, **बहिद्वारं**
Inner-city, **अन्तेपुरं**
Light house, **पदीपागारो**
Mayor, **नगरगुट्टिको**
Moat, **दिग्घिका, परिखा**
Municipality, **नगरसभा,**
Members of Municipality **नगरसभिको**
Museum, **अब्भुतवत्थुनिचयो**
Palace, **राजमन्दिरं**
Royal-bed, **सिरिसयनं**
Royal-chamber, **सिरीगब्भो**
Royal-garden, **राजुय्यानं**

Royal-treasury, **राजकोसो**
Scavanger, **नगरसोधको**
Secretariat, **महालेखकालयो**
State elephant, **मङ्गलहत्थी**
State-chariot, **राजरथो**
State horse, **मङ्गलस्सो**
Street, **वीधि; रच्छा**
Town-hall, **सन्थागारो**
War-office, **युद्ध-किच्चालयो**
Watch-tower, **अट्टालको**

20. Government, रज्जपालनं

Ally, **मित्तसेना**
Ammunition, **युद्धोपकरणानी**
Archer, **धनुद्धरो**
Armour, **कवचो, सन्नाहो**
Armoured, **सन्नद्ध** (pp)
Army, **युद्धसेना**
Army of elephants, **हत्थिसेना**
Hostile army, **सत्तुसेना**
Army of troops, **सेनाब्युहो**
Arrow, **सरो; कण्डो**
Artillery, **नाळियन्तसेना**
Banner, **पताका**
Battalion, **अणीकं**
Battle, **युद्धं**
Battle axe, **कुठारी** (f)
Battle field, **युद्धभूमि** (f)
Baynet, **महाछूरिका**
Body-gaurd, **अणीकटो**
Bow, **धनु** (nt)
Cavalry, **अस्ससेना**
Camp, **खन्धावारो**
Cannon, **महाअग्गिनाळी** (m)
Chamberlain, **सिरिसयनपालको**
Constable, **राजभटो**
Consul, **राजानुयुत्तो**
Councillor, **मन्ति** (m);
Privy-councillor, **सचिवो**
Crown-prince **युवराजा** (m)
Dagger, **छूरिका**
Defeat, **पराजयो**
Disunion, **भेदो**
Emblem of Royalty, **राजककुथमण्डानी** (nt)
Emperor, **अधिराजा** (m)
Empress, **अधिराजिनी** (f)
Envoy, **राजदूतो**
Fighting, **युन्झनं**
General, **सेनापति** (m)
Government agent of a province
मण्डलि
Handle of a sword, **थरु** (m)
Head of the army, **अग्गसेनापति** (m)
Head of the public works, **कम्मिकामच्चो**
Hero, **वीरो, महायोद्धो**
Infantry, **पदाति** (m)
Killing, **हननं**
King, **नरपति** (m)
Kingdom, **रज्जं, विजितं**
King's command, **राजाणा**
King's command sword-bearer
असिग्गाहको
Lord Chancellor, **अक्खदस्सामच्चो**
Minister, **अमच्चो**, of education **अजझापनामच्चो**, - of health, **सोख्यामच्चो**
Navy, **नाविकसेना**
Parasol, **सेतच्छत्तं**
Peace, **सामं**
Prime Minister, **महामच्चो**
Punishment, **दण्डो : कारणा**
Queen, **राजिनी** (f)
Quiver, **सरकलापो**

Rebel, **दामरिको**
Retreat, **पच्चोसक्कनं**
Revenue, **करोः बलि** (m)
Rifle, **अग्गिणाली** (m)
Royal, **राजकीय** (3)
Royal-seal, **राजमुद्दा**
Secretary of state, **महालेखकामच्चो**
Sheath, **कोसी** (f)
Sheriff, **जनमदभोजको**
Shooting, **विज्झनं**
Siege, **अवरोधनं**
Soldier, **युद्धभटो**
Spear, **हेति** (f)
Spy, **चरपुरिसो**
Sting of a bow, **जिया**
Sword, **खग्गो, असि** (m)
Swordsman, **खग्गधरो**
Throne, **सीहासनं**
Viceroy, **उपराजा** (m)
Victory, **जयो**
Violence, **जलक्कारो, हठो**
War, **युद्धं**
War-cry, **युद्धघोसो**
War-chariot, **युद्धरथो**
Weapon, **आयुध**

21. Litigation, अधिकरणं

Abusing, **अक्कोस**
Bail, **पाटिभोगो**
Barrister at law, **अधिनीतिवेदी** (m)
Be-heading, **सीसच्छेदो**
(The) Bench, **विनिच्छथासनं**
Coercion, **वलक्कारो**
Command, **आणा**
Complaint, **कोदना**
Condemned, **वज्झप्पत्त** (3)
Confiscation, **राजायतकरणं**
Confiscation of one's whole' estate, **सब्बस्सहरणं**
Corporal punishment, **कारणा**
Crime, **अपराधो**
Culprit, **अपराधीः साहसिको**
Dacoity, **गामघाटो**
Defendant, **चुदितको**
District Court, **दिसाधिकरणं**
Evidence, **सक्खि** (nt)
Execution, **वधो, घातनं**
Executioner, **वधको**
False-witness, **कूटसक्खिको**
Highway robbery, **विपरामोसो**
Imprisonment, **बन्धनं, कारापक्खिपनं**
Interpreter, **भासानुवादको**
Intimidation, **परिभासनं**
Judge, **अनुविज्जको, विनिच्छयामन**
Judgement, **विनिच्छयो**
Law-court, **अधिकरणताला**
Lawsuit, **अट्टं**
Lawyer, **नीतिवेदि** (m)
Litigant, **अट्टकारो**
Magistrate, **धम्माधिकारी** (m)
Murder, **मनुस्सघातो**
Petition, **आयाचनपण्णं**
Place of execution, **आघातनं**
Plaintiff, **चोदको**
Plunder, **अच्छिन्दं**
Police-court, **उपदिसाधिकारणं**
Prisoner, **बधनागरिको**
Privy-council, **राजाधिकरणं**
Punishment, **दण्डो, वधो**
Supreme court, **सेट्ठाधिकरणं**
Theft, **चोरियं, थेय्यं**
Trial, **अनुविज्जनं**
Witness, **सक्खिको,** - Box, **सक्खिप**
Violence, **साहसं**

22. Vehicles, वाहनानी

Aeroplane, **ब्योमयानं**
Axle, **अक्खो**
Bridle, **मुखाधानं**
Carriage, **रथो**
Cart, **सकटो**
Chariot, **अस्सरथो** - body,
रथपञ्जरो - rug,
रथअत्थरो - pole,
धुरो
Charioteer, **सारथी**
Driver, **पाजिता** (m) - of an elephant
हत्थारोही
Elephant-rug, **हत्थत्थरो**,
– Hook to quiet an elephant,
तूत्तं – trappings for an elephant,
हत्थिकप्पनो
Fender of a carriage, **वरूथो**
Flect horse, **जधनो**
Horse of good breed, **आजानीयो**
Horse rug, **अस्सत्थरो**
Horse trappings, **अस्सकप्पनो**
Horse-shoe, **खुराबरणं**
Untrained horse, **खुळङ्को**
Well trained horse, **वीनीअस्सो**
Linch pin, **अक्खग्गकीलो**
Litter, **सिपिका**
Maker-cart, **सयंवट्टको**,
Motor-cycle, **विज्जुचक्कयुगं**
Mule, **अस्सतरो**
Nave (of a wheel), **नाभि**
Nose-rope, **कुसा**
Palnquin, **दोला**
Push-cycle, **चक्कयुगं**
Railway train, **धूमरथो**
Reins, **रथरस्मि** (t)
Rickshaw, **हत्थवट्टको**
Rim (of a wheel), **नेमि** (f)
Saddle, **अस्सकच्छा**
State-carriage, **फुस्सरथो**
Tram-car, **विज्जुरथो**
Wheel, **चक्कं**
Whip, **कसा**
Yoke, **युगं**

23. Diseases and medical treatment, रोगा च एव पतिकारा च

Ailment, **रुजा** - in ears
कण्णरोगो, — of joints
पब्बवाताबाधो
Alkaline solution, **खारं**
Anointing, **अब्भञ्जनं**
Antidote, **विसहरणं**
Asthma, **सासो**
Appendicite, **अन्तगण्ठिकाबाधो**
Attendant to the sick, **गिलानुपट्ठाको**
Beneficial, **सप्पाय (३)**
Biliousness, **पित्तब्भमो**
Boil, **गण्डो**
Catarrin, **पिनासो**
Chemical compound, **रसायनं**
Cholera, **विसूचिका**
Colic, **वातसूलं**
Collyrium, **रसञ्जनं**
Consumption, **कासो**
Cough, **उक्कासनं**
Decoction, **कसायो**
Diabetes, **बहुमुत्तरोगो**
Disease, **व्याधि** (m); **रोगो**
Doctor, **वेज्जो; भिसक्को**
Dysentery, **अतिसारो**
Bilious dysentery, **लोहितपक्खन्दिका**
Elephantiasis, **सीपदं**
Enteric fever, **सन्निपातजरो**
Epidemic, **सङ्कटिकरोगो**

Epilepsy, **अपमारो**
Excess of wind, **वातकोपो**
Eye-diseases, **अक्खिरोगो**
Fainting, **मुच्छा**
Fever, **जररोगो** malarial, **विसवात**
Fistula, **भगन्दरा**
Headache, **सीसरुजा**
Health, **आरोग्यं**
Hemorrphoids, **लोहितारिसं**
Hiccough, **हिक्कारो**
Indigestion, **अजिण्णकं**
Inflammation, **दाहो**
Influenza, **सेम्हरोगो**
Insanity, **उम्मादो**
Itch, **कच्छु, कण्डु** (f)
Jaundice, **पण्डुरोगो**
Leprosy, **कुट्ठं,**
White leprosy, **सङ्खकुट्ठं**
Medical treatment, **तिकिच्छा**
Medicinal, **ओसधीय (3)**
Medicine, **भेसज्जं**
Ointment, **आलेपो**
Optician, **अक्खिवेज्जो**
Patient, **रोगी, गिलानो**
Paralysis, **पक्खघातो**
Physician, **भिसक्को**
Pharmacy, **भेसज्जागारो**
Pill, **गुळिका, वाटिका**
Plague, **अहिवातकरोगो**
Purgative, **विरेचनं**
Purged, **विरित्त** (P.P.)
Rheumatism, **वातरत्तं**
Surgeon, **सल्लकत्तो**
Surgery, **सल्लकत्तियं**
Surgical operation, **सल्लकम्मं**
Sickness, **गिजञ्ञ**
Sickroom, **गिलानसाला**
Small-pox, **मसूरिका**
Steam-bath, **सेदकम्मं**
Swelling, **सोफो**
Swoon, **मुच्छा**
Tooth ache, **दन्तरोगो**
Urinary-disease, **मेहो**
Venom, **विसं**
Venereal disease, **उपदंसो**
Vomiting, **वमनं**

24. Stationery and Printing, लिपिभण्डानि मुद्दापनञ्च च

Black-board, **काळफलको**
Book, **पोत्थकं**
Compilation, **सङ्गण्हनं; सङ्कलनं**
Composing, **वण्णयोजना**
Compositor, **वण्णयोजको**
Desk, **लेखनफलको**
Editing, **गन्थसोधना**
Envelope, **सासनावरणं**
Fountain-pen, **नाळलेखनी** (f)
Ink, **लेखनकसटो**
Ink-stand, **कज्जलाधारो**
Letter, **लेखनं, सासनं, अक्खरं**
Line, **पन्ति, रेखा**
Metrical composition, **पज्जवन्थो**
News-paper, **पवत्तिपत्तं**
Note-paper, **सासनपत्तं**
Ola, **तालपण्णं**
Page, **पिट्ठं**
Paper, **काकचपण्णं**
Pen, **लेखनी** (f)
Pen-nib, **लेखनीमुखं**
Pen-holder, **लेखनीधरो**
Pencil, **अब्भकलेखनी** (f)
Periodical, **कालिकसङ्गहो**
Poem, **कब्बं, पज्जं**
Printer, **मुद्दापनं**
Printing press, **मुद्दायन्तं**
Proof, **सोध्यपण्णं**

Proof-reader, **वण्णसोधको**
Ruler, **उजुरेखको**
Scribe, **लेखको**
Seal, **मुद्दा**
Sealing-wax, **जतु** (nt)
Signature, **हत्थलञ्छनं**
State, **सिलापत्थरो**, - Pencil, **सिलालेखनी**
Straight line, **उजुरेखा**
Writing, **लिखनं : लिपि**

25. Tools and Implements, आयुधोपकरणानि

Adze, **वासि** (f)
Anvil, **अधिकरणी** (f)
Awl, **आरा**
Axe, **फरसु**, (m)
Bellows, **गग्गरी**, (f)
Boring, **विनिविज्झनं**
Breaking, **भिन्दनं**
Carpenter's line, **काळसुत्तं**
Chisel, **निखादनं**
Chopping, **तच्छनं**
Crow-bar, **खणित्ती** (f)
Crucible, **मूसा**
Cutting, **चिन्दनं**
Digging, **खणनं**
File, **लोहखादको**
Hammer, **कूटं**
Iron-chain, **अयोदामो**
Loom, **वेमो**
Mallet, **कट्ठहत्थो**
Mammotty, **कुद्दालो**
Mowing, **लायनं**
Nail, **आणि** (f)
Pingo, **काजो**, basket, **सिक्का**
Pick-axe, **टाङ्को**
Piners, **सण्डासो**
Plough, **नाङ्गलं**, Ploughing, **कसनं**
Plough-share, **फालो**
Pole of a plough, **नङ्गलीसा**
Plumet, **ओलम्बको**
Razor, **खुरं**
Saw, **ककचो**
Shuttle, **तसरो**
Sickle, **दात्तं**
Sledge-hammer, **महाकूटो**
Splitting, **फालनं, विदारणं**
Trowel, **करणी** (f)
Vice, **कट्ठपीळको**
Weaving, **वायनं**
Whetstone, **निकसो**
Wimble, **आरहत्थो**

26. Buildings and other things in a monastery, विहारङ्गा समणपरिक्खारानी च

Alms hall, **दानसाला**
Altar, **पूजासनं**
Belfry, **घण्टात्थम्भो**
Bell, **घंण्टा**
Bo-tree, **बोधिरुक्खो**
Bowl, **पत्तो**
Buddhist-monk, **भिक्खु** (m)
Chapter house, **सीमाघरं**
Devotee, **भत्तिमा** (m)
Devotion, **सद्धा**
Doctrine, **धम्मो**
Elderly monk, **थेरो**
Enlightened one, **बुद्धो**
Faithless, **असद्ध** (3)
Image, **पटिमा**
Image-house, **पटिमाधरं**

Library, **पोत्थकालयो**
Monastery, **विहारो, आरामो**
Monks' quarters, **पण्णसाला**
Missionary, **धम्मदूतो**
Novice, **सामणेर**
Pagoda, **चेतियं**
Platform around a bo-tree, **बोधिङ्गणं**
Platform around a pagoda, **चेतिङ्गणं**
Preacher, **देसको**
Preaching, **देसना**
Preaching hall, **धम्मसाला**
Pulpit, **धम्मासनं**
Relic casket, **धातुकरण्डो**
Religious book, **धम्मपोत्थको**
Water-strainer, **परिस्सावनं**
Yellow-robe, **चीवरं, कासाय**

27. Musical Instruments, तुरियभण्डानी

Conch-shell, **सङ्खो**
Cymbal, **घनं**
Dance, **नच्चं**; - ing, **नच्चनं**
Drum, **भेरि** (f); - Stick, **भेरिदण्डो**
Sounding of a drum, **भेरिवादनं**
Flute, **धमनवंसो**
Flute-player, **वेणुधमो**
Harmony, **लयो**
High-tone, **तारो**
Low-tone, **मन्दसरो**
Lutanist, **वेणिको**
Lute, **वीणा**
– Belly of a lute, **पोक्खरो**
– Bow of a lute, **कोणो**
– Neck of a lute, **उपवीणो**
Music, **वादितं, नच्चगीतं**
Musical note, **सरो**
Musician, **वादको**
Tabor, **मुदिङ्गो, मुरजो**
Trumpet, **सुसिरं**

A[2] PRONOUNS

Pronouns are words used, to replace nouns or substantives, to avoid repitition. The word Pronoun means "for a noun" or "instead of a noun". Pronous admit of all genders, as they stand for every person or thing which are in different genders. They are also *declined as nouns*, with the only difference that *there is no Vocative forms*. They are classified into various groups by the English Grammarians, but for our purposes, we will restrict to only the important groups, viz :-

I. (1) Personal Pronouns :

(i) First personal – "Amha" **अम्ह (अस्मद्)**

(ii) Second personal – "Tumha" **तुम्ह (युष्मद्)**

(m.f.n.) : – Thou, you.

(iii) Third personal – "Ta" **त (तद्)** (m): when used as a demonstrative pronoun, meaning 'that', it is declined differently in three genders.

No. (i) and (ii) are declined similarly in all the three genders.

(2) Relative Pronouns :

Relative Pronouns : - Such as 'who', 'which', 'that', so called because they relate or refer to a noun, which has gone before. These are declined like nouns ending in **अ** (m,n.) or **आ** (f) with some differences. In the declension of masculine Pronouns, the Nominative and Accusative plural termination is **ए;** terminations for the Dative and Genitive plural are **एसं, एसानं;** while in the singular the following terminations are absent :– **आय** of Dative, **आ** of the Ablative and **ए** of the Locative.

In the neuter gender, the pronouns are declined like masculine nouns with slight change in Nominative and Accusative plural their terminations being **ए** or **आनि.**

The feminine base is formed by adding **आ** to the masculine base and are declined like **कञ्ञा.**

There are no vocative forms.

(3) Demonstrative Pronouns :

This, that, those, etc. words used to point out the object or objects to which they refer.

त (that)–declined in these genders with certain changes; addition of prefix **इ** to **त** gives **इत** (that or this) which is also declined like **त.**

इम (this)–

II. Some important Pronouns and Pronominal terms :

A, An, **एक** (in singular it means 'one'; in plural it means 'some')

All, **सब्ब, सकल** (3)

Another, **अञ्ञ अपर** (3)

Both, **उभय** (plural only: 3)

Certain, **अञ्ञतर** (3)

Each other, **अञ्ञमञ्ञं**

Everybody, **सब्बेव**

Everyone, **सब्बे**

He, **सो**

Her, **तं** (acc.), **तस्सा** (gen.)

Him, **तं**

His, **तस्सं**

I, **अहं**

It, **तं**

Me, **मं, ममं**

My, **मम मय्हं**

No one, **न कोचि** [suffix **चि (चित्)** added to interrogative pronoun]

Other, **अञ्ञ इतर, पर** (3)

Some, **एकच्च** [in the singular **एक** means 'one' or 'a, an' in plural it means 'some' 'certain' (3.)]

Somebody, **कोचि**

Somebody else, **अञ्ञो कोचि**

That man, **इसो** [prefix "e" added to **सो**– nominative singular of **त** (that)]

That woman, **इसा**

That thing, **इतं**

These men, **इमे**

These women, **इमा**

These things, **इमानि**

Their, **तेसं** (m, nt), **तासं** (f)

Them, **ते** m, **ता** (f), **तानि** (nt)

This man, **अयं**
This woman, **अयं** } **इम** = This : Nominative forms.

This thing, **इमं, इदं**– Nom. Neut, forms of **इम** = This

Thee, **तं, त्वं**

Thine, **तव, ते, तुय्हं**

Those men etc., **ते**

Those woman, **इता, ता**

Those things, **इतानि, तानि**

Us, **अम्हे**

We, **मयं**

What, **किं ?**

Whatsoever, **यं किञ्चि**

Western, **अपर**

Eastern, **पुब्बा**

Which (of the two), **कतर** (3), **कतम**

Which, who, **को, किं** (from **क**) **य**

Whosoever, **यो कोचि**

Whom, **कं ?** (Nom. Sin. of **क** Neu.)

Whose, **कस्स** (**क** m; nt)

You, **तुम्हे**

Your, **तुहाकं**

III. Sentences wherein some of the above listed Pronominals are used.

1. What is the use of water to me ? **किं मय्हं वारिना ?।**
2. The Buddha tells this story about a monk. **इदं वत्थुं बुद्धो एकं भिक्खुमारब्भ कथेति ।**
3. I have three bows. **मम ताणि धनूनि होन्ति ।**
4. What is the use of medicine to one not diseased ? **अब्याधितस्स किं भेजज्जेन ? ।**
5. You bind the cow with a rope. **त्वं रज्जुया धेनुं बन्धसि ।**
6. You throw sugar into the gruel. **तुम्हे यागुयं सक्खरं खिपथ ।**
7. Good men live together in mutual satisfaction. **सप्पुरिसा तुट्ठिया अञ्ञमञ्ञं संपसन्ति।**
8. Gold is the best of all metals. **सुवण्णं सुब्बासु धातुसु सेट्ठं।**
9. Both are degraded by nature; both do not see the duty. **उभो पकतिया चुता, उभो धम्मं न पस्सन्ति।**
10. He tells me a story. **सो मय्हं वत्थुं कथयति।**
11. What is the use of a bow without arrows ? **सरेहि विना किं धनुना?।**
12. We bring fuel and grass from the forest below. **अम्हे दारूं च तिणं च अरञ्ञा आहराम।**

13. They sprinkle the king with water from three conchshells. **ते तीहि सङ्खेहि भूपं सिञ्चति ।**

14. He throws dust in my eye. **सो मम चक्खुस्मिं रजं खिपति ।**

15. Fie upon that acquisition of fame and wealth, Oh Brahmin, which (implies) a maintenance (livelihood) in degradation and in an impious living. **धिरत्थु तं यसलाभं धनलाभं च ब्राह्मण । या वुत्ति विनिपातेन अधम्मचरणेन वा ।**

16. The physician wraps your nose with cloth. **वेज्जो तव (तुम्हं) नत्थुं (नासिकं) वत्थेन पलिवेठेति ।**

17. The girls throw dust at one another for amusement. **कञ्ञायो केळिया अञ्ञमञ्ञं रजं (धूलिं) खिपन्ति ।**

18. You remember the strength of the lord of monkeys. **तुम्हे वानरिन्दस्स सत्तिं अनुस्सरथ ।**

19. You strive for the aquisition of wealth. **तुम्हे धनलाभाय वायमथ ।**

20. I wish to go to the garden. **उय्यानभूमिं गन्तुं इच्छामि ।**

21. You too, O ascetic, plough and sow and eat after ploughing and sowing. **त्वंऽपि समण, कसस्सु च वप्पसु च कसित्वा च वपित्वा च भुञ्जसु ।**

22. May you and your bride live happily. **त्वञ्च तव वधू च सुखेन वुत्थ ।**

23. There is the father, O Rahula, go and ask for the inheritance. **सो ते राहुल जनको, गच्छसु दायज्जं याचाहि ।**

24. Let all things be happy and contended. **सब्बे सत्ता सुखिता च सुहिता च होन्तु ।**

25. Let us go to the younder mountain and eat jambu fruit. **अम्हे परिमं पब्बतं गच्छाम जम्बूनि च खादाम ।**

26. We shall describe the powers of the former Buddhas. **पुब्बेसं बुद्धानं आनुभावं अम्हे वण्णेस्साम ।**

27. Who is your teacher whose Doctrines do you like ? **को ते आचरियो, कस्स वा धम्मं रोचेसि ? ।**

28. He is the son of Bindusara. **एसो बिन्दुसारस्स पुत्तो ।**

29. This novice will be the master of this house. **अयं सामणेरो इमस्स गेहस्स सामिको भविस्सति ।**

30. Letters come from all towns on the same day. **एकदिवसमेव सब्बेहि नगरेहि पण्णानि आगच्छन्ति।**

31. Who is your father ? **को ते जनको ?**

32. You will not get anything from me, go to another. **तुवं मे किंचि न लभिस्ससि परं गच्छ।**

33. Those elders have (got) other pupils. **अमूसं थेरानं अञ्ञे माणवका होन्ति।**

34. A certain physician brings the root of a certain tree. **अञ्ञतरो वेज्जो कस्सचि रूक्खस्स मूलं आहरति।**

35. I shall live in that cottage. **अहं तायं कुटियं वसिस्सामि।**

36. This is the chariot in which I shall sit to-morrow. **अयो सो रथो यस्मिं अहं स्वे निसीदिस्सामि।**

37. Speak what you like. **यं इच्छसि तं ब्रूहि।**

38. From what city has the messenger come? **कस्मा नगरा दूतो आगतो ?**

39. The way of wealth is one and the way of deliverance is another. **अञ्ञो धनस्स मग्गो, अञ्ञो च मुत्तिया मथो।**

40. All trees and all the creepers are in blossom in the summer. **निदाघे सब्बे च रूक्खा, सब्बा च लता पुप्फिता होन्ति।**

41. See this fruit of faith and character. **सद्धाय सीलस्स च इदं फलं पस्स।**

42. This house is mine, that place is yours and the cottage is hers. **इदं घरं मदीयं, अमु पासादो तावको, सा कुटि च तदीया।**

A[3] ADJECTIVES

Adjectives are describing words and add something to the meaning of a noun i.e., they qualify the nouns. Hence they are treated as nouns and carry all the infletions of the nouns. As the adjectives qualify nouns which are of different genders and numbers, they must agree with their substantives in gender, number and case. Roughly they could be classified thus (according as their derivations–from) :–

(1) Pronouns becoming adjectives when used before a substantive of the same gender, number and case – *Pronominal adjectives.*

(2) Adjectives formed, from verbal bases. They are also called participles. Like verbs they are divided into Present, Past, and Future Tenses; and each group is divided into Active and Passive voices. Becoming adjectives, they are declined in all the genders–*Verbal Adjectives* or *participles.*

(3) *Adjectival Nouns* are often used as adjectives : they become substantives when they stand alone in the place of person or the thing they qualify. They are decline in all genders.

(4) *Adjectives proper*, qualify nouns and must agree with their substantives in gender, number and case.

II. Verbal Adjectives or Participles (Declinable)

1. Present Participles

Going, **गच्छन्त**

Cooking, **पचन्त**

Doing, **करोन्त**

Walking, **चरन्त**

Running, **धावन्त**

Bathing, **नहायन्त**

Laughing, **हसन्त**

Eating, **भुञ्जन्त**

Sleeping, **सयन्त**

Seeing, looking at, **पसन्त**

Sitting, **निसीदन्त**

Carrying, **हरन्त**

Buying, **किणन्त**

Standing, **तिट्ठन्त**

Bringing, **आहरन्त**

Living, residing, **विहरन्त**

Selling, **विक्किणन्त**

Giving, **ददन्त**

Crying, **रोदन्त**

2. Past Participles

Gone, **गत**
Come, **आगत**
Made, done, **कत**
Told, said, **वुत्त**
Broken, **भिन्न**
Descended, **ओतिण्ण**
Brought, **आहट**
Beaten, **पहट**
Carried, **हट**
Dead, **मत**
Slept, **सुत्त, सयित**
Stood, **थित**
Sat, **निसिन्न**
Lived, **वुत्थ**
Bitten, **दट्ठ**
Cooked, **पक्क, पचित**
Received, **लद्ध**
Bought, **कीत**
Eaten, **भुत्त**
Worshipped, **वन्दित**
Killed, **हत**
Cut, **छिन्न**
Enraged, **कुद्ध**

3. Some adjectival nouns (Masculine ending in 'u')

Rich, **धनवन्त**
Powerful, **बलवन्त**
Sun, **भानुमन्तु**
The exalted one, fortunate, **भगवन्तु**
Wise, **पञ्ञवन्तु**
Famous, **यसवन्तु**
Mindful, **सतिवन्तु**
Intelligent, **बुद्धिमन्तु**
Fortunate, **पुञ्ञवन्तु**
Of high caste, **कुलवन्तु**
Fruitful, **फलवन्तु**
Possessor of ice, snowy, **हिमवन्तु**
Possessor of eyes, **चक्कमन्तु**
Virtuous, **सीलवन्तु**
With many relations, **बन्धुमन्तु**

4. Adjectives as such

Small, **खुद्दक**
Big, large, **महन्त**
Long, **दीघ**
Short, **रस्स**
High, tall, **उच्च**
Low, vulgar, **नीच**
Medium, **मज्झिम**
Few, a little, **अप्पक**
Many, much, **बहु, बहुक**
Umpire, **आम**
Ripe, **पक्क**
Young, **दहर**
Elderly, old, **महल्लक**
Wide, broad, **वित्थत**
White, **सेत**
Blue, **नील**

Red, **रत्त**
Black, **काल**
Yellow, **पीत**
Shallow, **उत्तान**
Deep, **गम्भीर**
Rough, coarse, **खर**
Soft, **मुदु**

Bald, **खल्लाट**
Blind, **अन्ध**
Blind of one eye, **काण**
Deaf, **बधिर**
Dumb, **मूग**

Azure, **मन्दनील**
Black, **काळ**
Blue, **नील**
Brown, **पिङ्गल**
Dark-brown, **कण्हपीत**
Green, **हरित**
Grey, **घूसर**
Light-red, **अरुण**
Multi-coloured, **कम्मास**
Orange-coloured, **पीतरत्त**
Pink, **पाटल**

Bad, **असुन्दर, अभद्दक**
Bad-smelling, **दुग्गन्ध**
Belonged, **आयत्त**
Beautiful, **सुन्दर, सरूप**
Bent-down, **ओनत**
Big, **महन्त**
Blunt, **अतिखिण**

Foolish, young, **बाल**
Wise, **पण्डित**
Powerful, **बलवन्तु**
Feeble, **दुब्बल**
Beautiful, **सरूप**
Handsome, **दस्सनीय**

Insane, **उम्मत्त**
Lame, **खञ्ज**
Poor, **दळिद्द**
Rich, **धनवन्तु**
Squint-eyed, **वलिर**

Red, **रत्त, लोहित**
Tawny, **कपिल**
Yellow, **पीत**
Yellowish white, **पण्डुवण्ण**
Astringent, **केसाव**
Bitter, **तित्त**
Pungent, **कटुक**
Salt, **लवण**
Sour, **अम्बिल**
Sweet, **मधुर**

Bold, **निब्भय**
Brave, **वीर**
Bright, **पभस्मर, भासुर**
Broad, **वित्थत**
Charitable, **अलुद्ध**
Cheerful, **सुमन**
Circular, **चक्काकार**

Clean, **निम्मल, सुद्ध**

Close, **समीप, आसन्न**

Coarse, **कक्कस**

Cold, **सीतल**

Composed of mind, **समाहित**

Concealed, **गत्त, पतिच्छन्न**

Covered, **छन्न**

Crooked, **वङ्क, कुटिल**

Cruel, **दुट्ठ, कुरीर**

Deep, **गम्भीर**

Despised, **निन्दित, वम्भित**

Dim, **निप्पभ, मलिन**

Dirty, **किलिट्ठ**

Distant, **दूर**

Distracted, **असमाहित**

Dry, **सुक्ख**

Egg-shaped, **अण्डाकार**

Empty, **तुच्छ**

Eternal, **सस्सतिक**

Even, **सम**

Excellent, **पणीत, अतिसुन्दर, विसिट्ठ**

Exposed, **विवट, अनावट**

Extreme, **अच्चन्त**

Fair, **सोभन**

Famous, **विस्सुत**

Fat, **थूल**

Few, **कतिपय**

Fine, **सुखुम**

Foolish, **दन्ध, मन्दबुद्धिक**

Fortunate, **धञ्ञ, सुभग**

Friendly, **अविरूद्ध, सुहृद, अनुकूल**

Full, **पुण्ण, सम्पुण्ण**

Globular, **गोलाकार**

Good, **सुन्दर, भद्दक**

Great, **महन्त, उत्तम**

Greedy, **लुद्ध, महिच्छ**

Gross, **ओळारिक**

Haggard, **किस**

Handsome, **सरूप**

Heavy, **भारिय**

Hard, **थद्ध**

High, **उच्च**

Honest, **अवङ्क, उजु**

Hostile, **विरूद्ध**

Hot, **उण्ह**

Ignoble, **अधम, नीच**

Immovable, **अचल, थावर**

Impermanent, **अनिच्च**

Kind, **कारूणिक**

Lazy, **अलस**

Less, **ऊन**

Light, **सल्लहुक**

Little, **सुद्दक, परित्त**

Long, **दीघ, आयत**

Loose, **सिथिल**

Low, **नीच**

Many, बहुक

Mean, हीन

Moderate, मज्झिम, मत्तञ्ञू

More, अधिक

Movable, जङ्गम, चल, पारिहारिय

Much, पहूत

New, अभिनव

Noble, पवर, उत्तम

Octagonal, अट्ठंसिक

One's own, सक, साकीय

Old, पुराण

Opened, विवट, अनावट

Other, पर, अपर

Permanent, निच्च, थावर

Praised, अभित्थुत

Pure, परिसुद्ध

Respected, मानित, बहुमत

Rotten, पूटिक

Round, वट्टल, वट्ट

Sad, दुम्मन

Semi-circular, अद्धचक्कार

Shallow, उत्तान

Sharp, तिखिण

Short, रस्स

Skilful, पटु, दक्ख

Small, खुद्दक

Smooth, सिनिद्ध, मट्ठ

Soft, मुदु

Square, चतुरस्स

Straight, उजु

Sublime, सुखुम

Sweet, मधुर

Sweet-smelling, सुगन्ध

Thick, घन

Thin, तनु

Timid, भीरूक

Tringular, तिकोणक

Ugly, विरूप, असोभन

Unclean, मलिन, असुद्ध

Uneven, विसम

Unknown, अपाकट, अपञ्ञात

Unfortunate, दुक्खित, भाग्यहीन

Unfriendly, दुहद, विरूद्ध

Virtuous, सुसील

Vicious, दुस्सील

Well-known, विस्सुत, सुपाकट

Weighty, भारिय, गरूक

Wet, तिन्त, अल्ल

Wise, पञ्ञवन्तु

Wounded, वणित

Young, वरुण

B. VERBS

I. Verb– आख्यात is an integral and important part of speech; verbs are divided into groups called धातुगण. In Pali there are seven Conjugations, though some Grammarians mention ten as in Sanskrit. Each group has one or more conjugational signs (विकरण), which come between the root (धातु) and the verbal termination (प्रत्यय), Thus the base or अंग of a verb is formed by the combination of the root (धातु) with its conjugational sign, to which is added the verbal termination, as for instance:–

पच् + ति = पच् + अ + ति = पचति = cooks.

The Pali Grammarians represented roots with an ending vowel as गम, वस etc. and not as गम् or वस्, as in Sanskrit. But the end अ of a root is dropped when the conjugational sign is added. Before the first conjugational sign अ), the penultimate short and the ending vowel take their गुण, अ has no गुण or strengthening. The गुण of इ, ई, is ए; and of उ, ऊ, is ओ. Thus :– नी (to carry) is a root + अ conjugational sign + ने + अ. भू (to be) + अ = भो + अ → भवति, ∴ ओ followed by अ becomes अब and thus भू → भवति.

Root-groups (धातुगण) with their signs according to Pali-course.

1st	Conjugation	–	a, अ, भुवादिगण
2nd	Conjugation	–	m : a, अनुस्वार : अ : रुधादिगण
3rd	Conjugation	–	ya : य, दिवादिगण
4th	Conjugation	–	no : nu : una : स्वादिगण
5th	Conjugation	–	na, णा : कियादिगण
6th	Conjugation	–	o, yira : ओ, यिर : तनादिगण
7th	Conjugation	–	e, aya : ए, अय : चुरादिगण

Number of roots are included in the first and the seventh group. Pali verbs are conjugated, in three Tenses, two Voices, two Numbers and three Persons :–

1. Tenses or काल

(i) Present tense – **वत्तमानकाल**

(ii) Past tense – **अतीतकाल**

(iii) Future tense – **अनागतकाल**

2. Voices or प्रयोग

(i) Active – **कत्तुकारक (कर्तरि)** : a transitive verb that represents its subject as acting, is in Active Voice. Here the Subject or **कत्ता** takes Nominative and the Object **कम्म** is in Accusative **(दुतिया)**, and the verb takes the same gender and/number as the Subject – e.g., **अहं बुद्धं नमामि; सा बुद्धं नमति; तुम्हे बुद्धं नमथ.**

(ii) Passive Voice – **कर्मणि प्रयोग.**

A *Transitive verb,* that represents its subject as being *passively acted upon,* is in Passive Voice. The sign of the Passive Voice is **य** (ya) irrespective of the conjugation, and is added directly to the root. The final **अ** of a root is dropped and the remaining ending consonant and the **य** of the Passive undergo the necessary changes (according to rules of change).

In the Passive Voice, in a sentence, the subject **(कर्ता)** takes the Instrumental **(ततिया)** Case and the Object **(कर्म)** takes the Nominative Case, and the verb takes the same person and number as that of the Object :

The Attanopade **(आत्मनेपद)** terminations are frequently used in the Passive Voice; but it is optional.

Examples of Verbs in Passive Voice :–

करीयति = is done or made	**आकड्ढीयति** = is dragged or drawn
कसीयति = is ploughed	**दीयति** = is given
देसीयति = is preached	**मारीयति** = is killed
आहरीयति = is brought	**वन्दीयति** = is worshipped
हरीयति = is carried	**किणीयति** = is bought

बन्धीयति = is tied **विक्किणीयति** = is sold

भासीयति = is told **धोवीयति** = is washed

भुग्जयति = is taken

(iii) Impersonal Construction, **भावे प्रयोग**

In this construction the Subject takes Instrumental Case and the verb always is in third person single.

Examples :– **कर्तरि – नरोगच्छति**

भावे – नरेन गम्मते

3. Persons :– (i) Third Person – **पठम पुरिस**

(ii) Second Person – **मज्झिम पुरीस**

(iii) First Person – **उत्तम पुरीस**

4. Numbers **वचन** :–(i) Singular

(ii) Plural

5. Padas :– (i) **परम्मैपद** – more commonly used

(ii) **आत्मनेपद** –rarely met with in literature except in poetry and in the Passive Voice.

The Padas have their own verbal terminations.

6. Moods – The manner in which a verb is used to express an action is called Mood.

(i) Imperative Mood – **आज्ञार्थ** –This mood is used to express command, prayer, advise, wish, blessing or proposal.

(ii) Potential Mood – **विध्यर्थ** – This Mood expresses probability, command, wish, prayer, hope, advise and capability. It is used in conditional or hypothetical sentences in which one statement depends on another as its reason or condition.

(iii) Conditional – **संकेतार्थ (कालातिपत्ति)** – The Conditional Mood is used in those hypothetical sentences in which the non-

performance of action is implied :– e.g., **सचे देवो वस्सिस्स धञ्ञं च तिणं च उप्पज्जिस्स** – when it rains then there will be corn and grass.

Each mood has its own verbal termination depending on the number and person.

Verbs in Groups, नानाख्यातपदा

Present 1st Singular	Past Participle (declinable)	Absolutive (The Gerund)
Abuses, **अक्कोसति**	**अक्कुट्ठ**	**अक्कोसित्वा**
Ails, **रूजति**	–	**रूजित्वा**
Anoints, **अञ्जति**	**अञ्जित**	**अञ्जित्वा**
Appears, **पञ्ञायति**	**पञ्ञात**	**पञ्ञायित्वा**
Ascends, **आरूहति**	**आरूळ्ह**	**आरुय्ह**
Assembles, **सन्निपतति**	**सन्निपतित**	**सन्निपतित्वा**
Associates, **सेवति, भजति**	**सेवित, भजित**	**सेवित्वा, भजित्वा**
Attempts, **उस्सहति**	–	**उस्सहित्वा**
Awakes, **पबुज्झति**	**पबुद्ध**	**पबुज्झित्वा**
Awakens, **पबोधेति**	**पबोधित**	**पबोधेत्वा**
Balances, **तुलेति**	**तुलित**	**तुलेत्व**
Bathes, **नहायति**	**नहात**	**नहायित्वा**
Bears, **वहति**	**वहित, वुळ्ह**	**वहित्वा**
Beats, **पहरति**	**पहट**	**पहरित्वा**
Becomes, **भवति, होति**	**भूत**	**भवित्वा, हुत्वा**
Becomes established, **पतिट्ठति**	**पतिट्ठित**	**पतिट्ठाय**
Becomes full, **आपूरति**	**आपुण्ण**	**आपूरिय**
Becomes purified, **विसुज्झति**	**विसुद्ध**	**विसुज्झित्वा**
Begs, **याचति**	**याचित**	**याचित्या**
Begins, **आरभति**	**आरद्ध**	**आरब्ध, आरभित्वा**
Behoves, **वट्टति**	–	–

Believes, **सद्दहति,**	**सद्दहित,**	**सदहित्वा,**
बिंस्ससति	**विस्सत्थ**	**विस्ससित्वा**
Binds, **बन्धति**	**बद्ध**	**बन्धिय**
Bites, **दसति**	**दट्ठ**	**दास्सित्वा**
Blows (wind), **वायति**	**वायित**	**वायित्वा**
(with mouth), **धमति**	**धन्त**	**धमित्वा**
Breaks, **भिन्दति**	**भिन्न**	**भिन्दिय**
भञ्जति	**भग्ग**	**भञ्जिय**
Brings, **आहरति**	**आहट**	**आहरित्वा**
Brings-up, **पोसेति**	**पोसित**	**पोसिय**
Buries, **निखणति**	**निखात**	**निखणित्वा**
Burns (v.i.) **दाय्हति**	**दड्ढ**	**डय्हित्वा**
(v.t.) **दहति**	**दड्ढ**	**दहित्वा**
Buys, **किणाति**	**क्रीत**	**किणित्वा**
Carries, **हरति**	**हट**	**हरित्वा**
Ceases, **निक्कति,**	**निवत्तित**	**निवत्तिय**
निरूज्झति	**निरूद्ध**	**निरूज्झित्वा**
Collects, **ओचिणाति**	**ओचित**	**ओचिनित्वा**
उपचिनाति	**उपचित**	**उपचिनित्वा**
Combines, **संयोजेति**	**संयुत्त**	**संयोजेत्वा**
Comes, **आगच्छति**	**आगत**	**आगन्त्वा, आगम्म**
Comes-in, **पविसति**	**पविट्ठ**	**पविसित्वा**
Comes-into-existence, **उप्पज्जति**	**उप्पन्न**	**उप्पज्जित्वा**
Comes-out, **निक्खमति**	**निक्खन्त**	**निक्खम्म**
Composes, **रचयति**	**रचित**	**रचयित्वा**
Conceals, **गोपेति**	**गुत्त**	**गोपेत्व**
पटिच्छादेति	**पटिच्छन्न**	**पटिच्छादिय**
Concentrates, **समादहति**	**समाहित**	**समादहित्वा**
Covers, **छादेति**	**छन्न, छदित**	**छदित्वा, छादिय**
Creates, **मापेति**	**मापित**	**मापेत्वा,**
निम्मिणाति	**निम्मित**	**निम्मिणित्वा**

Cries, **रोदति**	–	**रोदित्वा**
Crosses (a stream), **तरति**	**तिण्ण**	**तरित्वा**
Cures, **तिकिच्छति**	**तिकिच्छित**	**तिकिच्छिय**
Cuts, **छिन्दति**	**छिन्न**	**छिन्दित्वा**
Dances, **नच्चति**	–	**नचित्वा**
Decides, **निच्छेति**	**निच्छित**	**निच्छिय**
Decorates, **मण्डेति**	**मण्डित**	**मण्डेत्वा**
अलङ्करोति	**अलङ्कत**	**अलङ्करित्वा**
Defeats, **पराजेति**	**पराजित**	**पराजिय**
Deprives of, **वोरोपेति**	**वोरोपित**	**वोरोपिय**
Descends, **ओरूहति**	**ओरूळ्ह**	**ओरुहित्वा, ओरूय्ह**
Dies, **मरति**	**मत**	**मरित्वा**
Digest, **जीरेति**	**जिण्ण**	**जीरेत्वा**
Digs, **खणति**	**खत**	**खणित्वा**
Disappears, **अन्तरधायति**	**अन्तरहित**	**अन्तरधायित्वा**
Disputes, **विवदति**	**विवदित**	**विवदित्वा**
Divides, **भाजेतिः**	**भाजित**	**भाजेत्वा**
विभजति	**विभत्त**	**विभजिय**
Does, **करोति**	**कत**	**कत्वा, करित्वा**
Drags, **आकड्ढति**	**आकड्ढित**	**आकड्ढित्वा**
Dries, (v.t.) **सुक्खापेति**	**सुक्खापित**	**सुक्खापेत्वा**
(v.i.) **सुस्सति**	**सुक्ख**	**सुस्सित्वा**
Drinks, **पिवति**	**पीत**	**पिवित्वा**
Dwells, **वसति**	**वुत्थ**	**वसित्वा**
Dwindles, **परिहायति**	**परिहीन**	**परिहायित्वा**
Eats, **भुञ्जति, अस्नाति**	**भुत्त, असित**	**भुञ्जिय,**
अदति	–	**अदित्वा**
Emerges from water, **उत्तरति**	**उत्तिण्ण**	**उत्तरित्वा**
Enshrines, **निदहति**	**निदहित, निहित**	**निदहित्वा**
Enters, **पविसति**	**पविट्ठ**	**पविसित्वा**

Establishes, (v.t.) **पतिट्ठापेति,**	**पतिट्ठापित**	**पतिट्ठापिय**
(v.i.) **पतिट्ठति**	**पतिट्ठित**	**पतिट्ठाय**
Exists, **पवत्तति**	**पवत्त, पवत्तित**	**पवत्तेत्वा**
Falls, **पतति**	**पतित**	**पतित्वा**
Fears, **भायति**	**भीत**	**भायित्वा**
Feels, **वेदेति**	**वेदित**	**वेदियित्वा**
Fights, **युज्झति**	**युज्झित**	**युज्झित्वा**
Fills (v.t.), **पूरेति**	**पूरित**	**पूरेत्वा**
(v.i.) **पुरति**	**पुण्ण**	**पूरित्वा**
Flees, **पलायति**	**पलात**	**पलायित्वा**
Flies, **उड्डेति**	**उड्डित**	**उड्डीयत्वा**
Floats (v.i.) **वुय्हति**	**वूळ्ह**	**वुय्हित्वा**
(v.t.) **प्लावेति**	**प्लावित**	**प्लावेत्वा**
उप्प्लवति	**उप्प्लवित**	**उप्पलवित्वा**
Flows, **पग्घरति**	**पग्धरित**	**पग्धरिय**
सन्दति	**सन्दित**	**सन्दित्वा**
Folds, **संहरति**	**संहट**	**संहरित्वा**
Follows, **अनुगच्छति**	**अनुगत**	**अनुगन्त्वा**
Forbears, **सहति**	**सहित**	**सहित्वा**
अधिवासेति	**अधिवासित**	**अधिवासेत्वा**
Forgets, **पमुस्सति**	**पमुट्ठ**	**पमुस्सित्वा**
Forgives, **खमति**	**खन्त**	**खमित्वा**
Forsakes, **चजति,**	**चत्त**	**चजित्वा**
पजहति,	**पजहित**	**पहाय, पजहिय**
जहाति	**जहित**	**जहित्वा**
Gets, **लभति,**	**लद्ध**	**लद्धा, लभित्वा**
अधिगच्छति	**अधिगत**	**अधिगन्त्वा**
Gives, **ददाति, देति**	**दिन्न**	**दत्वा, ददित्वा**
Gives in charge, **निय्यादेति**	**निय्यादित**	**निय्यादेत्वा**
Goes, **गच्छति, याति**	**गत, यात**	**गन्त्वा**
Goes ashore, **पारं गच्छति**	**पारङ्गत**	**पारङ्गत्वा**
तरति	**तिण्ण**	**तरित्वा**
Goes out, **निक्खमति**	**निक्खन्त**	**निक्खम्म**
Governs, **अनुपालेति**	**अनुपालित**	**अनुपालेत्वा**

Grows, (v. i.) **वड्ढति**	**वुड्ढ**	**वड्ढित्वा**
(v. t.) **वड्ढेति**	**वड्ढित**	**वड्ढेत्वा**
Grows up, **रूहति**	**रूळ्ह**	**रूहित्वा**
Hangs, (v. i.) **ओलम्बति**	**ओलग्ग**	**ओलम्बित्वा**
(v. t.) **ओलम्बेति**	**ओलम्बित**	**ओलम्बेत्वा**
Happens, **सिज्झति**	**सिद्ध**	–
Hears, **सुणाति, सुणोति**	**सुत**	**सुत्वा, सुणित्वा**
Heats, **तापेति**	**तापित, तत्त**	**तापेत्वा**
Honours, **पूजेति, मानेति**	**पूजित, मानित**	**पूजेत्वा, मानेत्वा**
Identifies, **सन्तीरेति**	**सन्तीरित**	**सन्तीरेत्वा**
Illuminates, **ओभासेति**	**ओभासित**	**ओभासेत्वा**
जोतेति	**जोतित**	**जोतेत्वा**
Imitates, **अनुकरोति**	**अनुकत**	**अनुकरित्वा**
Imprisons, **रोधति**	**रोधित**	**रोधिय**
Interprets, **अनुवादेति**	**अनुवादित**	**अनुवादेत्वा**
Interrogates, **पुच्छति**	**पुट्ठ, पुच्छित**	**पुच्छित्वा**
अनुविज्जति	**अनुविज्जित**	**अनुविज्जित्वा**
Interrupts, **उपच्छिन्दति**	**उपच्छिन्न**	**उपच्छिज्ज**
Is, **भवति, अत्थि**	**भूत**	**भवित्वा**
Is able, **सक्कोति**	–	**सक्कुणित्वा**
Judges, **तीरेति**	**तीरित**	**तीरेत्वा**
विनिच्छेति	**विनिच्छित**	**विनिच्छय**
Jumps, **पक्खन्दति**	**पक्खन्त**	**पक्खन्दित्वा**
Keeps, **थापेति**	**थापित**	**थापेत्वा**
Kills, **मारेति**	**मारित**	**मारेत्वा**
घातेति	**घातित**	**घातेत्वा**
हनति	**हत**	**हन्त्वा**
Kindles, **जालेति**	**जालित**	**जालेत्वा**
Knits, **गन्थेति**	**गन्थित**	**गन्थेत्वा**
Knows, **जानाति**	**ञात**	**ञात्वा**
Laments, **विलपति**	–	**विलपित्वा**
Laughs, **हसति**	**हट्ठ**	**हसित्वा**
Lays aside, **निक्खिपति**	**निक्खित्त**	**निक्खिपित्वा**
Leads, **नेति**	**नीत**	**नेत्वा, नीत्वा**

Learns, उग्गण्हाति	उग्गहित	उग्गहेत्वा, उग्गण्हिय
Lifts up, उच्चारेति	उच्चारित	उच्चारेत्वा
उक्खिपति	उक्खित	उक्खिपित्वा
Lives, जिवति	–	जीवित्वा
Looks, पस्सति	दिट्ठ	पसित्वा
ओलोकेति	ओलोकित	ओलोकिय
Manifests, पातुभवति	पातुभूत	पातुभवित्वा
Measures, मिणाति	मित	मिणित्वा
Moves, चलति	चलित	चलित्वा
Nurses, आपादेति	आपादित	आपादेत्वा
Observes, रक्खति	रक्खित	रक्खिय
पटिपज्जति	पटिपन्न	पटिपज्जित्वा
Obtains, अधिगच्छति	अधिगत	अधिगन्त्वा
Opens, विवरति	विवट	विवरित्वा
Oppresses, पीळेति	पीळित	पीळेत्वा
Originates, उप्पादेति	उप्पादित	उप्पदित्वा
निब्बत्तेति	निब्बत्तिति	निब्बत्तेत्वां
Perishes, विनस्सति	विनट्ठ	विनस्सित्वा
Plays, कीळति, रमति	रत	कीळित्वा, रमित्वा
Pleases, तुस्सति	तुट्ठ	तुस्सित्वा
Ploughs, कसति	कट्ठ	कसित्वा
Pounds, कोट्टेति	कोट्टित	कोट्टित्वा
Praises, अभित्थवति	अभित्थुत	अभित्थविय
Preaches, देसेति	देसित	देसेत्वा
Prepares, सज्जेति	सज्जित	सज्जेत्वा
Prints, मुद्देति	मुद्दित	मुद्देत्वा
Promises, पटिजानाति	पटिञ्ञात	पटिजानित्वा
पटिस्सुणाति	पटिस्सुत	पटिस्सुत्वा
Protects, पालेति	पालित	पालेत्वा
Prevents, निवारेति	निवारित	निवारेत्वा
Purifies, विसोधेति	विसोधित	विसोधेत्वा
सम्पसादेति	सम्पसादित	सम्पसादिय
Purges, विरेचेति	विरित्त	विरेचेत्वा
Pushes away, पनुदति	पनुदित	पनुदित्वा
Rains, वस्सति	वट्ठ	वस्सित्वा
Raises, उट्ठापेति	उट्ठापित	उट्ठापेत्वा

Reads, **पठति**	**पठित**	**पठित्या**
Recites, **सज्झायति**	**सज्झायित**	**सज्झायित्वा**
Regains, **पटिलभति**	**पटिलद्ध**	**पटिलभित्वा**
Remembers, **अनुस्सरति**	**अनुस्सरित**	**अनुस्सरित्वा**
Resolves, **अधिट्ठाति**	**अधिट्ठत**	**अधिट्ठाय**
Returns (v.i.) **पटिनिवत्तति**	**पटिनिवत्त**	**पटिनिवत्तित्वा**
पच्चांगच्छति	**पच्चागत**	**पच्चागन्त्वा**
Rises, **उट्ठाति**	**उट्ठित**	**उट्ठाय**
Roars, **नदति**	–	**नदित्वा**
Runs, **धावति**	–	**धावित्वा**
Says, **वदति**	**वुत्त**	**वत्वा**
भासति	**भासित**	**भासित्वा**
कथेति	**कथित**	**कथेत्वा**
Seeks, **गवेसति**	**गवेसित**	**गवेसित्वा**
परियेसति	**परियेसित**	**परियेसिय**
Sees, **पस्सति**	**दिट्ठ**	**पस्सित्वा, दिस्वा**
Sells, **विक्किणाति**	**विक्कित**	**विक्किणित्वा**
Sends, **पेसेति**	**पेसित**	**पेसेत्वा**
Sets fire, **झापेति**	**झापित**	**झापेत्वा**
Sews, **सिब्बति**	**सिब्बित**	**सिब्बेत्वा**
Shakes, **कम्पेति**	**कम्पित**	**कम्पेत्वा**
चालेति	**चलित**	**चालेत्वा**
Shines, **विरोचति**	**विरोचित**	**विरोचित्वा**
ओभासति	**ओभासित**	**ओभासित्वा**
Shoots, **विज्झति**	**विद्ध**	**विज्झित्वा**
Shows, **दस्सेति**	**दस्सित**	**दस्सेत्वा**
Shuts, **पदहति**	**पिहित**	**पिदहित्वा**
Sings, **गायति**	**गायित**	**गातित्वा**
Sinks, (v.i.), **निमुज्जति**	**निमुग्ग**	**निमुज्जित्वा**
Sits, **निसीदति**	**निसिन्न**	**निसीदिय**
Sleeps, **सयति**	–	**सयित्वा**
निद्दायति	–	**निद्दायित्वा**
Smells, **घायति**	**घायित**	**घायित्वा**
Sows, **ककचेर, छिन्दति**	**छिन्न**	**छिन्दित्वा**

Spends, **विस्सजेति**	**विस्सट्ठ**	**विस्सज्जेत्वा**
Spreads, (v.i.) **पत्थरति**	**पत्थट**	**पत्थरित्वा**
(v.t.) **वित्थारेति**	**वित्थत**	**वित्थारेत्वा**
Springs up, **उब्भिज्जति**	**उब्भिन्न**	**उब्भिज्ज**
Stands, **तिट्ठति**	**ठित**	**ठत्वा**
Steals, **चोरेति, थेनेति**	**चोरित, थेनित**	**चोरित्वा, थेनेत्वा**
Strews, **विकिरति**	**विकिण्ण**	**विकिरित्वा**
Strings, **आवुणति**	**आवुत**	**आवुणित्वा**
Stumbles, **पक्खलति**	**पक्खलित**	**पक्खलित्वा**
Swallows, **गिलति**	**गिलित**	**गिलित्वा**
Sweeps, **सम्मज्जति**	**सम्मट्ठ**	**सम्मज्जित्वा**
Swoons, **मुच्छति**	**मुच्छित**	**मुच्छित्वा**
Takes, **आदाति**	**आदिन्न**	**आदाय, आदियित्वा**
गण्हाति	**गहित**	**गहेत्वा, गण्हिय**
Takes down, **ओतारेति**	**ओतारित**	**ओतारेत्वा**
ओरोपेति	**ओरोपित**	**ओरोपिय**
Tastes, **सायति**	**सायित**	**सायित्वा**
Teaches, **उग्गण्हापेति**	**उग्गण्हापित**	**उग्गण्हापेत्वा**
सिक्खापेति	**सिखापित**	**सिखापेत्वा**
Thinks, **चिन्तेति**	**चिन्तित**	**चिन्तेत्वा**
Threatens, **तज्जेति**	**तज्जित**	**तज्जेत्वा**
Throws, **खिपति**	**खित्त**	**खिपित्वा**
Touches, **फुसति**	**फुट्ठ**	**फुसित्वा**
Trains, **सिक्खापेति**	**सिक्खापित**	**सिक्खापिय**
दमेति	**दमित**	**दमिय**
Translates, **परिवत्तेति**	**परिवत्तित**	**परिवत्तेत**
Trembles, **कम्पति**	**कम्मित**	**कम्पित्वा**
Turns, **वट्टेति**	**वट्टित**	**वट्टेत्वा**
Understands, **बुज्जति**	**बुज्झ**	**बुज्झित्वा**
Unfolds, **पसारेति**	**पसारित**	**पसारिय**
Vomits, **वमति**	**वमित**	**वमित्वा**
Waits for, **आगमेति**	–	**आगमेत्वा**
Walks, **चरति**	–	**चरित्वा**
Wanders, **आहिण्डति**	–	**आहिण्डित्वा**

Washes, **घोवति**	**घोत**	**घोवित्वा**
Wears on, **निवासेति**	**निवत्थ**	**निवासेत्वा**
Weaves, **विनाति**	**वीत**	**विनित्वा**
Wins, **जिनाति**	**जित**	**जिनित्वा**
Wishes, **इच्छति**	**इच्छित**	**इच्छिय**
Wraps, **वेठेति**	**वेठित**	**वेठेत्वा**
Writes, **लिखति**	**लिखित**	**लिखित्वा**
Yokes, **योजेति**	**युत्त**	**योजेत्वा, योजिय**

III. The Participles धातुसाधितें

The participles are either *verbal adjectives*, agreeing with the qualified nouns in gender, number and case or *indeclinables.* As usual with verbs they are classified according to tenses, as present, past and future: The *Future Participle* is less commonly met with. The *Past Particple is the declinable past passive participle* and is formed by **त** or **इत** to the root. The Pali Past Participles, listed above, are all from the Sanskrit forms directly, with modification. *The past participles are used as adjective and are declined* like **बुद्ध** (m); **फल** (n); **कञ्ञा** (f): The *Indeclinable Past Participle* also called the *Absolutive* (Pali-Course) or *the Gerund* (English Grammar) are formed by adding **त्वा** to the root. They are dealt with under Nipata or **अव्यय.** The *Infinitive of purpose* is the same thing as **तुमन्त अव्यय** and is indeclinable.

(1) Present Participles : Addition of **अन्त** or **मान** to a root forms Present Participle (masculine) and are declined **भगवन्त; बुद्ध.**

गम – गच्छ + अन्त = गच्छन्त; गच्छ् + मान = गच्छमान

दद – वद् + अन्त = वदन्त; वद + मान = वदमान

कंख – कंख् + अन्त = कंखन्त; कंख + मान = कंखमान

लभ – लभ् + अन्त = लभन्त; लभ + मान = लभमान

रुद – रोद् + अन्त = रोदन्त; रोद + मान = रोदमान

सुप – सुप् + अन्त = सुपन्त; सुप + मान = सुपमान

दा – दद् + अन्त = ददन्त, देन्त; दद + मान = ददमान

हा – जह् + अन्त = जहन्त; जह + मान = जहमान

कुध – कुज्झ् + अन्त = कुज्झन्त; कुज्झ + मान = कुज्झमान

युध – युज्झ् + अन्त = युज्झन्त; युज्झ + मान = युज्झमान

सु – (श्रु) सुण् + अन्त = सुणन्त; सुण + मान = सुणमान

सक (शक्) सक्कोन्त =

पुच्छ – पुच्छ् + अन्त = पुच्छन्त; पुच्छ + मान = पुच्छमन

मर – मर् + अन्त = मरन्त; मर + मान = मरमान

भुंज – भुंज् + अन्त = भुञ्जन्त; भुञ्जमान

कर – (कृ) कर् + अन्त = करोन्त

गह – गण्ह + अन्त = गण्हन्त; गण्ह + मान = गण्हमान

वि + की – विक्किरण् + अन्त = विक्किणन्त; विक्किण + मान = विक्किणमान

चुर – चोरय् + अन्त = चोरयन्त; चोरय + मान = चोर + अन्त = चोरेन्त

कथ – कथय् + अन्त = कथयन्त; कथे + अन्त = कथेन्त;

कथय + मान = कथयमान

Addition of **अती, अन्ती माना,** to the verbal root forms Feminine Present Participle :–

गम – गच्छ् + अती = गच्छती; गच्छन्ती; गच्छमाना
वद – वद् + अती = वदती; वदन्ती; वदमाना
कख – कंख् + अती = कंखती; कंखन्ती; कंखमाना
लभ – लभ् + अती = लभती; लभन्ती; लभमाना

Thye are declined like, **गच्छती, गच्छन्ती**

The neuter Present Participle is formed by adding **अन्त** and **मान** to the root and is declined like **फल**.

(2) The Future Participle, not very common, is formed by inserting **इस्स** between the verbal base (**धातुङ्ग**) and the termination **अन्त** or **मान** of the Present Participle, e.g. :–

पच + इस्स + अन्त = पचिस्सन्त = who will be cooking
पचिस्समान =
– Masculine forms.

पच + इस्स + अती = पचिस्सती; पचिस्सन्ती
– Feminine forms

पत + इस्स + अन्त = पचिस्सन्तं = पचिस्सन्तं फलं, a fruit about to fall
– Neuter forms.

(3) The declinable Past Participles are often referred as declinable *Past Passive Participles.* They are formed by adding **त** or **इत** to the verbal

root. For convenience and easy understanding a list of Past Participles with their genders are given below :–

Root	Masculine Gender	Feminine Gender	Neuter Gender
गम	गतो	गता	गतं
नम	नतो	नता	नतं
पुच्छ	पुच्छितो, पुट्ठो	पुच्छिता, पुट्ठा	पुच्छितं, पुट्ठं
दिस	दिट्ठो	दिट्ठा	दिट्ठं
नी	नीतो	नीता	नीतं
ठा, तिट्ठ	ठितो	ठिता	ठितं
हन	हते	हता	हतं
पा	पीतो	पीता	पीतं
लभ	लद्धो	लद्धा	लद्धं
गह	गहितो	गहिता	गहितं
कर	कतो	कता	कतं
आ + रभ	आरद्धो	आरद्धा	आरद्धं
दा	दत्तो, दिन्नो	दत्ता, दिन्ना	दत्तं, दिन्नं
आ + रूह	आरूळ्हो	आरूळ्हा	आरूळ्हं
ओ + लोक	ओलोकितो	ओलोकिता	ओलोकितं
खाद	खादितो	खादिता	खादितं
खिप	खित्तो	खित्ता	खित्तं
चर	चरितो, चिण्णो	चरिता, चिण्णा	चरितं, चिण्णं
छिद	छिन्नो	छिन्ना	छिन्नं
आ	आतो	आता	आतं
धोव	धोवितो	धोविता	धोवितं
न्हा	नहातो, न्हातो	नहाता, न्हाता	नहातं, न्हातं
बुद्ध	बुद्धो	बुद्धा	बुद्धं
भास	भासितो	भासिता	भासितं
मर	मतो	मता	मतं
मुच	मुत्तो	मुत्ता	मुत्तं
याच	याचितो	याचिता	याचितं
रक्ख	रक्खितो	रक्खिता	रक्खितं
वस	वसितो, वुसितो	वुसिता, वुसिता	वसितं, वुसितं

(4) The Potential Passive Participles are used to denote some action which is fit or proper to be done e.g., the students should get up at dawn **माणवकेहि पच्चूसकाले उट्ठितब्ब**. Here the subject must be in the instrumental while the participle must agree with the object in gender, number, and case. If there is no object then the participle must be in Neuter, Nominative, Singular e.g. :–

रक्ख – रक्खितब्ब, रक्खनीय, रक्खिय

वंद – वन्दितब्ब, वन्दनीय, संदिय (वन्य)

छिद – छेतब्ब, छेदनीय, छिन्दितब्ब

सु – सोतब्ब, सुणितब्ब, सवणीय

कथ – कथयितब्ब, कथेतब्ब, कथनीय

पूज – पूजयितब्ब, पूजेतब्ब, पूजनीय, पुज्ज

IV. Some adverbial phrases, interjections and addressing forms.

Ah ! Alas ! **हा, अहो**

Anyhow, **येन केनचि आकारेन**

By how much, **कित्तावता**

By this much, **एत्तावता**

For a long time, **चिराय**

Hail ! **जयतु!**

In many places, **बहुत्थ**

In one place, **एकत्थ**

In one way, **एकधा**

In two ways, **द्विधा**

In three ways, **तिधा**

In four ways, **चतुधा**

In five ways, **पञ्चधा**

In six ways, **छधा**

In seven ways, **सत्तधा**

In eight ways, **अट्ठधा**

In nine ways, **नवधा**

In ten ways, **दसधा**

Twice, **द्विक्खतुं**

Four times, **चतुक्खत्तुं**

Six times, **छक्खत्तुं**

Twenty times, **वीसतिकखत्तुं**

Thousand times, **सहस्सक्खत्तुं**

How many times, **कतिक्खत्तुं ?**

Well done, **साधु ! सधु !**

What else, **अञ्ञं किं ?**

In hundred ways, **सतधा**

In many ways, **बहुधा**

In how many ways, **कतिधा**

In every way, **सब्बधा**

In both ways, **उभयथा**

In another way, **अञ्ञथा**

In the other way, **इतरथा**

In another place, **अञ्ञदा**

In both places, **उभयत्थ**

In another day, **अञ्ञदा**

In the presence of, **सम्मुखा**

In the absence of, **परम्मुखा**

Look here, **इङ्घ**

Methinks, **मञ्ञे**

My dear, **भो, अम्मो, आवुसो, सम्म, मारिस**

Revered Sir, **भन्ते, भदन्ते**

Sir, **सामि, अय्ये**

Shame, **धि! धिरत्थु**

Thrice, **तिक्खत्तुं**

Five times, **पञ्चक्खत्तुं**

Ten times, **दसक्खत्तुं**

Hundred times, **सतक्खत्तुं**

Many times, **बहुक्खत्तुं**

My Lord, **देव**

Adverbs of Time, कालभेदा

Afternoon, **अपरण्हो**

Afterwards, **पच्छा**

Always, **सदा, निच्चं** (Ind.)

Dawn, **अरूणो, अरूणोदयो**

Day, **दिवसो**

Day after to-morrow, **परनसुवो** (Ind.)

Day before yesterday, **परहीयो** (Ind.)

Day time, **दिवसकालो**

One day, **एकदा** (Ind.)

Early morning, **पच्चूसो**

Evening, **सायं**

Fast-day, **उपोसयो**

Formerly, **पुब्बे, पुरा** (Ind.)

Fore-noon, **पुब्बण्हो**

Fortnight, **अद्धमासो, पक्खो**

Fullmoon day, **पण्णरसी** (f)

Future, **अनागतो**

Hour, **घटिका**

Mid-day, **मज्झण्हो**

Midnight, **निसीथो**

Minute, **मुहुत्तो, खणो**

Month, **मासो**

Morning, **पभातो,**

In the morning, **पातो**

Moment, **खणो**

Night, **रत्ति** (f)

First watch of night, **पठययामो**

Last watch ofnight, **पच्छिमयामो**

Middle watch of night, **मज्झिमयामो**

New-moon-day, **अमावसी** (f)

Now, **इदानि** (Ind.)

Rainy-season, **वस्सनो**

Season, **उतु,** (m, f)

Second, **अच्छरा**

Spring, **वसन्तो**

Summer, **गिम्हानो**

Time, **कालो**

Past time, **अतीतो**

Present time, **पच्चुप्पन्नो**

To-day, **अज्ज** (Ind.)

To-morrow, **सुवे** (Ind.)

Week, **सत्ताहो**

Winter, **हेमन्तो**

Year, **सरदो, संवच्छरं**

Yesterday, **हीयो, हिय्यो**

V. General Conversation, साधारण सल्लापो।

1. Do you know Pali ? त्वं पालिभासं जानासि?।
2. I know a little; अहं थोकं जानामि।
3. Are you able to converse in Pali ?
   सक्कोसि त्वं पालिभासाय सल्लपितुं?।
4. Yes, I am able to converse a little :
   आम, थोकं सल्लपितुं सक्कोमि।
5. What is your name ? युय्हं नामं किं? किंमो नामेसि?।
6. My name is Vijayabahu; अहं विजयबाहू नामो म्हि।
7. Where do you live ? त्वं कथं वससि?।
8. I live in Colombo; अहं कोळम्बनगरे वसिमि।
9. What is your age ? तुय्हं आयुप्पमाणां कित्तं?।
10. My age is fifteen मय्हं आयुप्पमाणं पण्णरस।
11. How old are you ? कतिवस्सोसि त्वं (आयुना)?।
12. I am twenty years old; अहं वीसति वस्सोऽम्हि।
13. Where do your parents live ?
    तुय्हं मातापितरो कुहिं वसन्ति?।
14. They too live in Colombo now ?
    ते पि इदानि कोळम्बनगरे येव वसन्ति।
15. Do you have brothers and sisters too ?
    तुय्हं भातु भगिनीयो पि सन्ति?।
16. Yes, I have four brothers and two sisters :
    आम, मय्हं चत्तारो भातरोच द्वे भगिनियो च सन्ति।
17. What do your brothers do ? तव भातरो किं करोन्ति?।
18. One of them is a merchant, the second one is a clerk and the other two still attend schools;
    तेसु एको वाणिजो, दुतियो लेखको, द्वे ताव पाठसालासु उग्गण्हन्ति.।
19. What do you like to be ? त्वं किं कम्म कातुं इच्छसि?।
20. I like to be a carpenter; अहं एको बड्ढकी भवितुं इच्छामि।
21. When did you come here; कदा त्वं इध आगतो सि?
22. I came here yesterday; हीयो हं इध आगगिंच्छ।

1. Who are you ? **को सि त्वं?**
2. I am a farer; **अहं एको पथिको।**
3. Where do you come from ? **कुतो त्वं आगच्छसि?**
4. I come from India; **अहं इन्दुदेसतो आगच्छमि।**
5. For what purpose have you come ? **त्वं किं कातुं आगतो सि?**
6. I want to sell some goods; **अहं भण्डानि विक्किणितुं इच्छामि।**
7. Why did you come here; **कस्मा इध आगतो सि?।**
8. I came here to talk to you; **तया सद्धिं सल्लपितुं आगतो म्हि।**
9. What is your father ? **को तुय्हं पिता?**
10. My father is the merchant Mahanama; **मम पिता महानाम वाणिजो**
11. Who is your friend and acquaintance here ?
    को इध तव मित्तो वा सन्दि ट्ठो वा?
12. The mayor of this city is a friend of mine;
    इध नगरगुत्तिको मय्हं मित्तो होति।
13. Where do you work ? **कत्थ त्वं कम्मं करोसि?**
14. I work in a post office; **अहं एकस्मिं सासनगारे कम्मं करोमि।**
15. Where do you go from here ? **इतो त्वं कुहिं गच्छसि?**
16. I will go to another town from here; **अहं इतो अञ्ञं अगरं गमिस्सामि**
17. Do you like this place ? **पियायसि त्वं इदं ठानं?**
18. I may like this place if it is not to hot;
    पियायेय्यम इदं ठानं सच्चेदं नाच्चुण्हंभवेय्य।
19. When will you go home ? **कुदा त्वं सकट्ठानं गमिस्ससि?**
20. I will go home when I get enough money;
    यदि पहोणकं मूलं लभिस्सामि, तदाऽहं गमिस्समि।
21. How much money have you now with you ?
    कित्तकं मूलंऽदानि तव सन्तिके अत्थि?।
22. I have fourteen rupees and fifty cents;
    चुद्दस रूपियानि अड्ढारूपियञ्च च मम सन्तिके सन्ति।

Orders and Advice

1. Ring the bell; **घण्ठं वादेहि।**
2. Bring my watch here; **मम होरालोचनं इध आहार।**
3. Call that man here; **तं पुरिसं इध पक्कोसाहि।**

4. Wash your feet; **तुय्हं पादे धोवाहि।**
5. Do not go in the Sun; **आतपे मा गच्छाहि।**
6. Do not drink intoxicants; **मज्जं मा पिव।**
7. Fold my silk dress; **मम कोसेय्यच्छादनं संहराहि।**
8. Give this begger some rice; **इमस्स याचकस्स थोकं तण्डुलं देहि।**
9. Send that boy to fetch a pen; **लेखणिं आनंतुं तं दारकं पेसेहि।**
10. Be always obedient to your parents;
    सदा मातापितुन्नं वचनकरा भवथ।
11. Do not ridicule elders; **मा वुद्धानं परिहासं करोथ।**
12. Never tell lies; **मा कदाचि पि मुसा भणथ।**
13. Do not kill living beings; **मा जीविनो जीविता वोरोपेथ।**
14. Pay respect to all religious teachers; **सब्बेसं समणानं गारवं करोथ।**
15. Keep company with virtuous friends; **कल्याणमित्ते सेवथ।**
16. Do not keep company with friends who have fallen into voice; **पापमित्ते मा भजथ।**
17. Do not steal even a needle that belongs to others; **मा परसन्तकं सूचिमत्तं पि थेनेथ।**
18. Do not tease animals; **तिरच्छानगते मा हिंसथ।**
19. Do not try to find others faults; **मा परेसं छिद्दानि गवेसथ।**
20. Find out your own faults and avoid them;
    अत्तनो वज्जानि गवेसेत्वा तानि पजहथ।

Conversation with a school boy

1. Why did you not come yesterday ? Or why were you absent yesterday ?
   कस्मा त्वं हीयो न आगतो सि?।
2. Yesterday I went with my father to a funeral;
   हीयो ऽहं पितरा सद्धिं मतकट्ठानं अगमिं।
3. Where are your books and writing material ?
   कुहिं तव पोत्थका लेखनभण्डानि च?।
4. I came here having left them on the desk in the school;
   तान ऽ हं सालब्भन्तरे लेखनफलके ठापे त्वा आगतो ऽ म्हि।
5. Why do you come late to-day ?
   कस्मा त्वं अज्ज चिरायित्वा आगच्छसि?।

6. Being unable to cross the bridge as it was broken down, I am late;
अन्तरामग्गे सेतुनो भिन्नता तरितुं असक्कोन्तो चिरायिं।
7. What did that boy say to you ? **सो दारको तुय्हं किं कथेसि?।**
8. He said he could not buy the necessary books as he had no money; **निमूलत्ता इच्छिते पोत्थके किणितुं नासक्खि ति सो वदि।**
9. Why did he send for you ? **कस्मा सो तं पक्कोसि?।**
10. He has send for me because he wished to get a book from me ; **मम सन्तिका एकं पोत्थकं लद्धुं इच्छन्तो सो मम पक्कोसि।**
11. How many books did you buy ? **कति पोत्थका कीता तया?।**
12. I bought four books; **मया चत्तारो पोत्थका कीता।**
13. How much did you pay for them;
तेसं अत्थाय कित्तकं मूलं दिन्नं तया?
14. I gave eight rupees and twenty five cents;
अट्ठ रूपियानि पञ्चवीसति-सतभागे च अहंअदासिं।
15. Can you run quickly; **सक्कोसि त्वं सीघं धावितुं।**
16. I am not able to run very fast; **अहं अतिसीधं धावितुं न सक्कोमि।**
17. Was it done by him in your presence ?
कतं इदं तेन तुय्हं सम्मुखे?।
18. No; it was done by him in the presence of two other students;
न; अञ्ञेसं द्विन्नं सिस्सस्स सन्तिके तेन इदं कतं।
19. If it is so how do you know this ? **यदि एवं, कथं त्वं इदं जानासि?।**
20. They told me that he did so; **सो तथ करी ति ते मं वदिंसु।**
21. When will your father return ? **युय्हं पिता कदा पच्चागमिस्सति?।**
22. He will return from there day after tomorrow; **परसुवे सो ततो आगमिस्सति।**
23. Did you tear the leaves of this book ?
त्वं इमस्स पोत्थकस्स पत्तानि दालेसि नु?
24. I did not; I was writing my copy;
न अहं लिपिपरिचये अक्खरानि लिखन्तो निसीदिं।
25. Do you write with steel nibs ? **अयलेखनीमुखेहि नु तुम्हे लिखथ?।**
26. We write with quill pens; **मयं पत्तनाळा-लेखनीहि लिखाम।**
27. What did your teacher teach you yesterday ?
किं तुम्हाकं आचरियो हियो उग्गण्हापेसि।

28. He taught us geography of India;
सोऽम्हाकं भारत भूमिवित्थारं उग्गण्हापेसि।
29. As my slate is broken I shall buy another to-morrow;
मम सिलापत्थरस्स बिन्नता सुवेऽहं अञ्ञ किणीस्सामि।
30. Did he give you that book ? **सो तं पोत्थकं तुय्हं अदसि नु?।**
31. No, it was given by him to his sister;
न तेन सो अत्तनो भगिनिया दिन्नो।
32. I cannot give you the book, for it is not mine;
मम अनायत्तत्ता तं पोत्थकं तुय्हं दातुं न सक्कोमि।
33. Having been expelled from the school the boy returned home;
पाठसालाय निक्कड्ढितो सो सिस्सो अत्तनो गामं पच्चागमासि।
34. If you wish to be successful in the future, learn while you are young;
अनागते अभिवुद्धिं पत्तुं इच्छन्ता, दहरकाले सिप्पुग्गहणं करोथ।

Conversation between two farmers

1. Good morning; **सुप्पभातं।**
2. It is good of you to have come here; **सुन्दरं तया कतं इध आगच्छन्तेन।**
3. I hoped that you would come as I was anxious to meet you;
अहं तया समागन्तुं इच्छन्तो तब आगमनं पच्चासिंसन्तु वसिं।
4. Why have you been away so long ?
कस्मा त्वं चिराय इध नागतो सि?
5. I could not go anywhere for about a month as I was ill;
गेलञ्ञेन आभिभूतोऽहं एक मासमत्तं कत्थचि पि गन्तुं नाखक्खिं।
6. Was your harvest fruitful ? **तव सस्सं निप्फन्नं वा नो वा?।**
7. My crop was destroyed by an excess of water, only a small quantity is left unharmed;
अधिक जलेन मम सस्सं विनस्सि; थोकं एव अविसिट्ठं अहोसि।
8. What about your own crop ? **का भवती सस्से पवत्ति**
9. At first, some cattle broke the fence and ate the young plants, and then the remainder died of drought;
पठमं गावो वत्तिं भिन्दित्वा तरुणासस्सं खादिंसु, अथावसिट्ठं अनोदकेन मिलायि।
10. If it is so how will you feed your family ?
यञ्जेवं, कथं त्वं अत्तनां कुटुम्बं पोसेतुं सक्कोसि?
11. I will earn my living by selling pot-herbs brinjals, pumpkins, etc;
अहं साकपण्णाणि च भण्डाकीकुमीण्डादीनि च विक्किणित्वा जीविकं कप्पेस्सामि

12. Are there many orange trees in your garden;
सन्ति वब उय्याने बहु जम्बीररुक्खा?
13. There are twenty trees in my garden;
वीसति रुक्खा मम उय्याने रोपिता होन्ति।
14. How many fruits do you gather from those trees in one crop ?
एकस्मिं वारे तेहि कित्तकानि फलानि ओचिनासि?।
15. I get about two thousand fruits in one crop :
एकस्मिं फलवारे द्विसहस्समत्तानि फलानि लभामि।
16. When do you wish to plough your field;
कदा तव खंत्तं कसितुं इच्छसि?।
17. I will plough it when I get oxen and plough :
यदा गोणे च नाङ्गलानि च लभिस्सामि तदाऽहं कसिस्सामि।
18. How many mowers do you need in reaping ?
लायने कित्तका लायका इच्छितब्बा?।
19. Ten reapers with ten scythes will be able to reap my harvest ;
दस लायका दसहि दात्तेहि मम स्ससं लायितुं सक्खिस्सन्ति।
20. Having heaped them on the threshing floor, how many oxen do you need for threshing ?
खले रासीकत्वा कतीहि गोणेहि मद्दापिस्ससि?
21. Having got them threshed by eight oxen and having removed straw and chaff, I will bring home the grain after getting it dried :
अट्ठाहि गोणेहि मद्दापेत्वा पलालं उध्दरित्ता भुसं पप्फोटेत्वा सुक्खापेत्वा च धाञ्ञं गेहं आनेस्सामि।

Conversation between two merchants

1. Welcome ! Please sit down here;
स्वागतं भवतो ! निसिदाह इमस्मिं आसने।
2. How are you getting on ? **कथं तव सरीरप्पवत्ति?।**
3. Thank you; I am quite well; **थुति अत्थु; अहं अच्चन्तनिरोगी विहरामि।**
4. Are your wife and children well and happy ?
तव पुत्त-दारा पि निरोगा सुखिनो।
5. Yes, they too are in good health and contented; **एवं, ते पि अप्पावाधा चेव सन्तुट्ठा च।**
6. How much did you get this month by selling your goods ?
इमस्मिं मासे भण्डविक्कयेन कित्तको लाभो लद्धो भवता?।

7. There was no gain but only loss, as I had to sell my goods at less than the cost price;

कीतमूलतो पि ऊनामूलेन विक्किणितत्ता मय्हं हानि येव अहोसि न वड्ढि1।

8. What goods did you buy from Persia ?

पारसिका - देसतो कानि भण्डानि तया कीतानि?।

9. I went there with a carvan andbrought many carpts with the aid of Camels;

अहं सत्यवाहेन सध्दि तत्थ गन्त्वा बहूनि अनग्धकोजवानि ओट्ठेसु ओरोपेत्वा आनेसिं।

10. At what price do you want to sell your carpets ?

एकं कोजवं कित्तकेन मूलेन विक्किणितुं इच्छसि?।

11. I will sell them at double the cost;

कीतमुलतो दिगुणेन मूलेन विक्किणिस्सामि।

12. I have heard that a merchant-uessel arrived in the harbour yesterday;

एक वाणिजनावा हीयो पट्ठनं आगता ति सुतं मया।

13. Yes, I went to the harbour and gave some money in advance to buy goods from there;

एवं, अहं नावातित्थं गन्त्वा ततो भण्डं गहेतुं सच्चकारं अदासिं।

14. To-morrow I will have them brought to my shop in ten carts; **सुबे अहं दसहि सकटहि तानि भण्डानि मम आपणं आहरापेस्सामि।**

15. I am inclined to buy the whole lot;

अहं सब्बं भण्डरासिं किणितुं इच्छामि।

16. A hundred mangoes could be had in a rupee;

सतं अम्बफलानि एकेन रूपियेन केतुं सक्क।

17. How much did you pay for this blanket

एतस्स कम्बलस्स अत्थास कित्तकं तया दिन्नं?।

18 I gave ten rupees and fifty cents;

अहं दसरूपियानि पण्णास - सतभागे च अदासिं।

C. PARTICLES :–

C. Particles :— Avyaya (**अव्यय**) in Pali, is a group of words consisting of

(i) Conjunctions
(ii) Prepositions
(iii) Indeclinable past participles ending in **त्वा, त्वान, य**
(iv) Infinitives.

They are usually divided into two broad classes viz., (I) Prefix or **उपसग्गा** (ii) Indeclinable particles or **निपात**.

I. Prefix or **उपसग्गा** are put before verbs and substantives to modify their meaning. They are put before verbal root whereby sometimes the quality and meaning of the word is completely changed e.g. :–

गच्छति = goes; **उप** + **गच्छति** = goes near;
आ + **गच्छति** = comes

सर (स्मृ) - recall; **वि** + **सर** = **विस्सरति** = to forget

तर = Swim; **ओ** + **तर** = **ओतरति** = descend or get down

More than one or two prefix could be put before a verbal root, e.g.,

वि + **आ** + **करोति** = **व्याकरोति** = explains

अधि + **आ** + **वसति** = **अज्झावसति** = lives

सं + **उत्** + **आ** + **चरति** = **समुदाचरति** = addresses or practices.

A list of the more common **उपसग्गा** :–

Prefix	Meaning, **अर्थ**	Verb, **क्रिया**
अति	Beyond, over	**अतिक्कमति, अतित्तति**
अधि	Over, upon above	**अधिगच्छति** (goes over or acquires or grasps)
अनु	After	**अनुसरति** (follows)
		अनुस्सरति (remembers)
अप	Away, insult	**अपभासति** (criticizes)
		अपमञ्ञति (insults)
		अपनयति (to remove away)
		अपचायति (worships)
अभि	Towards, oppose	**अभिमुखं, अभियाति** (attacks)
ओ (अव्)	Down, contempt	**ओतरति** (descends)
आ	Upto, until	**आगच्छति** (comes)
		आहरति, आनयति (brings)

उद	Up, out	उतिट्ठति (gets up)
		उत्तरति (ascends)
उप	Near, nearby	उपसंकमति (comes near)
		उपराजा (viceroy)
नि (निस्)	Down, away,	निसीदति (sits down)
	less	निपतति (falls down)
		निग्गच्छति (goes away)
		निम्मक्खिक (fly-less)
नी (निर्)	Out	नीरहति (takes out)
प (प्र)	Begin, shine forth	पयाति (starts),
		पज्जलति (प्रज्व) shines forth
		पवादो (a theory or hypothesis)
पटि, पति	back, in-return	पच्चागच्छति (comes back),
		पटिपुच्छति (asks in return),
		पटिक्खपो (प्रतिक्षेप) refusal.
परा	return	परापतति (returns)
		पराजयति (defeats)
		पराक्कमति (strives)
परि	Surrounding	परिधावति (runs about)
(पलि,		पलिवेठेति (wraps round)
पळि)		
वि	Oppose, differ	विवाद (quarrel)
	apart	विवसन्ति (lives separately)
		विभजति (divides)
		विहरति (lives)
सं (सम्)	Together	संवसन्ति (live together)
		संवादो (conversation)

II. Indeclinable particles or **निपात** *or* **अव्यय** :—

This group includes conjunctions, prepositions, indeclinable past participles, indeclinable participles, infinitives. Words which have no gender, no number and no case, are all **निपात** or **अव्यय**.

(a) List of particles or **निपात** *or* **अव्यय** *:–*

1. How, **कथं–**
   What, **किंसु, कच्चि, किं**
   Really, **ननु**
   Isn't that so, really, **नु**
2. Without, besides, **विना, अन्तरेन, रिते**
3. Doubt, sorry, **अहो**
   What, where of, **किमु**
   Or, **उदाहु, किमुत**
4. Nipatas indicating time,
   Now, **अधुना, इदानि, इतरहि**
   When, **यदा**
   Then, **तदा**
   To-day, **अज्ज**
   To-morrow, **सुवे (श्वः)**
   Dayafter to-morrow, **परसुवे (परश्वः)**
   Yesterday, **हिय्यो (ह्यः)**
   Evening, **सायं**
   Morning, **पातो**
   Day-time, **दिवा**
   Day-break, **पगे**
5. Vocative Nipatas
   Superiors, **भन्ते**
   O, you, **अरे, रे, भी**
   For servants, **जे**
   For Sraman, **आबुसो**
6. As, when, **यथा**
   That, that way, **तथा**
   Thus, **एवं**
   As it were, **सेय्यथा**
   As, **यथरिव**
   Thus, **तथरिव**
7. Because, **यतो**
   That's why, **ततो**
   Owing to, Because of **निस्साय**
   With reference to, about, **संधाय**
8. No, **न, नो, मा**
   Otherwise, **नोच**
   Enough, **अलं**

All prepositions except **ठपेत्वा, धिरत्थु, नमो, विना,** are placed after the nouns. Prepositions govern their objects in different cases as indicated below :

(a) The Accusative – **याव** until; **आरब्भ, उद्दिस्स, निस्साय, सन्धाय, पटिच्च** with reference to, about; **धि, धिरत्थु** fie upon!

(b) The Instrumental – **अलं** enough of; **किं** what is the use of ? (Interrogatively); **वट्टति** it is proper for; **सक्का**, it is possible for; **सद्धिं, सह** with.

(c) **नमो** governs the dative.

(d) **पट्ठाय** (from) governs the ablative; **याव** is used with the ablative optionally : **विना** (without); governs the accusative, the instrumental or the ablative.

(e) The genitive, **अधो** under; **अन्तरे, अन्तो** in, among; **उद्धं, उपरिं** on, upon above; **ओरं** on this side; **पारं** beyond; **हेट्ठा** below, under; **वट्टति**.

०००

B) Terminations **त्वा, त्वान, तून, य** when put after a verbal root, we get **त्वान्त अव्यय** *or Indeclinable Past Participle or the Gerund.* Before the addition of **त्वा**, the root undergoes the same changes as before **तब्ब;** e.g. **पचित्वा** having cooked, **विज्झित्वा** after piercing, **खिपित्वा, कथत्वा, कथयित्वा, हारापे – पयित्वा** etc; **य** optionally takes the place of **त्वा**; generally in cases where an **उपसग्ग** is prefixed to the root, as **उपट्ठहित्वा** or **उपट्ठाय** having approached; **अनुभवित्वा** or **अनुभूय; उपेत्वा** or **उपेच्च** having approached; **प्र + विश्** = **प्रविश्य.**

Some roots with their Gerund; Indeclinable Past Participles (Absolutive)

कीळ + इ + त्वा = कीळित्वा; कीळ + इ + त्वान = कीळित्वान;

कीप्ळ + इ + तून = कीळितून = Having played.

खिप = खिपित्वा, खिपित्वान, खिपितून = Having thrown.

पिव = पिवित्वा, पिवित्वान, पिवितून = After drinking or having drunk.

वस = वसित्वा, वसित्वान, वसितून = Having lived or living.

धोव = धोवित्वा, धोवित्वान, धोवितून = After washing.

चिन्त = चिन्तयित्वा, चिन्तयित्वान, चिन्तयितून = After having thought or after thinking,

छिद् = छिन्दित्वा, छिन्दित्वान, छिन्दितून = After cutting.

भुज = भुञ्जित्वा, भुञ्जित्वान, भूञ्जितून = After eating.

ठा = ठत्वा, ठत्वान = Having stood or standing.

गह = गहेत्वा, गहेत्वान, गहेतून = Bringing with.

पीळ = पीळयित्वा, पीळयित्वान, पीळयितून = torturing or having tortured.

C) Terminations **तुं, तवे, ताये** when added to a root we get **तुमन्त अव्यय;** they are usually used to express purpose of a verb or **क्रिया**. *These forms are also called the Infinitive of Purpose :–*

कीळ = कीळितुं, कीळितवे, कीळिताय = for playing

पठ = **पठितुं पठितवे, पठिताये** = for studying

चर = **चरितुं, चरितवे, चरिताये** = for wandering about

रूद = **रोदितुं, रोदितवे, रोदिताय** = for crying

पस्स = **पस्सितुं, परिस्तवे, परिसताये** = for seeing

जि = **जेतुं, जेतवे, जेताय** = for conquering

नी = **नेतुं, नेतवे, नेताये** = for carrying

roots with उपसग्ग
- **प** + **हर** = **पहरितुं, पहरितवे, पहरिताये** = for beating
- **नि** + **कम** = **निक्खमितुं, निक्खमितवे, निक्खमिताये** = for going

III. Indeclinables And adverbs, **निपाता**

Above, **उपरि, उद्धं.**
Across, **तिरो, तिरियं.**
After (that), **पच्छा, अत्थ.**
After a long time, **चिरेन.**
Again, **पुन.**
Again and again, **पुनप्पुनं.**
All-round, **समन्ततो.**
Almost, **मनं, केवलकप्पं.**
Also, **अपि, चापि.**
Although, **तथापि.**
Always, **सततं, सदा.**
And, **च, अपि.**
As, **यथा, तथा.**
As far as, **याव, ताव.**
As follows, **सेय्यथीदं**
Aside, **एकमन्तं.**
At first, **ताव, पठमं.**
Because,, **यतो, यस्मा, तस्मा.**
Before (in front), **पुरतो.**
Before (formerly), **पुरा, पुब्बे**
Before long, **अचिरं.**
Before-hand, **पगेव, पटिगच्चेव.**
Behind, **पच्छतो.**
Below, **अधो, हेट्ठा.**
Between, **अन्तरा.**
But, **तथापि.**
Certainly, **अद्धा, वे, हवे, कामं, जातु.**
Constantly, **अभिण्हं**
Eastwards, **पुरत्थ.**
Either or, **वा, अथवा, उदाहु**
Else, **अपि च.**
Elsewhere, **अञ्ञत्थ.**
Enough, **अलं.**
Ever, **सदा, सब्बदा.**
Every where, **सब्बत्थ.**
Exactly, **यथातथं.**
Except, **विना.**
Far less, **किमङ्ग**
Frequently, **अभिक्खणं.**
From afar, **दूरतो.**
From here, **इतो.**
From there, **ततो**
From where, **कुतो.**
Grattis, **मुधा.**
Hastily, **सहसा.**
Hence, **इतो, एत्तो.**
Hence forth, **इतो पभुति.**
Here, **इधा, अत्र, एत्थ, इह.**

How, **कथं ?**
However, **यथा कथञ्चि**
How much, **कित्तकं, कीव**
If, **सचे, यदि**
In, **अन्तो**
Indeed, **खलु**
Instantly, **सज्जु**
Is not, **ननु ?**
Just, **एव**
Just as, **यथ, रिव**
Like, **विव, इव**
Likewise, **तथेव**
More and more, **भीयो**
Mostly, **येभुय्येन**
Namely, **सेय्यथीदं**
Never, **न कदाचि**
No, **न, नो**
No where, **न, क्कचि**
Do not, **मा**
Often, **अभिण्हं**
Once, **सकिं**
Oneself, **सयं, सामं**
Or, **उदाहु, अथवा**
Outside, **बहि**
Otherwise, **अञ्ञथा**
Perhaps, **अप्पेव**
Properly, **सम्मदेव**
Rather, **किञ्च**
Rightly, **सम्मा**
Secretly, **रहो**
Seldom, **कदाचि, करहचि**
Shortly, **अचिरं**
Silently, **तुण्हि**
Slowly, **सनिकं**
So, **तथा**
So far, **तावता**
So long, **तावता**
So long as, **याव किवं**
Soon, **खिप्पं, सीघं, आसु, तुवतं**
Strictly, **दळ्हं**
Surely, **अवस्सं, एकन्तेन**
Then, **तदा**
Thence, **ततो**
There, **तत्थ, तत्र, तहिं**
Therefore, **तस्मा, तन**
Through, **अन्तरेन**
Tightly, **गाळ्हं**
Together, **एकञ्झं**
Together-with, **सह येव**
Until, **याव, ताव**
Upon, **उपरि**
Very much, **अतिविय, अतीव**
Well-nigh, **मनं**
What, **किं**
What if, **यन् नून**
When, **कदा ?**
Whence, **कुतो**
Whenever, **यदा**
Where, **कुहिं, कुत्र ?**
Wherever, **यत्थ कत्थचि**
Wherefore, **यस्मा**
Whether, **कच्चि**
Why, **कस्मा ?**
With, **सह, सद्धिं**
Without, **विना, ठापेत्वा**
Wrongly, **मिच्छा**
Yes, **आम, एवं**

Sentences showing use of various Particles :–

Hail to the Buddha ! Fie upon the Evil Spirit ! **नमो बुद्धाय, धिरत्थु मार।**

A quarrel arises among the crows about the bones; **अट्ठीनि निस्साय काकानं कलहो उप्पज्जति।**

Enough of honey and curds to me; I have requirement of fire wood; **अलं मे मधुना दधिना च; दारूना मे अत्थो।**

There lives a hare under a cluster of palms; **तत्थेको ऽ ससो तालगच्छस्स हेट्ठा वसति।**

The monkeys go daily beyond the Ganges ; **वानरा पच्चहं गंगाय पारं गच्छन्ति।**

The bearers of load return with fuel; **भारहारका दारूहि सद्धिं पच्चागच्छन्ति।**

What is the use of water to me ? **किं मय्हं वारिना।**

The Brahmin throws ghee over the fire; **ब्राह्मणो अच्चिस्स उपरि सप्पिं पक्खिपति।**

It is not proper for a man a tell an untruth ; **असच्चं नरस्स न वट्टति।**

It is not possible for a hare to give sesamums to a Brahmin ; **ससेन ब्राह्मणाय तिलानि दातुं न सक्का।**

The Buddha tells this story about a monk : **इदं वत्थुं बुद्धो एक भिक्खुमारब्भ कथेति।**

Hares do not eat anything without grass ; **तिणं विना ससा न खादन्ति।**

What is the use of bow without arrows ? **सरेहि विना किं धनुना ?**

We bring fuel and grass from the forest below : **अम्हे दारूं च तिणंच अरञ्ञा आहराम।**

Birds fall down on the ground with speed; **सकुणा वेगेन भमियं निपतन्ति।**

Good man live together in mutual satisfaction; **सप्पुरिया तुट्ठिया अञ्ञमञ्ञ** (mutual) **संवसन्ति।**

The Elephantess of Udena runs in the sand, like lightening; **उदेनस्स करेणु वण्णुयं विज्जु विय धावति।**

A man who possesses the four virtues of lord of the monkeys, viz. truth, justice, courage and charity, overcomes all difficulties; **यस्सेते चतुरो धम्मा वानरिन्द यथा तव। सच्चं धम्मो धिति चागो दिट्ठं सो अतिवत्तति॥**

A crocodile used to live inthe Ganges ; **सुंसुमारो गङ्गाय विहरति।**

The physician wraps your nose with cloth ; **वेज्जो तव नासिकं वत्थेन पलिबेठेतिं**

A serpent takes out its head from the hallow ; **नागो सीसं सुसिरस्मा नीहरति.**

You remember the strength of the monkeys ; **तुम्हे वानरिन्दस्स सत्तिं अनुस्सरथ।**

The splendour of the Doctrine shines forth in four quarters; **धम्मस्स रूचि चतूसु दिसासु पकासति।**

The cow jumps up from the ground ; **धेनु भूमिया उप्पतति।**

The elephantess ascends from the deep pit; **करेणु निन्नाय कासुया उत्तरति।**

The student should inform his teacher everything that he has done, seen or heard personally; **यं यं अत्तना कतं वा दिट्ठं वा सुतु वा सब्बं तं आचरियस्स आरोचेतब्ब।**

The elder monk Mahatissa, went to the court yard of the temple in the evening, saw the moon-light, turned his face towards the temple, became full of joy, jumped up in the air and stood firmly at the great temple : **महातिस्सत्थेरो सायं चेतिय चेतियट्ठणं गन्त्वा चंदालोकं दिस्वा चेतियाभिमुखो हुत्वा पीतिं** (joy) **उप्पादेत्वा आकासे उप्पतित्वा महाचेतिये पतिट्ठासि।**

I am not allowed to go to the monastery at my liking or to hear the Doctrine or to offer gifts; **अहं अत्तनो रुचिया विहारं वा गन्तुं धम्मं वा सोतुं दानं वा दातुं न लभामि।**

Do not allow this child to go anywhere ; **दारकस्स कत्थचि गत्तुं मा देथ।**

The pupil must get up early, must put off his shoes, must give the tooth-pick to the preceptor, and must arrange his seat; **अन्तेवासिना कालस्ससेव उट्ठाय, उपाहना ओमुञ्चित्वा, आचरियस्स दन्तकट्ठं दातब्बं, आसनञ्च पञ्ञापेतब्ब।**

If the place becomes dirty, it should be swept; **सचे सो देसो उक्लापो होति सम्मज्जितब्बो।**

The Son of the banker covered the street, constructed a pandal, and began drinking wine surrounded by a large company ; **सेट्ठिनो पुत्तो वीथिं आवरित्वा, मण्डपं कारापेत्वा महाजनेन परिवुतो सुरं पातुं आरद्धो।**

The messenger saw that the sage had gone to the Pandva mountain after taking his alms round and after going out the city; and he informed this to the king ; **स मुनि पिण्डाय चरित्वा नगरा निक्खम्म, पण्डव उपगता ऽ ति दिस्वान दूतो आगन्वा. राजिनो पटिवेदयि।**

If a man does not get friends that are better than him and that are worthy of friendship, then he should live alone, like a king who lives alone after abandoning the kingdom which is conquered (by others); **सेट्ठे समे सेवितब्बे सहाय अलद्धा, राजा ऽ व विजितं रट्ठं पहाय एको चरे।**

One should not take resort to sinful friends, should not utter false words, should not drink wine, and should not cause destruction of life ; **पापका मित्ता न भजितब्बा, मिच्छा वाचा न वचनीया, मज्जं न पेय्यं, पाणातिपातो च न कातब्बो।**

I shall not be allowed to renunciate by my parents ; **मातापितरो मय्हं पब्बजितुं न दस्सन्ति।**

Whatever is thought by the mind should be spoken out by the tongue; **यं किञ्ची मनसा चिन्तितं सिया, तं वाचाय वत्तब्ब।**

If the western dusty wind blow, the western windows should be closed; **सचे पच्छिमा सरजा वाता वायेय्युं, पच्छिमा वातपाना थाकेतब्ब.**

If the store house is dirty it should be swept ; **सचे कोट्ठको उक्लापो होति, सम्मजितब्बो।**

Charities should be given commandments should be observed, and fast should be kept; **दानानि देय्यानि (दातब्बानि), सीलानि रक्खितब्बानि, उपोसथो च करणीय।**

The crane, catching the fish, carrying it to the great lake, tearing it down and taking its life, ate it; **वको मच्छं गण्हित्वा, तं महातळाकं नेत्वा (हरित्वा), तं फालेत्वा, जीवितक्खयं पापेत्वा अखादि।**

Some boys went to a garden to steal fruit, but the gardener came and beat them; **केचि बाला फलानि चोरेतुं उय्यानं गता, उय्यानपालो पन आगम्म ते पहरि।**

The boys said "O Sir, do not beat us, not a single fruit has been stolen by us." **वाला अवोचुं, "अय्य मा नो पहरि, एकमपि फलं अम्हेहि न खादितं" ति.**

It is not proper to insult a good man and not possible to insult a wicked man ; **सुजनं अपमञ्ञितुं न वट्ठति, दुट्ठं अपमञ्ञितुं च न सक्का.**

They having approached the king prayed him to release the deer; **ते राजानं उप्पेच (उपसंकमित्वा, उपसंकम्म,** or **उपेत्वा), मिगं मोचयितुं तं पत्थेसु.**

So long as the peacock had not been seen by the residents, the crow was fed by them ; **रट्ठवांसीहि अदिट्ठे मोरे, काको तेहि पुट्ठो (पोसितो).**

The grass is eaten and the water is drunk by the cow ; **धेनुना तनं खादित च उदकंच पिवितंच।**

The cows have been milked and sent to the pasture ; **धेनुयो दुब्भा, गोचरं च पहिता.**

The sick monks should attend upon one another ; **गिलानेहि भिक्खूहि अञ्ञमञ्ञं उपट्ठातब्बं.**

Our money has been wrested, our country conquered and parents have been killed by you ; **त्वया अम्हाकं चमू च अच्छिन्ना, रट्ठं च जितं, मातापितरो च मे मारिता.**

Section 4

1. Cardinals – Number – संख्या

1 = एकं.
2 = द्वे.
3 = तयो, ति.
4 = चतु (चत्तारो).
5 = पञ्च.
6 = छ.
7 = सत्त.
8 = अट्ठ.
9 = नव.
10 = दस.
11 = एकादस.
12 = द्वादस, बारस.
13 = तेळस, तेरस.
14 = चुद्दस, चतुद्दस.
15 = पण्णरस, पञ्चदस.
16 = सोळस.
17 = सत्तरस, सत्तदस.
18 = अट्ठारस, अट्ठादस.
19 = एकूनवीसती. (f)
20 = वीसती.
21 = एकवीसती.
22 = द्वावीसती, बावीसती.
23 = तेवीसती.
24 = चतुवीसती.
25 = पञ्चवीसती.
26 = छब्बीसती.
27 = सत्तावीसती.
28 = अट्ठावीसती.
29 = एकूनतिंसती.
30 = तिंसती.
31 = एकातिंसती. (f)
32 = द्वात्तिंसती.
33 = तेत्तिंसती.
34 = चतुत्तिंसती.
35 = पञ्चतिंसती.
36 = छत्तिंसती.
37 = सत्ततिंसती.
38 = अट्ठतिंसती.
39 = एकूनचत्ताचाळीसती.
40 = चत्ताळीसति.
41 = एकचत्ताळीसति.
42 = द्विचत्ताळीसति.
43 = तेचत्ताळीसति.
44 = चतुचत्ताळीसति.
45 = पञ्चचत्ताळीसति.
46 = छत्ताळीसति.
47 = सत्तचत्ताळिसति.
48 = अट्ठचत्ताळिसति.
49 = एकूनपण्णासा.
50 = पण्णासा, पञ्चासति.
51 = एकपण्णासा.
52 = द्वेपण्णासा.
53 = तेपण्णासा.
54 = चतुपण्णासा.
55 = पञ्चपण्णासा.
56 = छपण्णासा.
57 = सत्तापण्णासा.
58 = अट्ठपण्णासा.
59 = एकूणसट्ठि.
60 = सट्ठि.
61 = एकसट्ठि.
62 = द्वासट्ठि, द्विसट्ठि.
63 = तेसट्ठि, तिसट्ठि.
69 = एकूनसत्तति.
70 = सत्तति.
71 = एकसत्तात.

72 = **द्वासत्तति, द्विसत्तति.**
73 = **तेसत्तति, तिसत्तति.**
79 = **एकूनासीति.**
80 = **असीति.**
81 = **एकासीति.**
82 = **द्वेअसीति, द्वियासीति.**
84 = **चतुरासीति.**
89 = **एकूननुवति.**
90 = **नवुति.**
92 = **द्वानवुति, द्विनवुति.**
93 = **तेनवुति, तिनवुति.**
96 = **छन्नवुति.**
99 = **एकूनसतं.**
100 = **सतं.**
200 = **द्विसतं.**
300 = **तिसतं.**
400 = **चतुसतं.**
500 = **पञ्चसतं.**
600 = **छसतं.**
900 = **नवसतं.**
1,000 = **सहस्सं.**
2,000 = **द्विसहस्सं.**
10,000 = **दससहस्सं.**
100,000 = **सतसहस्सं, लक्खं.**
10,00,000 = **दसलक्खं.**
100,00,000 = **सतलक्खं, कोटि** (f).
10,00,00,000 = **दसकोटि** (f).
100,00,00,000 = **सतकोटि.**
101 = **एकधिकसतं.**
108 = **अट्ठुत्तरसतं.**
110 = **दसत्तरसतं.**
150 = **दियड्ढसतं.**
250 = **अड्ढतेय्यसतं, तियड्ढसतं.**
1,500 = **पञ्चसताधिकसहस्सं, दियड्ढसहस्सं.**
/4 = **पादो.** ¾ = **अड्ढुड्ढो.**
1½ = **अड्ढ.**

2. Ordinals, – कमसंख्या

First, **पठम** (adj)
Second, **दुतिय** (adj)
Third, **ततिय** (adj)
Fourth, **चतुत्थ** (adj)
Fifth, **पञ्चम** (adj)
Sixth, **छट्ठ** (adj)
Seventh, **सत्तम** (adj)
Eighth, **अट्ठम** (adj)
Ninth, **नवम** (adj)
Tenth, **दसम** (adj)
Eleventh, **एकादसम** (adj)
Twelfth, **द्वादसम** (adj)
Thirteenth, **तेरसम** (adj)
Fourteenth, **चुद्दसम** (adj)
Fifteenth, **पञ्चदसम** (adj)
Sixteenth, **सोळसम** (adj)
Seventeenth, **सत्तरसम** (adj)
Eighteenth, **अट्ठारसम** (adj)
Nineteenth, **एकूनवीसतिम** (adj)
Twentieth, **वीसतिम** (adj)
Thirtieth, **तिंसतिम** (adj)
Fourtieth, **चत्ताळीसतिम** (adj)
Fiftieth, **पञ्चासतिम** (adj)
Sixtieth, **सट्ठितम** (adj)
Seventieth, **सत्ततिम** (adj)
Eightieth, **असीतिम** (adj)
Ninetieth, **नवतिम** (adj)
Hundredth, **सतम** (adj)
Hundredth, **सतम** (adj)

The numerals, allmost all of them take all the genders, with the following difference :–

(i) **एक, ति, चतु** take all genders but are declined differently in each gender

(ii) **द्वि, पञ्च, छ, सत्त, अट्ठ, नव, दस** are declined alike in all genders but only in the plural.

(iii) **एकूनवीसति** to **नवनवुति** are declined in the singular number and feminine gender only, whatever be the gender of the substantive qualified. The cardinals are treated as ordinary adjectives.

(iv) **सत** and **सहस्स** may either be used in the neutre gender, or plural in the singular number agreeing only in case with the qualified substantives or as ordinary adjectives agreeing in all respects. For multiples of **सत** and **सहस्स,** Prefix the word indicating the multiplicator and treat the compound as an adjective e.g. **अट्ठसता माणवका।**

(v) Multiplicative adverbs are formed by adding **क्खतुं** to the numerals in the sense of so many times e.g. **द्विक्खतुं** = twice : The word for 'once' is **सकदा** or **सकिं.**

(vi) Suffix **धा** may be used after numerals in the sense of ways, times, fold etc. **एकधा** - once, **द्विधा** - of two kinds : **तिधा** - in three ways.

(vii) **सो** is a distributive adverbial suffix e.g. **एकसो** = one by one; **सतसो** = by hundreds ; **बहुसो** in numbers.

(viii) **मत्त** is added to numerals in the sense of 'only' turning them into adjectives e.g. **चतुमत्ता खत्तिया** - only four warriors.

(ix) any number plus one-half is expressed by prefixing **अड्ढ** to the consecutive higher number.

(x) To give the distributive sense a numeral is repeated e.g. **एकेक** = each one.

Section 5

Syntax

(1) Position of words in a sentence : A sentence may contain any number of words, but a verb must necessarily be there i.e. a sentence must have two portions viz.

(i) the subject **कत्ता**

(ii) the predicate **क्रिया**

पुरिसो सयति is a complete sentence, **पुरिसो** being the subject and **सयति** the predicate. **सयति** being an intransitive verb does not take object, but transitive verbs must necessarily have an object (**कर्म**); therefore a sentence formed with transitive verb consists of three portions, e.g. :

पुरिसो (कत्ता), रूक्खं (कर्म), छिन्दति (क्रिया)

(2) In the above sentence, the subject comes first, object second and the predicate last (In an English sentence the object must come after the predicate). But there are no definite rules about the order of the words in a Pali sentence.

(3) Addressing words are very often placed first, in a sentence e.g.

(i) **भन्ते, इमस्मिं सासने कति धुरानि?**

(ii) So also with **आसुसो**

(iii) So also with **भोति**

(4) Interrogation is expressed by using interrogative adverbs.

(a) Pronouns or particles at the beginning of a sentence :– When there is an interrogative word in a sentence, the addressing word, if there be any, takes the second or last place.

(i) **किं कथेसि, भातिका ?**

(ii) **अप आवुसो, अम्हाकं सत्तारं जानासि ?**

(iii) **किं पन, भन्ते, इदानि पि दिन्ने लभिस्सन्ती ?**

(iv) **कुहिं यासि, उपासक ?**

(v) **कहं गतों सि, आवुसो ?**

(vi) **को तत्थ वसति ?**

(vii) **कस्मा, सो सप्पो एतं न डसि**

(b) Interrogation is also expressed by placing the verb first, in a sentence, followed very often by the particle **नु**. :– **पस्सथ नु तुम्हे, भिक्खवे, अमुं महन्तं अग्गिक्खन्धं ?**

(5) Words of assent are also placed at the beginning of a sentence. Addressing words in such sentences are placed next to the assenting words, e.g. :– **आम, सम्म, इदानाहं विहारं गन्त्वा थेरं दिस्वा आगतोम्हि**

(6) Extension of predicate, be it a single word, a phrase, or a clause is placed before the verb.

(7) The conditional particles **सचे, यदि** and the interjections are placed at the beginning of a sentence.

(8) Copulative **च** and disjunctive **वा** and the conditional **चे** are never placed at the beginning of a sentence.

(9) The following indeclinables are used correlatively :-

(i) **यथा; तथा** (as : so)

(ii) **याव; ताव** (as longas : until)

(iii) **यदा; तदा** (when : then)

(iv) **यत्थ; तत्थ** (where : there)

(10) Words qualifying the subject or object, generally come before the subject or object respectively.

Adverbs come before the verbs, but the adverbs of time always come first in a sentence.

(11) An adjective must agree with the noun it qualifies in gender, number and case.

(12) A relative pronoun must agree with its antecedent in gender, number and person.

(13) *Concord*.

(i) The Predicate must agree with the subject in number and person.

(ii) When there are several subjects of different persons and one verb in a sentence, the verb is put in the first person plural; and should there be no subject of the first person, the verb is put in the first person plural.

(iii) One subject may have more than one finite verb.

(iv) When there are more than one subject connected with, **च** in a sentence, the verb must be in plural.

(v) When an action of many is the same, but if some of them are introduced by one of the particles **सह, सद्धिन्** or **समं** or with the instrumental case, the verb follows the subject which is in the nominative.

(vi) When the subject is a collective noun the verb takes the singular form.

Section 6

General conversation - about animals, birds and insects.

1. Dogs watch over their masters' houses at night. **सुनखा रत्तियं अत्तनो सामिकानं गेहानि रक्खन्त।**
2. People catch elephants and bring them from forests, tame them and get their work done by them. **मनुस्सा अरञ्ञतो हत्थी बन्धिवा, आनेत्वा, दमत्वा अत्तानं किच्चानि कारापेन्ति।**
3. Horses, harnessed to the carriages, run with them through the streets. **रथेसु योजिता अस्सा ते आकड्ढन्ता विथियासु धावन्ति।**
4. The donkey is able to bear a heavy burden. **गद्दभो बहुं भारं वहितुं सक्कोति।**
5. Camels, loaded with many goods, are able to go through the desert where there is no water. **उट्ठा बहूनि भण्डानि आदाय निरूदककन्तारे गन्तुं समत्था होन्ति।**
6. Having climbed the tree, the monkey destoyed the nests of the bird. **वानरो रूक्खं ओरूहित्वा पक्खीनं कुलावके विनासेसि.**
7. The cat chased the squirrel to the foot of the tree. **विळालो कलन्दकं गण्हितुं रुखमूलं धावि।**
8. Hunters hunt deer and bring their flesh to be sold in the town. **ब्याधा मिगे विज्झित्वा मंसं विक्किणितुं नगरं आहरन्ति।**
9. While eating grass the hare saw a man and ran away frightened. **तिणं खादन्तो ससो एकं मनुस्सं दिस्वा भीतो पलायि।**
10. The cow likes to allow her calf to suck, and does not wish to be milked by others. **गावी सकं वच्चं पायेतुं इच्छति, न पन ऽ अञ्ञेहि खीरस्स दुहनं।**
11. People take the honey by force which is made with much difficulty by the bees, with the pollen gathered from flowers. **मधिकरेहि पुप्फरेणवो आहरित्वा किच्छेन कतं मधुं मनुस्सा बलक्कारेन गण्हन्ति।**

12. The parrot pierced the mango with its beak and sucked its juice. **सुवो मुखतुण्डेन अम्बफलं विज्झित्वा तस्सा रसं पिवि।**

13. White ants bring a small quantity of earth at a time and gradually build a big ant-hill. **उपचिका थोक-थोकं मत्तिकं आनेत्वा अनुक्कमेन महन्तं वम्मिकं करोन्ति।**

14. Mosquitoes worry people by bitting them and sucking their blood. **मकसा मनुस्से डसित्वा लोहितं पिवन्ता ते पीळेन्ति।**

15. In order to catch insects the spider spreads the web made by itself. **उण्णनाभि खुद्दजन्तवो गहेतुं अत्तना कतं जालं पत्थरति।**

16. Ants prepare their homes by digging the earth. **पिपीलिका भूमिं खणित्वा तासं वसनट्ठानं पतियादेन्ति।**

17. Attracted by the glare grasshoppers fly into the fire and die there. **सलभा अग्गिं दिस्वा तस्स वण्णेन मोहिता तत्थ पतित्वा मरन्ति।**

18. The pigeons sat on the roof of the house and cooed. **पारावता गेहस्स छदने निसीदित्वा रविंसु।**

19. Many crows flew up and perched on the branches. **बहु काका आकासं पक्खन्दित्वा रुक्खसाखासु निलीयिंसु (निसीदिंसु)।**

20. Hawks kill small birds and eat them. **सेना खुद्दक-पक्खिनो मारेत्वा खादन्ति**

21. There are ten swans and twenty cranes in that lake. **तस्मिं तळाके दस हंसा विसति बका च सन्ति।**

22. Buffaloes like to wallow in dirty water. **महिसा सपङ्के जले निमुज्जितुं इच्छन्ति।**

23. Snakes devour rats, but they (the snakes) are killed by the mungooses. **सप्पा उन्दरे गिलन्ति तथा पि ते नकुलेहि मारीयन्ति।**

24. The venom of the scorpion is in its tail, but serpents have their venom at the root of their fangs. **विच्छिकानं विसं नङ्गुट्ठे होति, सप्पानंम पन विसं दाठामूले।**

25. Musk is obtained in certain kind of deer which live in the Himalayan region. **कत्थूरिका हिमवन्ते वसन्तिया एकाय मिगजातिया लब्भति।**

About Trees, Fruits, Flowers, etc.

1. There are many hundred thousands of coconut trees in Ceylon. **लङ्कायं अनेक सतसहस्ससङ्खा नाळिकेररूक्खा संविज्जन्ति।**
2. Some people plait coconut leaves and thatch their houses with them. **एकच्चे तेसं पत्तानि वायेत्वा तेहि गेहानि छादेन्ति।**
3. They draw the sap from the flowers and make intoxicants out of it. **तेसं पुप्फेहि रसं गहेत्वा मज्जानि सम्पादेन्ति।**
4. They condense the sap by heating it with fire and make treacle and jaggery with it. **पुप्फरसं अग्गिना तापेत्वा घनं कत्वा फाणितं गुळज च सम्पादेन्ति।**
5. They obtain milk and oil from the kernel of the nuts. **फलेहि खीरं तेलञ्च च लभन्ति।**
6. The water in the young coconut is sweet and cool. **तरुणनळिकेरानं जलं मधुरञ्चचे ऽ एव सीतलञ्च च।**
7. The boys brought down unripe mangoes by throwing sticks at them. **दारका दण्डानि खिपित्वा (दण्डेहि पहारित्वा) आमानी अम्बानी पातेसुं।**
8. Jack-fruit, bread-fruit and bananas are found in tropical countries. **पनसानि लबुजानि कदलिफलानि च उण्हाधिकरट्ठेसु सम्भवन्ति।**
9. Grapes and apples grow in countries where there is a mild climate. **मुद्दिका महाबदरा च समसीतुण्हेसु देसेसु जायन्ति।**
10. Nut-meg and mace are found in the same fruit. **जातिफल-जातिकोसा एकस्मिं ये फले सम्भवन्ति।**
11. Of all kinds of sandalwood the red is the most valuable. **चन्दनेसु रत्तचन्दनं महग्घतम।**
12. Cardamoms are a kind of small seed which have a pungent taste. **एळा ति एका कटुकरसा खुद्दक बीजजाति।**

13. The jujubes of Ceylon are smaller than those of India. **लङ्काय बदरानि जम्बुदीपे बदरेहि खुद्दकतरानि होन्ति।**

14. The father brought grapes and oranges, and divided them amongst his sons and daughters. **पिता मुद्दिकानि जम्बीरानि च आहरित्वा अत्तनो पुत्त-धीतरानं भाजेत्वा अदासि।**

15. Dates are imported to Ceylon from foreign countries. **महाखज्जरीफलानि विदेसेहि लङ्कं आहरीयन्ति।**

16. The boys bought some ripe marmelos and gave them to their sisters. **दारका पक्कानि बेलुवानि किणित्वा तेसं भागिनीनं अदंसु।**

17. Prince Siddharth was born under a sal tree; he became Buddha at the foot of a bo-tree. **सिद्धत्थकुमारो सालरूक्खमूले जातो, अस्सत्थरूक्खमूले बुद्धो भवि।**

18. Bring cucumbers and snake-gourds from the market and prepare curries. **आपणतो कक्कारीफलानि पटोलानि च आहरित्वा व्यञ्जनानि सम्पादेहि।**

19. Champak flowers have an agreeable smell, but the flowers of pentapets phoenicea are without any smell. **चम्पकपुप्फानि मनुञ्ञगन्धानि होन्ति; जयसुमनपुप्फानि निग्गन्धानि।**

20. The timber of the iron-wood tree is very hard, its flowers are exceedingly sweet scented. **नागरूक्खस्स दारू अतिथद्धं, पुप्फानि अतिसयेन सुगन्धानि।**

21. The varana tree looks like a dead tree when its leaves have fallen. **वरणरूक्खो पत्तानं गलितकाले सुक्खरूक्खो विय पञ्ञायति।**

22. Betel and arecanuts, constantly used for chewing by the Indians, are unknown in European countries. **जम्बुदीपिकेहि मुखवासत्थाय निच्चसेवितानि तम्बूलानि पुगानी च युरोपीयरट्ठेसु अञ्ञतानि।**

About a dwelling house

1. Open the door and the windows of room. मम गब्भे द्वारे वातयनानि विवराहि ।
2. She asked him to prepare mutton for breakfast. पातरासत्थाय एळकमंसं पचाही 'ति' सा तं वादि.
3. The servants covered the table with a cloth and set plates and spoons on it. सेबको भोजनफलकं अत्थरित्वा तत्थ कंसे चे कटच्छु च थापेसि।
4. Do you like yam. त्वं कन्दे भुञ्जितुं इच्छामि ?
5. No, like curd. न, अहं दधि भुञ्जितुं इच्छामि.
6. The children shouted 'we like to drink milk'. 'मयं खीरं पिवितुं इच्छाभा' इति दारका उन्नदिंसु.
7. One person said the taste of mutton-curry was not palatable. मंसव्यञ्जनस्स रसो न सुन्दरो ति एको वदि ।
8. Bring me some salt and fresh butter quickly. थोकं लवणं नोनीतं च सीघं आहराहि ।
9. Standing on the threshold of the kitchen, the mistress of the house called the cook. घरणी रसवतिया उम्मारे ठत्वा सूदं आमन्तेसि।
10. Every morning the servant women sweep the comopunds and remove the dirt. दासियो सब्बदा पातो गेहङ्गनानि सम्मज्जित्वा कचवरं अपनेन्ति।
11. The girl put rice into a pot, placed it upon the fire and kindled the fire. दारिका पातियं तण्डुले पक्खिपित्वा उद्धनं आरोपेत्वा अग्गिं जालेसि।
12. The maiden will scrape the coconut with a scraper and extract the juice by squeezing it. तरुणी सण्हकरणीया नालिकेरमिञ्ञं सण्हं कत्वा मद्दित्वा रसं गण्हिस्सति ।
13. The master told the attendant to spread a bed-sheet on the bed and put some pillows on it. मञ्चे अत्थरणं अत्थरित्वा बिम्बोहनानि थापेही ति सामिको उपट्ठाकं आह ।
14. Having done so, he spread a mat before the bed and put a carpet upon the mat. सो तथा कत्वा मञ्चस्स पुरतो किलञ्जं पत्थरित्वा तस्स ऽ ऊपरि एकं कोजवं पि अत्थरि.
15. The house holder said that the furniture in the house should be taken out and cleaned. गेहे दारुभण्डानि बहि नीहरित्वा सोधेतब्बानी ति गहपति अवदि ।
16. He bought bricks, tiles and timber in order to build a new house. सो नवं गेहं कारेतुं गिञ्जका च चदनिट्ठका च दारुसारानि च किणी।

17. Masons raised the walls, and carpenfers did the wood work, so that the building was soon completed. इट्ठवड्ढकिनो भित्तियी चिनन्ता दारुवड्ढकिनो दारूकम्मं करोन्ता सीघं एव ऐहं निट्ठापेसुं।

18. The daughter locked the door, and taking the key with her, went to the well for a bath. धिता द्वारं पिदहित्वा कुञ्चिकं आदाय नहानत्थाय कूपं अगमासि।

About a City

1. Cities generally have ramparts, moats, gates and watch-towers. नगरानि पन बहुसो पाकार-परिखा-गोपुर ट्टालेहि युत्तानि होन्ति।

2. In them are many streets and lanes, gardens and houses of many description. तेसु बहू खुद्दक महन्ता वीथियो, उय्यानानि नानाविघघरानि च सन्ति।

3. The streets of a city are crowded with horses, carriages, carts and pedestrains. नगरवीथियो अस्सेहि रथेहि सकटेहि पथिकेहि च आकिण्णा होन्ति।

4. When the horse races are held rich and poor assemble in large numbers at the race course. अस्सधावने वत्तमाने बहवो धनवन्ता निद्धना च अस्समण्डले समोसरन्ति।

5. In the evenings drunkards get together at taverns and drink intoxicants. सुरासोण्डा सायण्हेसु पानमन्दिरेसु सन्निपतित्वा मज्जं पिवन्ति।

6. The municipal authorities get water from distant places to fill the reservoirs and distribute water among citizens through pipes. नगरपालिका दूरट्ठानतो उदकं अनेत्वा जलासये पूरेत्वा नाळमग्गेहि नागरिकानं उदकं भाजेन्ति।

7. In cities there are prisons surrounded with massive walls. नगरेसु महन्तेहि पाकारेहि परिक्खित्ता बन्धनागारा सन्ति।

8. To-night they will drive in a carriage to the theatre and watch the performance. ते अज्ज रत्तिया अस्सरथेन नच्चसालं गन्त्वा नच्चं ओलोकेस्सन्ति.

9. Those who come from foreign countries visit the museum. परदेसेहि आगच्छन्ता एकन्तेन कुतूहलसालं पस्सितुं गच्छन्ति।

10. Travelling by tram-car the compositor arrived at the printing press. वण्णयोजको विज्जुरथेन गन्त्वा मुद्दणकनालयं सम्मापुणि।

11. In the evening the sons and daughters of the rich, accompanied by their friends, walk in the parks. धवनन्तानं पुत्त धीतरो सायण्हेसु अत्तनो अत्तनो सहायेहि सद्धिं उय्यानेसु अहिण्डन्ति।
12. More than twenty thousand people come by train to anuradhapure on *Poson* full-moon days. जेट्ठपुण्णमियं वीसतिसहस्साधिका मनुस्सा धूमरथेहि अनुराधपुरं आगच्छन्ति।
13. The kings palace and the palatila buildings of the ministerse are situated in the heart of the city. रञ्ञो च ऽ एव राजामच्चानञ् च पासादा नगरस्स मज्झभागे पतिट्ठिता।
14. Sentinels shut the city gates at night and take their stand on the watch tower. रत्तियं नगरद्वारानि थकेत्वा आरक्खका अट्टालेसु तिट्ठन्ति।
15. When people die in the city their relations carry the corpses to a cemetery and either cremate or bury them. अन्तोनगरे मनुस्सेसु मतेसु तेसं ञातका मतसरिरानि सुसानं नेत्वा झापेन्ति पि, (भूमियं) निखणन्ति पि।
16. Scavengers and potters live in the suburbs outside the city. नगरसोध का कुम्भकारादयो च नगरतो बहि उपनगरेसु वसन्ति।
17. During the night the streets of the cities are illuminated with electric lights or some other kind of lights. रत्तियं नगरवीथियो विज्जुप्पदीपादीहि आलोकिता, होन्ति।
18. Our mayor will go round the city at about four o'clock this evening. अम्हाकं नगरगुत्तिको अज्ज चतुघटिकायं नगरं पदक्खिणं करिस्सति।
19. On Monday the king accompanied by a large retinue and harem will visit the pleasure garden outside the city. राजा महता परिबारेन ओरोधेन च सह चन्दवारे नगरतो उय्यानं गमिस्सति।
20. It is rumoured that a prisoner had murdered the jailor by striking him with a cudgel. एको वज्झप्पत्तो कारापालकं मुग्गरेन पहरित्वा मारेसी ति सूयते।

Government affairs

1. The kings orders should not be voilated. राजुनं आणा न अतिक्कमितब्बा।
2. Those who break the law receive various punishments. ये राजानं अतिक्कमन्ति ते नानाकारेहि दण्डनं लभन्ति।
3. In olden days, soldiers, wearing defensive armour and carrying shields and other weapons, fought with swords, javelins, bows and so forth. पुब्बे पन योधा सन्नाहसन्नद्धा फलकावुधहत्था असि-सत्ति-धनुआदीहि युज्झिंसु।

4. Now they mostly fight with fire-arms. इदानि ते बहुसो अग्गिप्पहरणेहि युज्झन्ति।
5. The armies of the kings of old consisted of four divisions, namely, war elephants, cavalry, war-chariots, and infantry. पोराणराजूनं युद्धसेना हत्थि-अस्स-रथपत्तिवसेन चतुरङ्गिनी अहोसि।
6. At present, artillery has taken the place of war elephants. इमस्मिं काले हत्थिसेनाये ठाने नाळियन्तसेना तिट्ठति।
7. Having built fortresses at many places in Ceylon, King Dutthagamini fought against the Tamils. दुट्ठगामिनी महाराजा लङ्कायं नानाठानेसु खन्धावारे बन्धित्वा दमिळेहि युज्झि।
8. A rebel named Tiya, having collected an army with the wealth plundered from the shrines, made havoc in Ceylon. तीयो नाम दामरिको चेतियानि भिन्दित्वा धनं गहेत्वा सेनं संहरित्वा लङ्कायं महन्तं विलोपं अकासि।
9. Two thousand two hundred years ago an emperor called Dharmasoka ruled India. इतो द्विसताधिकानं द्विन्नं वस्ससहस्सानं उपरि धम्मसोको नाम राजाधिराज जम्बुदीपं पालेसि।
10. The ministers sit in the council-chamber to discuss the affairs of Government. अमच्चा मन्तिसभाय सन्निपतित्वा रज्जकिच्चानि मन्तयन्ति।
11. The general led his army to the battle-field. चमुपति अत्तनो सेनाय युद्धाभूमिं अगमासि।
12. The allied army retreated to their own quarters when the hostile army advanced. यदा सत्तुसेना अब्भुय्यासि तदा मित्तसेना सकं खन्धावारं पच्चुय्यासि।
13. King Prasenjit defeated the army of Ajatasatru the king of Magadha, and captured him alive. राजा पसेनदि मगधरञ्ञो अजातसत्तुनो सेनं पराजेत्वा तं जीवगाहं गण्हि।
14. A battle-ship carrying a large number of mariners from China reached Colombo harbour while sailing west wards. एका युद्धनावा चीपरट्ठो बहु नाविकयोधे गहेत्वा पच्छिमदिसं गच्छन्ति कोळम्बतित्थं पापुणि।
15. The envoys who started from Japan on the second day after the new moon of the month of *Citra*, reached Siam on the 14th of the same fortnight. जपान-दसेतो चित्तमासस्स सुक्कपक्खे दुतियायं निक्खन्ता राजदूता तस्मिं येव पक्खे चतुद्दसियं स्यामरट्ठं सम्पापुणींसु।
16. Once an insane woman attempted to nurder the premier of Italy.

एकदा एका उम्मत्तिका इटालिरट्ठे महामच्चं उस्सहि।

17. The constables chased after a culprit for about a league in order to catch him. **राजभटा एकं सहसिकं गहेतुं कोसपत्तं अनुबन्धिंसु।**

18. Village headmen often take bribes; they oppress the weak and help the rowdies. **गामभोजका बहुसो लञ्छं गण्हन्ता दुब्बले पीळेन्ति, चण्डानं अनुबलं देन्ति।**

19. The judge reprehended the mudaliyar who brought a false charge against a villager. **विनिच्छयामच्चो एकस्मिं गामिके कूटट्ठकारकं जनपदभोजकं तज्जेसि।**

20. When a governor visits a certain place, the inhabitants there put up pandals etc., to receive him. **मण्डलिस्सरे यं किञ्चि पदेसं गच्छन्ते तप्पदेसवासिनो तोरणादयो उस्सापेत्वा तं सम्पटिच्छन्ति।**

21. Before the great war the spies of the German Emperor were in all parts of the world. **महासङ्गामतो पुब्बे जर्मन-अधिरञ्ञो चरपुरिसा सब्बरट्ठेसु वसिंसु.**

22. The son of the king's religious adviser married the daughter of the Secretary of State. **पुरोहितस्स पुत्तो महालेखकस्स धीतरा विवाहं करि.**

23. During the great war, while sailing from sea to sea a man-of-war, named Emden sank a great number of trading vessels. **महाहवे वत्तमाने एम्डन-नामा एका युद्धनावा समुद्देसु चरन्ति बहू वाणिजनावायो ओसीदापेसि.**

24. The crown-prince took steamer at Colombo and arrived in London after twenty days voyage. **युवराजा कोळम्बतित्थे नावं अभिरूहित्वा वीसतिदिनेहि समुद्दं तरित्वा लंडन नगरं सम्पापुणि.**

25. On Wednesday the king with his ministers will go to see an array of tropps. **राजा अमच्चेहि परिवुतो बुधवारस्स सायण्हे सेनाव्यूहं पस्सितुं गमिस्सति.**

26. Some Chinese air-men flying in aeroplanes destroyed many Japanese war-planes by dropping bombs on them. **एकच्चे चीनभटा व्योमयानेहि गन्त्वा गुळप्पहरिणनि पतेत्वा जपानरट्ठिकानं ब्योमयानानि विनासेसुं।**

27. Modern warriors are able to destroy many lives by spreading poisonous gases. **वत्तमानिका योधा विसधूमानि विस्सज्जेत्वा बहूनि जिवितानि विनासेतुं सक्कोन्ति।**

28. The victorious army takes possession of the ammunition horses etc. of the defeated army. **जयग्गाहिका सेना पराजिताय सेनाय युद्धोपकरणानि अस्सोदयो च अत्तनो सन्तके करोन्ति।**

About Buddhist Monasteries

1. In former days there were thousands of monasteries in India, such as Jetavana and Veluvana, each containing several hundreds of monks. पुरा जम्बूदीपें अनेक भिक्खुसताकिण्णा जेतवन वेळुवनादयो विहारसहस्सानि अहेसूं।

2. At present all the olden monasteries in mid-India are in ruins, and even the eight of a Buddhist monk is rare. इदानि पन मज्झिमदेसे सब्बे पोराणकविहारा नट्ठा, भिक्खूनं दस्सनं पि दुल्लभं जातं।

3. There are many thousands of monasteries and a great number of monks in Burma and Siam which lie to the east of India, in Ceylon to the south of it, and in China and Japan to the north east of it. जम्बुदीपस्स पुरत्थिमतो मरम्मस्यामरट्ठेसु च, दक्खिणतो लङ्कादीपे च, पुरत्थिमुत्तरतो चीन-जपान ट्ठेसु च इदानि अनेकसहस्सा विहारा बहू भिक्खवो च सन्ति।

4. In olden days there were no Pagodas and image houses within the monasteries; even now in Siam and Burma they are mostly separated from the monasteries. पुरा सङ्घारामेसु चेटिय-पटिमाघ्रा नाहेसुं; इदानि पि स्याम-मरम्मरट्ठेसु सङ्घारामा बहुसो तेहि विसुं येव होन्ति।

5. In Ceylon each monastery possesses a pagoda, an image-house, a bo-tree and a preaching hall. सीहळीदीपे पन ऽ इदानि एकेस्मिं सङ्घारामे एकं चेतियं, पाटिमाघरं, एक्रको बोधिरूक्खो, एकेका धम्मसाला च विज्जति।

6. The residence of the monks is called a vihara. भिक्खुनं वासागारो विहारो नाम।

7. Image-house is where there are images of the Buddha and the chief disciples, and paintings depicting the life of the Buddha. बुद्ध-महासावक-पटिमादयो पतिट्ठापेत्वा कतं बुद्धचरित-पटिसंयुत्त-चित्तकम्मयुत्तं पटिमाघरं ति वुच्चति।

8. A pagoda or dagoba is a counical structure, made of stone, brick, etc. enshrining some relies of the Buddha. सरीरधातुआदयो निदहित्वा भूपाकारेन सिला-इट्ठकादीहि कतं चेतियं नाम।

9. The monks prepare a dye, pour it in a wooden vessel and then dye their robes, in it. **भिक्खू रजनं पचित्वा रजनदोनियं आसिञ्चित्वा तत्था चीवरानि पक्खिपित्वा रजन्ति।**

10. The (the monks) having donned their robes and taken their bowls, go round the villages collecting alms and come to refectories to partake of it. **ते चीवरानि पारूपित्वा पत्ते गहेत्वा गामेसु पिण्डाय चरित्वा आसनसालायो आगन्त्वा भुञ्जन्ति।**

11. To-morrow is a full moon-day, therefore we shall go early to the temple to take the eight precepts. **सुवे पुण्णमी, तस्मा मयं पातोऽव आरामं गन्त्वा अट्ठङ्गसीलं समादियिस्साम।**

12. When people assemble in the preaching hall, a preacher will sit on the pulpit and with a fan in his hand will deliver a sermon. **मनुस्सेसु धम्मसालाय सन्निपतितेसु एका धम्माकथिको धम्मासने निसीदित्वा विजनिं गहेत्वा धम्मं देसेस्सति।**

13. The people having listened to the dhamma, will offer flowers, lights and incense to the Buddha. **मनुस्सा धम्मं सुत्वा पुप्फ-दीप-धूपादीहि वुद्धं पूजेस्सन्ति।**

14. Books written on ola leaves may last more than a thousand years provided they are well preserved. **तालपण्णेसु लिखितगन्था यदि सुगोपिता भवेय्युं वस्ससहस्साधिकं पि कालं अविनट्ठा पवत्तेयुं।**

15. The Budhist scriptures written on olas are found in many Buddhist monasteries in Ceylon. **लङ्कायं बहुसु विहारेसु तालपण्णलिखिता सोगत-धम्मपोत्थका संविज्जन्ति।**

16. But now there are few persons who write on talipot-leaves as there is an abundant supply of printed books. **यथा इदानि मुद्दित पोत्थकानं सुलभताय तालपण्णलिखने युत्त मन्दा।**

17. Monks and novices get up early, sweep the yards around the pagoda and the other shrines, remove the withered flowers from the altars and wash them; thus they daily perform their duties. **भिक्खु-सामणेरा पातो ऽ व ऽ वुट्ठहित्वा चेतियङ्गणादीनि सम्माज्जित्वा पुप्फासनेसु मिलातमाला अपनेत्वा तानि धोवित्वा पतिदिनं वत्तं करोन्ति।**

18. After that having worshipped the Buddha, they partake of some food; then some novices learn text by heart, somelearn the religious texts and grammar from their teachers. **ततो पच्छा बुद्धवन्दनं**

कत्वा यं किञ्चि आहार भञ्जित्वा एकच्चे सामणेरा गन्थे वाचुगते करोन्ति, एकच्चे आचरियानं सन्तिका धम्म-सत्थुग्गहणं करोन्ति।

19. Before sunset they again do such of minor duties as the sweeping of yards; then they attend on and do obeisance to their elders; and during the first part of the night they recite what they have learnt. सायण्हे पि सम्मज्जनादीनि निट्ठापेत्वा थेरूपट्ठानं कत्वा रत्तिया पठमयामे वाचुग्गतगन्थे सज्झायन्ति।

Section 7
General Information

Days and months, दिवसा मासा च

Sunday, रविवारो
Monday, चन्दवारो
Tuesday, कुचवारो
Wednesday, बुधवारो
Thursday, गुरूवारो
Friday, सुक्कवारो
Saturday, सनिवारो

January, फुस्सो
February, माघो
March, फग्गुणो
April, चित्तमासो
May, वेसाक्खो
June, जेट्ठमासो
July, आसाळ्हो
August, सावणो
September, पोट्ठपादो
October, अस्सयुजो
November, कत्तिको
December, मागसिरो

Measures and Weights, मानतुलनानि.

7 Grains	=	One Inch, अंङ्गुलं
9 Inches	=	One Span, विदत्थि, (f)
2 Spans	=	One Cubit, रतनं, हत्थो
4 Cubits	=	One fathom, व्यामो, धनु (nt)
500 Fathoms	=	One League, कोसो, गावुतं
4 Leagues	=	One Yojana, योजनं

Measuring of Corn

4 Pasatas	=	1 पत्थ (m)
4 Patthas	=	1 नाळि (f)
4 Nalis	=	1 दोण (m)
4 Donas	=	1 मानिका
4 Manikas	=	1 खरी (f)
10 Kharis	=	1 कुम्भ (m)
2 Kumbhas	=	1 वाह (m)

BLANK

BOOK IV

BOUDDHA POOJA PATHA

BLANK

बौध्द पूजा पाठ

डॉ. भी. रा. आंबेडकर

भारतीय बौध्दजन समिति पुस्तकमाला
पुष्प १ लें

प्रथम प्रकाशन : वि. रा. रणपिसे, ८९/३, शिवाजी नगर, पुणें
भारतीय बौध्द जन समिति, ९१५६ किं. ८ आणे (५० पैसे)

BLANK

प्रस्तावना

बौध्दधर्माच्या प्रसाराबद्दल लोकांमध्यें ज्या दिवसापासून आतुरता उत्पन्न झाली आहे त्या दिवसापासून बौध्दधर्म म्हणजे काय, व त्याचें वाङ्मय काय आहे, व कोठें कायमिळते, यासंबधानें भारतीय जनतेमध्यें अतिशय मोठे कुतुहल दिसून येते.

कांहीं वर्ग कुतुहलाच्या मर्यादेपलिकडे गेलेले दिसतात. त्यांना बौध्द धर्माच्या वाङ्मयापेक्षा बौध्दधर्मांत पूजापाठ कशाप्रकारें होते, हें जाणून घेण्याचे एक वेडच लागलें आहे. आम्हांला बौध्दधर्माचा पूजापाठ कसा असतो यासंबंधीं कांहींतरी वाङ्मय द्या, असा सारखा तगादा लागून राहिला आहे. माझ्या शारीरिक अस्वस्थतेमुळें त्यांची जिज्ञासा पुरी करणे आतापर्यंत मला शक्य झालें नाहीं. तशांत बौध्दधर्मांतील तत्त्वज्ञानापेक्षां बौद्धधर्मांतील पूजापाठ याचा या देशांत अगदीच लोप झाला आहे. त्या कारणांमुळें या प्रश्नासंबंधीं बौध्दर्धांतील पूजापध्दति व त्यासंबंधीं गाथा कोठेंच उपलब्ध नाहीं. त्या फक्त ज्या देशामध्यें बौध्दधर्म आज प्रचलित आहे, तेथेंच मिळू शकतात.

१९५० सालीं मी सिलोनला गेलो असतांना त्या काळांत याच विषयावर भर देऊन या गाथा मी संग्रहित केल्या व माझें मित्र श्री. गुणतिलके यांना गावयास लावून त्याचे रेकार्ड बनवलें. येथें आल्यानंतर कांहीं बौध्द भिक्षूंच्या महाय्यानें या गाथामध्यें भर टाकली. आज बहुतेक सर्व गाथा या पुस्तकांत एकत्रित झाल्या आहेत, असें म्हणावयास हरकत नाहीं. येथील महाराष्ट्रीय लोकांना या गाथा समजण्यास सुलभ जाव्या म्हणून पाली गाथेचे मराठी भाषांतर एका वाजूस दिलें आहे.

हें पुस्तक "भारतीय बौध्द जन समिती" हिच्या तर्फे प्रसिध्द केलें जात आहे. या पुस्तकावरील माझें सर्व हक्क त्या समितीस दिले आहेत. जो कोणी या हक्कांचे कोणत्याहि तन्हेने उल्लंघन करील त्याच्यावर कायदेशीर इलाज केला जाईल, असा इषारा देण्याची आवश्यकता वाटतें. कारण या देशामध्यें असें लुच्चे लोक आहेत कीं, ते कानामात्रा बदलून दुसऱ्यांचें पुस्तक आपलेंच आहे म्हणून प्रसिध्द करतात. यानंतर "बौध्द संस्कार पाठ" या नांवाचें दुसरें पुस्तक याच मालेतर्फे प्रसिध्द केलें जाईल.

डॉ. भी. रा. आंबेडकर

२६, अलिपूर रोड,
सिव्हिल लाईन्स, दिल्ली.
दि. २४-२-५६

BLANK

-: अनुक्रमणिका :-

	पाठ				पृष्ठ
१.	सरणत्तयं	...	...	...	७३२
२.	पंञ्चसीलानि	...	...	...	७३३
३.	बुध्द वन्दना	...	...	...	७३४
४.	धम्म वन्दना	...	...	...	७३५
५.	संघ वन्दना	...	...	...	७३६
६.	पूजा	...	...	...	७३७
७.	सब्बसुखगाथा	...	...	...	७३८
८.	द्दम्मपालनगाथा	...	...	...	७३९
९.	रतन सुत्त	...	...	...	७४०
१०.	जप	...	...	...	७४३

BLANK

मराठी भाषांतर –	**मूळ पाली–**
त्या भगवान बुध्दाला माझे नमन असो, जो अर्हत (जीवन मुक्त) सम्यक (संपूर्ण) सम्बुध्द (जागृत) आहे	नमो तस्स भगवतो अरहतो सम्मासम्बुद्धस्स ।
त्या भगवान बुध्दाला माझे नमन असो, जो अर्हत (जीवन मुक्त) सम्यक (संपूर्ण) सम्बुध्द (जागृत) आहे	नमो तस्स भगवतो अरहतो सम्मासम्बुद्धस्स ।
त्या भगवान बुध्दाला माझे नमन असो, जो अर्हत (जीवन मुक्त) सम्यक (संपूर्ण) सम्बुध्द (जागृत) आहे	नमो तस्स भगवतो अरहतो सम्मासम्बुद्धस्स ।

तीन अनुसरणें	सरणत्तयं
मी बुद्धाला अनुसरतो	बुद्धं सरणं गच्छामि ।।
मी त्याच्या धर्माला अनुसरतो	धम्मं सरणं गच्छामि ।।
मी त्याच्या संघाला अनुसरतो	संघं सरणं गच्छामि ।।
दुसन्यादा मी बुद्धाला अनुसरतो	दुतियम्पि, बुद्धं सरणं गच्छामि ।।
दुसन्यांदा मी त्याच्या धर्माला अनुसरतो	दुतियम्पि, धम्मं सरणं गच्छामि ।।
दुसन्यांदा मी त्याच्या संघाला अनुसरतो	दुतियम्पि, संघं सरणं गच्छामि ।।
तिसन्यांदा भी बुद्धाला अनुसरतो	ततियम्पि, बुद्धं सरणं गच्छामि ।।
तिसन्यांदा मी त्याच्या धर्माला अनुसरतो	ततियम्पि, धम्मं सरणं गच्छामि ।।
तिसन्यांदा मी त्याच्या संघाला अनुसरतो.	ततियम्पि, संघं सरणं गच्छामि ।।

पांच शीलें	पञ्चसीलानि।
१. मी जीवहिंसेपासून अलिप्त राहण्याची प्रतिज्ञा करतों.	पाणातिपाता वेरमणी-सिक्खापदं समादियामि ।।१।।
२. मी चोरी करण्यापासून अलिप्त राहण्याची प्रतिज्ञा करतों.	अदिन्नादाना वेरमणी-सिक्खापदं समादियामि ।।२।।
३. मी कामवासनेच्या अनाचारापासून अलिप्त राहण्याची प्रतिज्ञा करतों.	कामेसु मिच्छाचारा बेरमणी - सिक्खापदं समादियामि ।।३।।
4. मी खोटें बोलण्यापासून अलिप्त राहण्याची प्रतिज्ञा करतों.	मुसावादा वेरमणी-सिक्खापदं समादियामि ।।४।।
५. मी मद्य, मादक तसेंच इतर सर्व मोहांत पाडणान्या मादक वस्तूंच्या सेवनापासून अलिप्त राहण्याची प्रतिज्ञा करतों.	सुरा-मेरय-मज्ज-पमादट्ठाना वेरमणी-सिक्खापदं समादियामि ।।५।।

तीन रलांना वंदन १. बुध्वास	तिरतन - वन्दना १. बुध्द वन्दना
अर्हत् (जीवन्मुक्त) सम्यक् (संपुर्ण) सम्बुद्ध (जागृत) विद्या व आचरणांनी युक्त, सुगति ज्याने प्राप्त केलेली आहे. सर्वश्रेष्ठ, दमनशील पुरूषांचा सारथि व आधार देणारा देव व मनुष्य वाचा गुरू, असा भगवान् बुध्द आहे.	इतिपि सो भगवा अरहं, सम्मासन्बुध्दो, विज्जा - चरण सम्पन्नो, सुगतो, लोकविदू, अनुत्तरो, पुरिस-दम्मसारथी, सत्था देव-मनुस्सानं, बुध्दो भगवा' ति ।
अशा या बुध्द भगबंवाबे जन्मभर अनुसरण करण्याचा मी निर्धार करीत आहे.	बुध्दं याव जीवितं सरणं अच्छामि
मला दुसम्या कोणाचाही आसरा नाहीं, फक्त बुध्द माझा सर्वश्रेष्ठ आधार आहे. ह्या सत्य उच्चारानें माझें जय मंगल होवो ।।१।।	नत्थि मे सरणं अञ्ञं, बुध्दो मे सरणं बरं । एतेन सच्चवज्जेन, होतु मे जय मंगलं ।।१।।
बुध्दाच्या पवित्र चरणधुळीला मस्तक वांकवून भी वंदन करतों. बुध्दाच्यासंबंधी माझ्या हातून कांहीं दोष घडला असला तर त्याबद्दल तो बुध्द भगवान मला क्षमा करो ।।२।।	उत्तमंगेन वन्दे' हे, पादपंसु वरूत्तमं बुध्दे यो खलितो दोसो, बुध्दो खमतु तं ममं ।।२।।
ह्या लोकीं निरनिराळ्या प्रकारचीं जीं अनेक रत्नें आहेत, त्यापैकी कशानेंही बुध्दाची बरोबरी होणार नाहीं. त्या रत्नानें माझें कल्याण होवो ।।३।।	यं किञ्चि रतनं लोके, विज्जति विविधा पुथु । रतनं बुध्दसमं नत्थि, तस्मा सोत्थि भवन्तु मे ।।३।।
ज्यानें (ज्ञानप्राप्त झालेल्या) पूज्य बोधिवृक्षाखाली बसून मार (कामदेव) ह्याचा त्याच्या अफाट सेनेसह पराभव केला, अनंत ज्ञान प्राप्त करून ज्यानें बुध्दत्व प्राप्त करून घेतलें, जो सर्व जगांत श्रेष्ठ अशा बुध्दाला भी नमस्कार करतों ।।४।।	यो सन्निसिन्नो वरबोधिमूले, मारं ससेनं महतिं विजेत्वा । संबोधिमागच्छि अनंतञाणो, लोकुत्तमो तं पणमामि बुध्दं ।।४।।

धर्म वंदना	२ धम्म - वन्दना
भगवंतानें ज्या धर्मांचा सुंदर उपदेश केला, ज्याचें सत्यत्व येथेंच डोळ्यांसमोर पाहता येतें. जो धर्म आपलें फळ ताबडतोब देतो. कोणीही ज्याचा अनुभव घ्यावा, जो निर्वाणाकडे घेऊन जातो हा सिध्दांत विज्ञानांच्याद्वारे स्वत: अनुभवून पाहतां येतो ।।११।।	स्वाक्खातो भगवतो धम्मो सन्दिट्ठीको अकालिको एहिपस्सिको ओपनायिको पच्चत्तं वेदितब्बो विञ्ञूहीति'
अशा या धर्माचे जन्मभर अनुसरण करण्याचा मी निर्धार करीत आहे.	धम्मं यावजीवितं सरणं गच्छामि ।
मी दुसऱ्या कोणाला शरण जाणार नाहीं; दुसऱ्या कोणाचा आधार मी घेणार नाहीं; 'बुध्दधर्मच माझा एकमेव आधार आहे. ह्या सत्य उच्चारानें माझें जय मंगल होवो ।।१।।	नत्थि मे सरणं अञ्ञं, धम्मो मे सरणं वरं । एतेन सच्चवज्जेन, होतु मे जयमंगलं ।।१।।
सर्व दृष्टींनीं श्रेष्ठ असलेल्या ह्या बुध्द धर्माला मी मस्तक नम्र करून वंदना करतों. धर्मासंबंधीं माझ्याकडून कांहीं दोष घडला असेल, तर तो धर्म त्याबद्दल मला क्षमा करो ।।२।।	उत्तमंगेन वन्दे' हं धम्मं च, तिविधं वरं । धम्मे यो खलितो दोसो, धम्मो खमतु तं ममं ।।२।।
ह्या लोकीं जीं निरनिराळीं अनेक रत्नें आहेत, त्यापैकीं एकानेंही बुध्द धर्माची बरोबरी केली जाणार नाहीं-ह्यामुळें माझें कल्याण होवो ।।३।।	यं किंचि रतनं लोके, विज्जति विविधा पुथु । रतनं धम्मसमं नत्थि, तस्मा सोत्थि भवन्तु मे ।।३।।
हा बुध्द धर्म एक असा सरळ मार्ग आहे कीं जो शांतिकारक, उत्तम मार्गाकडे घेऊन जाणारा अष्टांगांनी युक्त तसेंच लोकांना सुख देणारा आहे. त्या धर्माला मी नमस्कार करती ।।४।।	अट्ठङ्गिको अरियपथो जनानं, मोक्खप्पवेसो उजुको' व मग्गो। धम्मो अयं सन्तिकरो पणीतो, निय्यानिको तं पणमामि धम्मं ।।४।।

मराठी भाषांतर–

३. संघ वंदना

भगवंताचा शिष्यसंघ सन्मार्गावर आरूढ आहे. भगवंताचा शिष्यसंघ सरळ मार्गावर आरूढ आहे. भगवंताचा शिष्यसंघ ज्ञानाच्या मार्गावर आरूढ आहे. भगवंताचा शिष्यसंघ उत्तम मार्गावर आरूढ आहे. भगवंताचा शिष्यसंघ अशा नररलांचा आहे कीं ज्यानीं वरील चारी जाड्या व आठ संतपदांची प्राप्ती करून घेतली आहे. हा संघ म्हणजे निमंत्रण देण्यास पात्र, स्वागत करण्यास योग्य, दक्षिणा देण्यास योगय, तसेंच जगांत सर्वश्रेष्ठ पुण्यक्षेत्रमय आहे. असा हा संघ नमस्कार करण्यास योग्य आहे. मी जन्मभर अशा संघाचें अनुसरण करीत आहें.

मला दुसरा कशाचाही आधार नहीं. बुध्दाचा शिष्यसंघच माझा सर्वश्रेष्ठ आधार आहे. ह्या सत्य वचनाने माझें जयमंगल होवो ।।१।।

तिन्ही प्रकारांनी श्रेष्ठ असलेल्या ह्या संघाला मी मस्तक वांकवून प्रणाम करतों. संघासंबंधीं जर माझ्याकडून कांहीं दोष घडला असेल तर तो संघ मला त्याबद्दल क्षमा करो ।।२।।

ह्या लोकीं जीं निरनिराळीं अनेक रत्नें आहेत, त्यापैकीं एकाच्यानेंही संघाची बरोबरी होणार नाहीं. त्याच्यामुळें माझें कल्याण होवो ।।३।।

संघ विशुध्द, श्रेष्ठ, दक्षिणा देण्यास योंय, शत इंद्रियांचा, सर्व प्रकारच्या मलापासून अलिप्त, अनेक गुणांनी युक्त तसाच निष्पाप आहे. अशा ह्या संघाला मी प्रणाम करतों ।।४।।

मूळ पाली

३. संघ वंदना।

सुपटिपन्नो भगवतो सावकसंघी, उजुपटिपन्नो भगवतो सावकसंघो, ञायपटिपन्नो भगवतो सावकसंघो, सामीचिपटिन्नो भगवतो सावकसंघो, यदिदं चत्तारि पुरिस-युगानि, अट्ठ पुरिस-पुग्गला, एस भगवतो सावकसंघो, आहुणेय्यो, पाहुणेय्यो, दक्खिणेय्यो, अञ्जलि-करणीयो अनुत्तरं पुञ्ञक्खेत्त लोकस्सांति।

संघं याव जीवितं सरणं गच्छामि।
नत्थि मे सरणं अञ्ञं, संघो में सरणं वरं।
एतेन सच्चवज्जेन, होतु मे जयमंगलं ।।१।।

उत्तंमेगन बन्दे' हे, संघं च तिविधोत्तमं।
संघे यो खलितो दोसो, संघो खमतु तं ममं ।।२।।

यं किंचि रतनं लोके, विज्जति विविधुं पुथु।
रतनं संघसमं नत्थि, तस्मा सोत्थि भवन्तु मे ।।३।।

संघो विसुध्दो वरदक्खिणेय्यो,
सन्तिन्द्रियो सब्बमलप्पहिनो।
गुणेहि नेकेहि समिध्दिपत्तो,
अनासवो तं पणमामि संघं ।।४।।

मराठी भाषांतर –

पूजा

मुदींद्राच्या श्रीपादकमलांची पूजा मी ह्या सुंदर, सुगंधी, दोरा घातलल्या फुलांच्या हारानें करितों ।।१।।

ह्या कुसुमांनींमी बुध्दाला पूजितो.ह्या पुण्यानेंमला निर्वाण प्राप्त होईल. हें फूल जसें कोमेजतें तसें माझें शरीर निवाशाकडे जाईल. ।।२।।

अंधाराचा नाश करणान्या, दाट आणि चक्क प्रकाश देणान्या ह्या दिव्यानें अज्ञानांधकाराचा नाश करणान्या त्रिलोक्यदीप बुध्दाची मी पूजा करितों. अनेक प्रकारचीं सुगंधी द्रव्यें मिसळलेल्या ह्या गंधानें मी ज्याचें शरीर व मुख सुगंधी आहेत अशा तथागताची पूजा करितों ।।३।।.

पूजा

बुध्द धर्म व संघ ह्यांना-लंका, जंबुद्विप, स्वर्गलोक, नागलोक, ह्यांमधील स्तूपांमधून बुध्दाच्या शरीरांतील जितके अवशेष स्थापित आहेत, त्या सर्वांना मी प्रणाम करतों ।।४।।.

सगळया दाही दिशांमधून जितकीं बुद्वाचीं रूपें आहेत, तसेच बुध्दाच्या शरीराचे केश वगैरे अवशेष स्थापिलेले आहेत त्या सर्वांना मी नमस्कार करतो. ।।५।।

सर्व ठिकाणीं वसविलेल्या चैत्यांना, बुध्दशरीरच्या अवशेषांना, बोधिवृक्षाला मी वंदन करितों. हीं सदैव बुध्दाचींच रूपें आहेत. ।।६।।

मूळ पाली–

पूजा

वण्ण - गन्ध - गुणोपेतं यं तं कुसुमसन्ततिं।
पूजयामि मुनिन्दस्स, सिरीपादसरारुहे ।।१।।

पूजेमि बुध्दं कुसुमेन' नेन पुञ्ञेन मेतेन
लभमि मोक्खं
पुप्फं मिलायति यथा इदं मे, कायो तथा याति
विनाससभावं ।।२।।

घनसारप्पदित्तेन, दिपेन तमधंसिना।
तिलोकदीपं सम्बुध्दं, पूलयामि तमोनुदं।
सुगंधि-काय-वदनं, अनन्त-गुण-गंधिना।
सुगंधिना' हं गन्धेन, पूजयामि तथागतं ।।३।।

बुध्दं धम्मं च संघं सुगततनुभवा धातवो धातुगब्भे।
लंकायं जम्बुदीपे तिदसपुरवरे नागलोके च थूपे ।।४।।

सब्बे बुध्दस्स बिम्बे सकलदसदिसे केसलोमादिधातुं
वंदे।
सब्बेपि बुध्दं दसवलतनुजं बोधीचेत्यं नमामि ।।५।।

वन्दामि चेमियं सब्बं सब्बठानेसु पतिठ्ठतं।
सारीरिक-धातु महाबोधिं बुध्द-रूपं सकलं
सदा ।।६।।

मराठी भाषांतर –

सर्व सुख गाथा

सारे प्राणी सुखी होवोत, सर्वांचे कल्याण होवो. सर्वांना हिताचा मार्ग सापडो, कोणालाही दु:ख न होवो ।।१।।

जीं भूतें (मृतात्मे) पृथ्वीवरून किंवा अंतरीक्षांतूनयेथें जमलीं आहेत तीं सर्व भूतें समाधानी होवोत आणि लक्ष देऊन बोलणें ऐकोत ।।२।।

म्हणून सर्व भूतांनो ऐका, मानवी प्रजेवर प्रेम करा. जे तुमच्या हिताकरीतां अहो रात्र आपला बळी देतात त्यांचे जागरूकपणें रक्षण करा. ।।३।।

मूळ पाली–

सब्बसुखगाथा

सब्बे सत्ता सुखी होन्तु, सब्बे होन्तु च खेमिनी।
सब्बे भद्राणि पस्सन्तु, मा कञ्चि दुक्खमागमा ।।१।।

यानी' ध भूतानी समागतानि भुम्मानि वा
यानि व अन्तलिखे।
सब्बेव भूता सुमना भवन्तु अथों'पि सक्कच्च
सुणन्तु भासितं ।।२।।

तस्मा हि भूता निसामेथ सब्बे मेत्तं करोथ मानुसिया पजाय।
दिवा च रत्तो च हरन्ति ये बलिं, तस्मा हि ने रक्खथ अप्पमत्ता ।।३।।

मराठी भाषांतर –

धर्म पालन गाथा

कोणतेहि पाप न करणें, पुण्य संपादणें,
स्वचित्ताची शुध्दी करणें, हें बुध्दाचे सांगणें ।।१।।

चांगल्या प्रकारें धर्म आचरावा, वाईट प्रकारें नाहीं.
या लोकीं आणि परलोकीं धर्मचारी सुखानें
झोप घेतो ।।२।।

पुष्कळ बोलण्यानें धर्मधर होत नसतो. जो थोडकें
शिकून धर्माचा प्रत्यक्ष अनुभव घेतो आणि धर्माची
हेळसांड करीत नाहीं तोच 'धर्मधर' होतो ।।३।।

मूळ पाली–

धम्मपालनगाथा

सब्बपापस्स अकरणं कुसलस्स उपसम्पदा।
सचित्तपरियोदपनं एतं बुध्दान सासनं ।।१।।

धम्मं चरे सुचरितं न तं दुच्चरितं चरे।
धम्मचारी सुखं सेति अस्मिं लोके परम्हि च ।।२।।

न तावता धम्मधरो यावता बहु भासति।
यो, च अप्पम्पि सुत्वान धम्मं कायेन पस्सति।
स वे धम्मधरो होती यो धम्मं न प्पमज्जति ।।३।।

मराठी भाषांतर –

मूळ पाली–

रतन सुत्त

जे भूमिगत किंवा अन्तरिक्षांतील प्राणी ये थें जमले असतील त्यांना मी निवंती करतो कीं, आपण तथागताला (बुध्दाला) नमस्कार करूं; येणेंकरून तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।१।।

यानीध भूतानि समागतानि। भुम्मानि वा यानि' व अन्तळिखे । तथागतं देवमनुस्सपूजितं । बुद्धं नमस्साम सुवत्थि होतु ।।१।।

जे भूमिगत किंवा अन्तरिक्षांतील प्राणी ये थें जमले असतील त्यांना मी विनंती करतो कीं, ज्याला सर्व मनुष्य आणि देवहि पूज्य मानतात. त्या तथागताच्या धर्माला आपण नमस्कार करूं; येणेंकरून तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।२।।

यानीध भूतानि समागतानि। भुम्मानि वा यानि' व अन्तळिखे । तथागतं देवमनुस्सपूजितं । धम्मं नमस्साम सुवत्थि होतु ।।२।।

जे भूमिगत किंवा अन्तरिक्षांतील प्राणी येथें जमले असतील, त्यांना मी असें म्हणतों कीं, ज्याला सर्व मनुष्य आणि देवहि पुजतात त्या तथागताच्या संघाला मनस्कार करूं; येणेंकरून आमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।३।।

यानीध भूतानि समागतानि। भुम्मानि यानि' व अन्तळिखे । तथागतं देवमनुस्सपूजितं । संघं मनस्साम सुवत्थि होतू ति ।।३।।

भूमिगत किंवा अन्तरिक्षांतील जे प्राणी येथें जमलें असतील ते सर्व प्राणी आनंदित होवोत, आणि हें सुभाषित आदरपूर्वक ऐकोत ।।४।।

यानीध भूतानि समागतानि। भुम्मानि वा यानि' व अन्तळिखे। सब्बे च भूता सुमना भवन्तु अथो च

म्हणून हे सर्व प्राण्यांनो, हें ऐका. मनुष्यजातीवर प्रेम करा.रात्रंदिवस मनुष्य तुमची जोपासना करतात. म्हणून त्यांचे तुम्ही सावधानपणें रक्षण करा.।।५।।

तस्मा हि भुता निसामेथ सब्बे। मेत्तं करोथ मानुसिया पजाय। दिवा च रत्तो च हरन्ति ये बलिं। तस्मा हि ने रक्खथ अप्पत्ता ।।५।।

इह किंवा परलोकी जें धन असेल, किंवा स्वर्गति जें अत्तम रत्न असेल, तें आमच्या तथागताच्या तोडीचें अरणार नाहीं. बुध्दाचें ठायीं वसणारें हैं उत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचें स्मरण केल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।६।।

यं किञ्चि वित्तं इध वा हुरं वा। सग्गेसु वा यं रतनं पणीतं न नो असं अत्थि तथागतेन। इदं पि बुद्धे रतनं पणीतं। एतेन सच्चेन सुबत्थि होतु ।।६।।

ज्या निश्चल मनाच्या शाक्यमुनीनें तृष्णाक्षयमय, विरागमय, अमर असा जो उत्तम धर्म जाणला, त्याच्यासारखा दुसरा नाहीं. धर्माचे ठायी वसणारे हें उत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचें स्मरण केल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।७।।

स्वयं विरागं अमतं पणीतं। यदज्झगा सक्यमुनी समाहितो न तेन धम्मेन समत्थि किञ्चि। इदं पि धम्मे रतनं पणीतं एतेन सच्चेन सुवत्थि होतु ।।७।।

मराठी भाषांतर –

ज्या शुध्द समाधीची बुध्दश्रेष्ठानेंप्रशंसा केली. जिला ताबडतोब फळ देणारी म्हणतात, त्या समाधी सारखी दुसरी नाहीं. धर्माचे ठायीं वसणों हें उत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचें रमरण केल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल ।।८।।

सज्जनांना पसंत ज्या आठ' व्यक्ति, ज्यांच्या चार जोड्या होतात. ते सुगताचे श्रावक पूजनीय होत; त्यांग दिलेलें दान महत्फलदायक होतें, संघाचे ठायीं वसणारें हें उत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचे स्मरण केल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।९।।

जे सर्वस्वाचा त्याग करून दृढ माननें गौतमाच्या पंथांत प्रवेश करतात, ते प्राप्तव्य प्राप्त करून आणि अमृताचें अवगाहन करून अनायासें मिळविलेल्या शांतीचा उपयोग घेतात. संघाचे ठायी वसणारें हें उत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचें स्मरण केल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।१०।।

नगरद्वारासमोर पृथ्वींत (खोल रोवून) उभारलेला स्तम्भ जसा चारही बाजूंच्या वा:यांनीं हालत नाहीं. तसा जो चार आर्यसत्यें विचारपूर्वक जाणतो तो सत्त्यपुरूष आहे. असें मीं म्हणतों. संघाचे ठायीं वसणारें हें उत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचें स्मरण केल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।११।।

जे गंभर-प्रज्ञानें (बुध्दानें) उत्तम रितीनें उपदेशिलेल्या चार आर्यसत्यांची भावना करतात. ते जरी कितीहि बेसावधपणें वागले तरी आठवा जन्म घेत नाहींत. संघाचे ठायीं वसणारें हेउत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचें रमरण केल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।१२।।

मूळ पाली–

यं बुध्दसेट्ठो परिवण्णयि सुर्चि,
समाधिमानन्तरिकञ्ञमाहु।
समाधितो तेन समो न विज्जति, इदंऽपि धम्मे रतनं पणीतं।
एतेन सच्चेन सुवत्थि होतु ।।८।।

ये पुग्गला अट्ठ सतं तसत्था। चत्तारि युगानि होन्ति।
ते दक्खिणेय्या सुगतस्स सावका। एतेसु दिन्नानि कहप्फलानि।
इदं ऽ म्पि संघे रतनं पणीतं। एतेन सच्चेन सुवत्थि होतु ।।९।।

ये सुप्पयुत्ता मनसा दळहेन। निक्कामिनो गोतमसासनम्हि।
ते पत्तिपत्ता अमतं विगय्ह। लध्दा मुधा निब्बुतिं भुञ्जमाना।
इदं ऽ पि संघे रतनं पणीतं। एतेन सच्चेन सुवत्थि होतु ।।१०।।

यथिन्दखीलो पठविं सितोसीया चतुब्भि वातेहि असम्पकम्पियो।
तथ्पमं सप्पुरिसं वदमि यो अरियसच्चानि अवेच्च पस्सति।
इदं ऽ पि संघे रतनं पणीतं। एतेन सच्चेन सुवत्थि होतु ।।११।।

ये अरियसच्चानि विभावयन्ति गंभीरपञ्ञेन सुदेसितानि।
किञ्चापि ते होन्ति भुसप्पमत्ता। न ते भवं अट्ठमं आदियन्ति।
इदं ऽ पि संघे रतनं पणीतं। एतेन सच्चेन सुवत्थि होतु ।।१२।।

मराठी भाषांतर –

सम्यक् दृष्टी प्राप्त झाल्याबरोबर तो (वरच्या पैकीं एक) दहात्मद्दष्टि, कुशंका व व्रत उपासासारख्या एखाद्या गोष्टीवर असलेला विश्वास. या तीन गोष्टी सोडून देतो. चार दुर्गतींपासून मुक्त होतो व सहा गोष्टी त्याच्या हातून घडणें असंभवनीय होतें. संघाचे ठायीं वसणारें हें उत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचें स्मरण केल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।१३।।

जर त्याच्या कडून कोयेनें, वाचेनें किंया मनानें कांहीं पाप घडेल, तर तें तो कदापि झांकून ठेवणार नाहीं. असलें कृत्य (निर्वाण) पद ज्यानें पाहिलें आहे. अशाच्या हातून होणें शक्य नाहीं. संघाचें ठायीं असलेलें हें उत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचें स्मरण केल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।१४।।

उन्हाळयाच्या पहिल्या महिन्यांत जसा एखादा वनगल्म साग्र प्रफुल्लित व्हावा, तद्वत् बुद्धानें निर्वाणगामी परमश्रेष्ठ धर्म लोकहितार्थ उपदेशिला. बुध्दाचें ठायीं असलेलें हें उत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचें स्मरण केल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।१५।।

श्रेष्ठ, श्रेष्ठज्ञ, श्रेष्ठद, श्रेष्ठ आणणारा, अनुत्तर अशा बुध्दानें श्रेष्ठ धर्म उपदेशिला आहे. बुध्दाचे ठायीं असलेलें हें उत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचें स्मरण केल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।१६।।

ज्याचें जुनें कर्म क्षीण झालें आहे व नवें उत्पन्न होत नाहीं, जे भावी जन्माविषयी निरपेक्ष, ते क्षीणबीज आणि उत्पत्तिच्छन्द विरहित धीर पुरुष ह्या प्रदीपाप्रमाणें निर्वाण पावतात. संघाचे टायीं असलेलें हें उत्तम रत्न आहे. ह्या रत्नाचें स्मरणकेल्यानें तुमचें कल्याण होईल. ।।१७।।

मूळ पाली–

सहावऽ रस दस्सनसंपदाय, तयस्सु धम्मा जहिता भवन्ति।
सक्कायदिठ्ठि विचिकिच्छितं च सीलब्बतंया ऽ पि यदात्थि किञ्चि।
चतूहपायेहि च विष्पमुत्तो। छ चभिठानानि अभब्बो, कातुं।
इदं ऽ पि संघे रतनं पणीतं। एतेन सच्चेन सुवत्थि होतु ।।१३।।

किञ्वापि सो काम्मं करोति पापकं, कायेन वाचाउद चेतसा वा।
अभब्बो सो तस्य पटिच्छदाय, अभब्बता दिठ्ठपदस्स वुत्ता।
इदं ऽ पि संघे रतनं पणीतं। एतेन सच्चेन सुवत्थि होतु ।।१४।।

वनप्पगुम्बे यथा फुस्सितग्गे, गिम्हानमासे पठमस्मि गिम्हे।
तथूपमं धम्मवरं देसयि, निब्बानगार्मि परमं हिताय।
इदं ऽ पि बुध्दे रतनं पणीतं। एतेन सच्चेन सुवत्थि होतु ।।१५।।

वरो, वरञ्ञू, वरदो, वरांहरो, अनुत्तरो धम्मवरं अदेसयि।
इदं ऽ पि बुध्दे रतनं पणीतं। एतेन सच्चेन सुवत्थि होतु ।।१६।।

खीणं पुराणं नवं नत्थि सभवं, विरतचित्ता आयतिके भवस्मिं
तेखीणबीजा अविरूळिहछन्दो, निब्बन्ति धीरा यथा ऽ यं पदीपो.
इदं ऽ पि संघे रतनं पणीतं, एतेन सच्चेन सुवत्थि होतु ।।१७।।

जप
ओम मणि पद्मे हुं।

१९९८

शासकीय फोटाझिंको मुद्रणालय पुणे - ४११००१

DR. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR
WRITINGS AND SPEECHES

PUBLISHED VOLUMES

Vol. 1
- Castes in India
- Annihilation of Caste, Maharashtra as a Linguistic Province, Need for Checks and Balances
- Thoughts on Linguistic States
- Ranade, Gandhi and Jinnah, Evidence before the Southborough Committee, Federation versus Freedom
- Communal Deadlock and a Way to solve It
- States and Minorities
- Small Holdings in India, Mr. Russell and the Reconstruction of Society

Vol. 2
- In the Bombay Legislature
- With the Simon Commission
- At the Round Table Conferences

Vol. 3
- Philosophy of Hinduism
- India and Pre-Requisites of Communism
- Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Ancient India
- Buddha or Karl Marx
- Schemes of Books

Vol. 4
- Riddles in Hinduism

Vol. 5
- Untouchables or the Children of India's Ghetto and other Essays on Untouchables and Untouchability Social—Political—Religious

Vol. 6

- Administration and Finance of The East India Company, The Evolution of Provincial Finance in British India, The Problem of the Rupee [History of Indian Currency and Banking, Vol. 1] Miscellaneous Essays.

Vol. 7

Who were the Shudras ?

- How they came to be the Fourth Varna in the Indo-Aryan Society ?

The Untouchables

- Who were They and Why They Became Untouchables ?

Vol. 8

- Reprint of Pakistan or the Partition of India

Vol. 9

- What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables ? Mr. Gandhi and the Emancipation of the Untouchables

Vol. 10

- Dr. Ambedkar as Member of the Governor-General's Executive Council (1942-46)

Vol. 11

- The Buddha and his Dhamma

Vol. 11–SUPPLEMENT

- Pali and other Sources of the Buddha & his Dhamma with an Index

Vol. 12

- Ancient Indian Commerce, The Untouchables and the Pax Britannica, Lectures on the English Constitution, The Notes on Acts and Laws; Waiting for a Visa, Other Miscellaneous Essays

Vol. 13

Dr. AMBEDKAR

- The Principal Architect of the Constitution of India

Vol. 14
Dr. Ambedkar and the Hindu Code Bill

Part One

- General Discussion on the Draft (17th November 1947 to 14th December 1950)

Part Two

- Clause by Clause Discussion (5th February 1951 to 25th September 1951)

Vol. 15

- Dr. Ambedkar as free India's first Law Minister and Member of Opposition in Indian Parliament (1947 to 1956)

Vol. 16

- Dr. B. R. Ambedkars

(I) The Pali Grammar

(II) The Pali Dictionary

(A) Pali into English

(B) Pali into English, Marathi, Hindi and Gujarathi

(III) Bouddha Pooja Path

Vol. 17
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar and his Egalitarian Revolution

Part One

- Struggle for Human Rights

Part Two

- Socio-Political, Religious Activities

Part Three

- Speeches